

**GRB**  
BOOKS

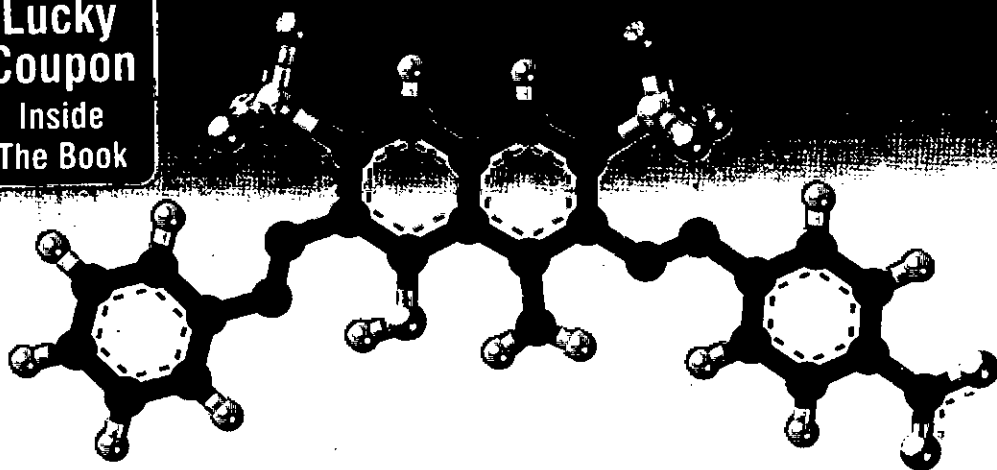
**Himanshu Pandey**

**GRB ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN**

# ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

For **JEE** (Main & Advanced)  
& All Other Engineering Entrance Examinations

Check  
Lucky  
Coupon  
Inside  
The Book



**G. R. BATHLA PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.**

DELHI

□ Distribution Office :

**G. R. BATHLA PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.**

(An ISO 9001 : 2008 Certified Establishment) \_

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS

"Prakash Building", Opp. Nanyar Palace,

Lal Kuti, Meerut (U.P.)

Phones : (0121) 2640303, 2640304, 2660802, 2660709

: 9760235126 (Enquiry Dept.)

: (0121) 6452119, 9219404340, 9267164022 (Sales Dept.)

: (0121) 6452010, 6452126, 9219515310 (Order-Booking Dept.)

: 9760327805, 9897275667 (Customer Care Dept.)

Fax : (0121) 2649956, 4059720, 2664539, 4031412

e-mail : [www.bathlabooks.com](http://www.bathlabooks.com)

website : [grbathla@rediffmail.com](mailto:grbathla@rediffmail.com)

---

© Author

ISBN : 978-93-82314-46-2

□ First Edition : 2010

□ Sixth Edition : 2014

□ Price : ₹ 452.80

□ Printed at :  
Aryan Press,  
Meerut (U.P.)

- 
- No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of the author and the publisher.
  - The author and the publisher have made every effort to provide authentic, accurate and up-to-date information in this book. However, they do not take any legal responsibility for any misinterpretations or errors inadvertently overlooked.

# **PREFACE to the Sixth Edition** =====

An excellent response to previous edition, I feel great pleasure in presenting fully revised edition of the book **"GRB Advanced Problems in Organic Chemistry for JEE"** according to latest pattern of examination.

This book deals with objective problems of each chapter which include Single Choice, Multiple Choice, Matching Type, Comprehension Type and Integer Type Problems. Exercise-1 in every chapter contains two levels, Level-1 is for JEE-Main and Level-2 is for JEE-Advanced. "This book is highly desirable that students, particularly those who work very much on their own, should have a mean of achieving confidence in organic chemistry".

The study of Organic Chemistry requires at least three processes : Learning, Understanding and Application. A very good way of achieving it, is through solving the problems.

I do hope that the new revised edition of the book will be more useful to the students and learned teachers. Suggestions for further improvement of the book will be gratefully acknowledged.

I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to all the faculties across the India for their enthusiastic support and their useful suggestions given from time to time for improvement of this book.

I would like to thanks Mr. Manoj Kumar Bathla and Mr. Vishvnath Bathla, Directors of G. R. Bathla Publications Pvt. Ltd. for their effort in bringing out this edition.

**February, 2014**

**Himanshu Pandey**

**Note :** Students and honourable teachers may feel free to give valuable suggestions on the mail [suggestionsgrb@gmail.com](mailto:suggestionsgrb@gmail.com) to improve the quality of book.

---

---

# **PREFACE** *to the First Edition*

“New Pattern Advanced Problems in Organic Chemistry for IIT-JEE” has primarily been written with the aim of meeting the needs and interests of student seeking admission to professional courses especially in engineering and medical.

The present book on organic chemistry is designed especially in accordance with the new examination pattern and syllabus of IIT-JEE. The main objective of preparing this book is to keep pace with the changing trends of entrance examinations. To make the students more familiar with trends and tricks, how to solve problems, the present problems book has been prepared. The other salient features of the problems book are summarized below.

✱ The problems are based on basic concepts, preparations, properties, structures and usefulness of organic chemistry.

✱ Due considerations have been given to mechanism and stereochemical aspects of chemical reactions.

✱ Maximum problems in this book are designed by combining two or more concepts. Answering them need thinking and deep knowledge.

I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr. Amresh Sharma, Mr. Amit Mishra and Mr. Vivek Pathak for their enthusiastic support.

I acknowledge the blessings and support of my mother Smt. Kalindee Pandey, father Dr. S.N. Pandey, uncle Shri Sudhakar Pandey, brother Sudhanshu, Saurabh and my wife Jaya. They supported me all the time during the preparation of book.

I would like to thank Shri Manoj Kumar Bathla and Shri Vishvnath Bathla, Directors, G. R. Bathla Publications Pvt. Ltd., for their effort in bringing out the book.

The author will be grateful to teachers and students, if they be kind enough to offer criticism and suggestions for its improvements and to point out the inevitable errors which, inspite of all efforts, creep in.

**April, 2010**

**Himanshu Pandey**



# CONTENTS

## Chapters

## Pages

### 1. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1-68

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	1
Level-2	9
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	46
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	56
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	62
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	65
➤ Answers	67

### 2. ISOMERISM

69-129

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	69
Level-2	78
Level-3	86
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	110
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	119
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	123
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	125
➤ Answers	128

### 3. HYDROCARBONS (ALKANE, ALKENE AND ALKYNE)

130-210

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	130
Level-2	137
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	182
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	192
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	202
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	206
➤ Answers	209

### 4. HALIDES

211-278

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	211
Level-2	218
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	252

§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	263
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	270
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	274
☉ Answers	277

## 5. ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS

279-344

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	279
Level-2	289
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	318
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	329
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	337
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	340
☉ Answers	343

## 6. CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

345-425

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	345
Level-2	354
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	394
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	404
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	417
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	421
☉ Answers	424

## 7. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND ITS DERIVATIVES

426-490

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	426
Level-2	433
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	465
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	476
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	484
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	486
☉ Answers	489

## 8. AMINES

491-534

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	
Level-1	491
Level-2	497
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	518
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	524
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	530
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	532
☉ Answers	534

**9. AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS****535-622**

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	535
<i>Level-1</i>	545
<i>Level-2</i>	553
<i>Level-3</i>	599
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	606
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	615
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	617
§ Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems	621
➤ Answers	

**10. BIOMOLECULES****623-642**

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	623
<i>Level-1</i>	626
<i>Level-2</i>	634
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	637
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	640
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	642
➤ Answers	

**11. PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY****643-654**

§ Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer	643
§ Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers	647
§ Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type	650
§ Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type	651
➤ Answers	654

**12. NOMENCLATURE****655-670**

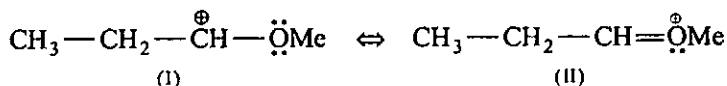
§ Section-I	655
§ Section-II	660
§ Section-III	662
§ Section-IV	662
➤ Hints & Solutions	663





**EXERCISE-1** ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER**LEVEL-1**

- Which of the following belongs to +I group ?  
(a) —OH (b) —OCH<sub>3</sub> (c) —COOH (d) —CH<sub>3</sub>
- Which of the following is the strongest -I group ?  
(a) —N<sup>+</sup>(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (b) —<sup>+</sup>NH<sub>3</sub> (c) —<sup>+</sup>S(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (d) —F
- Among the following compounds, the strongest acid is :  
(a) HC≡CH (b) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (c) C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (d) CH<sub>3</sub>OH
- Carbocations may be stabilised by :  
(a) π - bonds only at allylic position  
(b) π - bonds only at vinylic position  
(c) π - bonds at allylic and benzylic position also  
(d) -I effect
- In the anion HCOO<sup>-</sup>, the two carbon-oxygen bonds are found to be of equal length. What is the reason for it ?  
(a) The C=O bond is weaker than the C—O bond.  
(b) The anion HCOO<sup>-</sup> has two resonating structures.  
(c) The electronic orbitals of carbon atom are hybridized.  
(d) The anion is obtained by removal of proton from the acid molecule.
- Which of the following resonance structures is the major contributor to the resonance hybrid ?

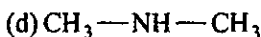
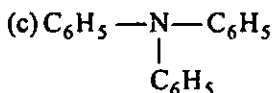
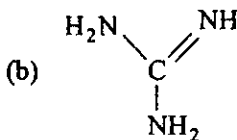
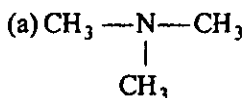


- I
  - II
  - Both have equal contribution
  - They are not resonance structures
- The species CH<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>CHCH<sub>3</sub> is less stable than :  
(a) (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>C<sup>+</sup> (b) CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>CH<sub>2</sub> (c) CH<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>CH<sub>2</sub> (d) CH<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>
  - Arrange in the order of decreasing pK<sub>b</sub>.  
(P) F—CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>COOH (Q) Cl—CH—CH<sub>2</sub>—COOH  
|  
Cl  
(R) F—CH<sub>2</sub>—COOH (S) Br—CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—COOH

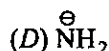
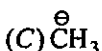
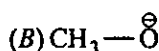
Correct answer is :

(a)  $Q > S > P > R$  (b)  $P > R > S > Q$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $S > Q > P > R$

9. The strongest base is :



10. Consider the following species :



Arrange these species in their decreasing order of nucleophilicity.

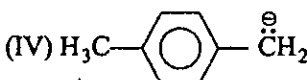
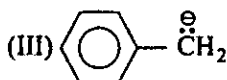
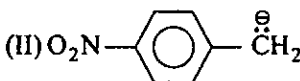
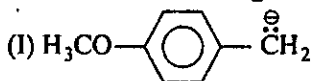
(a)  $C > D > B > A$

(b)  $B > A > C > D$

(c)  $A > B > C > D$

(d)  $C > A > B > D$

11. Consider the following carbanions :



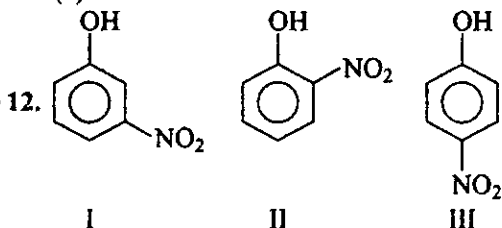
Correct decreasing order of stability is :

(a)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV} > \text{I}$

(b)  $\text{III} > \text{IV} > \text{I} > \text{II}$

(c)  $\text{IV} > \text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$

(d)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$



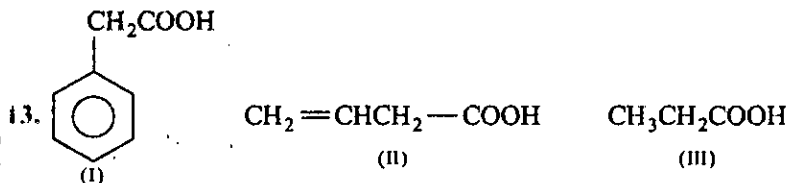
Arrange the following phenols in increasing order of  $\text{pK}_a$  value.

(a)  $\text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III}$

(b)  $\text{III} < \text{I} < \text{II}$

(c)  $\text{III} < \text{II} < \text{I}$

(d)  $\text{I} < \text{III} < \text{II}$



Arrange the following acids in decreasing order of  $[\text{H}^+]$  conc.

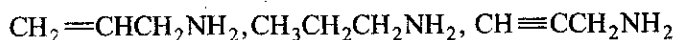
(a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$

(b)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$

(c)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III}$

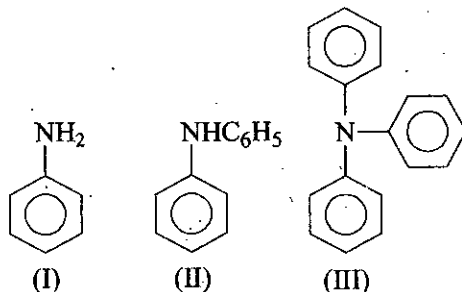
(d)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$

14. Arrange the following in decreasing order of the  $\text{pK}_a$  value.



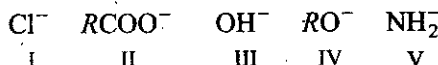
- (a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$  (b)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III}$  (c)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$  (d)  $\text{II} < \text{III} < \text{I}$

15. Arrange the following in increasing order of  $\text{pK}_a$  value.



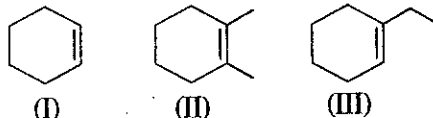
- (a)  $\text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III}$  (b)  $\text{III} < \text{I} < \text{II}$  (c)  $\text{III} < \text{II} < \text{I}$  (d)  $\text{II} < \text{III} < \text{I}$

16. Arrange the following in decreasing order of basicity.



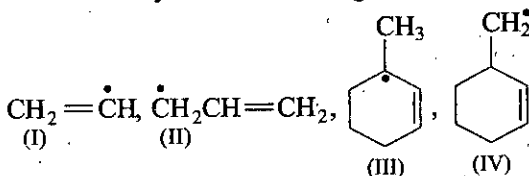
- (a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} < \text{III} > \text{IV} < \text{V}$  (b)  $\text{V} > \text{IV} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$   
 (c)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV} > \text{V}$  (d)  $\text{V} > \text{IV} > \text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$

17. Arrange the following in increasing order of stability.



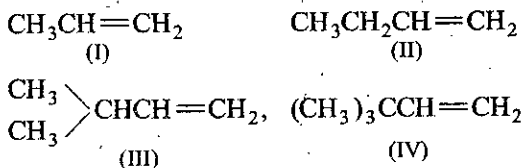
- (a)  $\text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III}$  (b)  $\text{II} < \text{I} < \text{III}$  (c)  $\text{I} < \text{III} < \text{II}$  (d)  $\text{II} < \text{III} < \text{I}$

18. Decreasing order of stability for the following radicals is :



- (a)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I} > \text{IV}$  (b)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I} > \text{IV}$   
 (c)  $\text{III} < \text{II} < \text{I} < \text{IV}$  (d)  $\text{I} < \text{IV} < \text{II} < \text{III}$

19. Increasing order of the following stability is :



- (a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$  (b)  $\text{I} > \text{III} > \text{II} > \text{IV}$   
 (c)  $\text{I} > \text{IV} > \text{III} > \text{II}$  (d)  $\text{IV} > \text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$

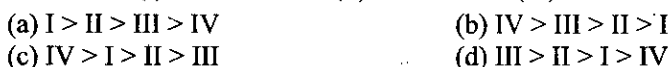
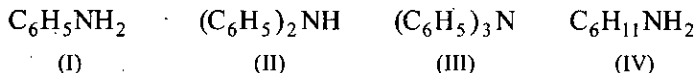
20. Which of the following molecules can act as a nucleophile and an electrophile ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}$  (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$

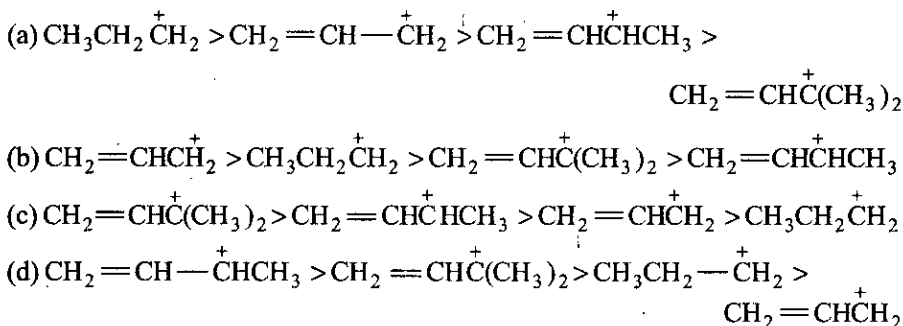
21. Which of the following molecules has the shortest carbon-carbon single bond length?



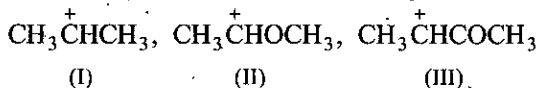
22. Give the correct order of decreasing basicity of the following compounds.



23. The correct order of stability of the following carbocations is :



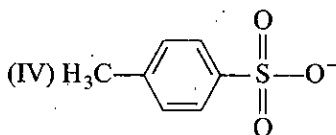
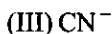
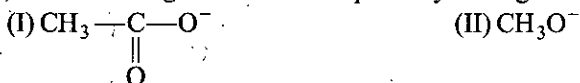
24. The order of decreasing stability of the following cations is :



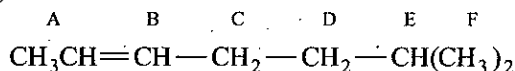
25. What is the decreasing order of strength of the bases?



26. The decreasing order of nucleophilicity among the nucleophiles is :

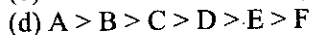
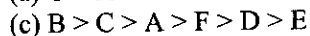
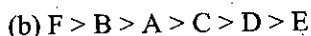
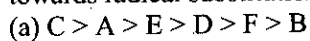


27. Different hydrogen in





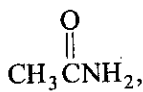
are represented by alphabets. Arrange them in decreasing order of reactivity towards radical substitution.



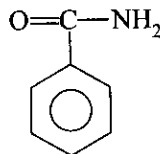
28. Consider the following :



(I)

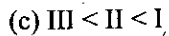
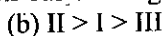
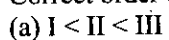


(II)

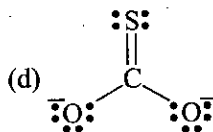
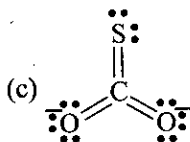
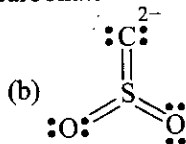
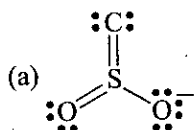


(III)

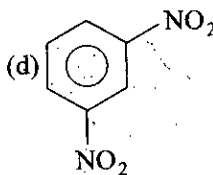
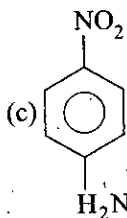
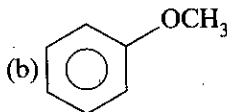
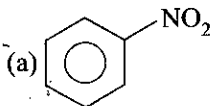
Correct order of their basic strength is :



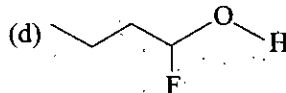
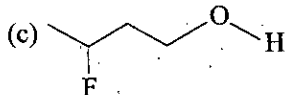
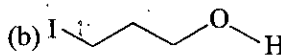
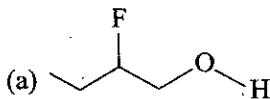
29. The possible structure (s) of monothio-carbonate ion is :



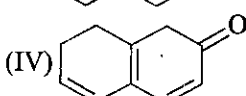
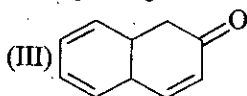
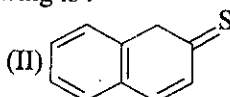
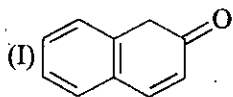
30. In which of the following molecules,  $\pi$  - electron density in ring is minimum ?



31. In which of the following compounds the hydroxylic proton is most acidic ?



32. The correct order of acidity of the following is :



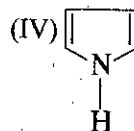
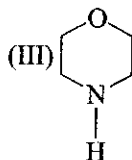
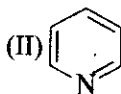
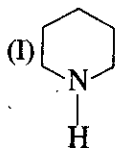
(a) III < IV < I < II

(b) III < IV < II < I

(c) IV < III < I < II

(d) None of these

33. In the following compounds,



the order of basicity is :

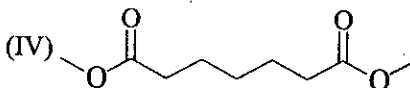
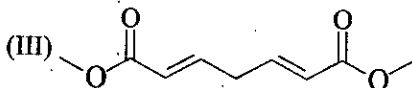
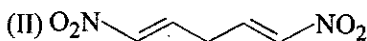
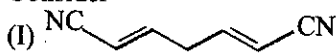
(a) IV > I > III > II

(b) III > I > IV > II

(c) II > I > III > IV

(d) I > III > II > IV

34. Consider



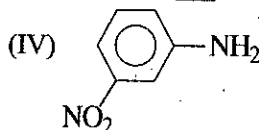
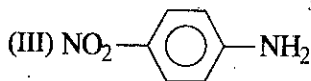
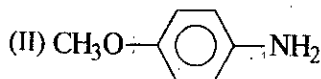
The correct order of their acidity is :

(a) II > I > III > IV

(b) II > III > I > IV

(c) IV > III > II > I

(d) none of these



The correct order of decreasing basicity of the above compounds is :

(a) I > II > III > IV

(b) II > I > IV > III

(c) III > IV > II > I

(d) II > I > III > IV

36. Select the correct order of basicity.

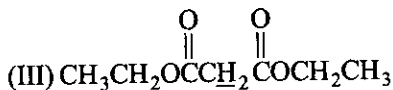
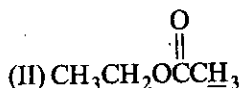
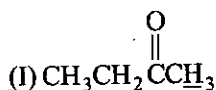
(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2^- > \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}^- > \text{HC}\equiv\text{C}^- > \text{OH}^-$

(b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2^- > \text{HC}\equiv\text{C}^- > \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}^- > \text{OH}^-$

(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2^- > \text{OH}^- > \text{HC}\equiv\text{C}^- > \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}^-$

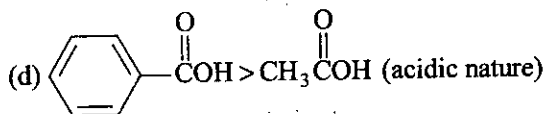
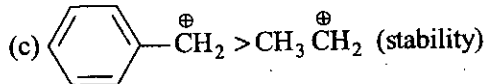
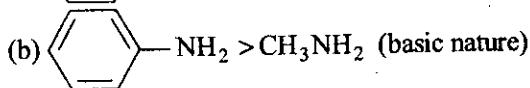
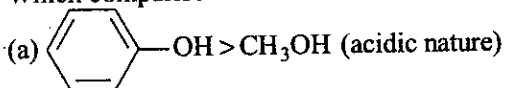
(d)  $\text{OH}^- > \text{HC}\equiv\text{C}^- > \text{CH}_2=\text{CH}^- > \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2^-$

37. The acidity of the protons  $H^+$  in the following is :



- (a)  $I > II > III$       (b)  $I > III > II$       (c)  $II > I > III$       (d)  $III > I > II$

38. Which comparison is not correct as indicated ?



39. How many  $\pi$  electrons are there in the following species ?



(a) 2

(b) 4

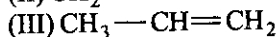
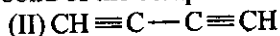
(c) 6

(d) 8

40. Which of the following is not correct ?

- (a) A sigma bond is weaker than  $\pi$  bond.  
 (b) A sigma bond is stronger than  $\pi$  bond.  
 (c) A double bond is stronger than a single bond.  
 (d) A double bond is shorter than a single bond.

41. The length of the carbon-carbon single bond of the compounds



is expected to decrease in the order :

(a)  $III > II > I > IV$

(b)  $I > III > II > IV$

(c)  $III > IV > I > II$

(d)  $II > IV > I > III$

42. Which of the following involves no displacement or shifting of electrons ?

(a) Zeeman effect

(b) Inductive effect

(c) Resonance

(d) Electromeric effect

43. Which of the following exhibit electromeric effect ?

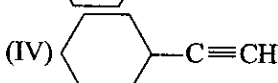
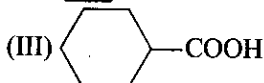
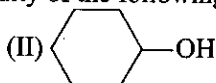
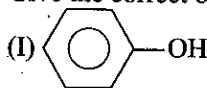
(a) Alkanes

(b) Aldehydes

(c) Alkyl halides

(d) Alkyl amines

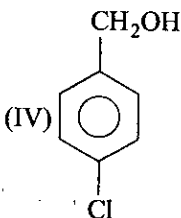
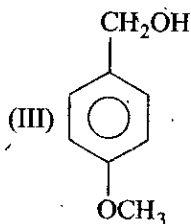
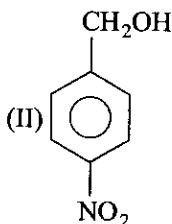
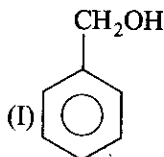
44. Point out the incorrect statement about resonance.
- Resonance structure should have equal energy.
  - In resonance structures, the constituent atom should be in the same position.
  - In resonance structure there should be the same number of electron pairs.
  - Resonance structures should differ only in the location of electrons around the constituent atoms.
45. Resonating structures of molecules have
- identical bonding
  - different bonding
  - identical arrangement of atoms and nearly same energies
  - the different number of paired and unpaired electrons
46. Shifting of electron of a multiple bond under the influence of a reagent is called :
- I*-effect
  - M*-effect
  - E*-effect
  - T*-effect
47. Give the correct order of increasing acidity of the following compounds.



- $\text{II} < \text{I} < \text{IV} < \text{III}$
- $\text{I} < \text{II} < \text{IV} < \text{III}$

- $\text{IV} < \text{II} < \text{I} < \text{III}$
- $\text{IV} < \text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III}$

48. Consider the following benzyl alcohol :

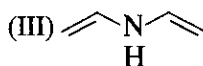
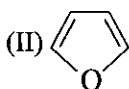
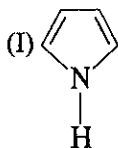


Correct order of their  $K_b$  value is :

- $\text{III} > \text{IV} > \text{II} > \text{I}$
- $\text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III} < \text{IV}$

- $\text{III} > \text{I} > \text{IV} > \text{II}$
- $\text{IV} > \text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III}$

49. Resonance energy of these compounds will be in the order as :



(a) III > I > II

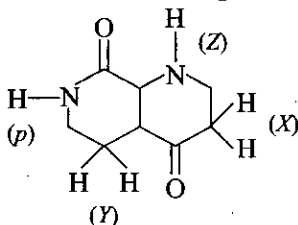
(b) I > II > III

(c) II > III > I

(d) II > I > III

### LEVEL-2

1. Which of the indicated H in the following is most acidic?



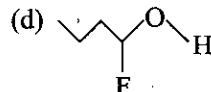
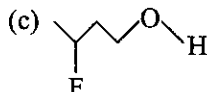
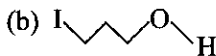
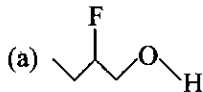
(a) X

(b) Y

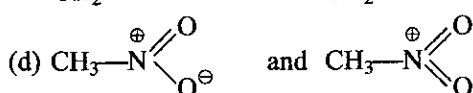
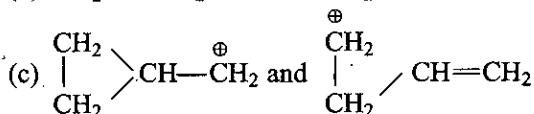
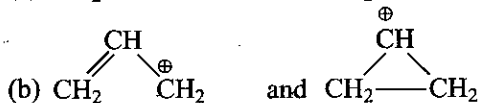
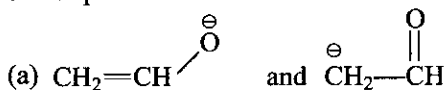
(c) Z

(d) p

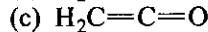
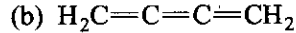
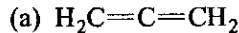
2. In which of the following compounds is hydroxylic proton the most acidic?



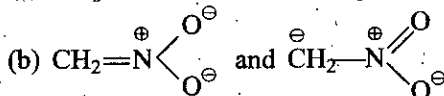
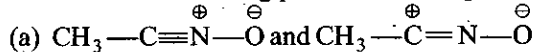
3. Which of the following pairs does not represent the resonance contributors of the same species?

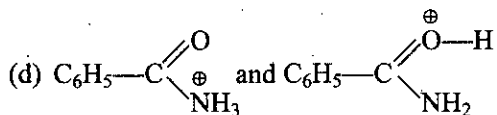
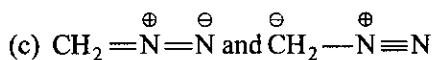


4. Which of the following is not a planar molecule?

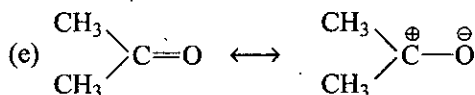
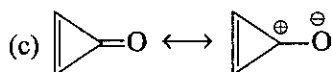
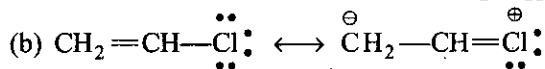
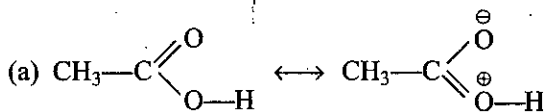


5. Which of the following pairs does not represent resonance structures?

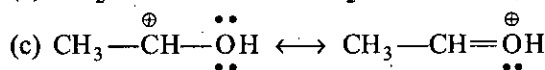
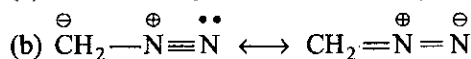
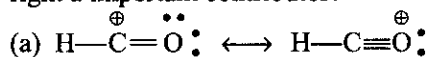




6. In which of the following pairs is the structure on the right major resonance contributor?

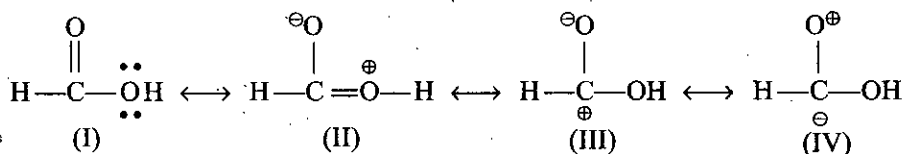


7. In which of the following pairs of resonance contributors is the structure on the right a important contributor?



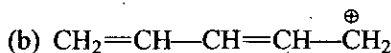
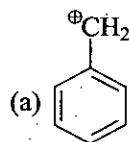
(d) All of the above

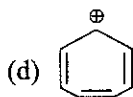
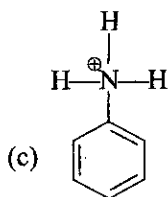
8. Examine the following resonating structures of formic acid and arrange them in decreasing order of stability :



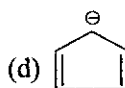
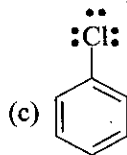
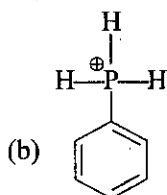
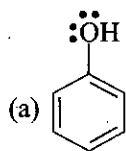
- (a)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$   
 (b)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$   
 (c)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{IV} > \text{I}$   
 (d)  $\text{IV} > \text{III} > \text{I} > \text{II}$

9. Which of the following compounds will not show resonance?

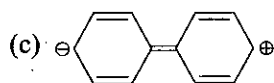
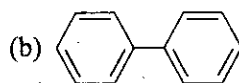
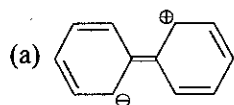
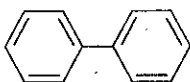




10. Which of the following compounds will exhibit *d*-orbital resonance?

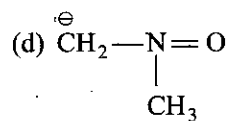
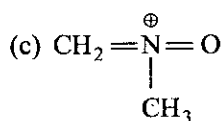
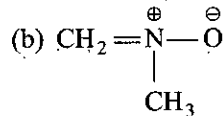
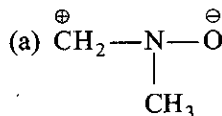


11. Which of the following represents resonating structure of ?

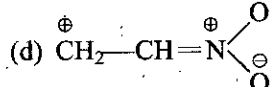
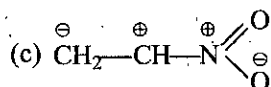
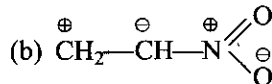
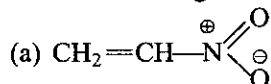


(d) All of these

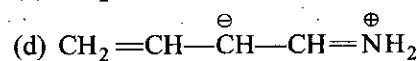
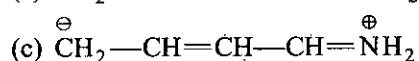
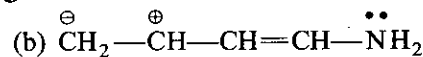
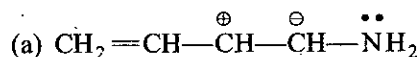
12. Which of the following is not a permissible resonating form?



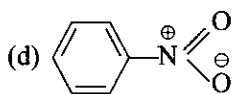
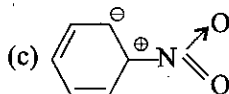
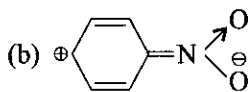
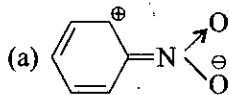
13. Less contributing structure of nitroethene is :



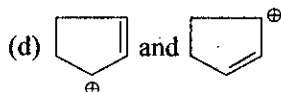
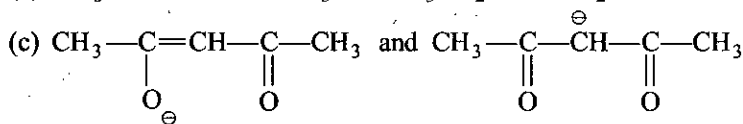
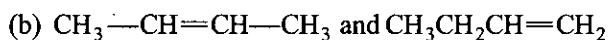
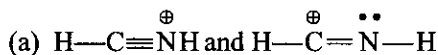
14. Which will be the least stable resonating structure?



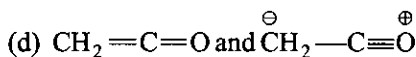
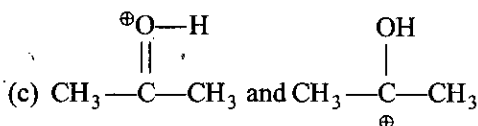
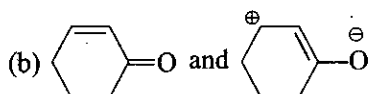
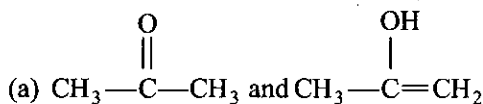
15. Which will be the least stable resonating structure?



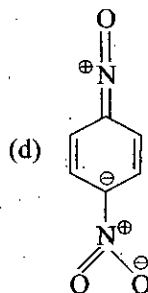
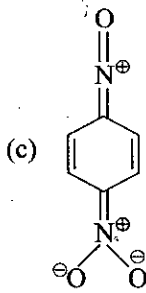
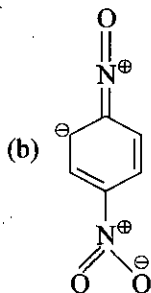
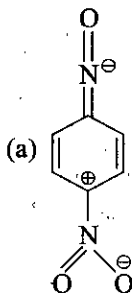
16. Which of the following pairs of structures is not a pair of resonating structures?



17. Which of the following pairs of structures does not represent resonating structures?

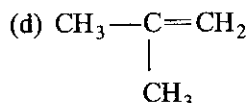
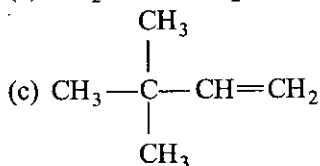
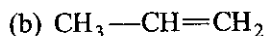
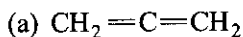


18. The most stable resonating structure of *p*-nitrosobenzene is :

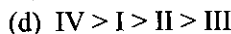
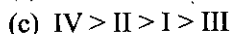
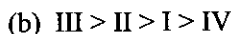
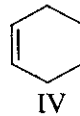
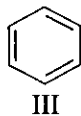
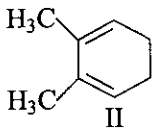
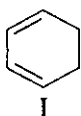




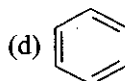
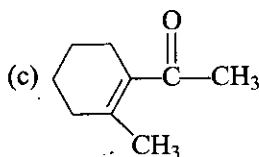
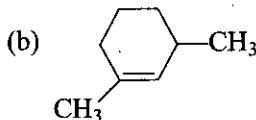
19. Which of the following molecules has longest C=C strength?



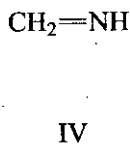
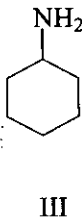
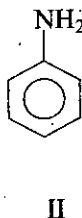
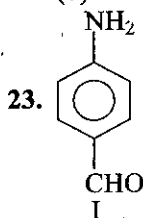
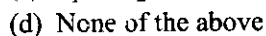
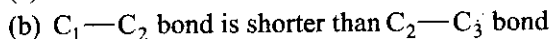
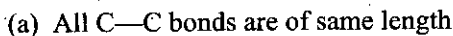
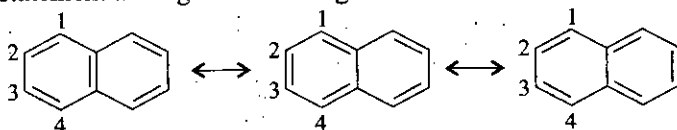
20. The decreasing order of bond length of C=C in the following compounds is :



21. In which of the following molecules all the effects namely inductive, mesomeric and hyperconjugation operate?



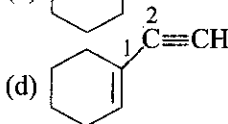
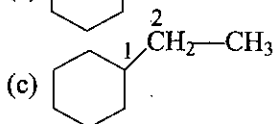
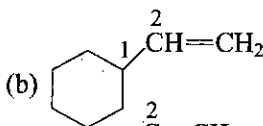
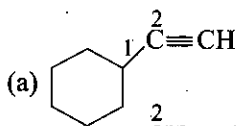
22. There are three canonical structures of naphthalene. Examine them and find correct statement among the following :



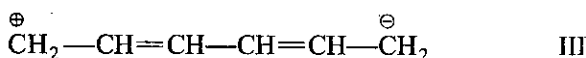
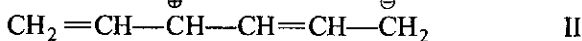
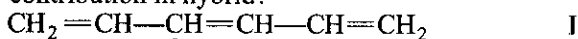
Among these compounds the correct order of C—N bond length is :

- (a) IV > I > II > III (b) III > I > II > IV  
(c) III > II > I > IV (d) III > I > IV > II

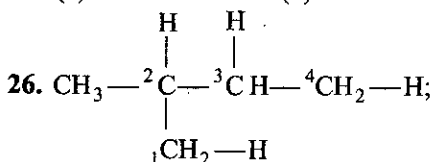
24. C<sub>1</sub>—C<sub>2</sub> bond is shortest in :



25. Among the following three canonical structures what would be their relative contribution in hybrid?



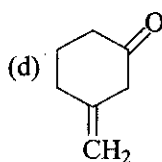
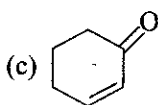
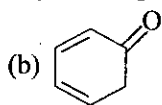
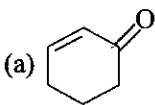
- (a) I > II > III (b) III > II > I (c) I > III > II (d) III > I > II



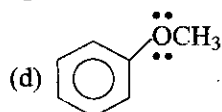
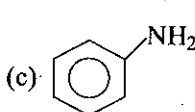
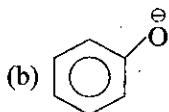
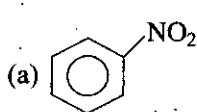
C<sub>1</sub>—H, C<sub>2</sub>—H, C<sub>3</sub>—H and C<sub>4</sub>—H the homolytic bond dissociation energy is in the order :

- (a) C<sub>2</sub>—H > C<sub>3</sub>—H > C<sub>4</sub>—H > C<sub>1</sub>—H  
(b) C<sub>1</sub>—H > C<sub>4</sub>—H > C<sub>2</sub>—H > C<sub>3</sub>—H  
(c) C<sub>2</sub>—H > C<sub>3</sub>—H > C<sub>1</sub>—H > C<sub>4</sub>—H  
(d) C<sub>1</sub>—H > C<sub>4</sub>—H > C<sub>3</sub>—H > C<sub>2</sub>—H

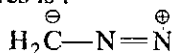
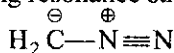
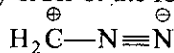
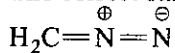
27. Which of the following has longest C—O bond?



28. In which of the following molecules π-electron density in ring is maximum?



29. The correct stability order of the following resonance structures is :



(I)

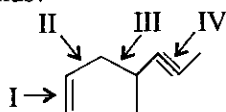
(II)

(III)

(IV)

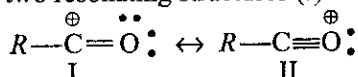
- (a)  $I > II > IV > III$  (b)  $I > III > II > IV$   
 (c)  $II > I > III > IV$  (d)  $III > I > IV > II$

30. What is correct increasing order of bond lengths of bond indicated as I, II, III and IV in following compounds?



- (a)  $I < II < III < IV$  (b)  $II < III < IV < I$   
 (c)  $IV < II < III < I$  (d)  $IV < I < II < III$

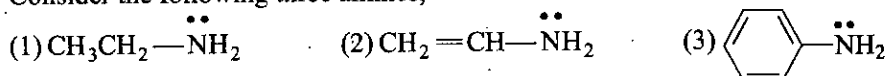
31. Acylium cation has two resonating structures (I) and (II),



Which statement is correct for (I) and (II)?

- (a) (I) is more stable than (II) (b) Stability of (II) is more than (I)  
 (c) Both have same stability (d) None of these

32. Consider the following three amines,



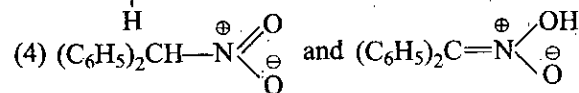
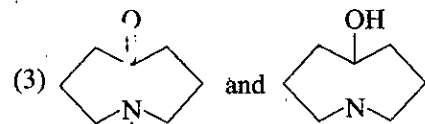
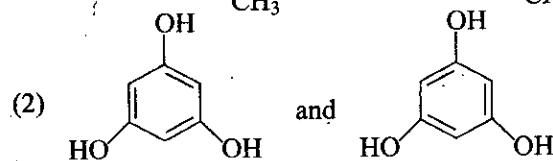
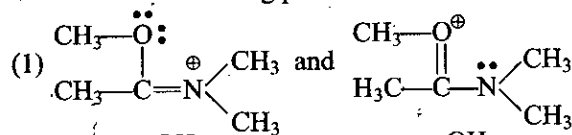
Arrange C—N bond length of these compounds in decreasing order :

- (a)  $1 > 2 > 3$  (b)  $1 > 3 > 2$  (c)  $3 > 2 > 1$  (d)  $2 > 3 > 1$

33. The C—Cl bond length is shortest in :

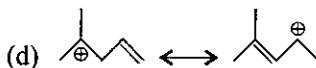
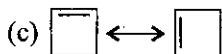
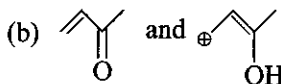
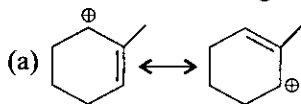
- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\ddot{\text{Cl}}:$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{Cl}$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}_2-\text{Cl}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{Cl}$

34. Which of the following pairs of structure are resonance structure?

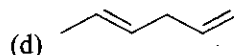
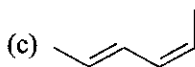
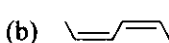
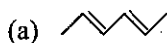


- (a) 1 and 4 (b) 2 and 3 (c) 1 and 2 (d) All of these

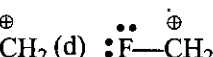
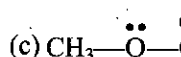
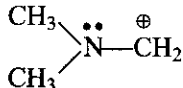
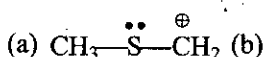
35. Which of the following is pair of resonance structure?



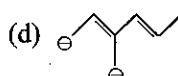
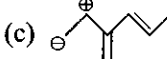
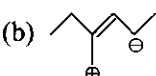
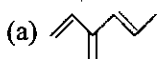
36. The most stable diene is :



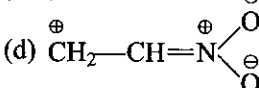
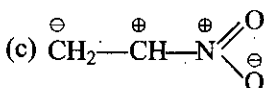
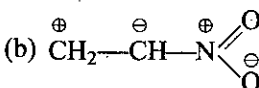
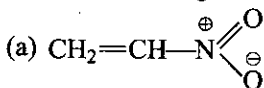
37. Which of the following cation would have greatest stability?



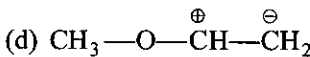
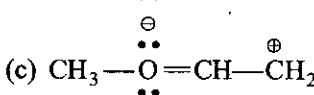
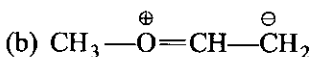
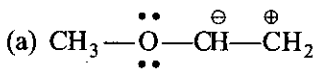
38. Which of the following is not valid resonance structure of polyene?



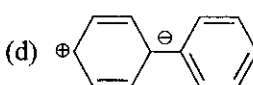
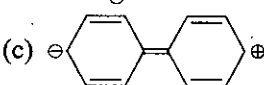
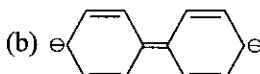
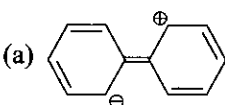
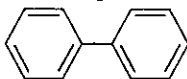
39. Most contributing structure in nitroethene is :



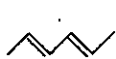
40. The most stable resonating structure of  $\text{CH}_3-\ddot{\text{O}}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}$  is :



41. Which of the following does not represent resonating structure of ?



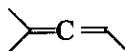
42. The correct stability order of following species is :



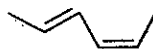
(X)



(Y)



(Z)



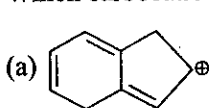
(W)

- (a)  $X > Y > W > Z$  (b)  $Y > X > W > Z$  (c)  $X > W > Z > Y$  (d)  $Z > X > Y > W$

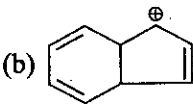
43. Choose the correct statement :

- (a)  $I$  effect operate in both  $\sigma$  and  $\pi$  bonds  
 (b)  $I$  effect create net charge in molecule  
 (c)  $I$  effect transfer electron from one carbon to another  
 (d)  $I$  effect create partial charges and it is distance dependent

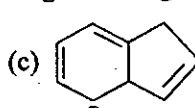
44. Which carbocation is most stabilised among following?



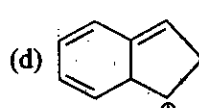
(a)



(b)

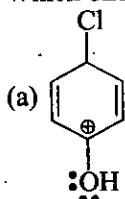


(c)

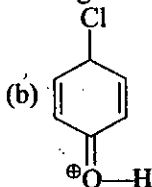


(d)

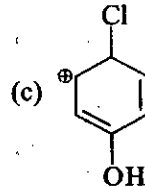
45. Which one of the following is most stable?



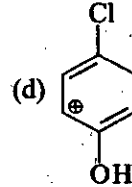
(a)



(b)

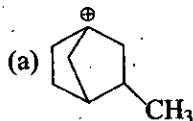


(c)

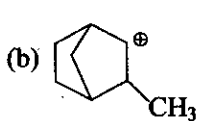


(d)

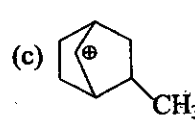
46. Which of the following cations is most stable?



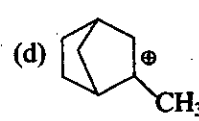
(a)



(b)

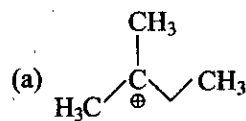


(c)

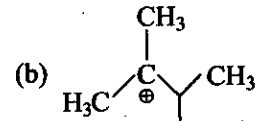


(d)

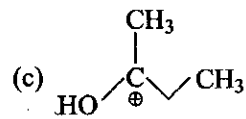
47. Which of the following cations is most stable?



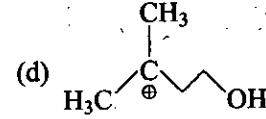
(a)



(b)

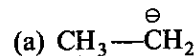


(c)

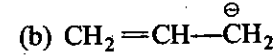


(d)

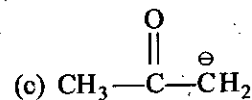
48. Which of the following carbanions is most stable?



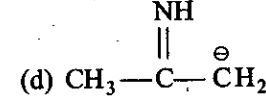
(a)



(b)

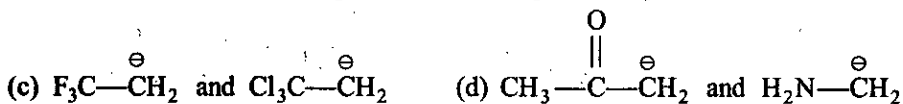
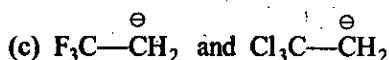
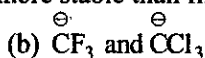
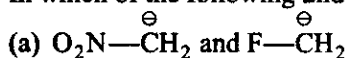


(c)

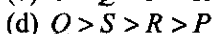
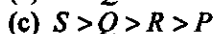
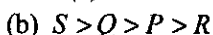
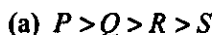
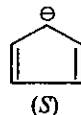
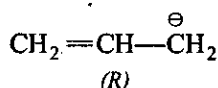
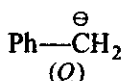
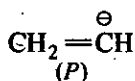


(d)

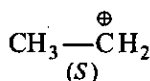
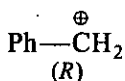
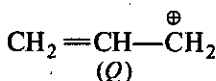
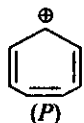
49. In which of the following 2nd anion is more stable than first?



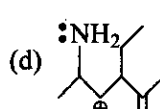
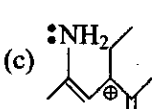
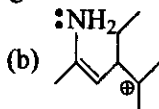
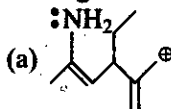
50. Arrange the following carbanions in decreasing order of stability :



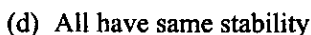
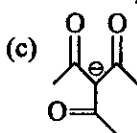
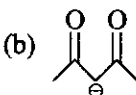
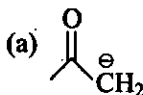
51. Arrange the following cations in decreasing order of stability :



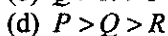
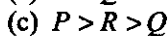
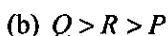
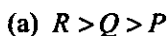
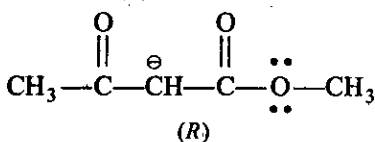
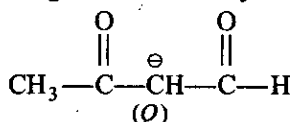
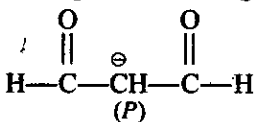
52. Among the following which is most stabilised cation ?



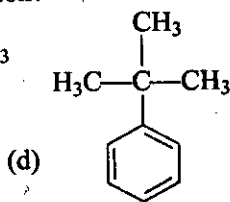
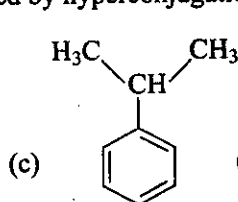
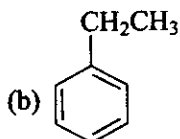
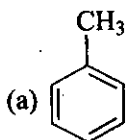
53. Which of the following anions is most stabilised?



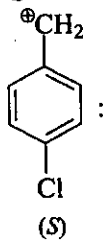
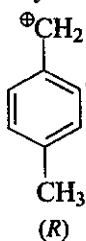
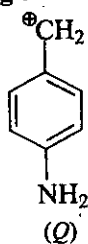
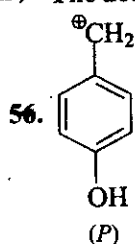
54. Arrange the following anions in decreasing order of stability :



55. Which of the following is most stabilised by hyperconjugation?



⇒ The decreasing order of stability of following cations is (Question No. 56-60).

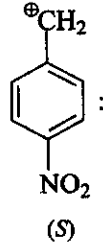
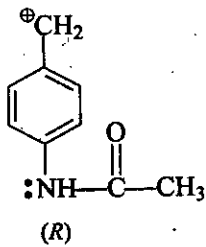
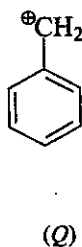
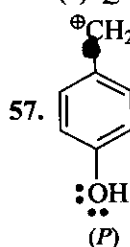


(a)  $P > Q > R > S$

(b)  $Q > S > R > P$

(c)  $Q > P > S > R$

(d)  $Q > P > R > S$

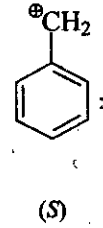
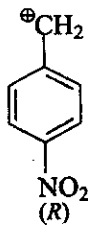
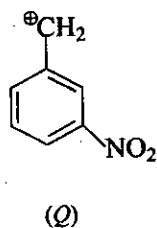
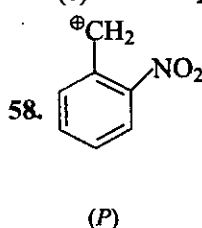


(a)  $P > R > Q > S$

(b)  $Q > R > S > P$

(c)  $R > S > Q > P$

(d)  $P > R > S > Q$

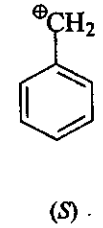
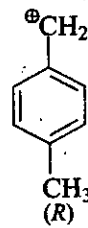
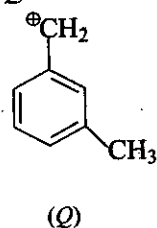
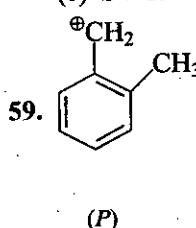


(a)  $Q > R > P > S$

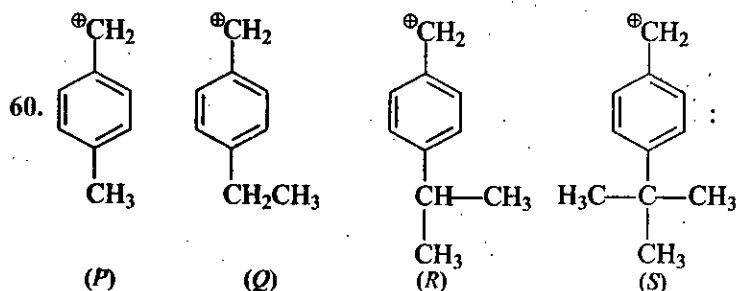
(b)  $S > Q > R > P$

(c)  $S > R > P > Q$

(d)  $R > P > Q > S$

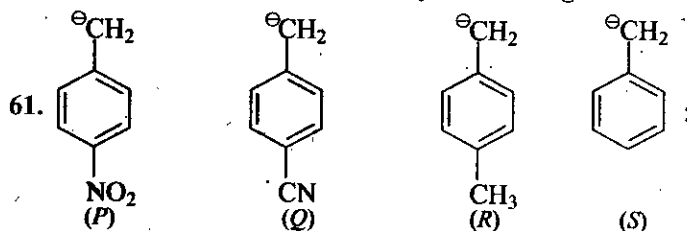


(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $P > S > Q > R$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

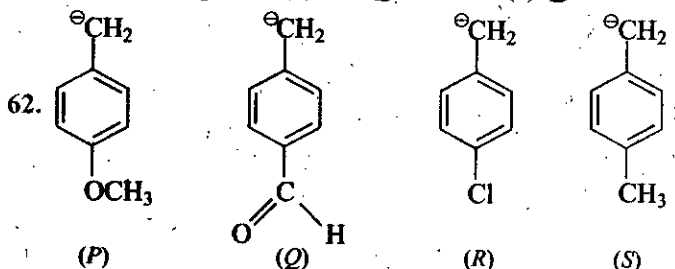


(a)  $S > R > Q > P$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $Q > R > S > P$  (d)  $R > S > P > Q$

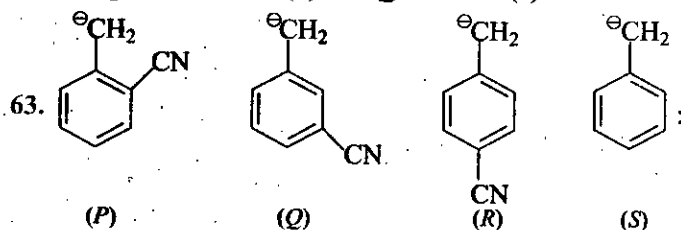
⇒ The decreasing order of stability of following anions is (Question No. 61-65).



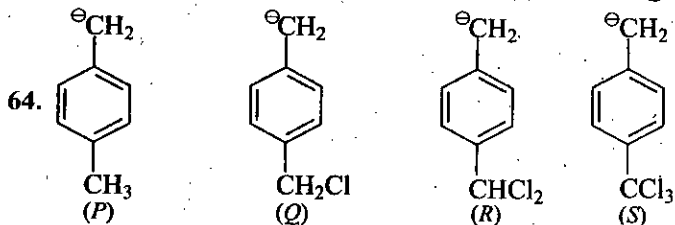
(a)  $S > R > Q > P$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $P > Q > S > R$



(a)  $Q > R > S > P$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $S > P > R > Q$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$

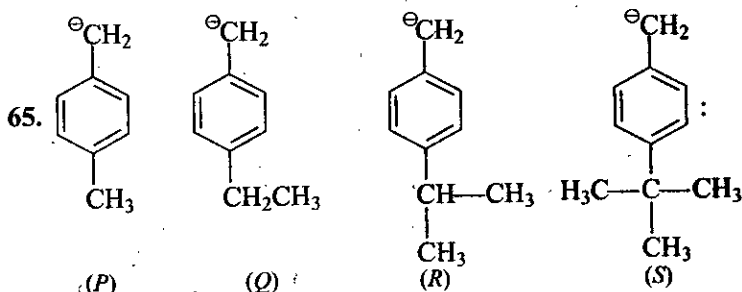


(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > R > P > S$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$



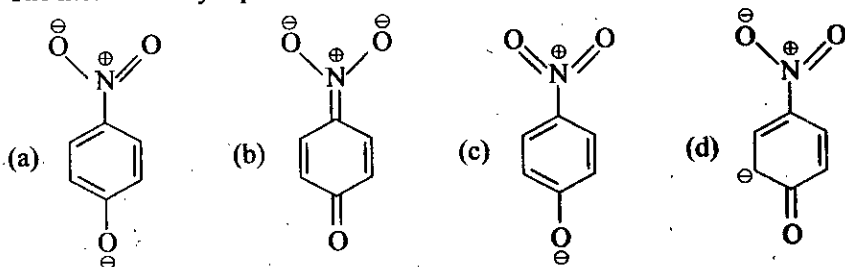
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $Q > S > R > P$  (d)  $Q > R > S > P$



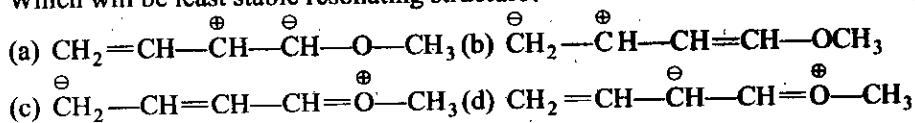


- (a)  $R > S > Q > P$  (b)  $P > S > R > Q$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

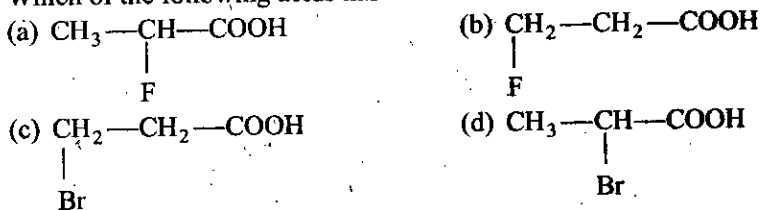
66. The most unlikely representation of resonance structure of *p*-nitrophenoxide is :



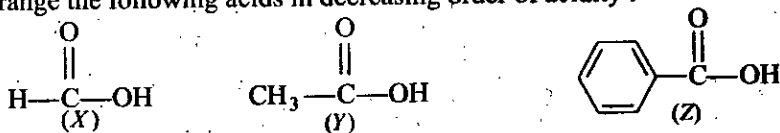
67. Which will be least stable resonating structure?



68. Which of the following acids has lowest value of dissociation constant?

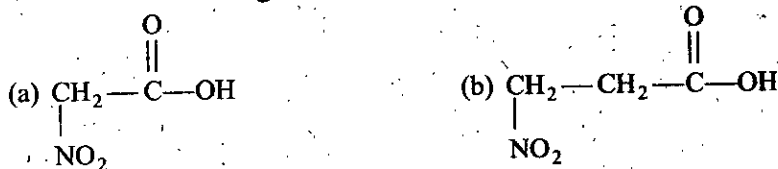


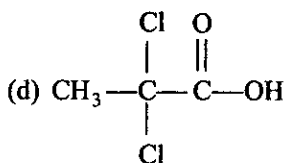
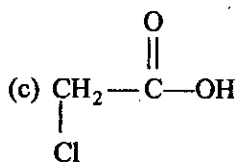
69. Arrange the following acids in decreasing order of acidity :



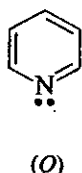
- (a)  $X > Z > Y$  (b)  $X > Y > Z$   
 (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $Z > Y > X$

70. Which of the following acids has lowest  $\text{p}K_a$  value?



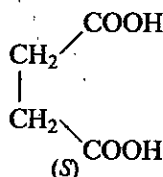
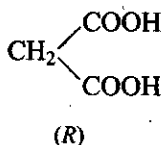
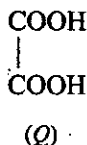
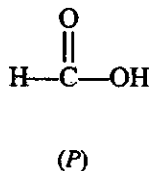


71. Write the order of basic strength :



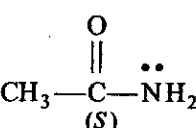
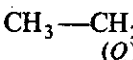
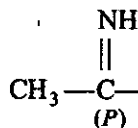
(a)  $Q > R > S > P$  (b)  $P > R > Q > S$  (c)  $R > P > S > Q$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$

72. Write the correct order of acidity :



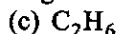
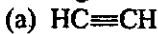
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $Q > R > S > P$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

73. Write basicity order of following :

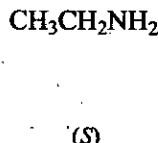
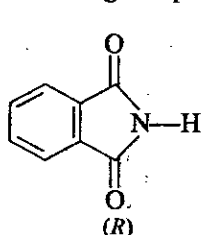
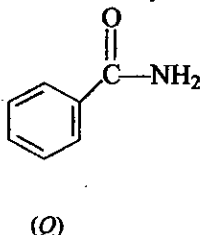
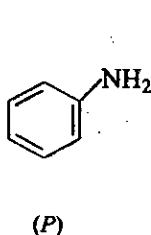


(a)  $P > S > R > Q$  (b)  $R > S > Q > P$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$

74. Among the following compounds the strongest acid is :

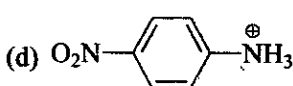
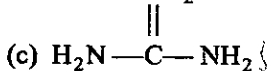
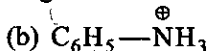
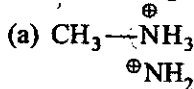


75. Find out correct order of acidity of the following compounds :

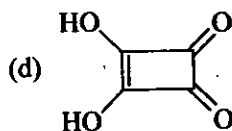
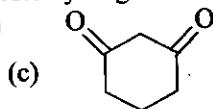
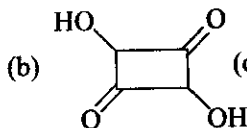
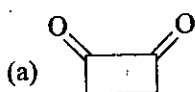


(a)  $R > Q > P > S$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $R > Q > S > P$  (d)  $P > S > Q > R$

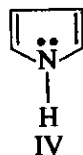
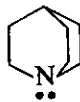
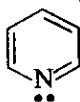
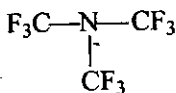
76. Find out strongest acid among the following :



77. Which of the following has the most acidic hydrogen?



78. The correct order of decreasing basicity of the compounds is :



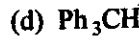
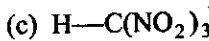
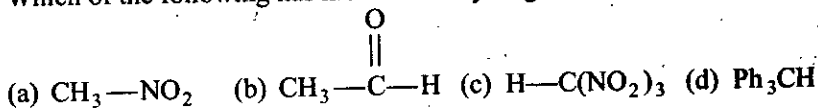
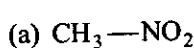
(a) I > II > III > IV

(b) III > II > IV > I

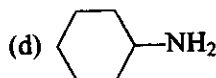
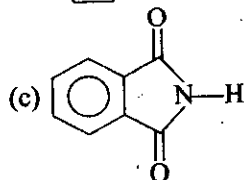
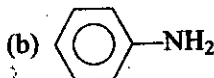
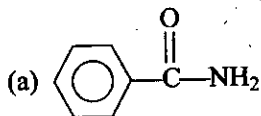
(c) II > IV > III > I

(d) IV > III > II > I

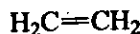
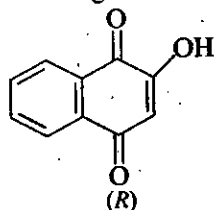
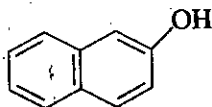
79. Which of the following has most acidic hydrogen?



80. Which of the following compounds can react with base to form salt?



81. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of acidity :



(P)

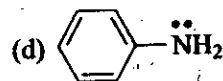
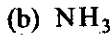
(Q)

(R)

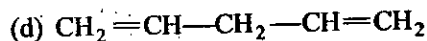
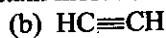
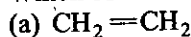
(S)

(a)  $R > Q > P > S$  (b)  $Q > R > P > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > P > R > S$

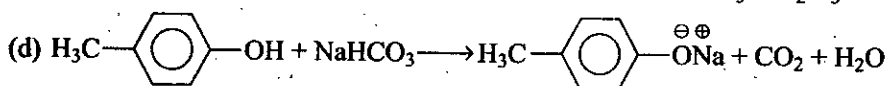
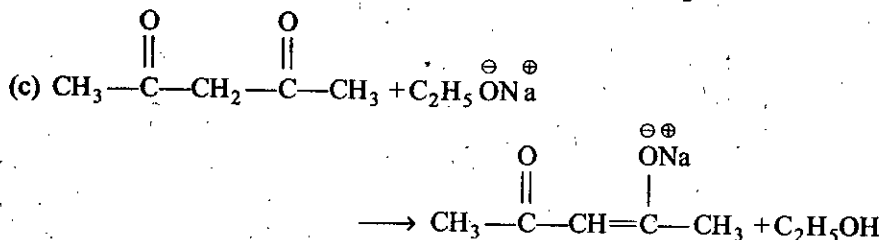
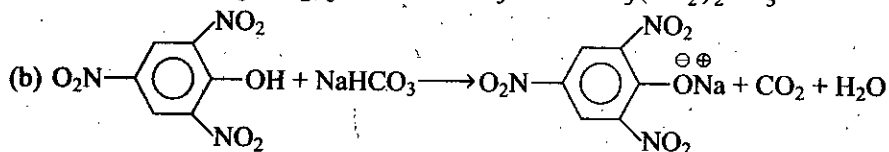
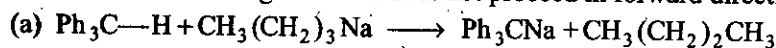
82. Which one among the following is the least basic?



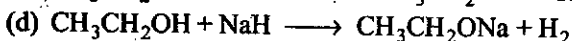
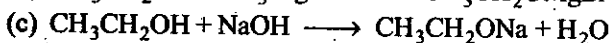
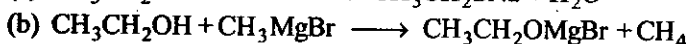
83. Which of the following compounds contain most acidic H?



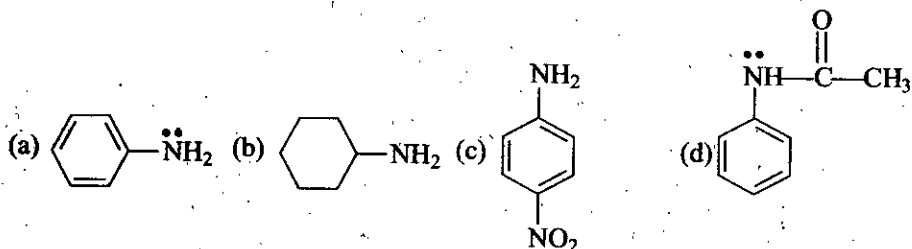
84. Which of the following reactions does not proceed in forward direction?



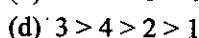
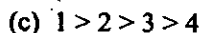
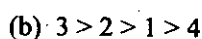
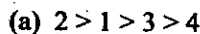
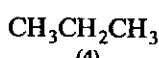
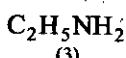
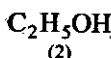
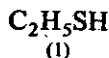
85. Which of the following reactions does not proceed in forward direction?



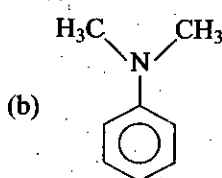
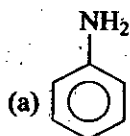
86. Which of the following compounds is strongest base?

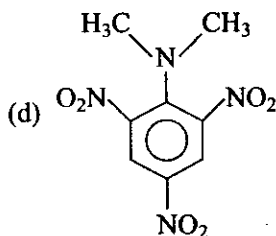
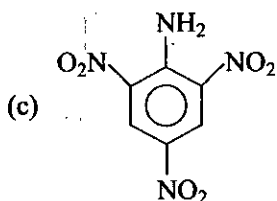


87. Give the correct order of decreasing acidity :

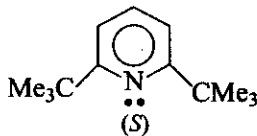
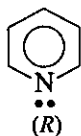
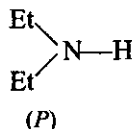


88. Which of the following is the strongest base?



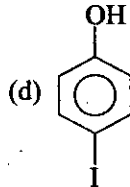
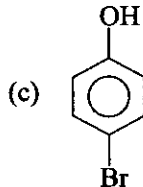
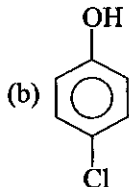
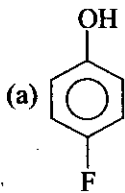


89. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of basicity :

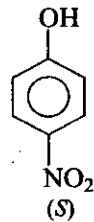
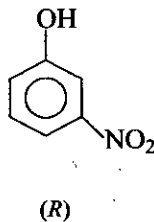
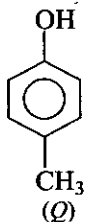
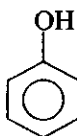


- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $R > S > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > P > S > R$

90. Which of the phenol derivative is most acidic?

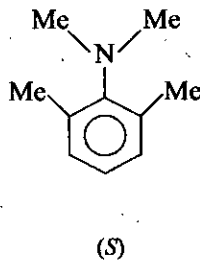
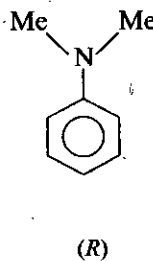
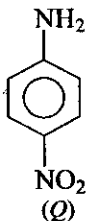
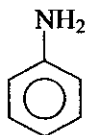


91. Arrange the following compounds in increasing order of acidity :



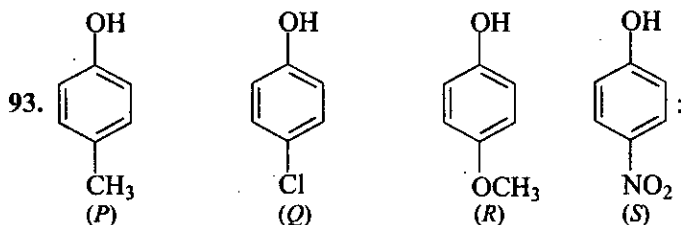
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > Q > R > P$  (c)  $S > R > P > Q$  (d)  $R > S > P > Q$

92. Arrange the following compounds in increasing order of basicity :

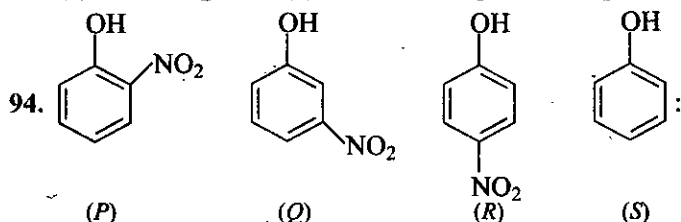


- (a)  $S > R > Q > P$   
(b)  $S > R > P > Q$   
(c)  $P > Q > R > S$   
(d)  $R > Q > P > S$

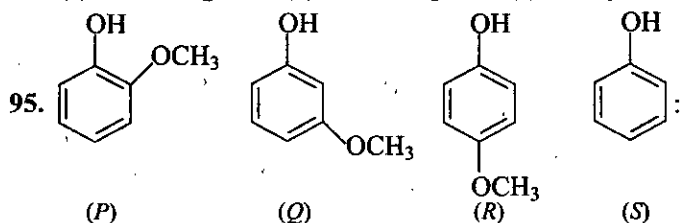
⇒ The decreasing order of acidity of following phenol derivatives is (Question No. 93-100).



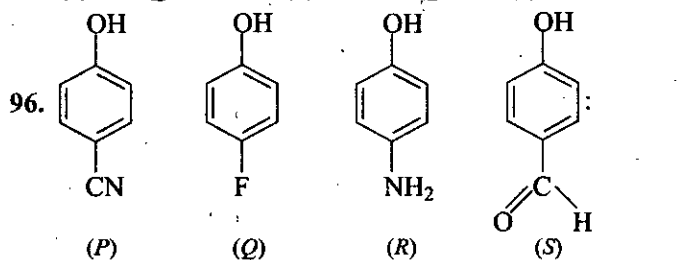
(a)  $S > P > Q > R$  (b)  $R > S > P > Q$  (c)  $S > Q > P > R$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$



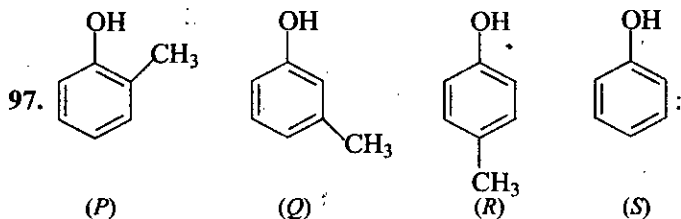
(a)  $R > P > Q > S$  (b)  $P > R > Q > S$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $S > Q > P > R$



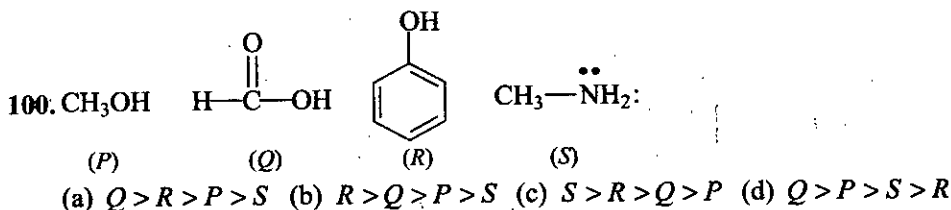
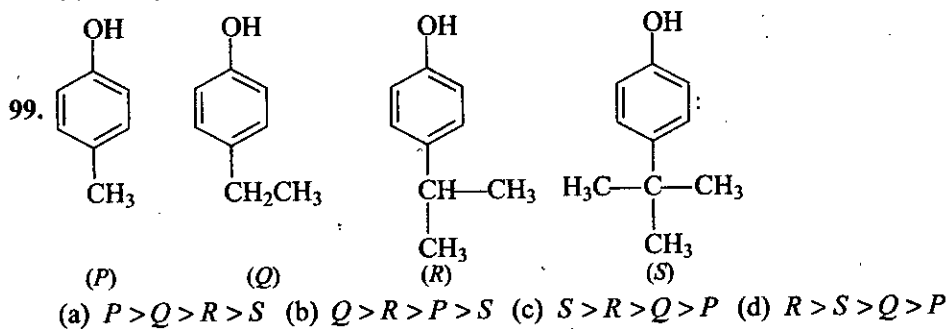
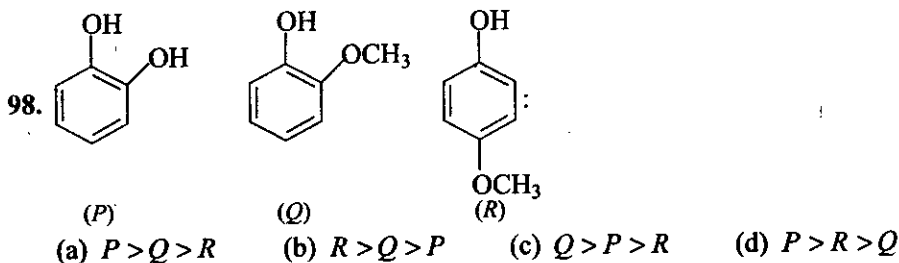
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $S > R > P > Q$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$



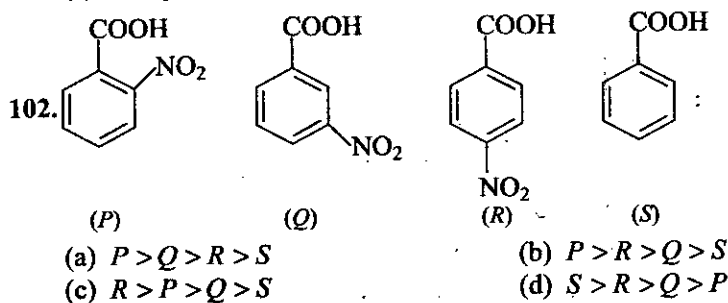
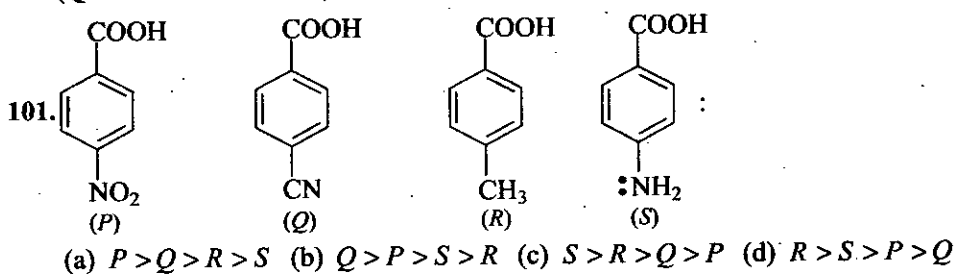
(a)  $P > S > Q > R$  (b)  $S > Q > P > R$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$

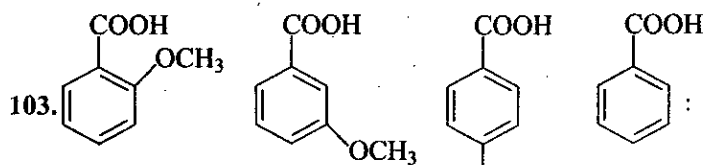


(a)  $S > Q > P > R$  (b)  $S > Q > R > P$  (c)  $P > Q > R > S$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$



$\Rightarrow$  The decreasing order acidity of following benzoic acid derivatives is (Question No. 101-108).





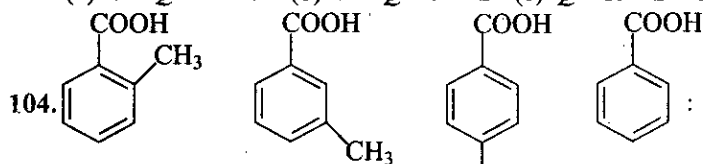
(P)

(Q)

(R)

(S)

- (a)  $S > Q > R > P$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $Q > R > S > P$  (d)  $P > Q > S > R$



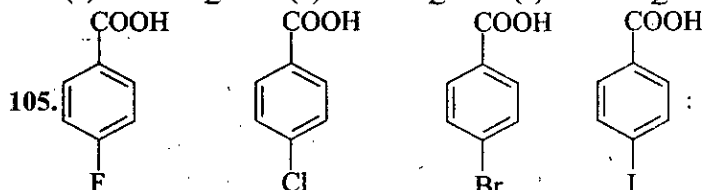
(P)

(Q)

(R)

(S)

- (a)  $P > R > Q > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $P > S > Q > R$  (d)  $Q > S > P > R$



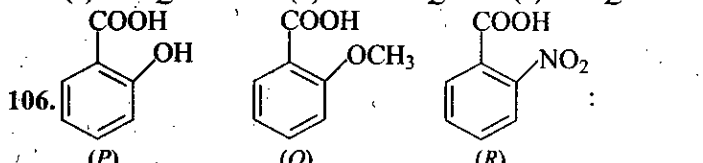
(P)

(Q)

(R)

(S)

- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $Q > P > S > R$

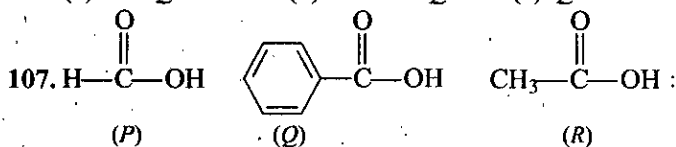


(P)

(Q)

(R)

- (a)  $P > Q > R$  (b)  $R > P > Q$  (c)  $Q > R > P$  (d)  $P > R > Q$

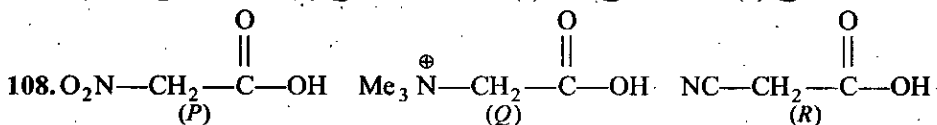


(P)

(Q)

(R)

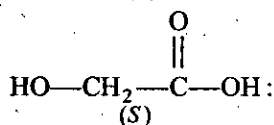
- (a)  $R > Q > P$  (b)  $Q > P > R$  (c)  $P > Q > R$  (d)  $Q > R > P$



(P)

(Q)

(R)

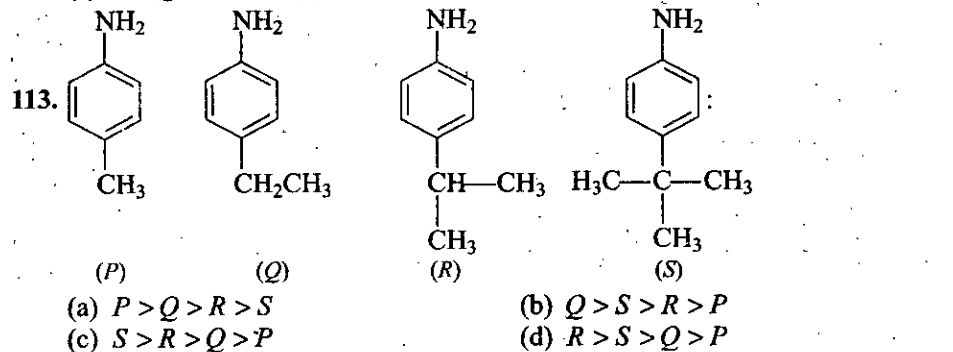
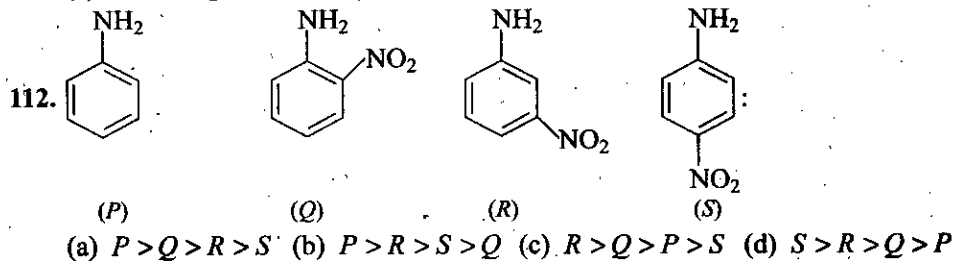
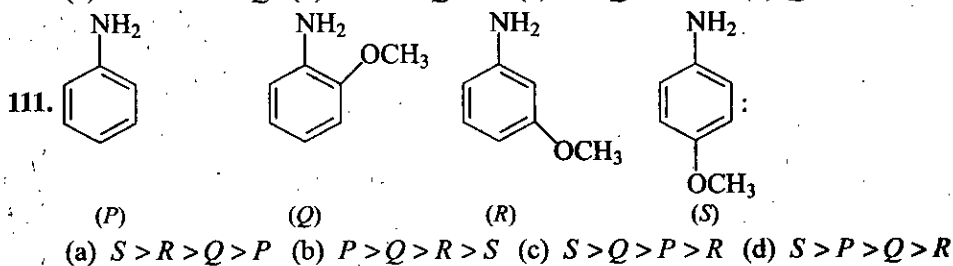
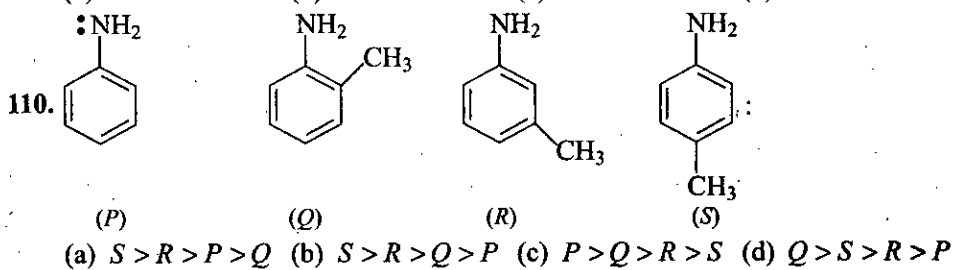
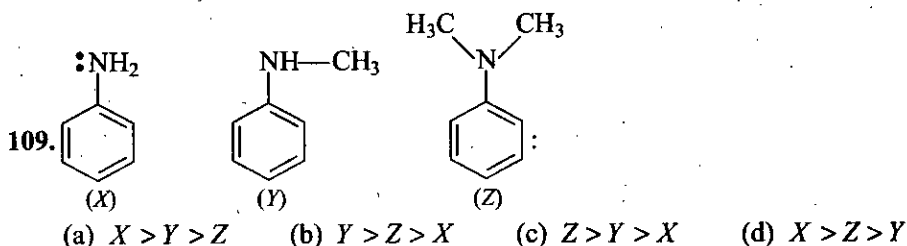


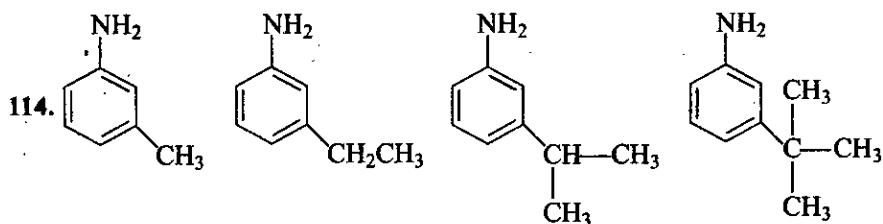
(S)

- (a)  $Q > R > P > S$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $S > Q > P > R$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

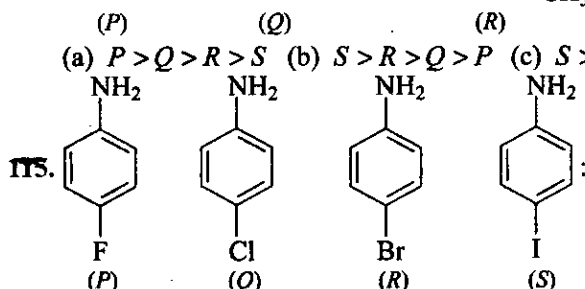


⇒ The decreasing order of basicity of following aniline derivatives is (Question No. 109-117).

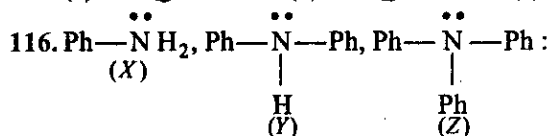




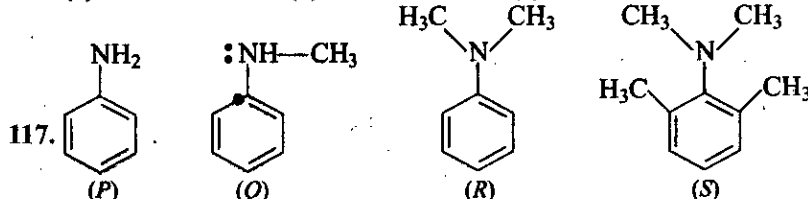
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $S > P > R > Q$  (d)  $R > Q > P > S$



- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > R > S > P$

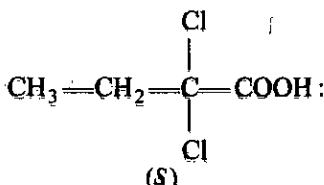
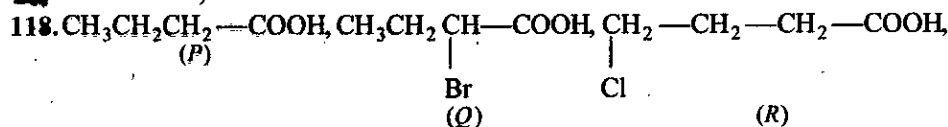


- (a)  $Z > Y > X$  (b)  $X > Y > Z$  (c)  $Y > Z > X$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$

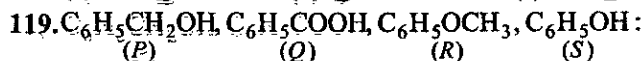


- (a)  $R > S > Q > P$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

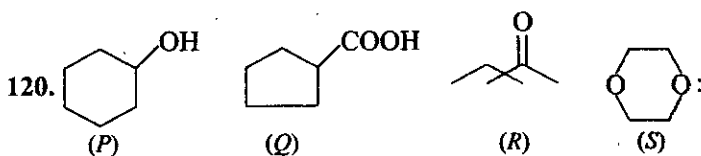
⇒ Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of acidity (Question No. 118-125).



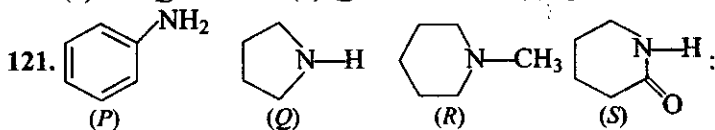
- (a)  $P \geq Q \geq R \geq S$  (b)  $Q > R > S > P$  (c)  $S > Q > R > P$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$



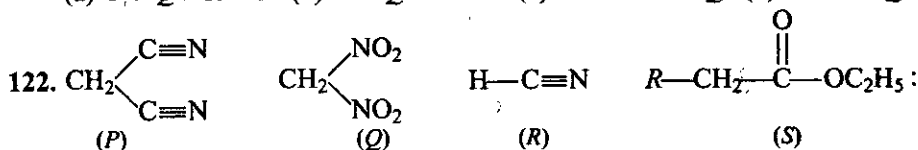
- (a)  $Q \geq S > P > R$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $R > Q > S > P$



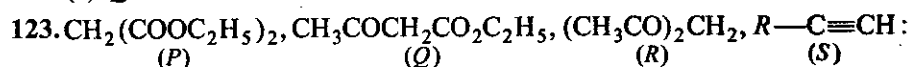
- (a)  $P > Q > S > R$  (b)  $Q > R > S > P$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $R > P > Q > S$



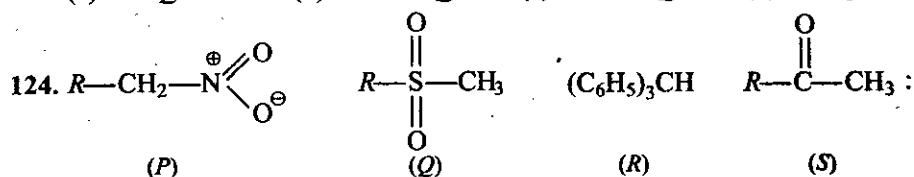
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $S > P > R > Q$  (d)  $S > P > Q > R$



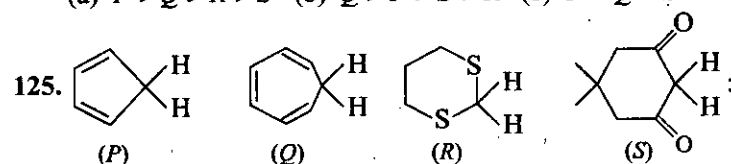
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$   
(c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $S > Q > P > R$



- (a)  $R > Q > P > S$  (b)  $P > R > Q > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$

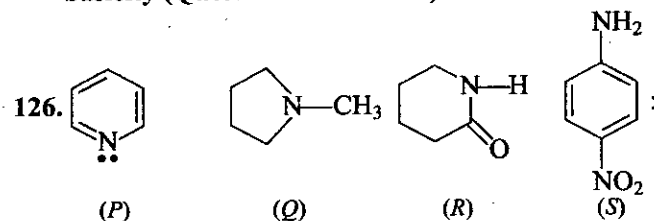


- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > S > R$  (c)  $P > Q > S > R$  (d)  $R > S > P > Q$

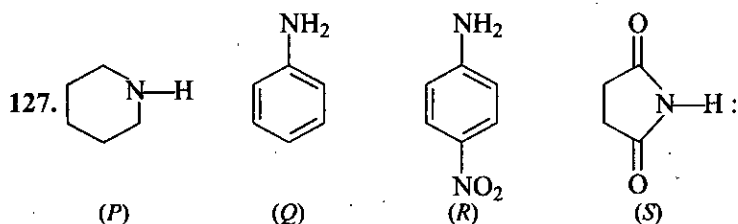


- (a)  $S > P > R > Q$  (b)  $P > S > R > Q$   
(c)  $R > P > S > Q$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$

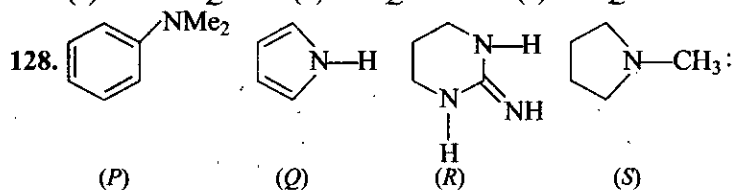
⇒ Arrange the following nitrogen containing compounds in decreasing order of basicity (Question No. 126-130).



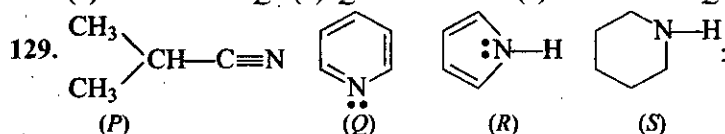
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $S > P > Q > R$



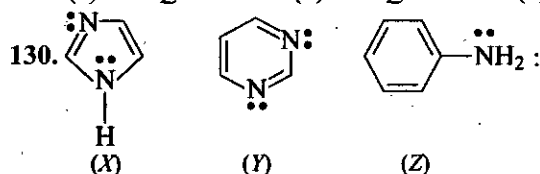
- (a)  $S > R > Q > P$  (b)  $P > Q > S > R$  (c)  $P > Q > R > S$  (d)  $R > Q > P > S$



- (a)  $R > S > P > Q$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $S > R > P > Q$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$

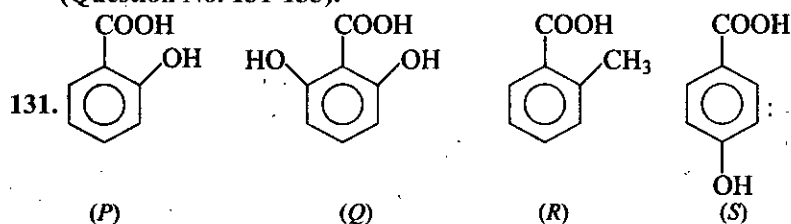


- (a)  $R > Q > S > P$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $S > Q > R > P$

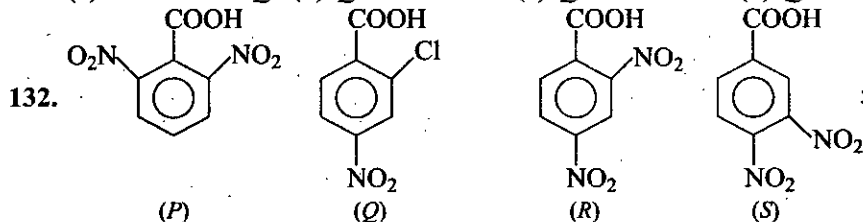


- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Y > X > Z$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $X > Z > Y$

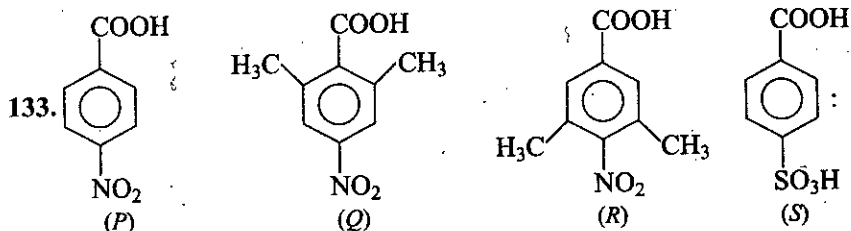
⇒ The correct order of decreasing acid strength of following carboxylic acids is (Question No. 131-133).



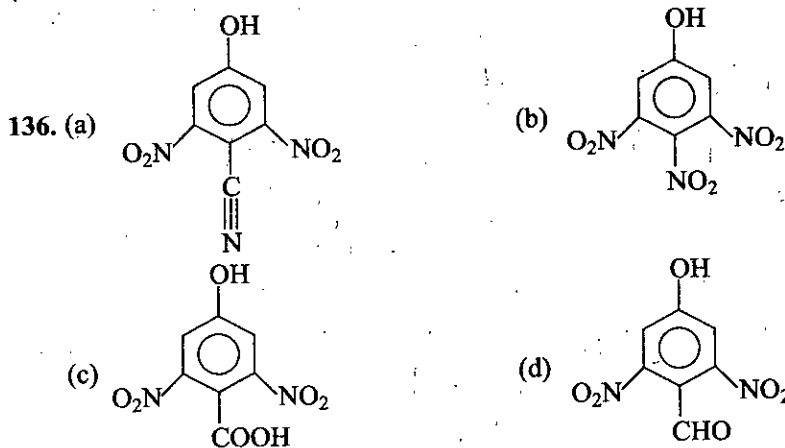
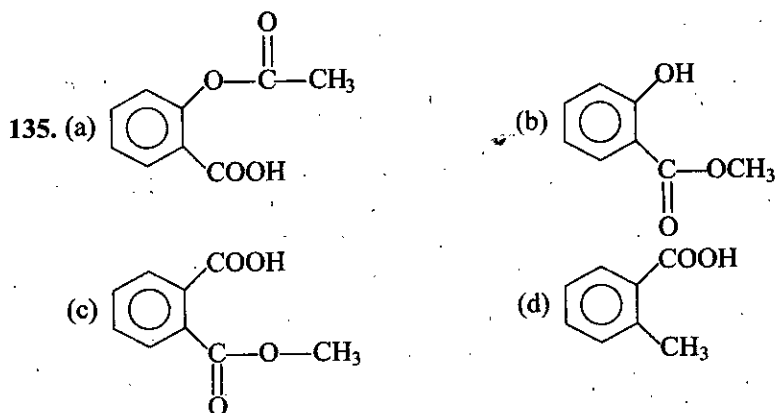
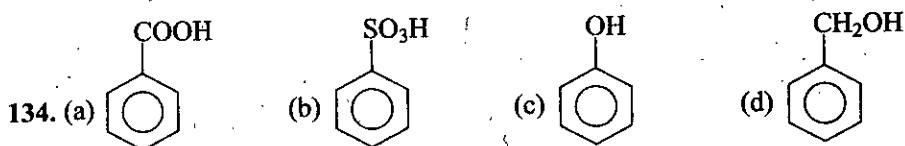
- (a)  $R > S > P > Q$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $Q > P > S > R$

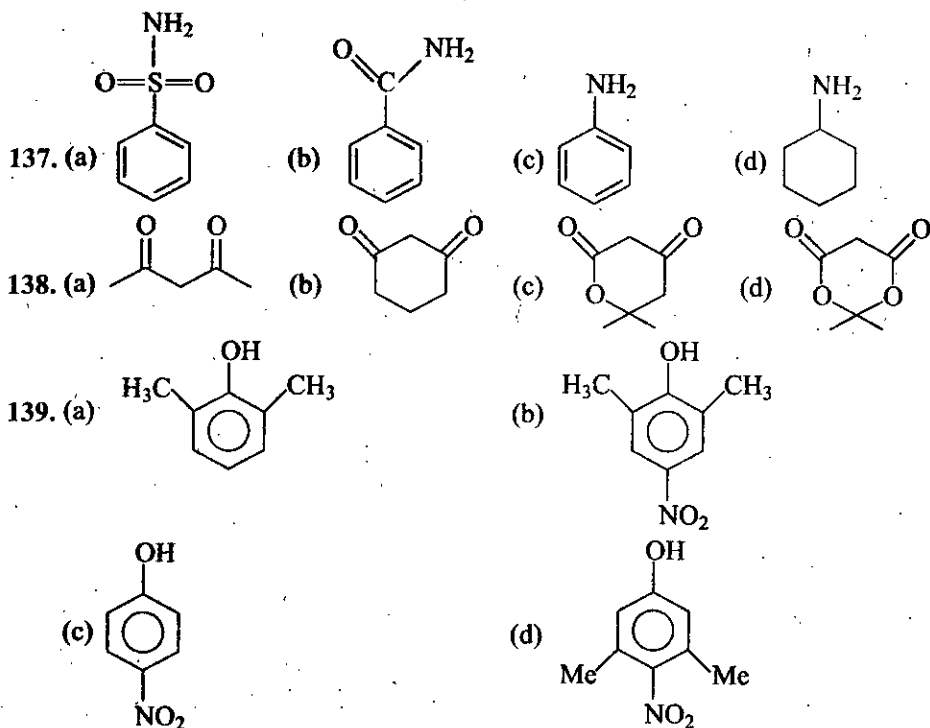


- (a)  $R > P > S > Q$  (b)  $P > R > Q > S$   
 (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

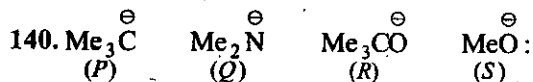
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$ (c)  $S > Q > P > R$ (b)  $S > R > P > Q$ (d)  $S > R > Q > P$ 

⇒ Among the following compounds which is strongest acid (Question No. 134-139).

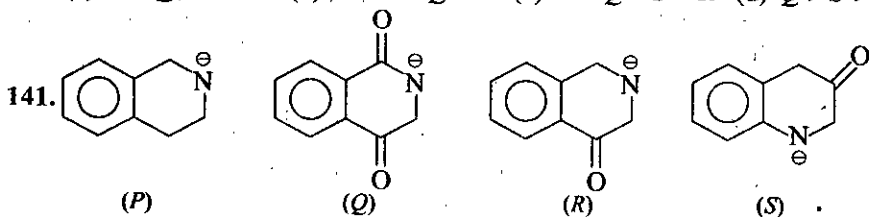




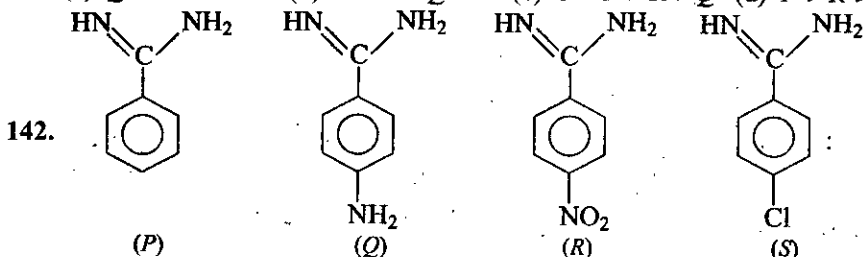
⇒ Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of basicity (Question No. 140-145).



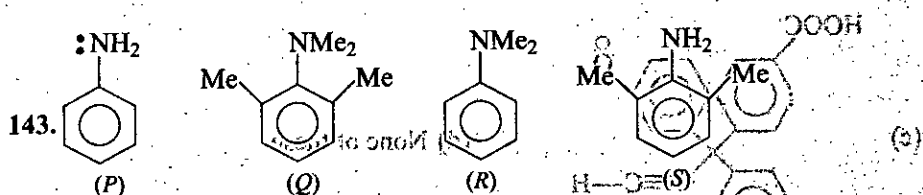
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > S > Q > P$  (c)  $P > Q > S > R$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$



(a)  $Q > R > S > P$  (b)  $S > P > Q > R$  (c)  $S > P > R > Q$  (d)  $P > R > S > Q$



(a)  $Q > P > S > R$  (b)  $R > P > S > Q$  (c)  $R > S > P > Q$  (d)  $Q > S > P > R$

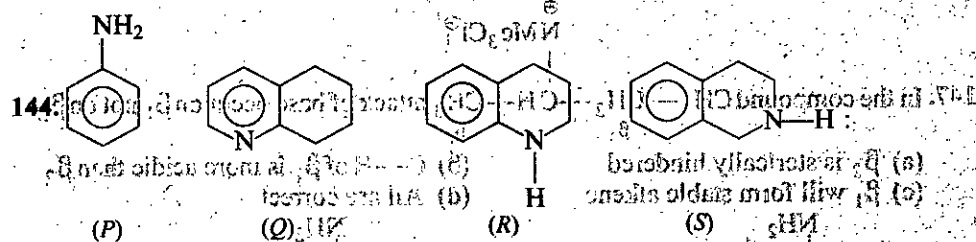


(a)  $P > Q > R > S$

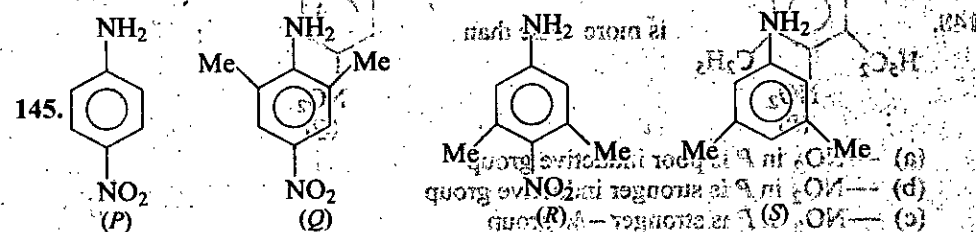
(c)  $Q > R > P > S$

(b)  $Q > R > S > P$

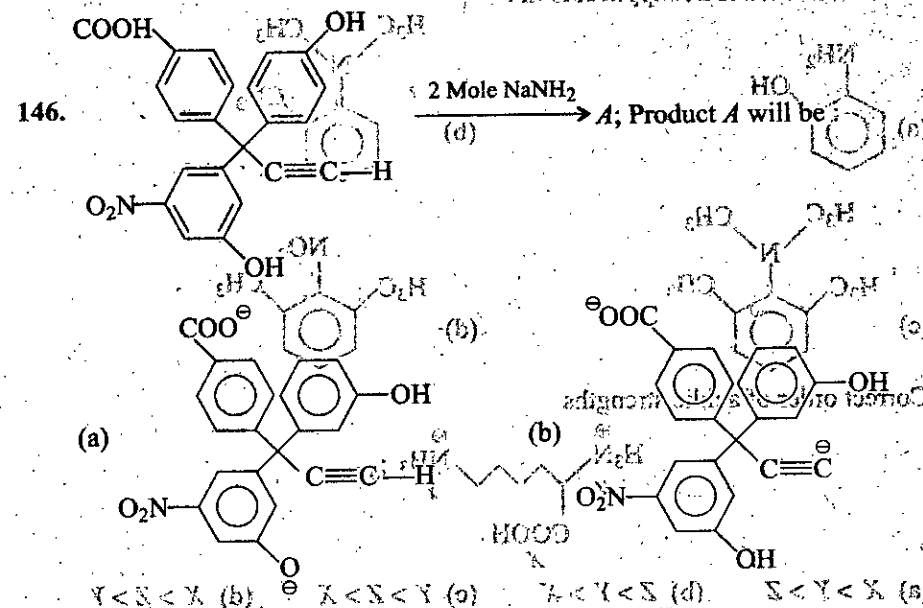
(d)  $S > R > Q > P$

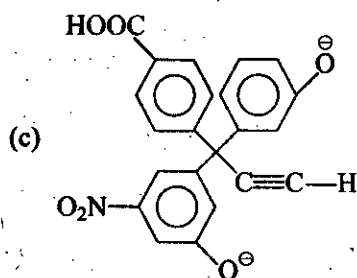


(a)  $P > S > R > Q$  (b)  $S > R > P > Q$  (c)  $S > Q > R > P$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$



(a)  $S > Q > R > P$  (b)  $R > S > Q > P$  (c)  $S > R > P > Q$  (d)  $P > R > Q > S$

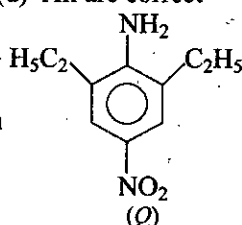
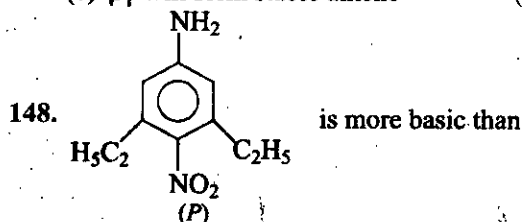




(d) None of these

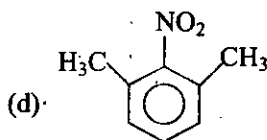
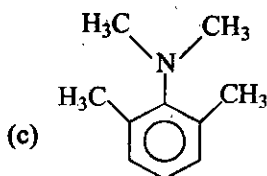
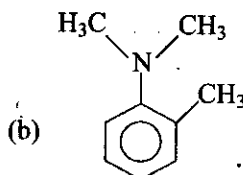
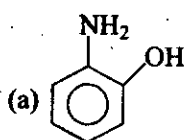
147. In the compound  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\beta_2}{\underset{\beta_1}{\text{CH}}}-\text{CH}_3$  attack of base occur on  $\beta_1$  not on  $\beta_2$  :

- (a)  $\beta_2$  is sterically hindered  
 (b) C—H of  $\beta_1$  is more acidic than  $\beta_2$   
 (c)  $\beta_1$  will form stable alkene  
 (d) All are correct

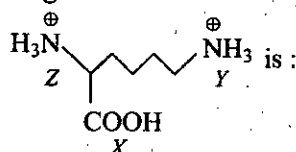


- (a) —NO<sub>2</sub> in P is poor inductive group  
 (b) —NO<sub>2</sub> in P is stronger inductive group  
 (c) —NO<sub>2</sub> in P is stronger —M group  
 (d) —NO<sub>2</sub> in P is weaker —M group

149. Steric inhibition is not applicable in :



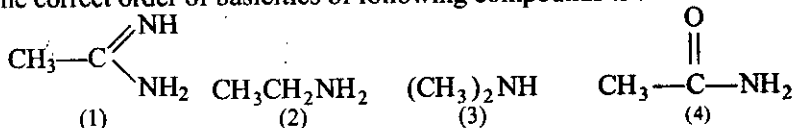
150. Correct order of acidic strengths



- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Y > Z > X$  (d)  $X > Z > Y$

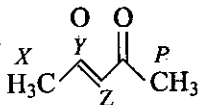


151. The correct order of basicities of following compounds is :



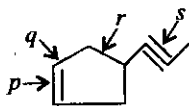
- (a)  $2 > 1 > 3 > 4$     (b)  $1 > 3 > 2 > 4$     (c)  $3 > 1 > 2 > 4$     (d)  $1 > 2 > 3 > 4$

152. The abstraction of proton will be fastest in which carbon in the following compound?



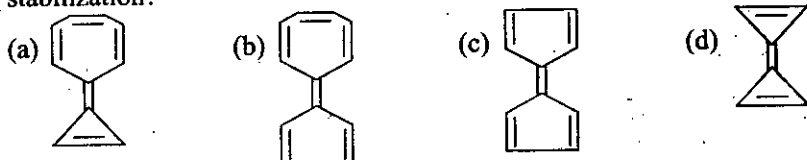
- (a) X    (b) Y    (c) Z    (d) P

153. What is the increasing order of bond lengths of bonds indicated as *p*, *q*, *r* and *s* in following compound?

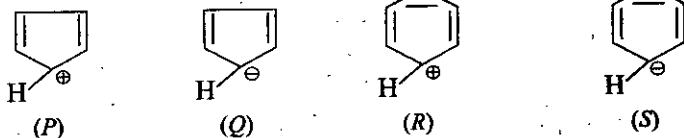


- (a)  $p < q < r < s$     (b)  $q < r < s < p$     (c)  $s < q < r < p$     (d)  $s < p < q < r$

154. Which of the following molecules is expected to have the greatest resonance stabilization?



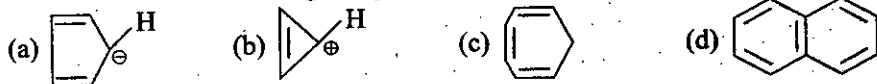
155. Among the cyclic ions;



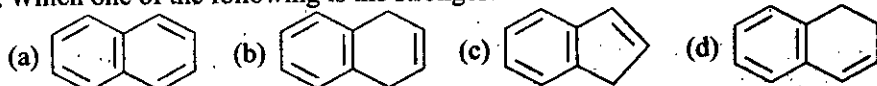
the aromatic character is shown by :

- (a) P and S    (b) Q and S    (c) Q and R    (d) P, Q, R and S

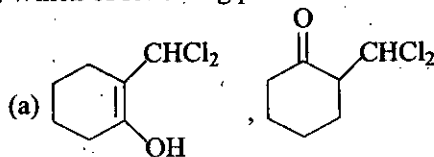
156. Which one of the following compounds is not aromatic?

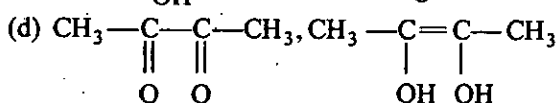
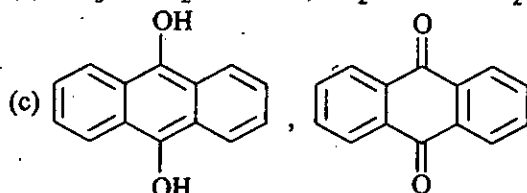
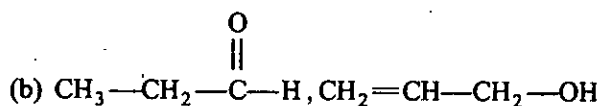


157. Which one of the following is the strongest acid?

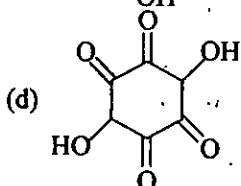
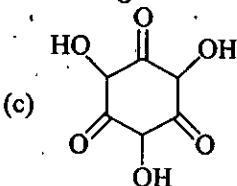
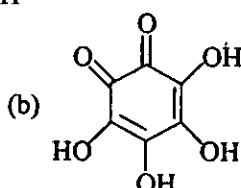
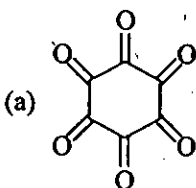
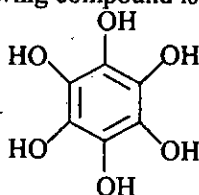


158. Which of following pairs are tautomers?

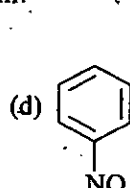
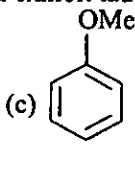
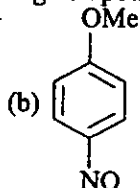
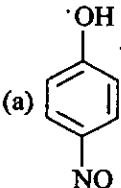




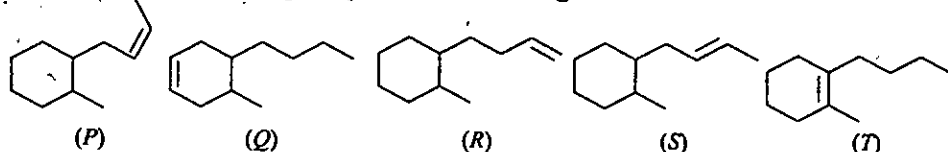
159. The keto isomer of the following compound is :



160. Which of the following compounds will exhibit tautomerism?



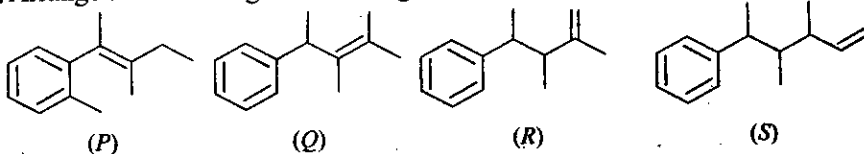
161. Arrange the following compounds in increasing order of their heat of combustion :



- (a)  $P < Q < R < S < T$   
(c)  $Q < P < R < T < S$

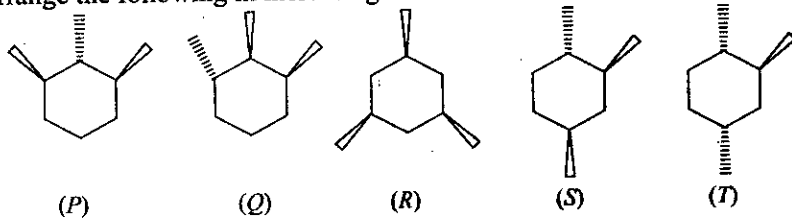
- (b)  $T < S < P < Q < R$   
(d)  $R < S < T < Q < P$

162. Arrange the following in increasing order of their heat of hydrogenation :



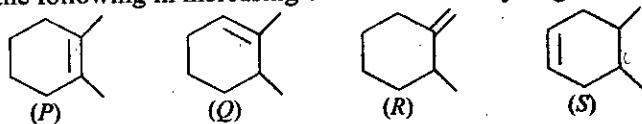
- (a)  $P < Q < R < S$  (b)  $S < R < Q < P$  (c)  $S < R < P < Q$  (d)  $P < Q < S < R$

163. Arrange the following in increasing order of their heat of combustion :



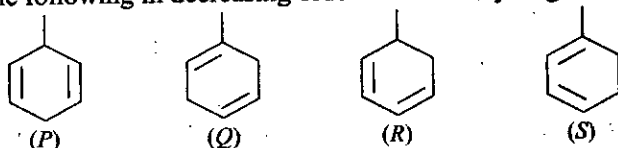
- (a)  $P < Q < R < S < T$  (b)  $S < P < R < Q < T$   
(c)  $R < Q < P < S < T$  (d)  $T < S < R < P < Q$

164. Arrange the following in increasing order of heat of hydrogenation :

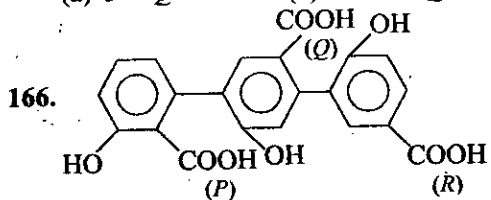


- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > S > R$  (c)  $R > S > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$

165. Arrange the following in decreasing order of heat of hydrogenation :

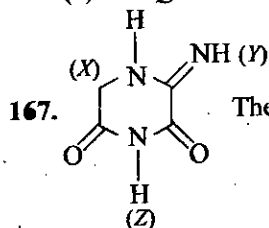


- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $R > Q > P > S$



The correct acidic strength order of acidic hydrogen P, Q and R is respectively :

- (a)  $P > Q > R$  (b)  $P > R > Q$  (c)  $R > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > R > P$



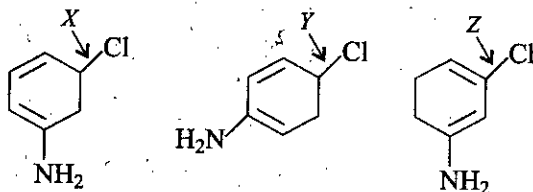
The correct basicity order of atoms X, Y and Z is :

- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $Y > X > Z$

168. Which of the following compounds do not have all C—C bonds of same length?

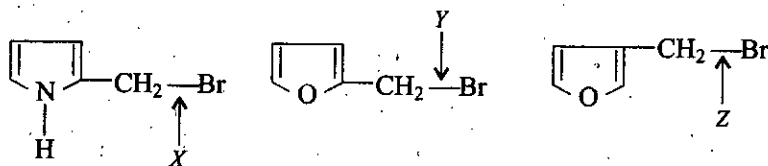


169. Find out correct order for the energy required for heterolytic cleavage of indicated C—Cl bonds forming carbocation :



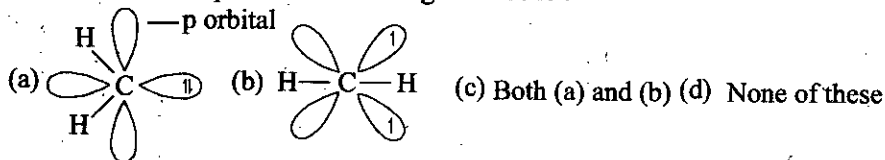
- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $Y > X > Z$

170. Find out correct order for the energy required for heterolytic cleavage of indicated C—Br bonds forming carbocation :

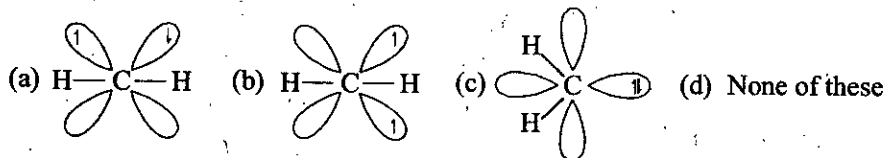


- (a)  $Z > Y > X$  (b)  $X > Y > Z$  (c)  $Y > X > Z$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$

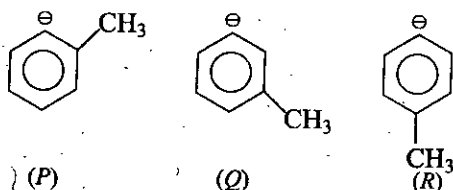
171. Find out correct representation of singlet carbene :



172. Find out correct representation of triplet carbene :

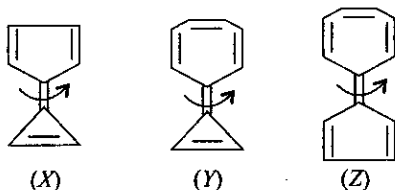


173. Which of the following orders is correct order of these anions?



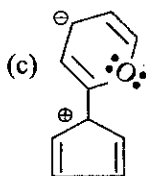
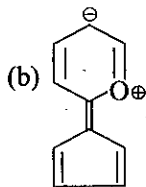
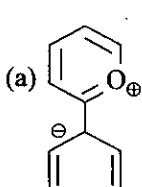
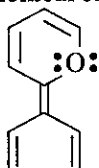
- (a)  $Q > R > P$  (b)  $Q > P > R$  (c)  $R > Q > P$  (d)  $P > Q > R$

174. The barrier for rotation about indicated bonds will be maximum in which of these compounds?



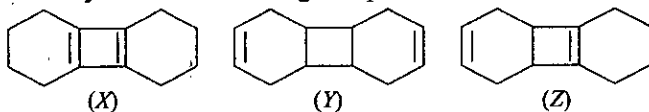
- (a) X (b) Y (c) Z (d) Same in all

175. The most stable canonical structure of this molecule is :



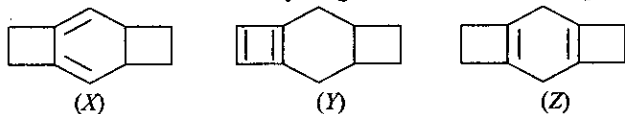
- (d) None of these

176. Find out stability order of following compounds :



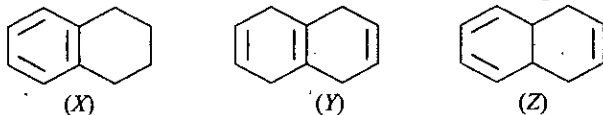
- (a)  $Z > X > Y$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Y > Z > X$  (d)  $X > Y > Z$

177. Find out correct order for heat of hydrogenation of these compounds :



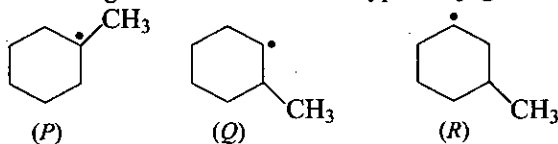
- (a)  $Y > X > Z$  (b)  $Y > Z > X$  (c)  $X > Y > Z$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$

178. Find out correct order for heat of combustion of these compounds :



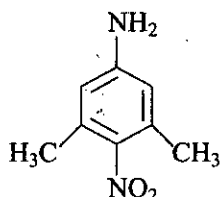
- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Y > Z > X$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$

179. Which of the following orders is correct for hyperconjugation of these radicals?

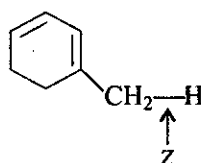
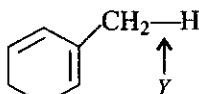
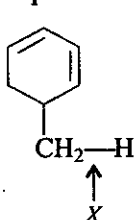


- (a)  $P > Q > R$  (b)  $R > Q > P$  (c)  $Q > P > R$  (d)  $P > R > Q$

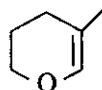
180. Which of the following effects of  $-\text{NO}_2$  group operates on  $-\text{NH}_2$  group in this molecule?



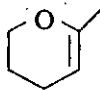
- (a) Only  $-I$  effect  
(b) Only  $-M$  effect  
(c) Both  $-I$  and  $-M$  effect  
(d) Only  $+M$  effect
181. Which of the following is the correct order for bond energy for  $\text{C}-\text{H}$  bonds in these compounds?



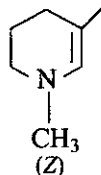
- (a)  $Y > Z > X$  (b)  $X > Z > Y$  (c)  $X > Y > Z$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$
182. Which of the following orders is correct for the magnitude of  $+M$  power among these compounds?



(X)

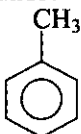


(Y)

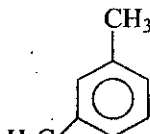


(Z)

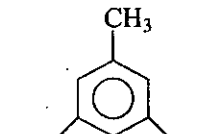
- (a)  $Z > Y > X$  (b)  $Y > X > Z$  (c)  $X > Y > Z$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$
183. Which of the following orders is correct for heat of hydrogenation of these compounds?



(X)

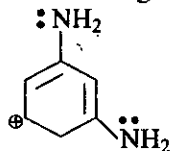


(Y)

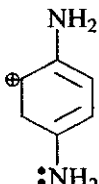


(Z)

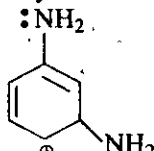
- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > Y > X$  (c)  $Y > Z > X$  (d)  $Z > X > Y$
184. Which of the following orders is correct for the stability of these carbocations?



(P)



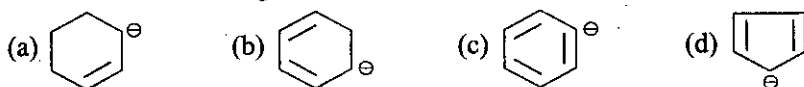
(Q)




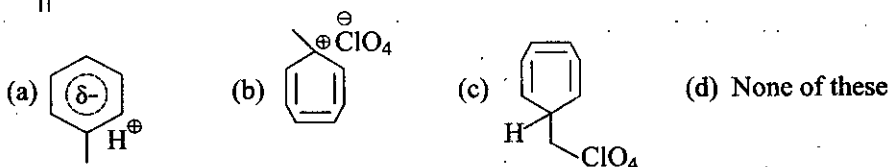
(R)

- (a)  $Q > R > P$  (b)  $P > Q > R$  (c)  $Q > P > R$  (d)  $R > P > Q$

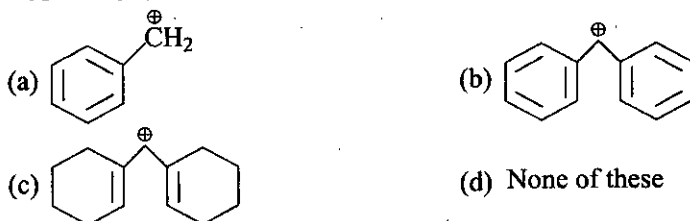
185. Which of the following anions is resonance destabilized?



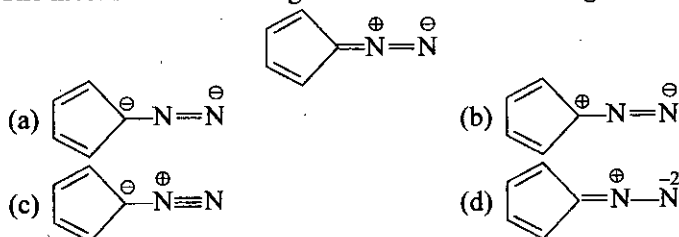
186.   $\xrightarrow{\text{HClO}_4}$  X, 'X' will be :



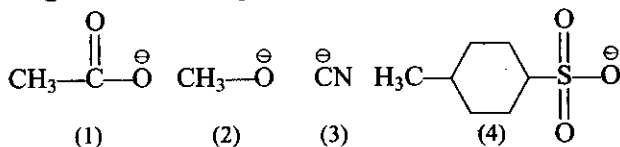
187. Hyperconjugation occurs in :



188. The most stable resonating structure of the following molecule is :

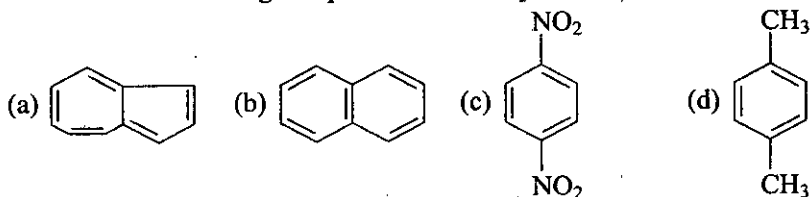


189. The decreasing order of nucleophilicity among the nucleophile :

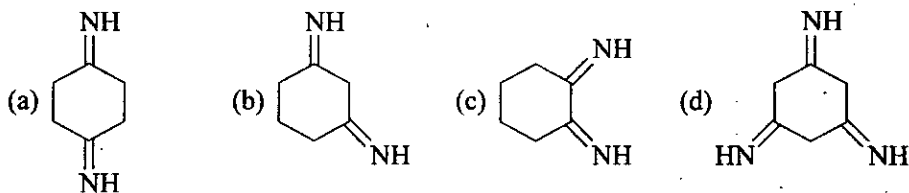


(a) 1, 2, 3, 4 (b) 4, 3, 2, 1 (c) 2, 3, 1, 4 (d) 3, 2, 1, 4

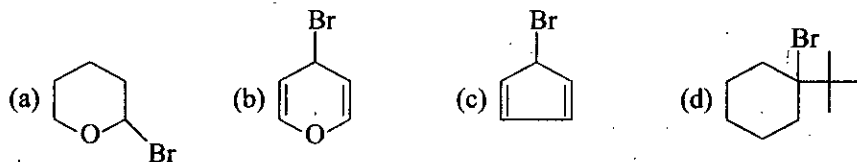
190. Which of the following compounds have a dipole moment?



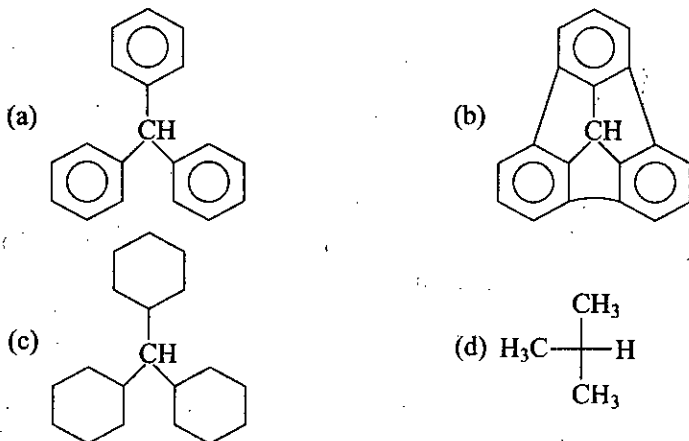
191. Which of the following is the least stable?



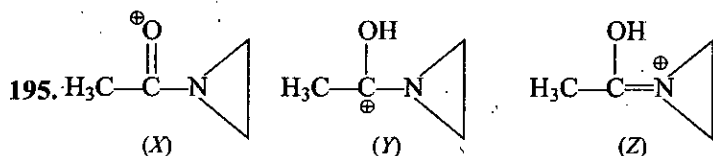
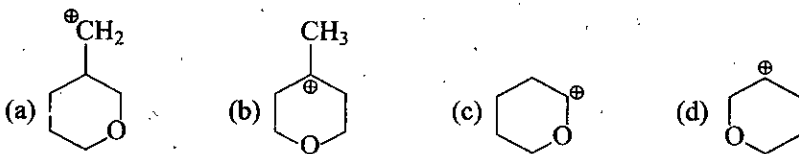
192. Among the following which is more reactive toward  $\text{AgNO}_3$ ?



193. Identify the compound which contain most acidic hydrogen :



194. Identify the most stable structure among the following :

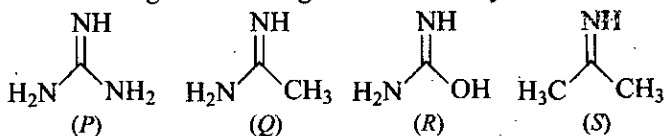


The correct stability order of the given canonical structure is :

- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > X > Y$   
 (c)  $X > Z > Y$  (d)  $Y > Z > X$

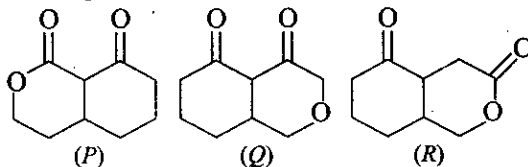


196. Arrange the following in increasing order of basicity :



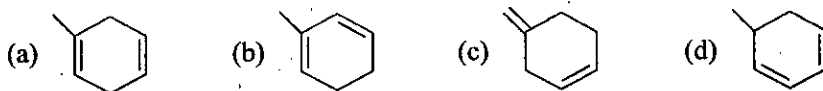
- (a)  $S < Q < R < P$                       (b)  $S < Q < P < R$   
 (c)  $S < R < P < Q$                       (d)  $P < Q < R < S$

197. Compare acidic strength of the following compound.

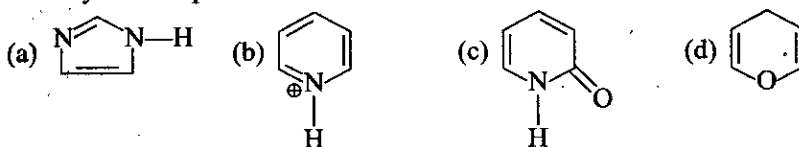


- (a)  $P > Q > R$                       (b)  $Q > P > R$   
 (c)  $R > P > Q$                       (d)  $R > P > Q$

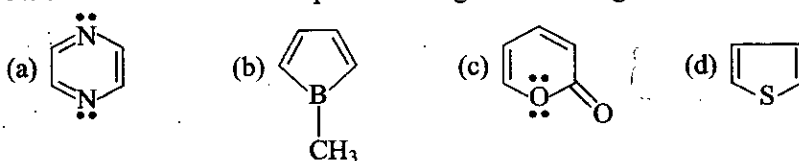
198. Select the most stable structure among following :



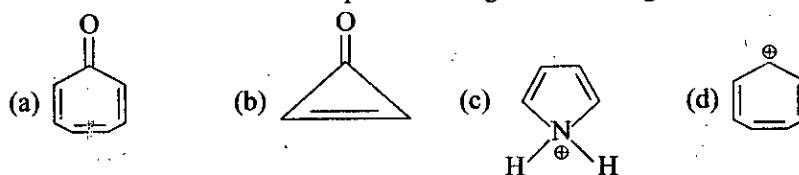
199. Identify the compound which is not aromatic :



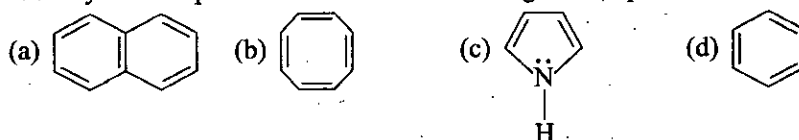
200. Find out *anti* aromatic compound among the following :



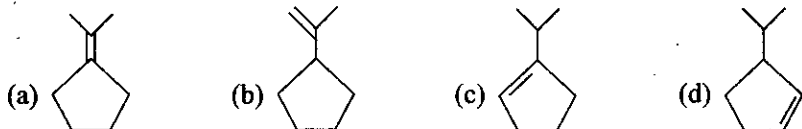
201. Choose the non aromatic compound among the following :



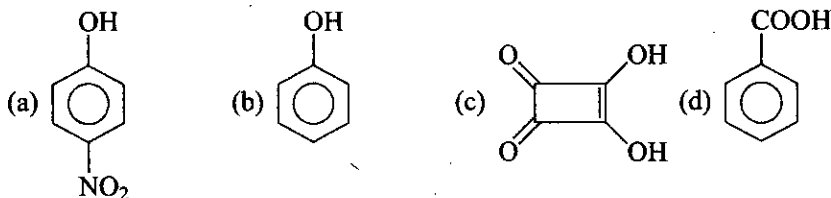
202. Identify the compounds in which all bond length are equal :



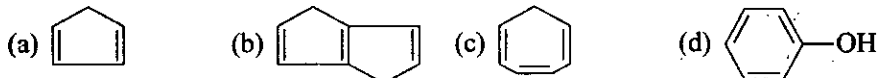
203. Which of the following alkene has highest value of heat of hydrogenation?



204. Which of the following compound will not liberate  $\text{CO}_2$  on reaction with  $\text{NaOH}$ ?

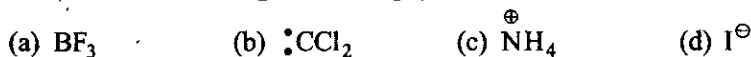


205. Which of the following will not react with  $\text{Na}$  metal?

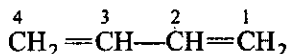


## EXERCISE 2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

1. Which of the following are electrophiles?



2. Which of the following statements are correct for butadiene?



- (a) The  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2$  and  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_4$  bonds are larger than carbon-carbon double bond  
 (b) The  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2$  and  $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_4$  bonds are shorter than carbon-carbon double bond  
 (c) The  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_3$  bond is slightly shorter than  $\text{C}-\text{C}$  bond  
 (d) The  $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_3$  bond is slightly larger than  $\text{C}=\text{C}$  bond

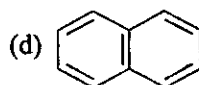
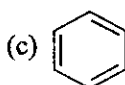
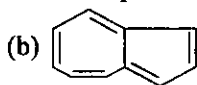
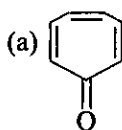
3.  $\text{Br}$  has low reactivity in  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{Br}$  because :

- (a) the  $\text{C}-\text{Br}$  bond has a partial double bond character  
 (b) of the  $+M$  effect of bromine  
 (c)  $\text{Br}$  is electronegative  
 (d) None of the above

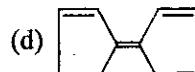
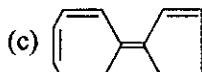
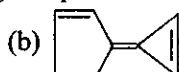
4. Which of the following statements are correct?

- (a)  $\text{RO}^-$  is a stronger nucleophile than  $^-\text{OH}$   
 (b)  $\text{RCOO}^-$  is a stronger nucleophile than  $^-\text{OH}$   
 (c)  $\text{RCOO}^-$  is a stronger nucleophile than  $\text{ROH}$   
 (d)  $\text{RO}^-$  is weaker nucleophile than  $^-\text{OH}$

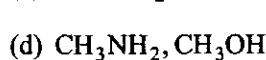
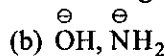
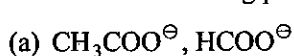
5. Dipole moment of which compound is not zero?



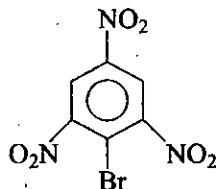
6. Which of following compounds can exhibit free rotation?



7. In which of following pairs the first one is the stronger base than second?



8. Which of the statements are incorrect about the following compound?



(a) All three C—N bonds are of same length

(b)  $\text{C}_1$ —N and  $\text{C}_3$ —N bonds are of same length but shorter than  $\text{C}_5$ —N bond

(c)  $\text{C}_1$ —N and  $\text{C}_5$ —N bonds are of same length but longer than  $\text{C}_3$ —N bond

(d)  $\text{C}_1$ —N and  $\text{C}_3$ —N bonds are of different length but both are longer than  $\text{C}_5$ —N bond

9. Choose the correct statements :

(a) *O*-hydroxybenzoic acid is much more acidic than *m*-, *p*-isomers and benzoic acid itself

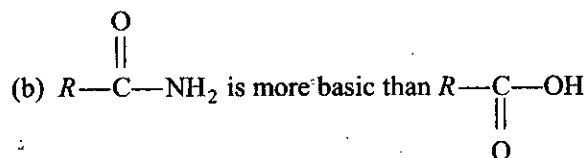
(b)  $-M$  or  $-R$  group increases acidity of phenol if they are present at *o*- and *p*-position

(c) For resonance to take place structure should be planar

(d) Resonance involve change in the position of atom

10. Which statements among following are correct?

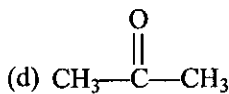
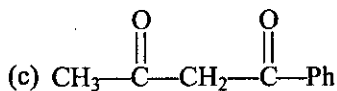
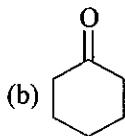
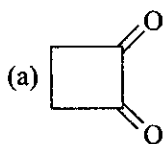
(a) Hydration effect stabilise dimethyl ammonium ion more than trimethyl ammonium ion



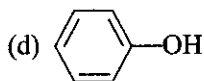
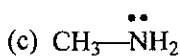
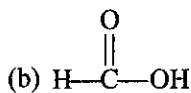
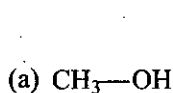
(c)  $\text{CH}_3^\ominus < \text{NH}_2^\ominus < \text{OH}^\ominus$  nucleophilicity order in DMSO

(d) Phenol is more acidic than  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$

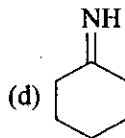
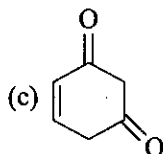
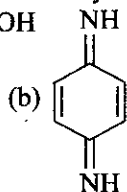
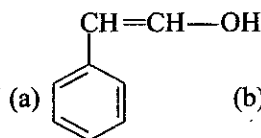
11. Find out structures which can form stabilised enol structure :



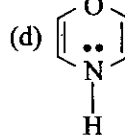
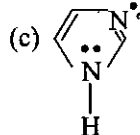
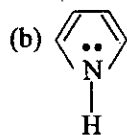
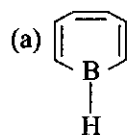
12. Which of the following compounds are more acidic than  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ?



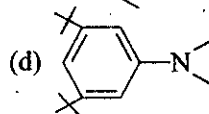
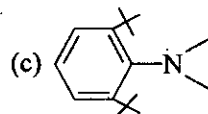
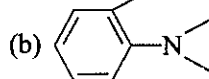
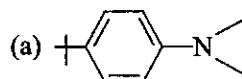
13. Tautomerism is exhibited by :



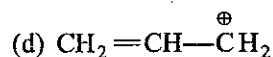
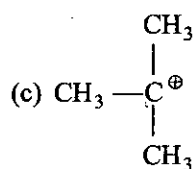
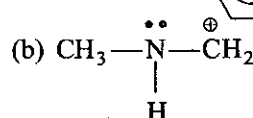
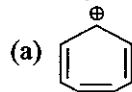
14. Which of the following compounds would exhibit aromatic properties?

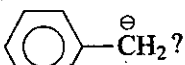


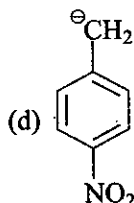
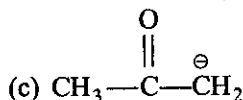
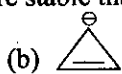
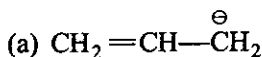
15. Which of the following compounds will not show steric inhibition of resonance?



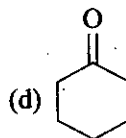
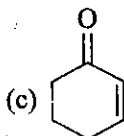
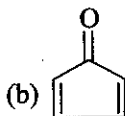
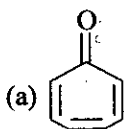
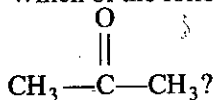
16. Among following cations which are more stabilized than



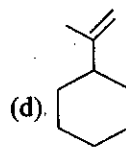
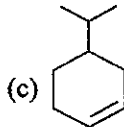
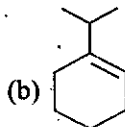
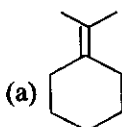
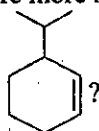
17. Among following anions which are more stable than ?



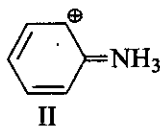
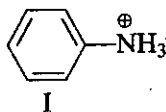
18. Which of the following have larger C—O bond length than C—O bond length of



19. Which of the following alkenes are more stable than

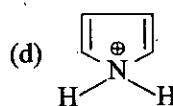
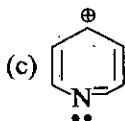
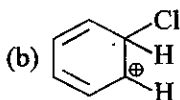
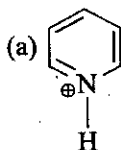


20. Examine the two structures for anilinium ion and choose the correct statement from the ones below :

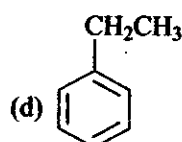
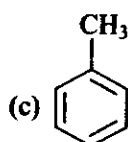
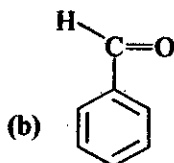
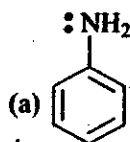
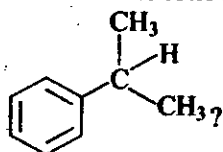


- (a) II is not an acceptable resonating structure because carbocation is less stable than ammonium ion
- (b) II is not acceptable structure because it is non aromatic
- (c) II is not acceptable because N has 10 valence electrons
- (d) II is not acceptable resonating structure

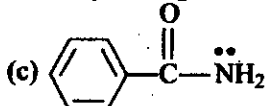
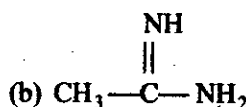
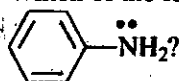
21. Which of the following ions will be aromatic in nature?



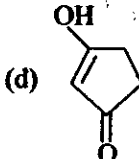
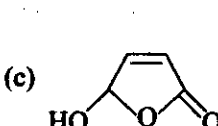
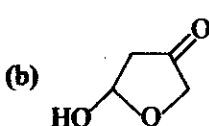
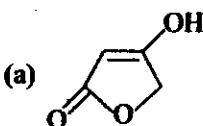
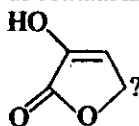
22. Which of the following aromatic rings have greater electron density than



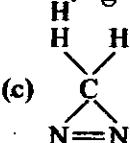
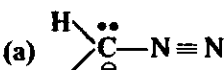
23. Which of the following compounds are more basic than



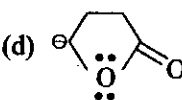
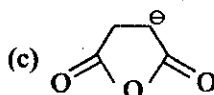
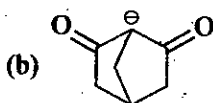
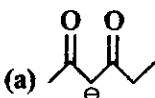
24. Which of the following compounds contain more acidic hydrogen than hydrogen of



25. Lewis formula for diazomethane,  $\text{CH}_2\text{N}_2$  is shown below. Find out incorrect structures :



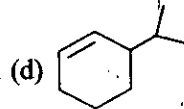
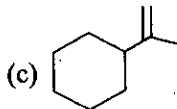
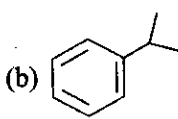
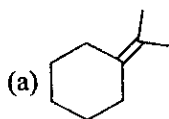
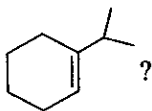
26. Which of the following carbanions are not resonance stabilized?



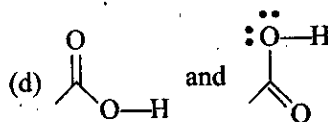
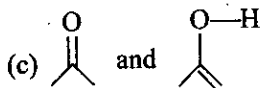
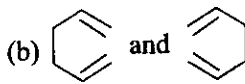
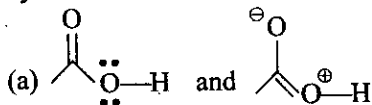
27. Which of the following compounds have planar molecular configuration?

- (a)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{H}$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$  (d)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{C}=\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$

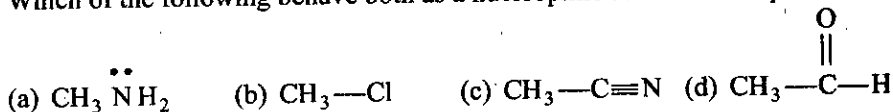
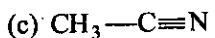
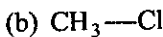
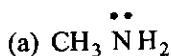
28. Which of the following alkenes have lower value of heat of hydrogenation than



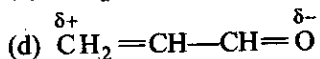
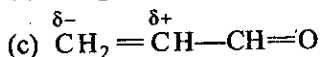
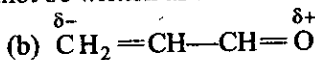
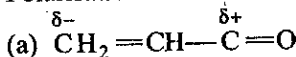
29. Which of the following structural pairs do not represent contributors to resonance hybrid?



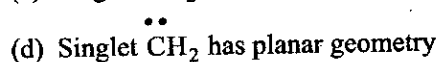
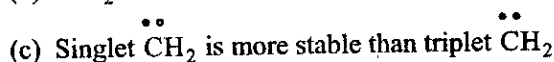
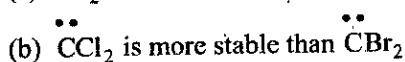
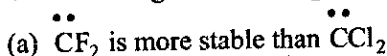
30. Which of the following behave both as a nucleophile and an electrophile?



31. Polarisation of electrons in acrolein cannot be written as :



32. Which among the following statements are correct?



33. Which among following statements are correct?

(a) Energy needed for homolytic bond fission is less than that required for the heterolytic bond fission.

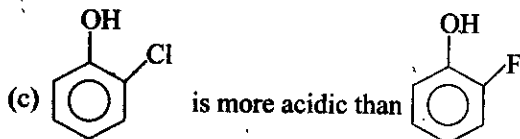
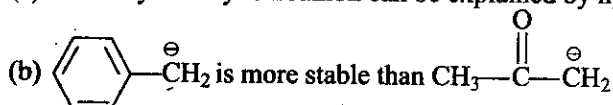
(b) Homolytic bond fission gives neutral species which is paramagnetic in nature

(c) Homolytic bond fission takes place in non polar solvents

(d) Cation and anion is produced by heterolytic bond fission

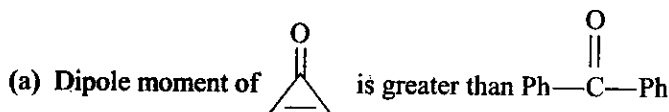
34. Which of these statements are correct?

(a) Stability of alkyl carbanion can be explained by hyperconjugation

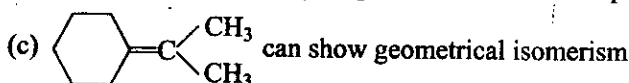


(d) B.pt. of *o*-nitrophenol is less than *p*-nitrophenol

35. Which of these statements are correct?



(b) Acetone behaves as electrophile as well as nucleophile

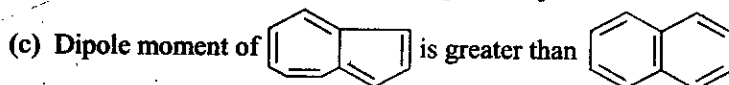


(d)  $\text{RO}^-$  is better nucleophile than  $\text{RS}^-$

36. Which of these statements are correct?

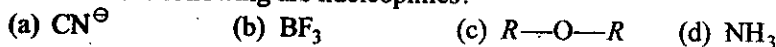
(a) 1, 3, 5-cycloheptatriene is not acidic while 1, 3-cyclopentadiene is acidic in nature

(b) *p*-chlorophenol is less acidic than *p*-fluorophenol

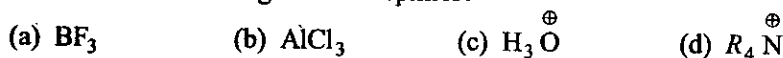


(d) Mesomeric effect is temporary effect

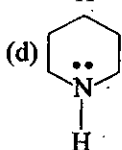
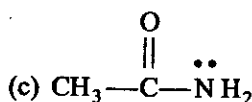
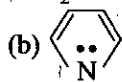
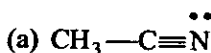
37. Which of the following are nucleophiles?



38. Which of the following are electrophiles?

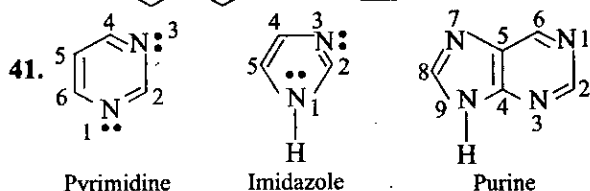
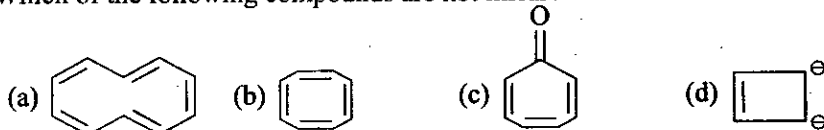


39. Which of the following are less basic than  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{NH}$ ?





40. Which of the following compounds are not linear?



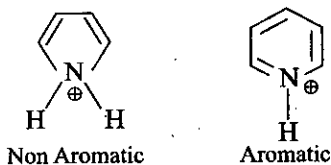
Pyrimidine

Imidazole

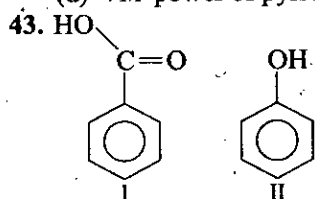
Purine

Among the following which statements are correct?

- (a) Both N of pyrimidine are of same basic strength  
 (b) In imidazole, protonation takes place on N—3  
 (c) Purine has 3 basic N  
 (d) Purine, Imidazole and pyrimidine all are aromatic
42. Pyridine is more basic than pyrrole. Which of these following statements explain this fact?
- (a) In pyrrole lone pair is involved in aromaticity, in pyridine lone pair is not involved in aromaticity it is free for donation  
 (b) Conjugated acid of pyridine remains aromatic but pyrrole does not remain aromatic.

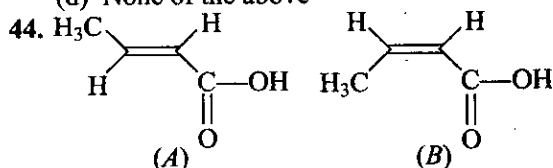


- (c) +I power in pyrrole is greater than pyridine  
 (d) +M power of pyrrole is greater than pyridine



Among the following which statements are correct?

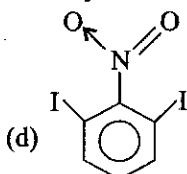
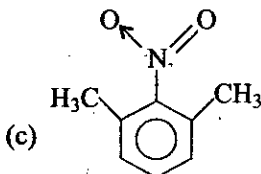
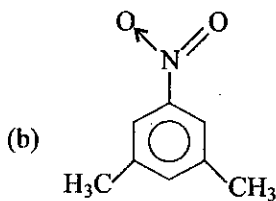
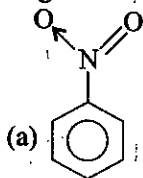
- (a) Conjugate base of (I) is more stable than that of phenol (II)  
 (b) Conjugate base of (II) is more stable than that of benzoic acid (I)  
 (c) Magnitude of positive charge on H atom of —OH group is greater in (I) than (II).  
 (d) None of the above



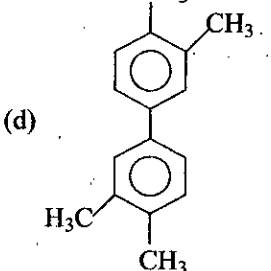
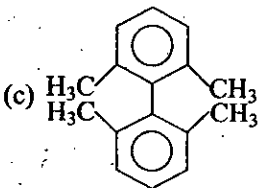
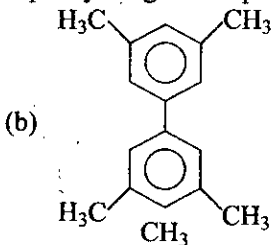
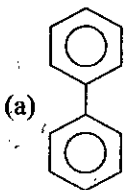
Which of the following statements are correct about this pair of geometrical isomer?

- (a)  $-I$  effect of vinylic group on the  $-\text{COOH}$  group is same in both isomers, so there is no role of  $-I$  on the strength of acidity.
- (b)  $+M$  power of vinylic group is operating effectively in *trans* isomer (*A*) but not in *cis*-isomer (*B*) because of steric repulsion in *cis*-isomer causing loss of coplanarity of  $-\text{COOH}$  gp. with  $\text{C}=\text{C}$  bond. Therefore, *cis*-isomer is more acidic than *trans*.
- (c)  $+I$  power of  $\text{CH}_3$  — is greater in *trans* than *cis*.
- (d) None of the above.

45. In which of the following molecules  $-\text{NO}_2$  group is not coplanar with phenyl ring?

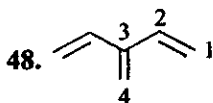


46. In which of the following molecules both phenyl rings are coplanar?



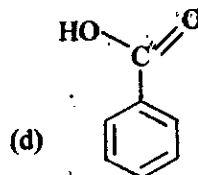
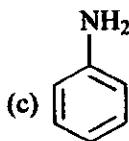
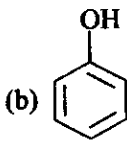
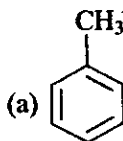
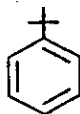
47. Find out correct statements regarding resonance energy :

- (a) It is equal to energy of resonance hybrid.
- (b) It is equal to the difference in energies of the most stable canonical structure and resonance hybrid.
- (c) It is energy released by the molecule.
- (d) It is equal to the energy of least stable canonical structure.

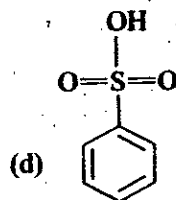
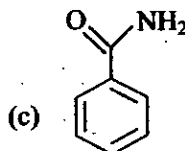
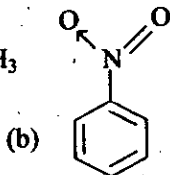
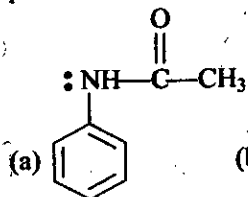


Which of the following statements are incorrect about this molecule?

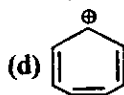
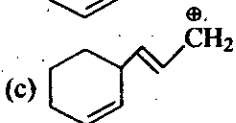
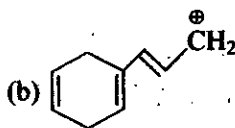
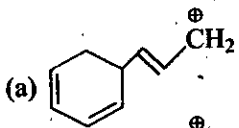
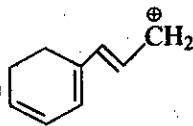
- (a)  $C_1-C_2$  and  $C_3-C_4$  bonds are of same length  
 (b)  $C_1-C_2$  bond is shorter than  $C_3-C_4$  bond  
 (c)  $C_1-C_2$  bond is longer than  $C_3-C_4$  bond  
 (d)  $C_1-C_2$  and  $C_2-C_3$  bonds are of same length
49. Which of the following compounds will create electron at *ortho* and *para* greater than



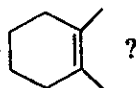
50. Which of the following compounds have electron deficiency at *ortho* and *para* position?

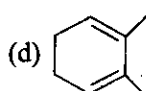
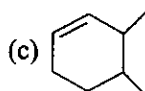
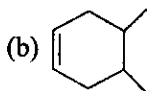
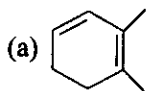


51. Identify the cations which are less stable than :

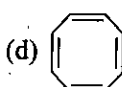
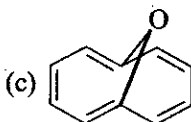
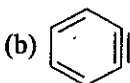
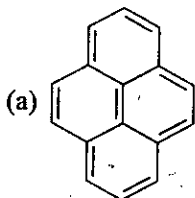


52. Which of the following alkenes have more value of heat of hydrogenation than

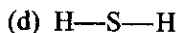
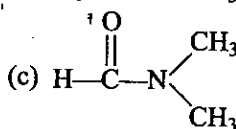
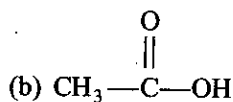
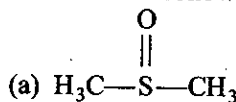




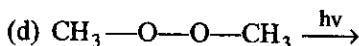
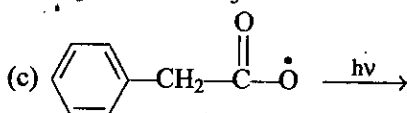
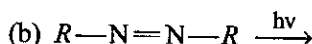
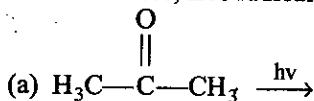
53. Which of the following compounds exhibit aromatic character?



54. Which of the following solvents are aprotic?



55. In which cases, free radicals can be formed by homolytic fission?

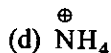
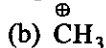


### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

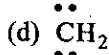
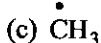
#### Passage-1

Electron deficient species are known as electrophiles. All positively charged species are not electrophilic. Covalent compounds having complete octet but if central atom has unfilled *d*-orbital also act as electrophiles. All electrophiles are not always lewis acid.

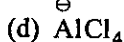
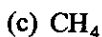
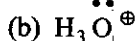
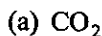
1. Which of the following is not electrophile?



2. Which of the following electrophile is not lewis acid?



3. Which of the following is electrophilic in nature?




**Passage-2**

When (C—H)  $\sigma$  electrons are in conjugation to pi bond, this conjugation is known as hyperconjugation. For any compound to show hyperconjugation :

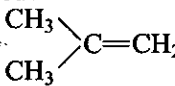
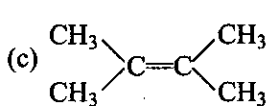
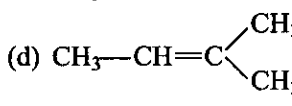
- (i) Compound should have one  $sp^2$ -hybridised carbon.
- (ii)  $\alpha$ -carbon with respect to  $sp^2$  should be  $sp^3$
- (iii)  $\alpha$ -carbon should contain at least one hydrogen atom.

No. of  $\alpha$ -carbon  $\propto$  stability of cation and alkene.

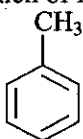
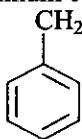
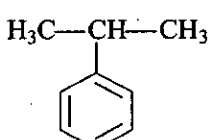
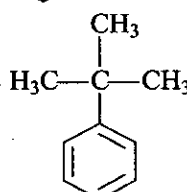
4. Which of following cations is hyperconjugation destabilized?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2^+$     (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}^+-\text{CH}_3$     (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}^+(\text{CH}_3)_2$     (d) 

5. Which of following alkenes is most stabilized?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2$     (b)     (c)     (d) 

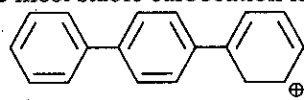
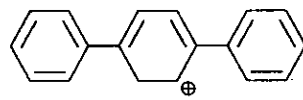
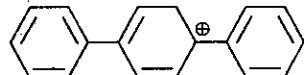
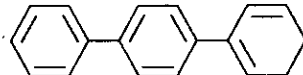
6. Which of following alkyl benzene has maximum electron density?

- (a)     (b)     (c)     (d) 

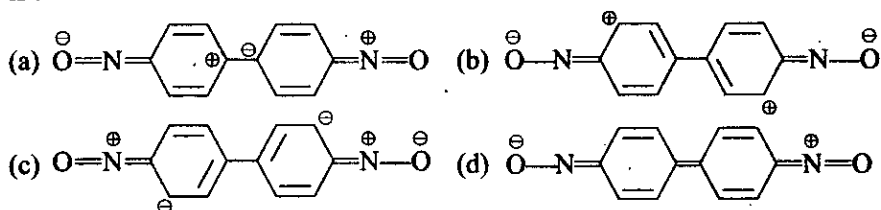
**Passage-3**

In an aromatic ring, a functional group with lone pair of electron exerts +M effect, some functional groups like,  $-\text{NO}$ ,  $-\text{NC}$ ,  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$  etc., can function both as electron donating (+M) or electron withdrawing (-M) groups. More extended conjugation provide more stabilization.

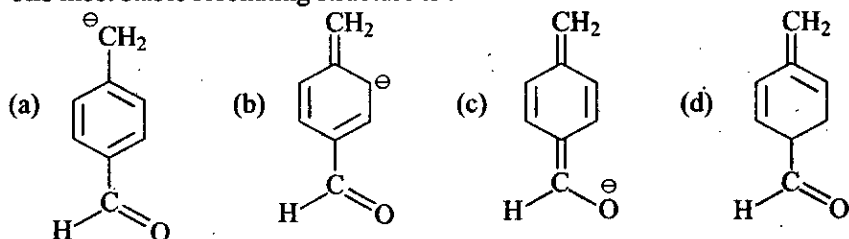
7. The most stable carbocation is :

- (a)     (b)     (c)     (d) 

8. The most stable resonating structure of compound  $\text{ON}=\text{C}_6\text{H}_4=\text{C}_6\text{H}_4=\text{N}=\text{O}$  is :

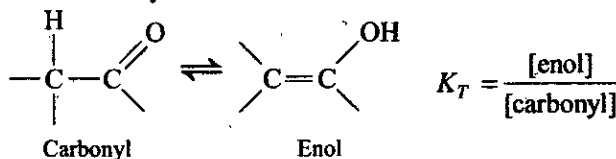


9. The most stable resonating structure is :



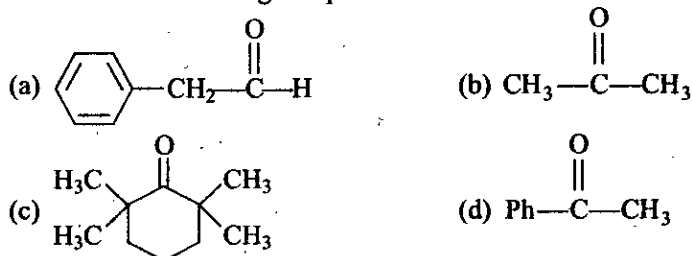
#### Passage-4

The process whereby a hydrogen atom attached to the  $\alpha$ -carbon of carbonyl compound moves to the carbonyl oxygen atom is known as enolization or keto-enol tautomerism. Isomeric carbonyl and enol structure are tautomers.

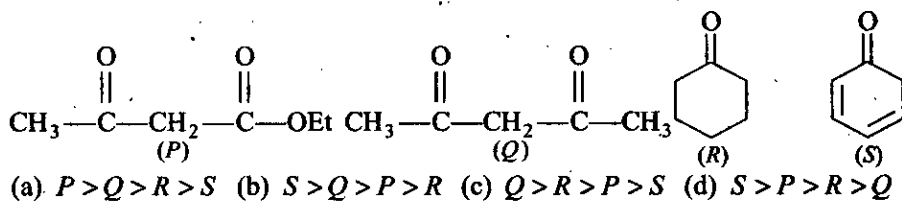


Normally, the carbonyl form is favoured but structural factor marked affect  $K_T$ .

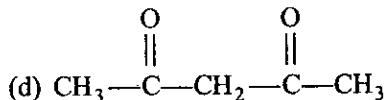
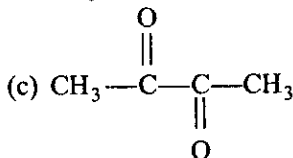
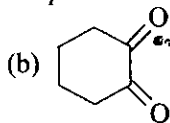
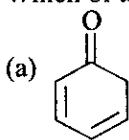
10. Which of the following compounds will not exhibit enolization?



11. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of  $K_T$  :



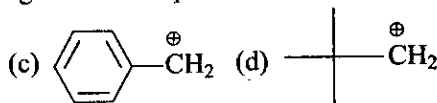
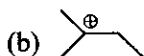
12. Which of the following has least value of  $K_T$ ?



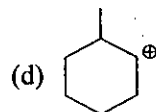
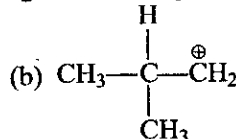
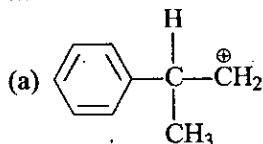
### Passage-5

Under common reaction conditions, a carbocation rearranges to another carbocation of equal or greater stability. For example, secondary carbocation will rearrange to a tertiary carbocation. It will not rearrange to a less stable primary carbocation. This generalization is not absolute, and because there is not a high energy barrier to the rearrangement of carbocations, rearrangement to a less stable cation can occur if it offers the chance to form a more stable product.

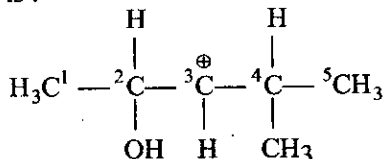
13. In which of the following cations rearrangement takes place?



14. In which of the following cations rearrangement takes place most rapidly?



15. In the following cation, H/CH<sub>3</sub> that is most likely to migrate to the positively charged carbon is :



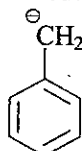
- (a) CH<sub>3</sub> at C—4 (b) H at C—4 (c) CH<sub>3</sub> at C—2 (d) H at C—2

### Passage-6




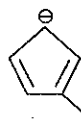
Type of anions in which delocalisation of negative charge occur on more electronegative atom are highly stabilized. If negative charge delocalisation occur on same element then stability is decided by number of resonating structure. Cyclic anions

which are aromatic are highly stabilized but if cyclic anions are antiaromatic, they are highly destabilised due to presence of unpaired electrons in antibonding molecular orbital.

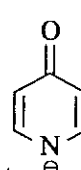
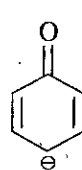
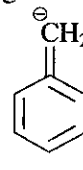
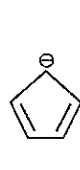
16. Which of the following anions is highly stabilized?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2^-$  (b) 
- (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_2^-$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}(\text{NH})=\text{CH}_2^-$

17. Which of the following anions is most destabilized?

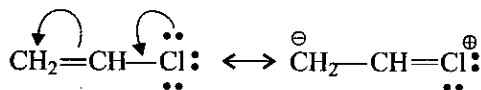
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

18. Find out most stable anion among following anions :

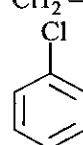
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

### Passage-7

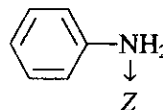
In a substance that are resonance hybrids, the measured length of given bond usually differs from that predicted from any one of the contributing structures. Chloroethylene is found by measurement to have a C—Cl distance of 1.69 Å. This is shorter than C—Cl bond in such compounds a methyl chloride (1.77 Å), an indication that in chloroethylene the C—Cl bond has some double bond character.



19. Which of the following has shortest C—Cl bond?

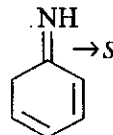
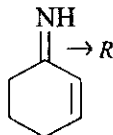
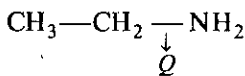
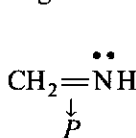
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{Cl}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{Cl}$
- (c)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{Cl}$  (d) 

20. Arrange the following in decreasing order of C—N bond length :

- $\text{CH}_3-\text{NH}_2$  (labeled X)     $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{NH}_2$  (labeled Y)    
- (a)  $Z > Y > X$  (b)  $Y > Z > X$  (c)  $X > Y > Z$  (d)  $X > Z > Y$



21. Arrange following in increasing order of C—N bond length :



(a)  $Q < P < R < S$

(b)  $P < R < S < Q$

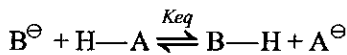
(c)  $R < S < Q < P$

(d)  $S < R < Q < P$

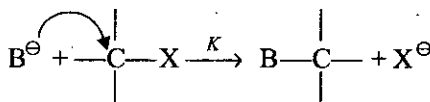
### Passage-8

Basicity is defined by equilibrium constant for abstracting a proton. Nucleophilicity is defined by rate of attack on an electrophilic carbon atom.

Basicity

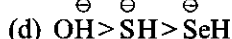
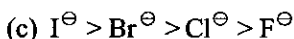
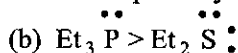
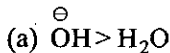


Nucleophilicity

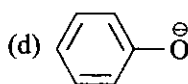
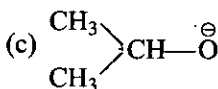
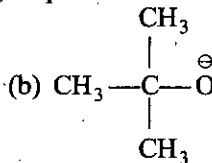
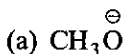


A species with a negative charge is stronger nucleophile than similar neutral species. Nucleophilicity decreases from left to right in periodic table and increases down the group in periodic table. As the size of similar type of negatively charged species increases, basicity increases and nucleophilicity decreases.

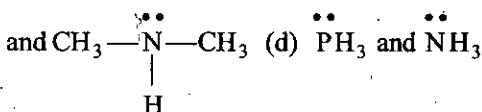
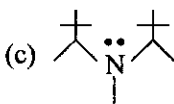
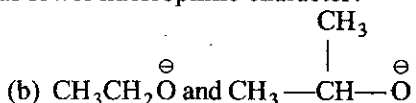
22. Which of the following is incorrect order of nucleophilicity?



23. Which of the following negatively charged species has maximum basic character?



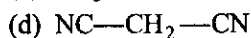
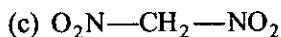
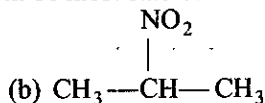
24. Among the given pairs, in which first has lower nucleophilic character?



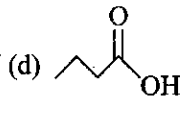
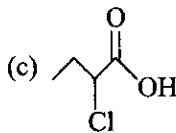
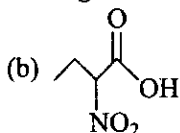
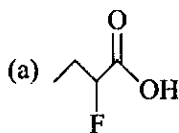
### Passage 9

Benzoic acid is more acidic than acetic acid, formic acid is more acidic than benzoic acid, among monosubstituted benzoic acid derivative, the *ortho* derivative is more acidic than *meta* and *para* substituted acid due to *ortho* effect. Acidity of an acid can be explained by the stability of conjugated base of acid.

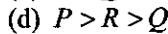
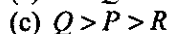
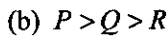
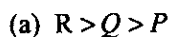
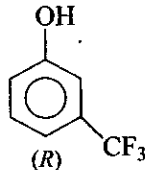
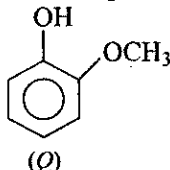
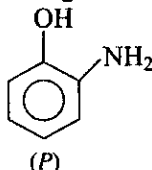
25. Conjugated base of which compound will be most stable?



26. Which one of the following is most acidic?

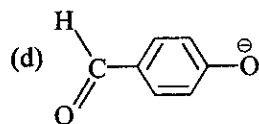
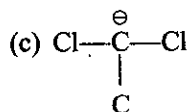
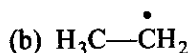
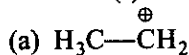


27. Compare acidic strength of the following :



### EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

#### 1. Column (I)



#### Column (II)

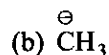
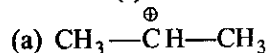
P. Resonance

Q. Hyperconjugation

R. +I effect

S. -I effect

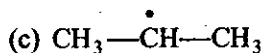
#### 2. Column (I)



#### Column (II)

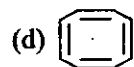
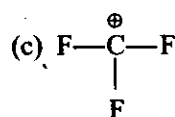
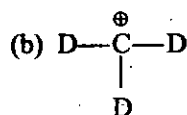
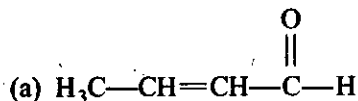
P. Pyramidal structure

Q. Planar geometry

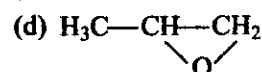
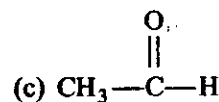
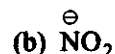
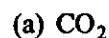


(d) Singlet carbene

### 3. Column (I)

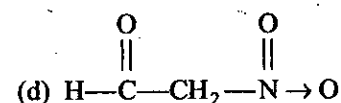
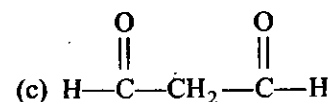
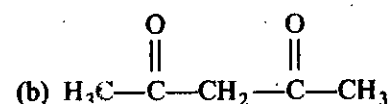
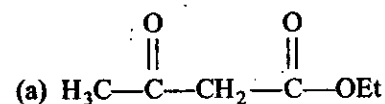


### 4. Column (I)



### 5. Column (I)

Compounds



R. Electrophile

S. Nucleophile

Column (II)

P. Resonance

Q. Hyperconjugation

R. Inductive effect

S. Non planar

Column (II)

P. Electrophile

Q. Ambident nucleophile

R. Ambident substrate

S. Electrophile as well as nucleophile

Column (II)

$\text{p}K_a$  values

P. 3.5

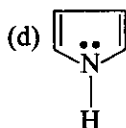
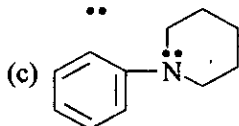
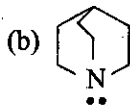
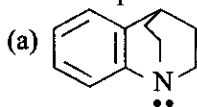
Q. 10.7

R. 8.9

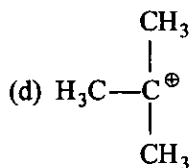
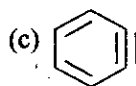
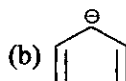
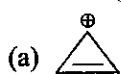
S. 0.4

## 6. Column (I)

Compounds



## 7. Column (I)



## 8. Column (I)

(a)  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  will react.

(b) Na will react with.

(c) NaOH will react with.

(d)  $\text{NaNH}_2$  will react with.

## Column (II)

 $\text{p}K_b$  values

P. 13.60

Q. 6.21

R. 3.35

S. 8.80

## Column (II)

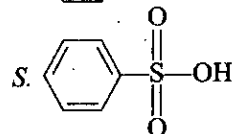
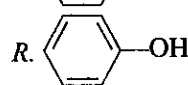
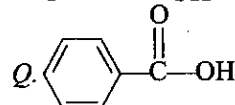
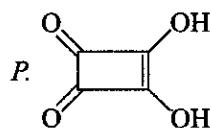
P. Hyperconjugation

Q. All carbon atoms are  $sp^2$ -hybridized

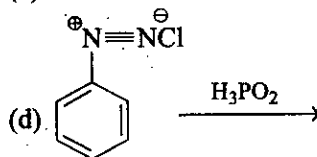
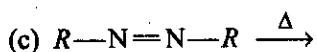
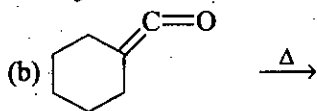
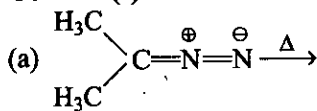
R. Aromatic

S. Diamagnetic

## Column (II)



## 9. Column (I)



## Column (II)

P. Free radical is formed

Q.  $\text{N}_2$  will be liberated

R. Carbene will be formed

S. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction

**EXERCISE-5 INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS**

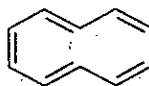
1. Find out number of aromatic compounds or ion from following.



,



,



,



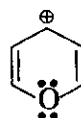
,



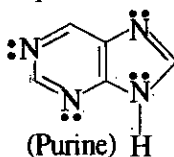
,



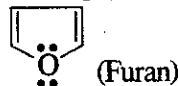
,



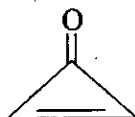
2. The purine heterocycle occurs mainly in the structure of DNA. Identify number of 'N' atoms having localised lone pair of electron.



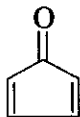
3. How many resonating structures are possible for the compound.



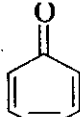
4. Find out number of compounds which are more stabilised in ionic structure, from following.



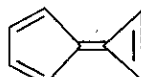
,



,



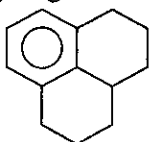
,



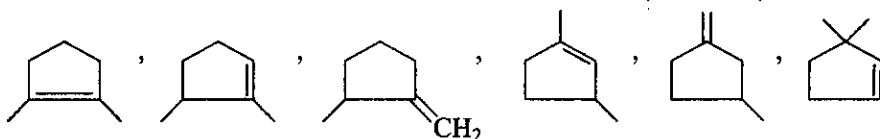
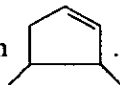
,



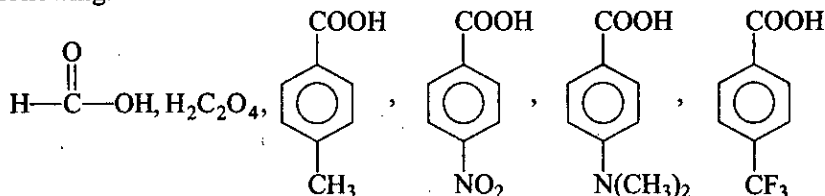
5. Find out number of benzylic hydrogen in



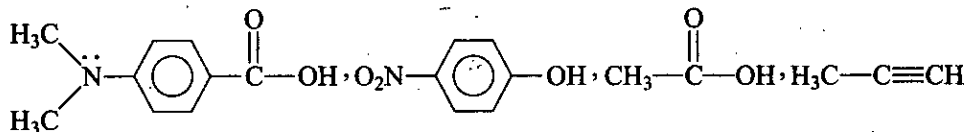
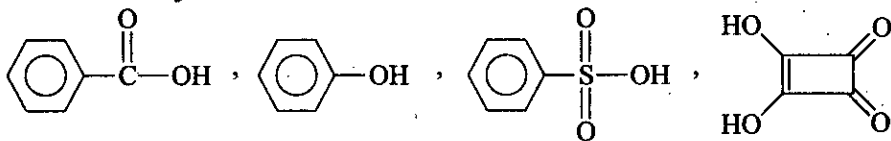
6. How many alkenes, from followings are more stable than



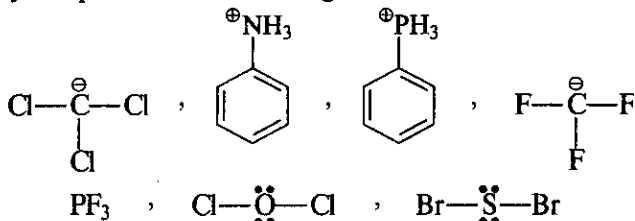
7. Find out number of compounds which are more acidic than benzoic acid, from following.



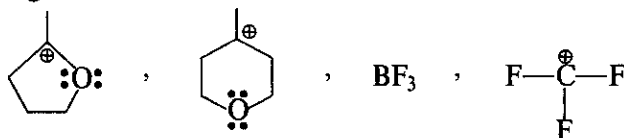
8. Identify number of compound from following. Which liberate  $\text{CO}_2$  on reaction with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ .

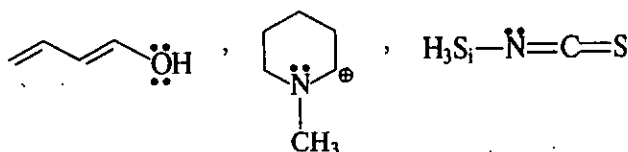


9. How many compounds from following exhibit *d*-orbital resonance.



10. Among the following, find out number of ions or molecules that can show backbonding.





# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (d) 2. (a) 3. (d) 4. (c) 5. (b) 6. (b) 7. (a) 8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (a)  
 11. (a) 12. (a) 13. (a) 14. (b) 15. (c) 16. (d) 17. (c) 18. (d) 19. (a) 20. (c)  
 21. (b) 22. (c) 23. (c) 24. (c) 25. (a) 26. (c) 27. (a) 28. (c) 29. (d) 30. (d)  
 31. (d) 32. (b) 33. (d) 34. (a) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (d) 38. (b) 39. (c) 40. (a)  
 41. (c) 42. (a) 43. (b) 44. (a) 45. (c) 46. (c) 47. (b) 48. (b) 49. (b)

### Level-2

1. (d) 2. (d) 3. (d) 4. (a) 5. (d) 6. (c) 7. (d) 8. (b) 9. (c) 10. (b)  
 11. (d) 12. (c) 13. (c) 14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (b) 17. (a) 18. (c) 19. (d) 20. (b)  
 21. (c) 22. (b) 23. (c) 24. (d) 25. (a) 26. (d) 27. (b) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (d)  
 31. (b) 32. (a) 33. (a) 34. (c) 35. (a) 36. (a) 37. (b) 38. (d) 39. (a) 40. (b)  
 41. (b) 42. (c) 43. (d) 44. (a) 45. (b) 46. (d) 47. (c) 48. (c) 49. (b) 50. (c)  
 51. (a) 52. (c) 53. (c) 54. (d) 55. (a) 56. (d) 57. (a) 58. (b) 59. (c) 60. (b)  
 61. (d) 62. (a) 63. (c) 64. (b) 65. (d) 66. (c) 67. (a) 68. (c) 69. (a) 70. (d)  
 71. (b) 72. (c) 73. (c) 74. (d) 75. (a) 76. (d) 77. (d) 78. (b) 79. (c) 80. (c)  
 81. (a) 82. (d) 83. (c) 84. (d) 85. (c) 86. (b) 87. (c) 88. (d) 89. (a) 90. (b)  
 91. (c) 92. (b) 93. (c) 94. (a) 95. (d) 96. (a) 97. (b) 98. (d) 99. (c) 100. (a)  
 101. (a) 102. (b) 103. (d) 104. (c) 105. (a) 106. (b) 107. (c) 108. (c) 109. (c) 110. (a)  
 111. (d) 112. (b) 113. (a) 114. (b) 115. (c) 116. (b) 117. (d) 118. (c) 119. (a) 120. (c)  
 121. (d) 122. (b) 123. (a) 124. (b) 125. (a) 126. (b) 127. (c) 128. (a) 129. (d) 130. (b)  
 131. (b) 132. (b) 133. (c) 134. (b) 135. (c) 136. (c) 137. (a) 138. (a) 139. (c) 140. (a)  
 141. (d) 142. (a) 143. (c) 144. (b) 145. (c) 146. (a) 147. (b) 148. (d) 149. (a) 150. (d)  
 151. (b) 152. (a) 153. (d) 154. (b) 155. (c) 156. (c) 157. (c) 158. (a) 159. (c) 160. (a)  
 161. (b) 162. (a) 163. (d) 164. (c) 165. (a) 166. (a) 167. (d) 168. (a) 169. (b) 170. (a)  
 171. (a) 172. (b) 173. (a) 174. (b) 175. (a) 176. (b) 177. (b) 178. (c) 179. (d) 180. (a)  
 181. (c) 182. (a) 183. (a) 184. (b) 185. (c) 186. (b) 187. (c) 188. (c) 189. (d) 190. (a)  
 191. (d) 192. (b) 193. (b) 194. (c) 195. (b) 196. (a) 197. (b) 198. (b) 199. (d) 200. (b)  
 201. (c) 202. (d) 203. (d) 204. (b) 205. (c)

**Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers**

- |                  |               |               |               |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1. (a, b)        | 2. (a, c, d)  | 3. (a, b)     | 4. (a, c)     | 5. (a, b)        | 6. (b, c)     |
| 7. (a, c, d)     | 8. (a, b, d)  | 9. (a, b, c)  | 10. (a, c, d) | 11. (a, c)       | 12. (a, b, d) |
| 13. (a, c, d)    | 14. (a, b, c) | 15. (a, d)    | 16. (a, b, c) | 17. (c, d)       | 18. (a, c)    |
| 19. (a, b, c, d) | 20. (a, c)    | 21. (a, c)    | 22. (a, c, d) | 23. (a, b, d)    | 24. (a, d)    |
| 25. (b, c, d)    | 26. (b, d)    | 27. (a, b, d) | 28. (a, b)    | 29. (b, c, d)    | 30. (c, d)    |
| 31. (a, b, c)    | 32. (a, b, d) | 33. (a, b, d) | 34. (b, c, d) | 35. (a, b)       | 36. (a, c)    |
| 37. (a, c, d)    | 38. (a, b)    | 39. (a, b, c) | 40. (a, b)    | 41. (a, b, c, d) | 42. (a, b)    |
| 43. (a, c)       | 44. (a, b)    | 45. (c, d)    | 46. (a, b, d) | 47. (b, c)       | 48. (a, c, d) |
| 49. (a, b, c)    | 50. (b, c, d) | 51. (a, b, c) | 52. (b, c)    | 53. (a, b, c)    | 54. (a, c)    |
| 55. (a, b, c, d) |               |               |               |                  |               |

**Exercise 3 : Linked Comprehension Type**

- |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (d)  | 2. (c)  | 3. (a)  | 4. (d)  | 5. (c)  | 6. (a)  | 7. (a)  | 8. (d)  | 9. (c)  | 10. (c) |
| 11. (b) | 12. (c) | 13. (d) | 14. (a) | 15. (d) | 16. (c) | 17. (b) | 18. (a) | 19. (d) | 20. (c) |
| 21. (b) | 22. (d) | 23. (b) | 24. (c) | 25. (c) | 26. (b) | 27. (a) |         |         |         |

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

- |                               |                               |                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, S;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, S       |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R       |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R; | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ S          |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ P;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ R          |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ P          |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ P          |
| 7. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, S       |
| 8. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S; | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S |
| 9. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S       |

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

- |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1. (5) | 2. (3) | 3. (5) | 4. (3) | 5. (5) | 6. (4) | 7. (4) | 8. (5) | 9. (4) | 10. (5) |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|





## EXERCISE-1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

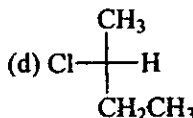
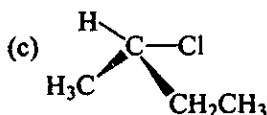
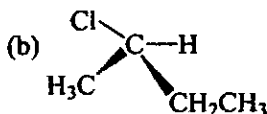
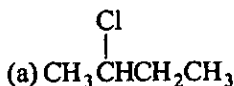
## LEVEL-1

1. Which of the following compounds is optically active ?  
 (a) 1-Bromobutane (b) 2-Bromobutane  
 (c) 1-Bromo-2-methylpropane (d) 2-Bromo-2-methylpropane

2. Which of the following operations on the Fischer formula  $\begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_3 \\ | \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\ | \\ \text{C}_2\text{H}_5 \end{array}$  does not

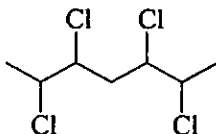
change its absolute configuration ?

- (a) Exchanging groups across the horizontal bond  
 (b) Exchanging groups across the vertical bond  
 (c) Exchanging groups across the horizontal bond and also across the vertical bond  
 (d) Exchanging a vertical and horizontal group
3. Which of the following compound shows optical isomerism ?  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$  (b)  $\text{CH}_2\text{OHCHOHCH}_2\text{OH}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHOHC}_2\text{H}_5$  (d)  $\text{CCl}_2\text{F}_2$
4. Total number of stereoisomers of the compound 2, 4-dichloroheptane are :  
 (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 6
5. The structure of (S)-2-chlorobutane is best represented by :



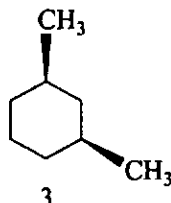
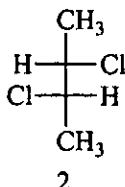
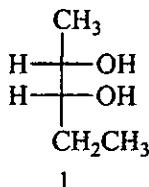
6. Which one of the following is chiral ?  
 (a) 1, 1-Dibromo-1-chloropropane (b) 1, 3-Dibromo-1-chloropropane  
 (c) 1, 1-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (d) 1, 3-Dibromo-2-chloropropane

7. What is the maximum number of stereoisomers that could exist for the compound below ?



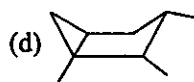
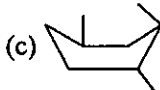
- (a) 6 (b) 8 (c) 10 (d) 16

8. Which of the following compound are *meso* forms ?

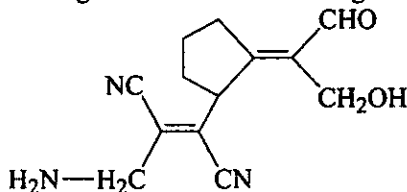


- (a) 1 only (b) 3 only (c) 1 and 2 (d) 2 and 3

9. Among the structures shown below, which has the lowest potential energy ?

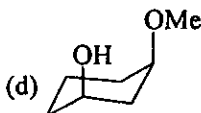
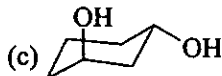
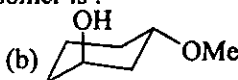


10. Assign double bond configurations to the following :



- (a) E (b) Z (c) E, E (d) Z, Z

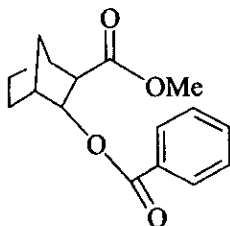
11. Among the following, the most stable isomer is :



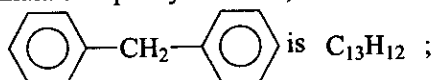
12. Which of the following molecules have non-zero dipole moments ?

- (I) Gauche conformation of 1, 2-dibromoethane  
 (II) Anti conformation of 1, 2-dibromoethane  
 (III) *Trans*-1, 4-dibromocyclohexane  
 (IV) *Cis*-1, 4-dibromocyclohexane  
 (V) Tetrabromomethane  
 (VI) Dibromocyclohexane  
 (a) I and II (b) I and IV (c) II and IV (d) I, IV and VI

13. An aqueous solution containing compounds *A* and *B* shows optical activity. *A* and *B* are stereoisomers. Which of the following possibilities cannot be correct ?
- A* has two centers, but *B* does not have any because it has a symmetry plane.
  - A* and *B* are enantiomers.
  - A* and *B* are diastereomers.
  - A* and *B* are not present in equal amounts.
14. How many stereogenic centres does it contain ?

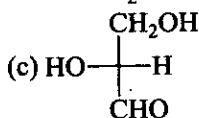
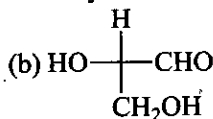
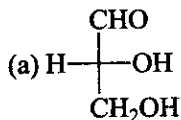


- (a) 1                      (b) 2                      (c) 3                      (d) 4
15. The molecular formula of diphenylmethane,



How many structural isomers are possible when one of the hydrogen in replaced by a chlorine atom ?

- (a) 6                      (b) 4                      (c) 8                      (d) 7
16. Which is the correct structure of *D*-glyceraldehyde ?

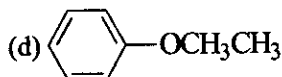
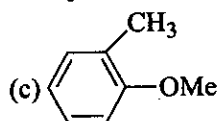
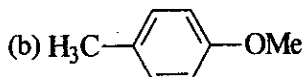
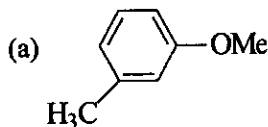
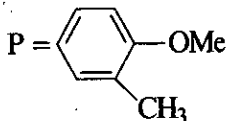


(d) All

17. Total number of isomers for the molecule,  $C_3H_6DCl$  is :

- (a) 3                      (b) 4                      (c) 6                      (d) 8

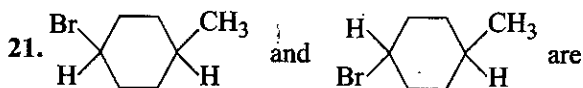
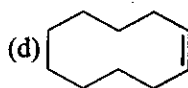
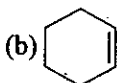
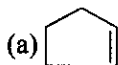
18. Which is the metamer of the compound *P* ?



19. If degree of unsaturation is three, then a compound shows :

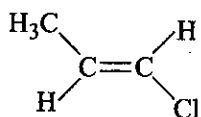
- (a) one triple bond and one double bond  
 (b) one double bond and two rings  
 (c) one ring and two double bonds  
 (d) all of these are correct

20. Geometrical isomerism is possible in :

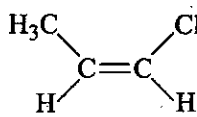


- (a) Identical (b) Diastereomers (c) Conformers (d) Homologs

22. Which of the following is correct set of physical properties of the geometrical isomers ?



and



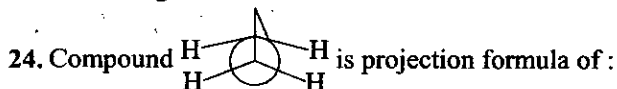
I

II

Dipole	Boiling point	Melting point	Stability
(a) I > II	I > II	II > I	I > II
(b) II > I	II > I	II > I	II > I
(c) I > II	I > II	I > II	I > II
(d) II > I	II > I	I > II	I > II

23. Which of the following statements is true ?

- (a) A mixture of enantiomers can be separated on the basis of difference in their boiling points (by a method called fractional distillation).  
 (b) A mixture of enantiomers can be separated on the basis of difference in their solubility in any solvent  
 (c) A mixture of enantiomers can be separated by converting them into diastereomers by reacting them with an optically active reagent  
 (d) A mixture of enantiomers can be separated by passing plane polarised through their solution

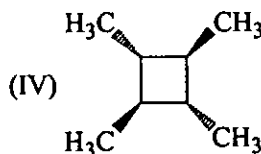
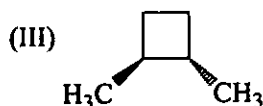
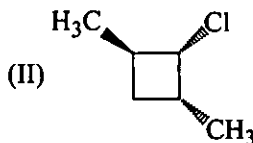
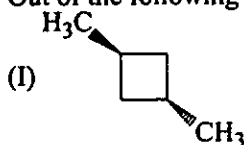


- (a) Cyclohexane (b) Cyclopentane (c) Cyclobutane (d) Cyclopropane

25. Which of the following compounds may not exist as enantiomers ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CO}_2\text{H}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$  (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHClCH}_3$

26. Out of the following which are chiral ?



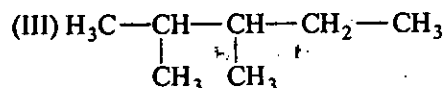
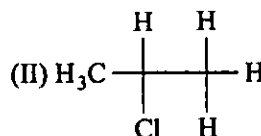
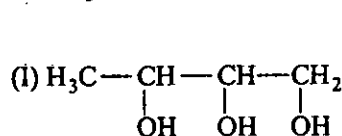
(a) I, II, III

(b) I, III, IV

(c) II, III

(d) II, III, IV

27. Identify number of chiral carbons in the following compounds.



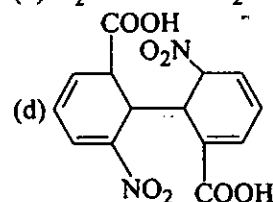
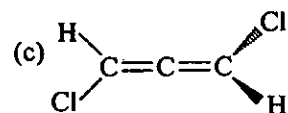
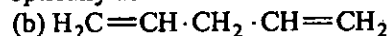
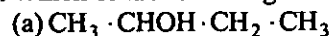
(a) 1, 2, 1

(b) 1, 1, 2

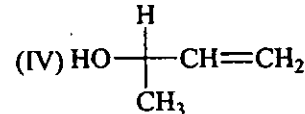
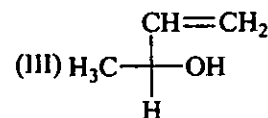
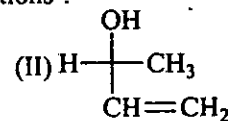
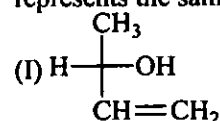
(c) 2, 0, 1

(d) 2, 1, 1

28. Which of the following compounds are optically active ?



29. Which of the following combinations amongst the four Fischer projections represents the same absolute configurations ?

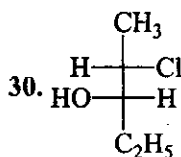


(a) II and III

(b) I and III

(c) II and IV

(d) III and IV



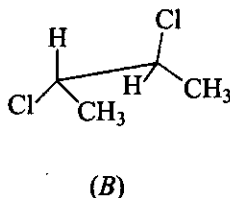
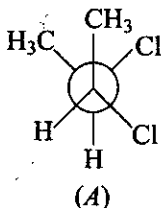
The compound with the above configuration is called :

- (a) (2S, 3S)-2-chloro-3-hydroxypentane
- (b) (2S, 3R)-2-chloro-3-hydroxypentane
- (c) (2R, 3R)-2-chloro-3-hydroxypentane
- (d) (2R, 3S)-2-chloro-3-hydroxypentane

31. Select the correct statements.

- (a) Eclipsed and staggered ethanes give different products on reaction with chlorine in presence of light.
- (b) The conformational isomers can be isolated at room temperature.
- (c) Torsional strain in ethane is minimum at dihedral angles  $60^\circ$ ,  $180^\circ$  and  $300^\circ$ .
- (d) Steric strain is minimum in staggered gauche form of *n*-butane.

32. Which of the following statements regarding the projections shown below is true ?

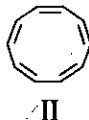
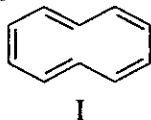


- (a) 'A' and 'B' both represent the same configuration
- (b) Both 'A' and 'B' are optically active
- (c) 'B' alone is optically active
- (d) 'A' alone is optically active

33. The Newman projection formula of most stable conformation of 3-Hydroxypropanal is gauche. It is stable due to :

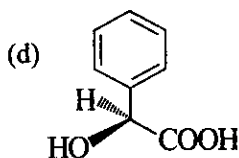
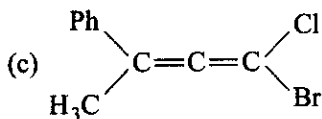
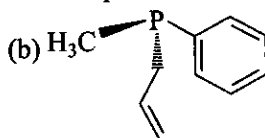
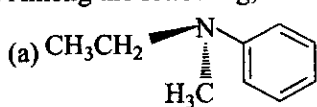
- (a) minimum torsional strain
- (b) intramolecular hydrogen bonding
- (c) minimum torsional strain and intramolecular hydrogen bonding
- (d) minimum steric strain

34. The following two compounds are :

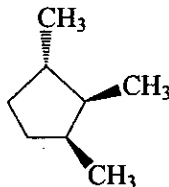
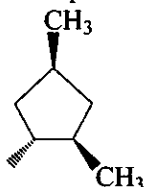


- (a) identical
- (b) conformational isomers
- (c) geometrical isomers
- (d) structural isomers

35. Among the following, the optically inactive compound is :



36. The following pair of compounds are best described as



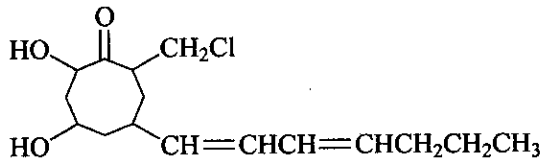
(a) identical

(b) diastereomers

(c) enantiomers

(d) none of these

37. A natural occurring substance has the constitution shown below. How many isomers may have this constitution ?



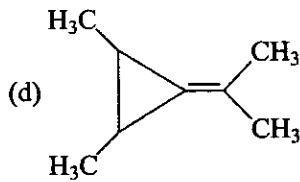
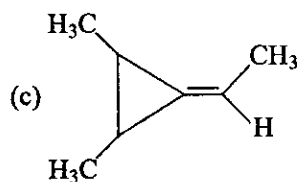
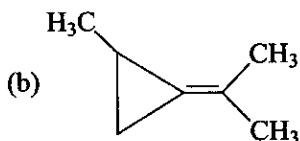
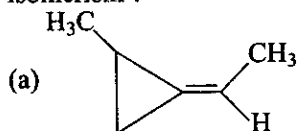
(a) 2

(b) 8

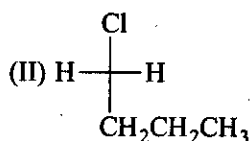
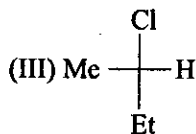
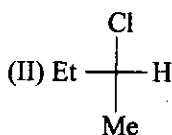
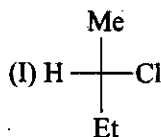
(c) 16

(d) 64

38. Which of the following will not show optical isomerism as well as geometrical isomerism ?



39. Which of the following have the same value of optical rotation ?



(a) I, IV

(b) I, II

(c) III, IV

(d) I, III

40. The correct decreasing priority of ligands  $-\text{NO}_2$ ,  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ,  $\text{NH}_2$  and  $-\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$  in absolute configuration of an enantiomer is :

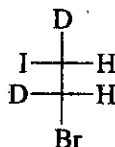
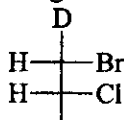
(a)  $\text{NO}_2 > \text{NH}_2 > \text{C}\equiv\text{N} > \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$

(b)  $\text{NO}_2 > \text{C}\equiv\text{N} > \text{NH}_2 > \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$

(c)  $\text{NH}_2 > \text{NO}_2 > \text{C}\equiv\text{N} > \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$

(d)  $\text{NH}_2 > \text{NO}_2 > \text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2 > \text{C}\equiv\text{N}$

41. The two compounds which given below are :



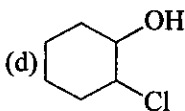
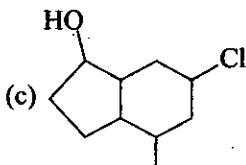
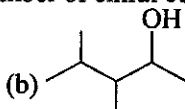
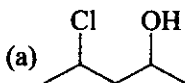
(a) enantiomers

(b) identical

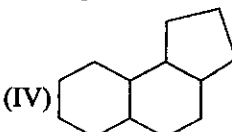
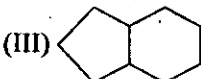
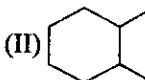
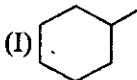
(c) optically inactive

(d) diastereomers

42. The compound which has maximum number of chiral centres is :



43. Identify number of chiral carbons in the following compounds.



(a) 0, 2, 2, 4

(b) 2, 2, 0, 4

(c) 1, 2, 2, 4

(d) 2, 2, 2, 4

44. Which of the following statements is/are correct ?

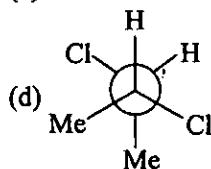
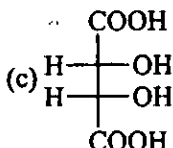
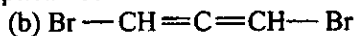
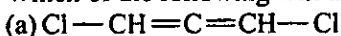
(a) A *meso* compound has chiral centres but exhibits no optical activity

(b) A *meso* compound has no chiral centres and thus are optically inactive

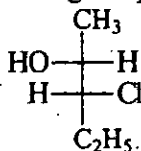


- (c) A *meso* compound has molecules which are superimposable on their mirror images even though they contain chiral centres.  
 (d) A *meso* compound is optically inactive because the rotation caused by any molecule is cancelled by an equal and opposite rotation caused by another molecule that is the mirror image of the first.

45. Which of the following will not show optical isomerism ?

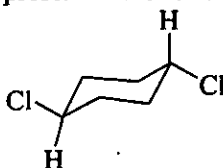


46. What is the full name of the following compound ?

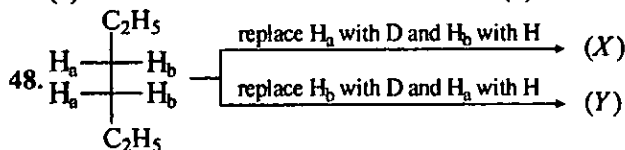


- (a) (2*R*, 3*R*)-3-chloro-2-pentanol  
 (b) (2*R*, 3*S*)-3-chloro-2-pentanol  
 (c) (2*S*, 3*R*)-3-chloro-2-pentanol  
 (d) (2*S*, 3*S*)-3-chloro-2-pentanol

47. Which type of symmetry is present in the following molecule ?



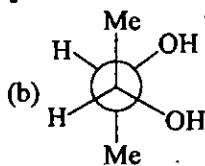
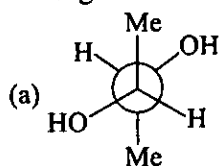
- (a) Plane of symmetry  
 (b) Centre of symmetry  
 (c) Both of these  
 (d) None

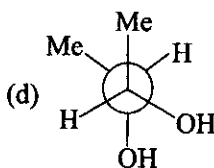
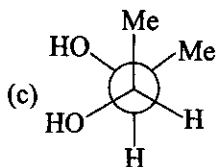


Relation between (X) and (Y) is :

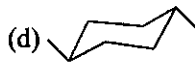
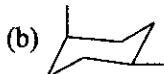
- (a) enantiomers  
 (b) diastereomers  
 (c) E and Z isomer  
 (d) constitutional isomer

49. Among the following, the Newman projections of *meso*-2, 3-butanediol are :



(a) *P, Q*(b) *P, R*(c) *R, S*(d) *Q, S*

50. Which of the following compounds is most stable ?



### LEVEL-2

1. Compounds having the same number of atoms of the same elements but differ only in the arrangement of the atoms are called :

- (a) isobars (b) isosters (c) homomers (d) isomers

2. How many alkenes are possible with molecular formula  $C_4H_8$ ?

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 6

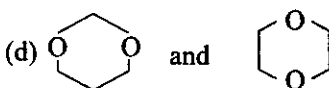
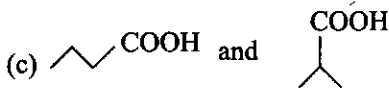
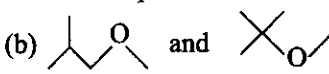
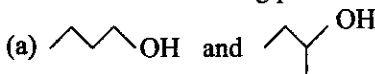
3. Total number of isomers having molecular formula  $C_4H_8$  :

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 6

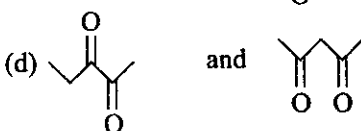
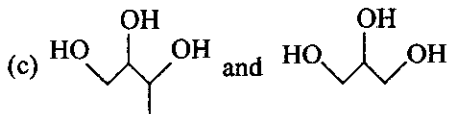
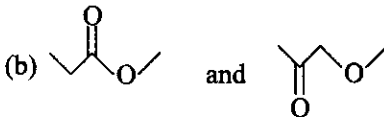
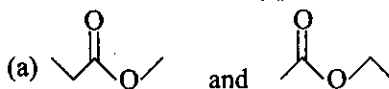
4. The number of isomers possible with molecular formula  $C_2H_4Cl_2$  is :

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 6

5. Which of the following pairs of compounds are not position isomers?



6. Which of the following pairs of compounds are functional isomers?



7. Which of the following compounds is isomeric with methyl vinyl ether?

- (a) Propanal (b) 1-propanol  
(c) Ethyl methyl ether (d) Ether

8. 2-butyne and 1, 3-butadiene are :

- (a) chain isomer (b) position isomer  
(c) functional isomer (d) tautomers

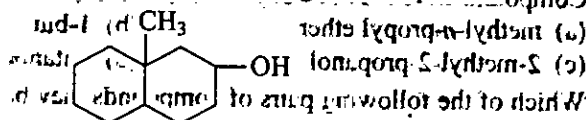
9. Compound which is not isomeric with diethyl ether is :  
 (a) methyl-*n*-propyl ether (b) 1-butanol  
 (c) 2-methyl-2-propanol (d) butanone
10. Which of the following pairs of compounds may be regarded both as functional isomer and position isomer?  
 (a) Benzyl alcohol and methoxy benzene  
 (b) *o*-cresol and *p*-cresol  
 (c) Benzyl alcohol and *o*-cresol  
 (d) Benzyl alcohol and benzyl methyl ether
11. Which of the following compounds can exhibit enantiomerism?  
 (a) 3-hydroxy propanoic acid (b) 3-hydroxy butanoic acid  
 (c) 4-hydroxy butanoic acid (d) none of these
12. The functional isomers of ethers are :  
 (a) ketone (b) aldehyde  
 (c) alcohols (d) esters
13. Which of the following conformations of *n*-butane is least stable?  
 (a) Gauche (b) Anti (c) Eclipsed (d) Fully eclipsed
14. Total number of conformation of ethane is :  
 (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) Infinite
15. Which of the following conformations of butane is most stable?  
 (a) Skew (b) Anti (c) Gauche (d) Eclipsed
16. Maleic acid and fumaric acid are :  
 (a) position isomer (b) geometrical isomer  
 (c) enantiomers (d) functional isomer
17. Which of the following is a chiral molecule?  
 (a) 1-chloro propane (b) 2-chloro propane  
 (c) 1-chloro butane (d) 2-chloro butane
18. Which of the following molecules has a meso stereoisomer?

- (a)  $\begin{array}{ccccccc} & \text{Cl} & & & \text{Br} & & \\ & | & & & | & & \\ \text{CH}_3 & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH}_2 & - & \text{CH} & - \text{CH}_3 \end{array}$
- (b) *trans*-2-hexene
- (c)  $\begin{array}{ccccccc} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ \text{CH}_3 & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH}_2 & - \text{CH}_2 & - \text{CH}_2 & - \text{Cl} \\ & | & & & & & \\ & \text{Cl} & & & & & \end{array}$
- (d)  $\begin{array}{ccccccc} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \\ & | & & | & & & \\ & \text{Cl} & & \text{Cl} & & & \end{array}$

19. The number of meso form of the given compound is :

- $\begin{array}{ccccccc} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ \text{CH}_3 & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH} & - \text{CH}_3 \\ & | & & | & & | & \\ & \text{OH} & & \text{OH} & & \text{OH} & \end{array}$
- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 8

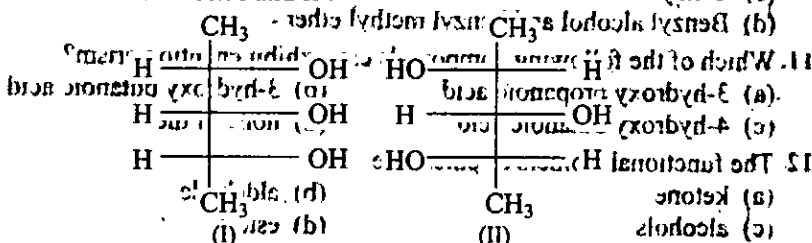
20. Number of stereo center and stereoisomer of the given compound :



(a) 1 and 2

(c) 3 and 8

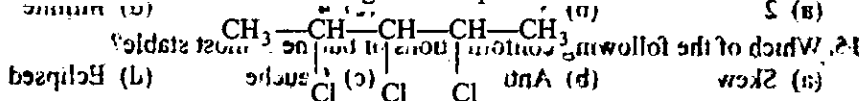
21. Find out relation between I and II :



(a) enantiomers

(c) homomers

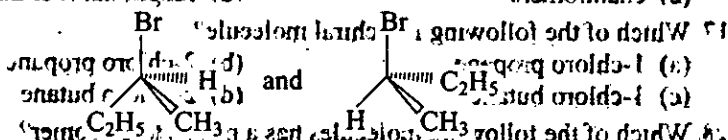
22. Total number of stereoisomer of given compound will be :



(a) 2

(c) 4

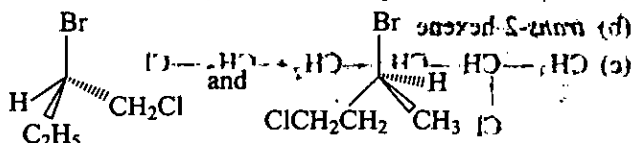
23. The given pair is :



(a) enantiomers

(c) constitutional isomer

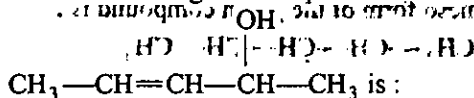
24. The given pair are :



(a) enantiomers

(c) homomers

25. Number of stereoisomers of the given compound



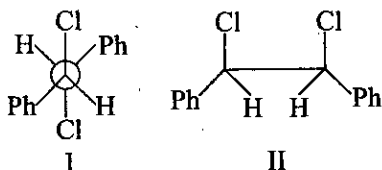
(a) 2

(b) 4

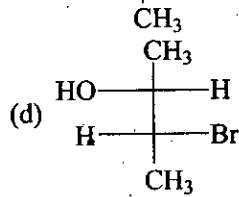
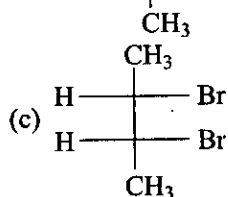
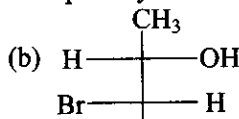
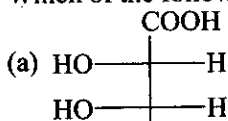
(c) 3

(d) 6

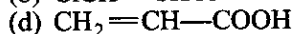
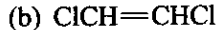
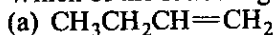
26. Which one of the following statements regarding the projection shown below is correct?



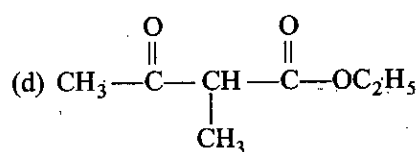
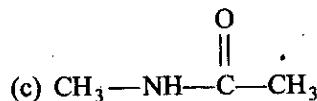
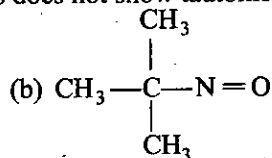
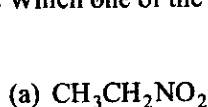
- (a) Both the projections represent the same configuration  
 (b) Both (I) and (II) are optically active  
 (c) Only (I) is optically active  
 (d) Only (II) is optically active
27. Which of the following is erythro form and optically inactive?



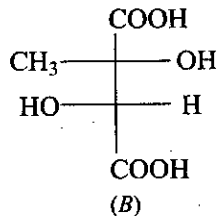
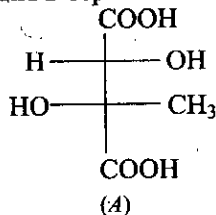
28. Which of the following would exhibit *cis-trans* isomerism?



29. Which one of the following compounds does not show tautomerism?



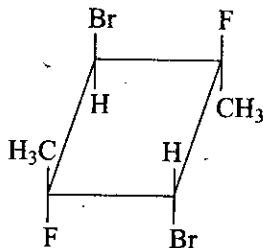
30. The structures A and B represent :



- (a) enantiomers  
 (c) homomers

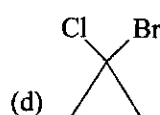
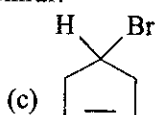
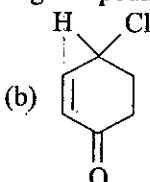
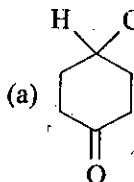
- (b) diastereomers  
 (d) racemic mixture

31. The compound has :

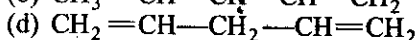
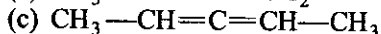
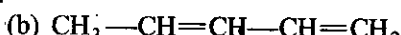


- (a) plane of symmetry (b) axis of symmetry  
(c) center of symmetry (d) no symmetry

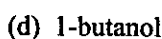
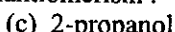
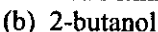
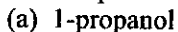
32. Which of the following compounds is chiral?



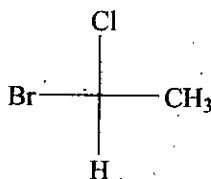
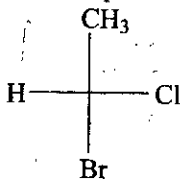
33. Which of the following dienes is chiral?



34. The simplest alcohol that can exhibit enantiomerism :



35. The following structures represent a pair of :



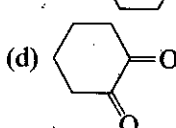
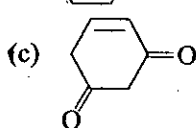
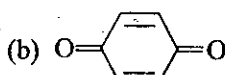
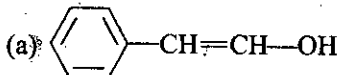
(a) enantiomers

(b) diastereomers

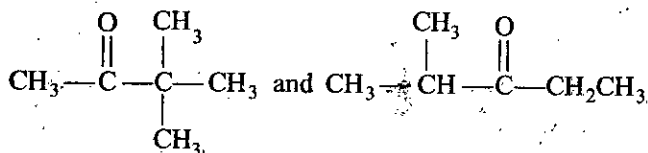
(c) meso compound

(d) homomers

36. Tautomerism is not exhibited by :

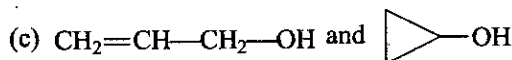
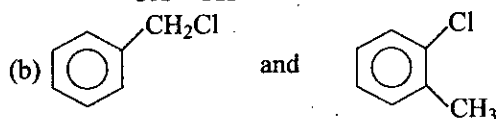
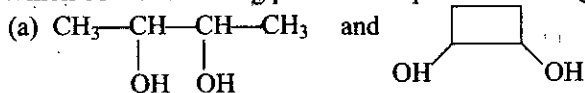


37. The two compounds may be considered as :

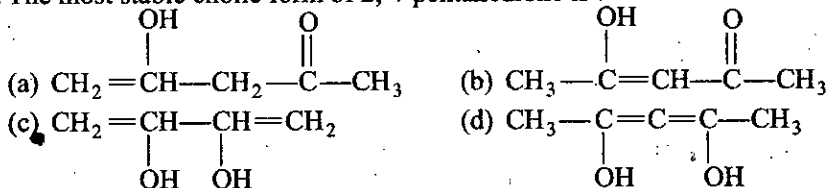


- (a) position isomer  
(c) stereoisomer
- (b) chain isomer  
(d) tautomer

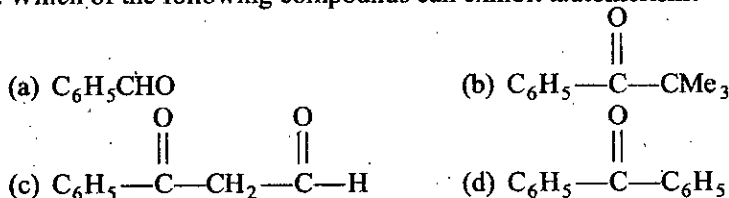
38. Which of the following pairs of compounds is a ring-chain isomer?



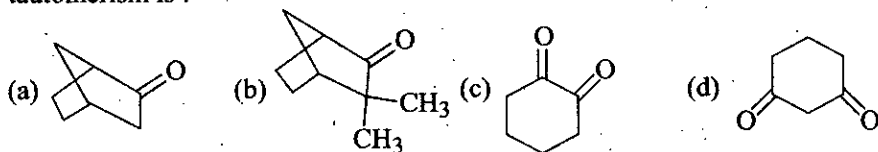
39. The most stable enolic form of 2, 4-pentanedione is :



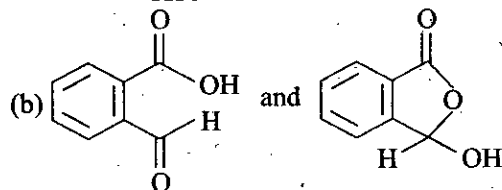
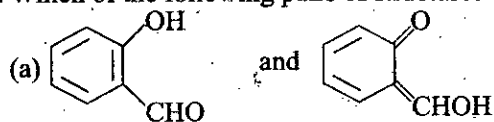
40. Which of the following compounds can exhibit tautomerism?

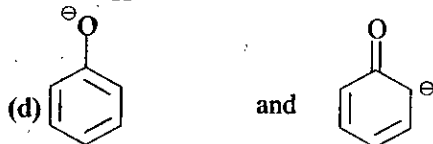
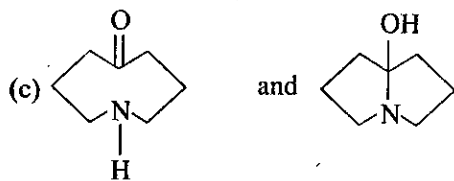


41. Among the following compounds, the one which will not show keto-enol tautomerism is :

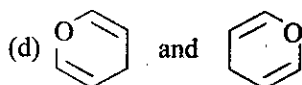
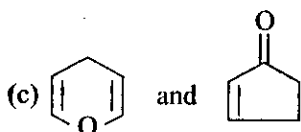
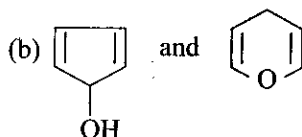
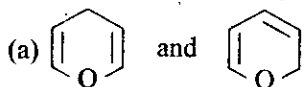


42. Which of the following pairs of structures does not represent tautomers?

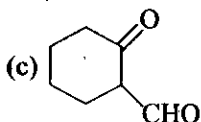
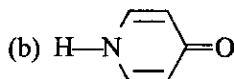
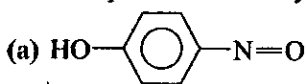




43. Which of the following pairs of structures does not represent isomers?



44. The compound which may exhibit tautomerism :



(d) All of these

45. Which of the following compounds will show geometrical isomerism?

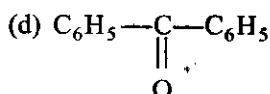
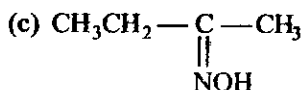
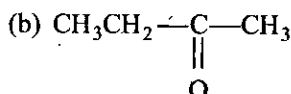
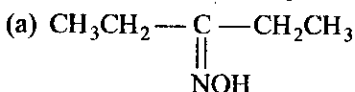
(a) 2-pentyne

(b) 2-pentene

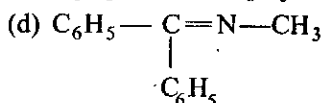
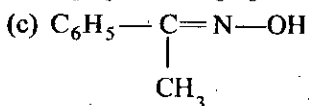
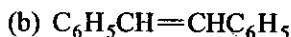
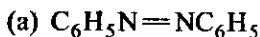
(c) 2-methyl propene

(d) 2-methyl-2-butene

46. Geometrical isomers are possible for :



47. Among the following compounds, the one which does not show geometrical isomerism is :

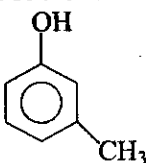
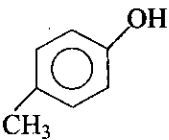
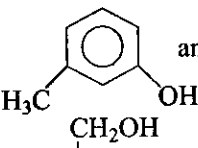
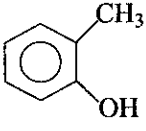
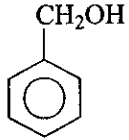
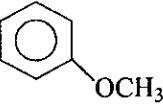
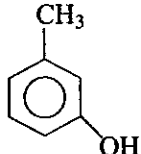
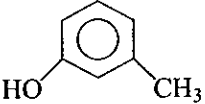




48. The number of alkynes possible with molecular formula  $C_5H_8$  is :

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 5

49. Which of the following pairs of compounds are not isomers?

- (a)  and 
- (b)  and 
- (c)  and 
- (d)  and 

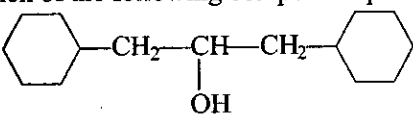
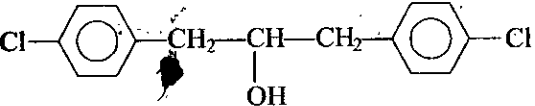
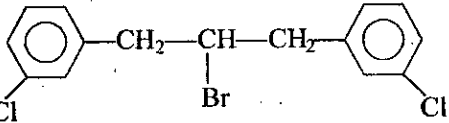
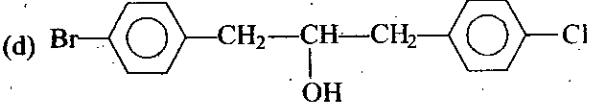
50. The total number of benzene derivatives with molecular formula  $C_6H_3Cl_3$  is :

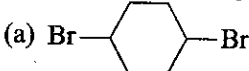
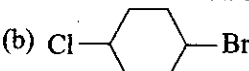
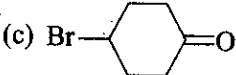
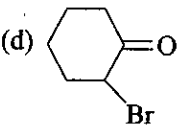
- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 5

51. A molecule is said to be chiral, only if :

- (a) it is superimposable on its mirror image  
(b) it is non superimposable on its mirror image  
(c) it possesses stereogenic centers  
(d) it can have different configuration

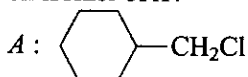
52. Which of the following compounds possesses chiral carbon?

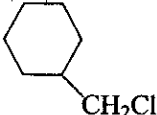

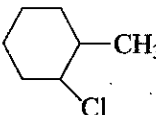
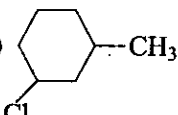
- (a) 
- (b) 
- (c) 
- (d) 

53. The number of chiral centers present in 3, 4-dibromo-2-pentanol is :  
 (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4
54. Among the following compounds, the one which can exhibit chirality is :  
 (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 
55. How many optically active stereoisomers are possible for 2, 3-butanediol ?  
 (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

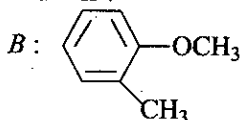
### LEVEL-3

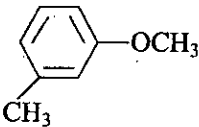
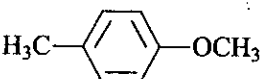
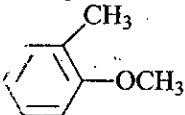
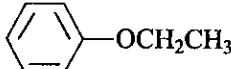
1. Which is not position isomer of A?



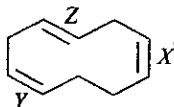
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

2. Metamer of compound B is :



- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

3. Types of geometrical isomerism shown at point X, Y and Z of the following compound respectively are :

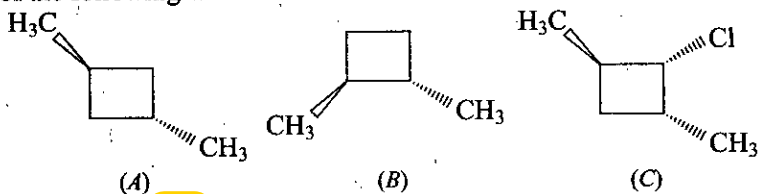


- | X                | Y          | Z            | X              | Y            | Z            |
|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| (a) <i>cis</i>   | <i>cis</i> | <i>trans</i> | (b) <i>cis</i> | <i>trans</i> | <i>trans</i> |
| (c) <i>trans</i> | <i>cis</i> | <i>cis</i>   | (d) <i>cis</i> | <i>trans</i> | <i>cis</i>   |

4. Cis-trans isomerism is shown by :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

5. Out of the following which are chiral?

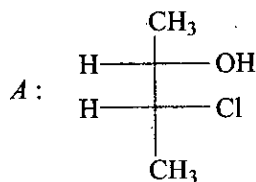


- (a) A, B (b) B, C (c) A, C (d) Only C

6.  $C_8H_{16}$  that can form *cis-trans* isomerism and also chiral center is :

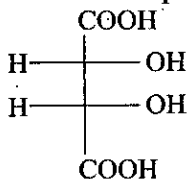


7. Compound A below :



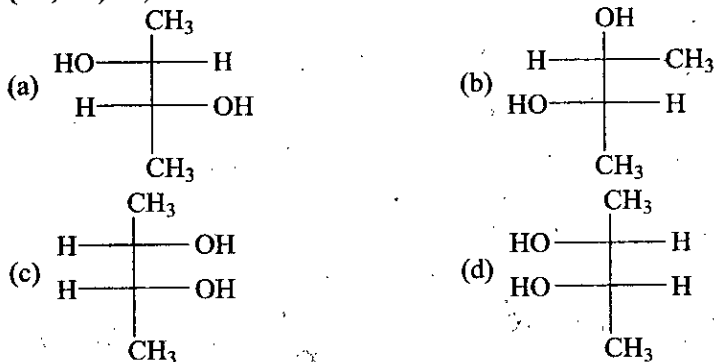
- (a) is called threo enantiomer  
 (b) is called erythro enantiomer  
 (c) is called diastereomer  
 (d) is a racemic compound

8. Following stereo-structure of tartaric acid represents :

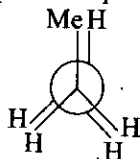


- (a) *d* or *l* form (b) racemic form (c) *meso* form (d) *trans* form

9. (2R, 3R) -2, 3 bantanediol is :



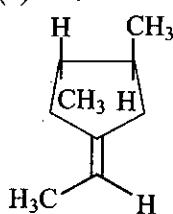
10. Following eclipsed form of propane is repeated after rotation of :

(a)  $60^\circ$ (b)  $120^\circ$ (c)  $180^\circ$ (d)  $360^\circ$ 

11.



and



are :

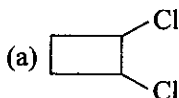
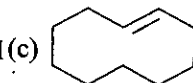
(a) enantiomers

(b) diastereomers

(c) geometrical isomers

(d) same structure

12. Which of the following will form geometrical isomers?

(b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{NOH}$ 

(d) All of these

13. The number of enantiomers of the compound  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{Br})-\text{CH}(\text{Br})-\text{COOH}$  is :

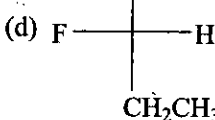
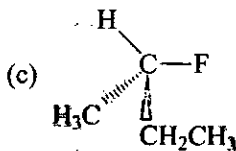
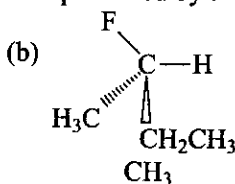
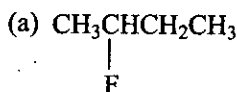
(a) 2

(b) 3

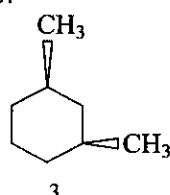
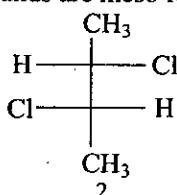
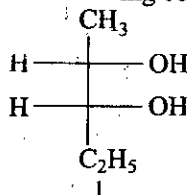
(c) 4

(d) 6

14. The structure of (S)-2-fluorobutane is best represented by :



15. Which of the following compounds are meso forms?



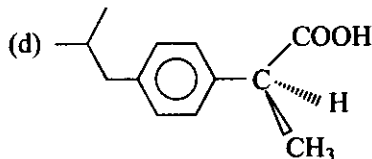
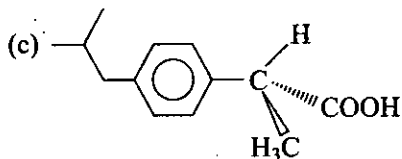
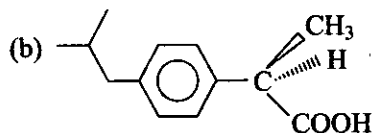
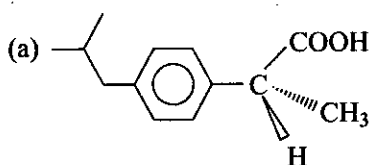
(a) 1 only

(b) 3 only

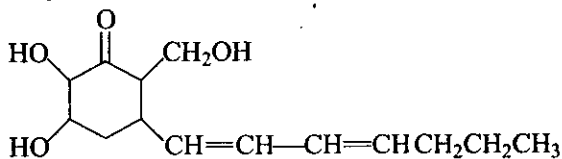
(c) 1 and 2

(d) 2 and 3

16. The S enantiomer of ibuprofen is responsible for its pain-relieving properties, which one of the structures is (S)-ibuprofen?



17. A naturally occurring substance has the constitution shown. How many stereoisomers may have this constitution?



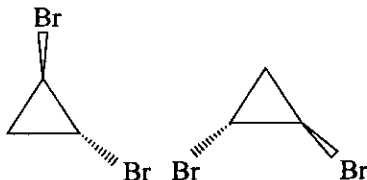
(a) 2

(b) 8

(c) 16

(d) 64

18. Relate the following compounds :



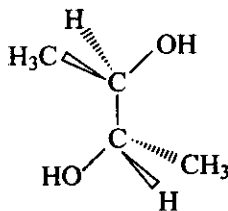
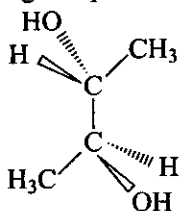
(a) same

(b) enantiomers

(c) diastereomers

(d) meso

19. Relate the following compounds :



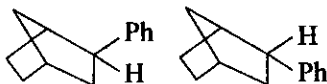
(a) homomers

(b) enantiomers

(c) diastereomers

(d) different compounds

20. Identify relation between these two compounds :



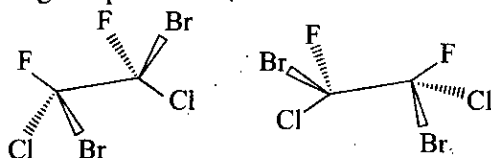
(a) homomers

(b) enantiomers

(c) diastereomers

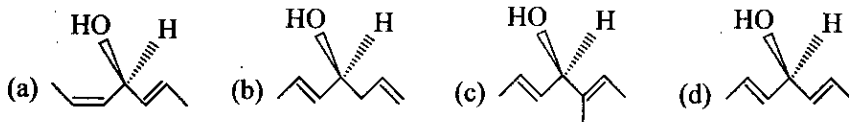
(d) different compounds

21. Relate the following compounds :



- (a) homomers (b) enantiomers  
(c) diastereomers (d) meso

22. Which of the following compounds is achiral?



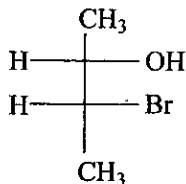
23. The observed rotation of 2.0 gm of a compound in 10 mL solution in a 25 cm long polarimeter tube is  $+13.4^\circ$ . The specific rotation of compound is :

- (a)  $+30.2^\circ$  (b)  $-26.8^\circ$  (c)  $+26.8^\circ$  (d)  $+40.2^\circ$

24. (+)-2-butanol has  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +13.9^\circ$ . A sample of 2-butanol containing both the enantiomers was found to have a specific rotation value of  $-3.5^\circ$  under similar condition. The percentage of the (+) and (-) enantiomer present in the sample are, respectively :

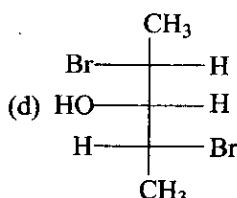
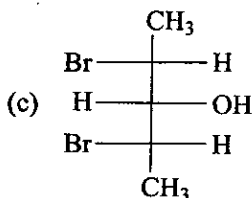
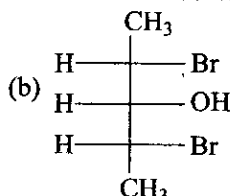
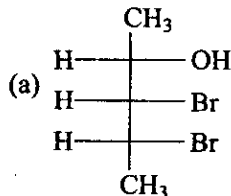
- (a) 37.4% and 62.6% (b) 62.6% and 37.4%  
(c) 42.2% and 57.8% (d) 35.5% and 64.5%

25. In the structure the configurations at chiral centers are :

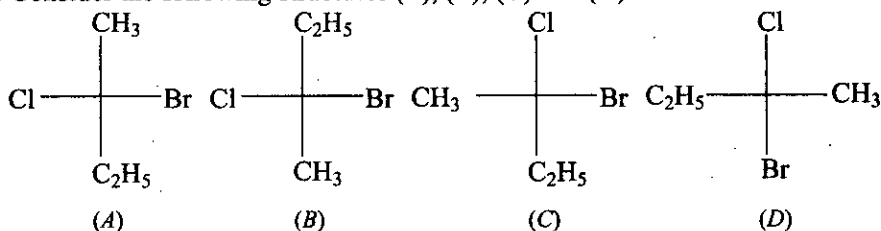


- (a) 2R, 3R (b) 2S, 3R (c) 2R, 3S (d) 2S, 3S

26. In which of the following structures C-3 is not a chiral center ?

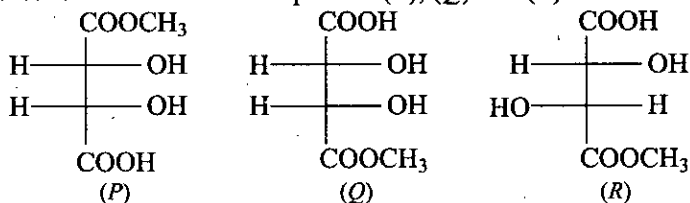


27. Consider the following structures (A), (B), (C) and (D) :



- (a) B and C are identical                      (b) A and B are enantiomers  
(c) A and C are enantiomers                (d) B and D are enantiomers

28. The correct statement about compounds (P), (Q) and (R) :

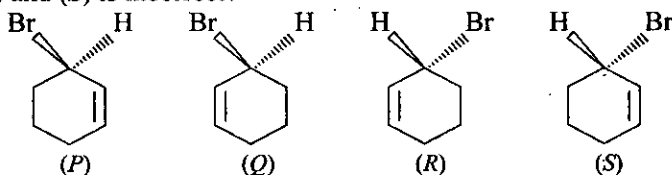


- (a) P and Q are identical                      (b) P and Q are diastereomers  
(c) P and R are enantiomers                (d) P and Q are enantiomers

29. Which of the following molecules is chiral?

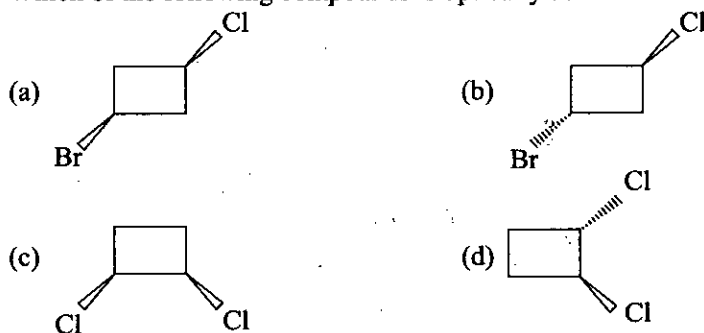
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$                       (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{C}=\text{CHCH}_3$                       (d)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

30. Which of the following statements about the relationships of the structure (P), (Q), (R) and (S) is incorrect?

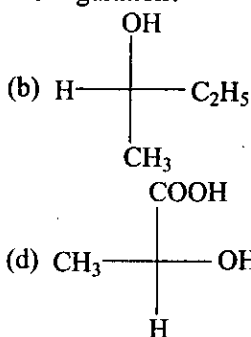
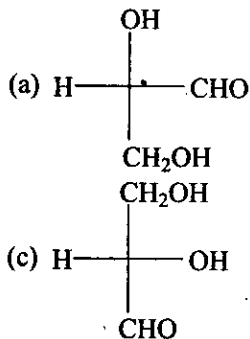


- (a) P and R are enantiomers                      (b) P and R are identical  
(c) Q and S are identical                      (d) P and Q are enantiomers

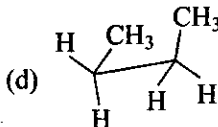
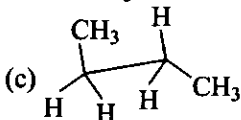
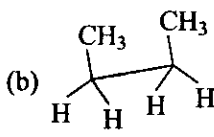
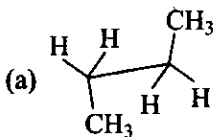
31. Which of the following compounds is optically active?



32. Which of the following structures has D-configuration?



33. Which of the following sawhorse projection formulae represents the gauche conformation of butane?



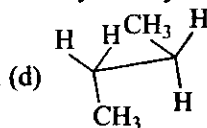
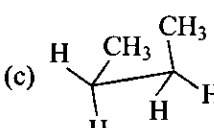
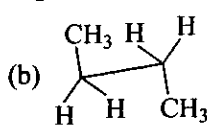
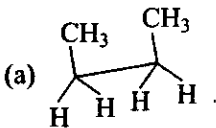
34. How many gauche conformations are possible for *n*-butane?

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 1

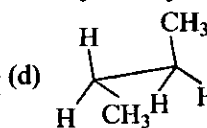
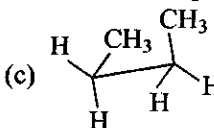
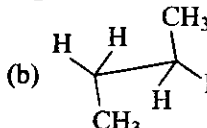
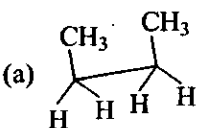
35. The most stable conformation of cyclohexane is :

- (a) Boat (b) Half-chair (c) Chair (d) Twist-boat

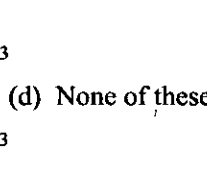
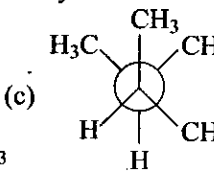
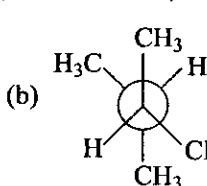
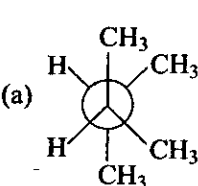
36. Which of the following conformation of *n*-butane has a center of symmetry?



37. Which of the following conformations of *n*-butane has a plane of symmetry?

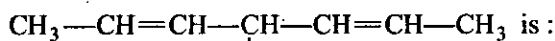


38. The most stable conformation of 2, 3-dimethyl butane is :



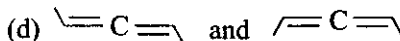
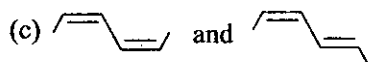
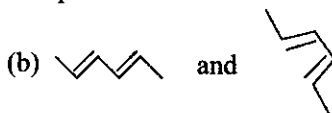
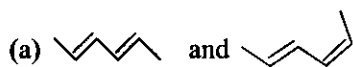


39. Total number of stereoisomers of the compound

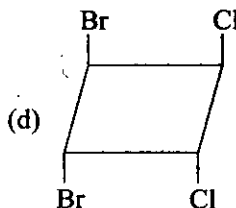
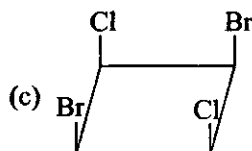
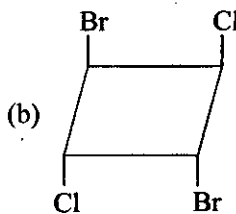
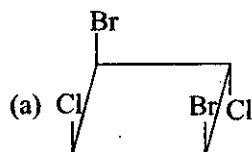


- (a) 2                      (b) 3                      (c) 4                      (d) 8

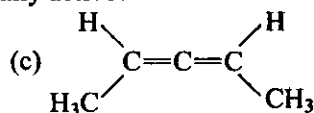
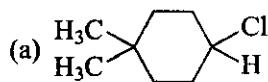
40. Which of the following pairs of structures represents conformation isomers?



41. Which of the following structures is chiral?



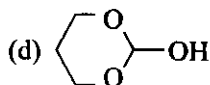
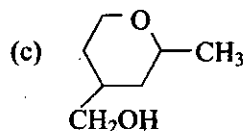
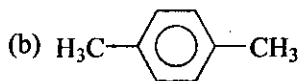
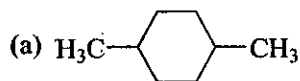
42. Which of the following compounds can be optically active?



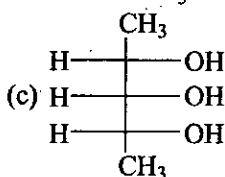
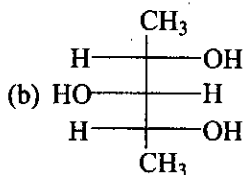
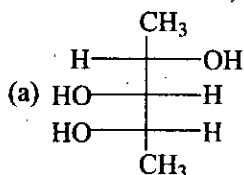
Select correct answer using the codes given :

- (a) 1 and 3                      (b) 1 and 2  
(c) 2 and 3                      (d) 1, 2 and 3

43. Which one of the following compounds will show enantiomers?

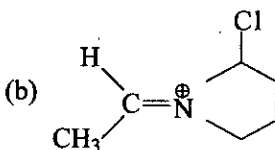
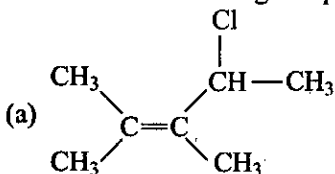


44. The meso form of 2, 3, 4-pentanetriol is :



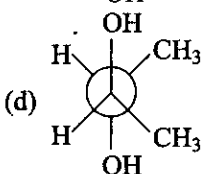
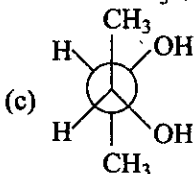
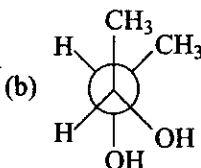
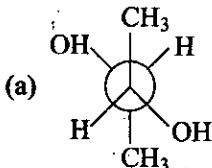
(d) Both (b) and (c)

45. Which of the following compounds is chiral?

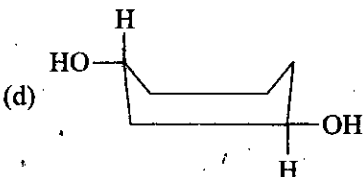
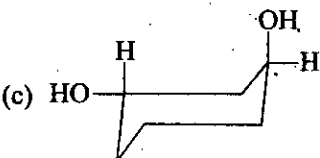
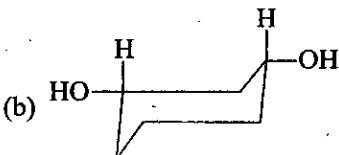
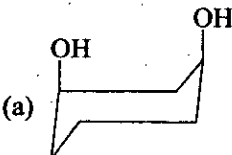


(d) All of these

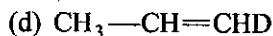
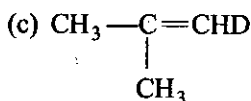
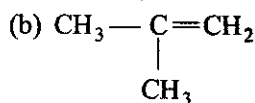
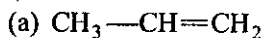
46. Which one of the following is the most stable conformer?



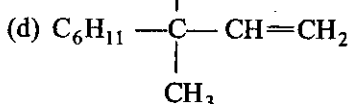
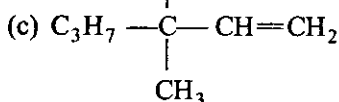
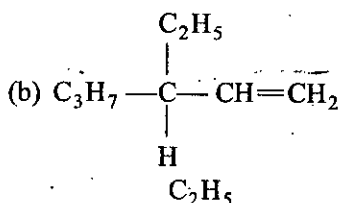
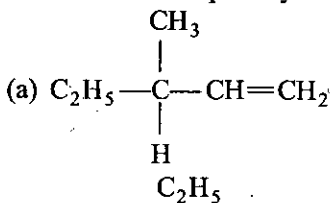
47. Which one of the following is most stable?



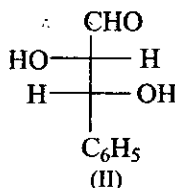
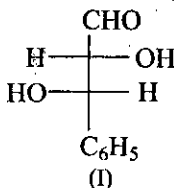
48. Which among the following compounds will show geometrical isomers?



49. First member of optically active alkene is :



50. Consider the following pairs of compounds :



Which among the following statements is correct?

1. Both are enantiomers
2. Both are in threo form
3. Both are diastereomers
4. Both are in erythro form

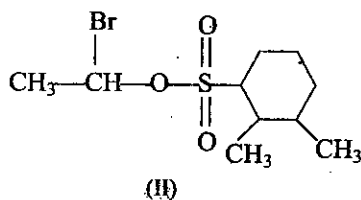
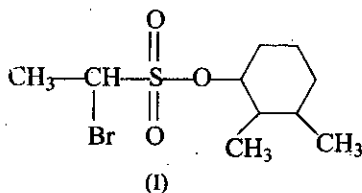
(a) 1 and 2

(b) 1, 2 and 3

(c) 2 and 3

(d) 3 and 4

51. Which type of isomerism is observed between I and II?



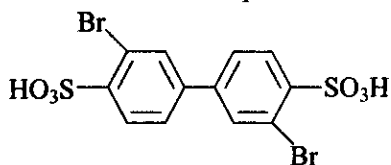
(a) Functional isomerism

(b) Metamerism

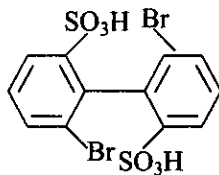
(c) Optical isomerism

(d) Geometrical isomerism

52. Mention the correct relationship between I and II :



(I)



(II)

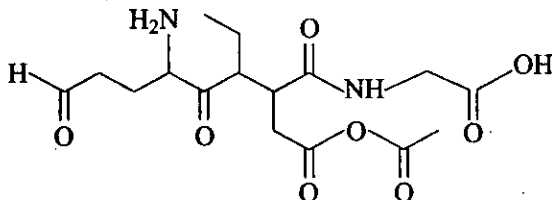
(a) Chain isomer

(b) Position isomer

(c) Identical

(d) Stereoisomer

53. Number of functional groups present in the following compound is :



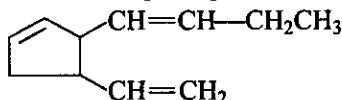
(a) 5

(b) 7

(c) 6

(d) 8

54. Stereoisomer possible for following compound :



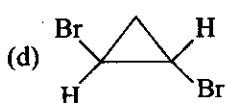
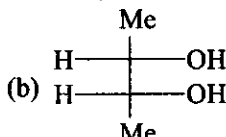
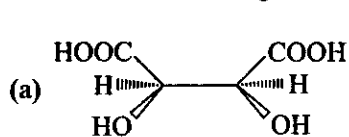
(a) 8

(b) 16

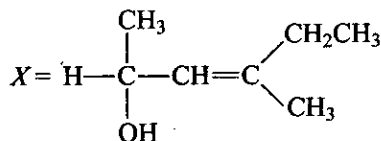
(c) 32

(d) 64

55. Which of the following will show optical activity?



56. Compound X can exist in how many orientations?



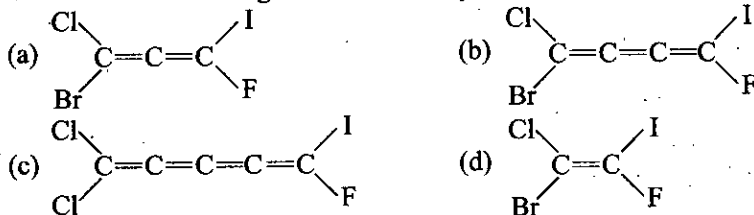
(a) 1

(b) 2

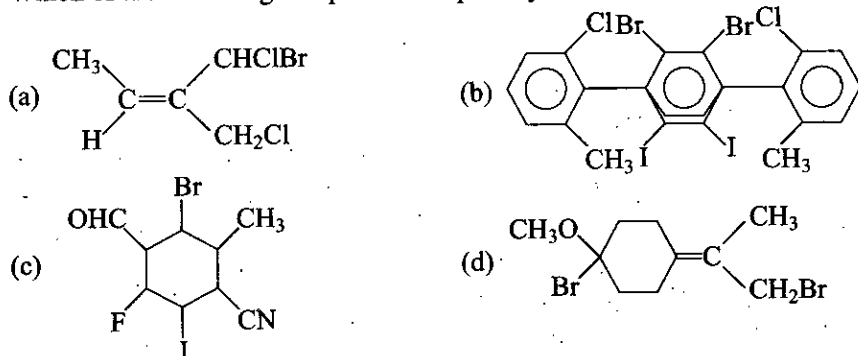
(c) 3

(d) 4

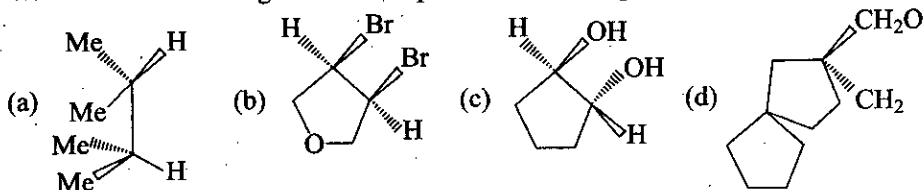
57. Which of the following will not have any stereoisomer?



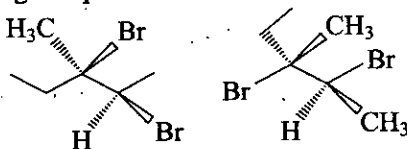
58. Which of the following compounds is optically inactive?



59. Which of the following structures represent meso compound?

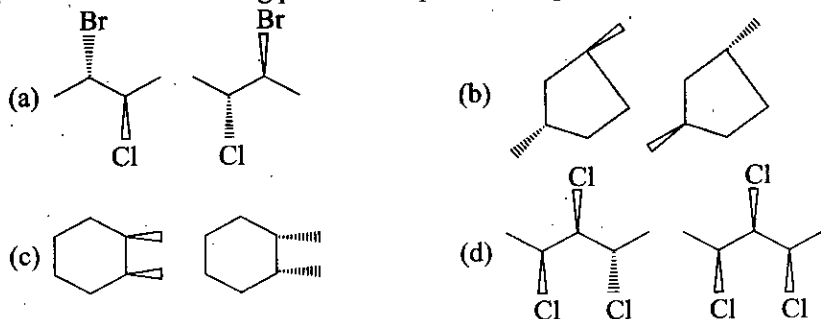


60. How are the following compounds related?

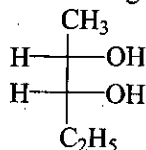


(a) Diastereomers (b) Enantiomers (c) Meso form (d) Identical

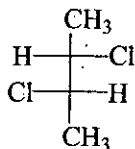
61. Which of the following pairs of compounds is a pair of enantiomers?



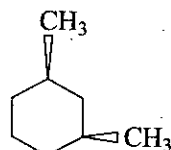
62. Which of the following compounds are meso forms?



(1)



(2)



(3)

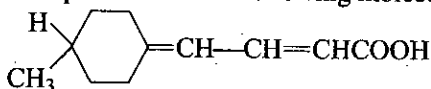
(a) 1 only

(b) 3 only

(c) 1 and 2

(d) 2 and 3

63. How many isomers are possible for the following molecule?



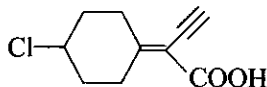
(a) 1

(b) 2

(c) 3

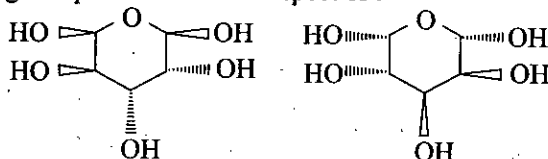
(d) 4

64. What are the correct designations for the structure below?

(a) *E, E*(b) *Z, E*(c) *E, Z*

(d) No stereoisomerism is possible

65. The following compounds differ in respect of :



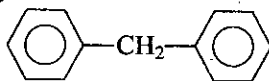
(a) their chemical and physical properties

(b) the direction in which they rotate plane of polarized light

(c) their interaction with molecule

(d) all are correct

66. How many structural isomers are possible when one of the hydrogen in compound given below is replaced by chlorine atom?



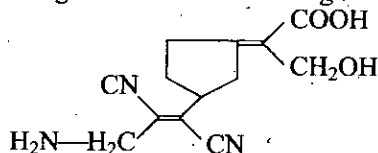
(a) 6

(b) 4

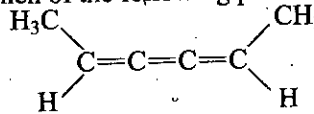
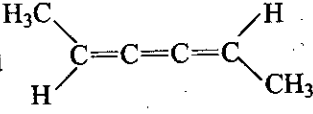
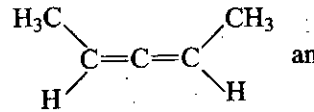
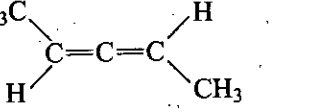
(c) 8

(d) 7

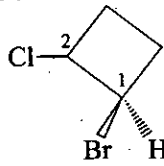
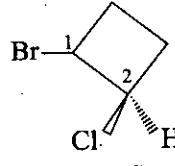
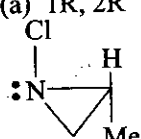
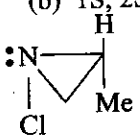
67. Assign double bond configuration to the following :

(a) *E*(b) *Z*(c) *E, Z*(d) *Z, Z*

68. Which of the following pairs are geometrical isomers?

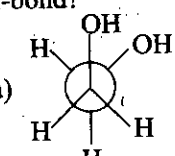
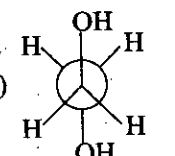
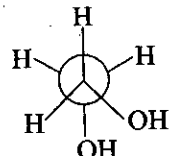
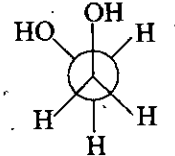
- (a)  and 
- (b)  and 
- (c) Both (a) and (b)  
 (d) None of the above

69. The configuration of 1 and 2 carbon atom in the following compounds is :

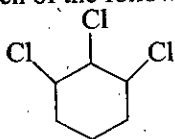
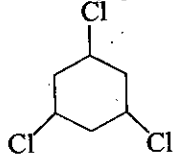
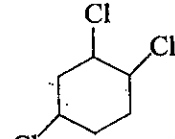
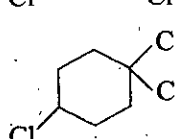
-  
- (a) 1R, 2R      (b) 1S, 2S      (c) 1R, 2S      (d) 1S, 2R
70.  and  are :

- (a) *d* and *l* isomer      (b) *cis* and *trans* isomer  
 (c) functional isomer      (d) position isomer

71. Which of the following conformers of 1, 2-diol cannot form intramolecular H-bond?

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

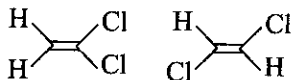
72. Which of the following compounds does not have any geometrical isomer?

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

73. If a mixture of 2-bromobutane has enantiomeric excess of 50% of (+)-2-bromobutane, the stereoisomeric composition of the mixture with respect to (+) and (-) enantiomer respectively is :

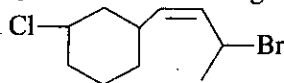
- (a) 75% (+) and 25% (-)      (b) 70% (+) and 30% (-)  
 (c) 80% (+) and 20% (-)      (d) 25% (+) and 75% (-)

74. The following compounds differ in :



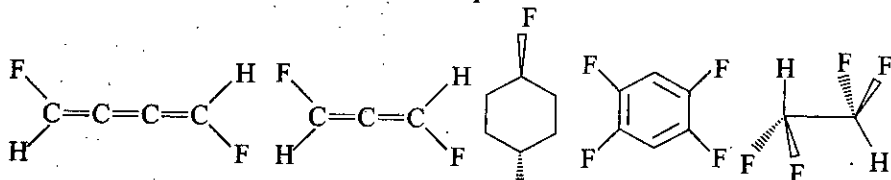
- (a) configuration (b) conformation (c) structure (d) chirality

75. How many stereomers are possible for following molecule?



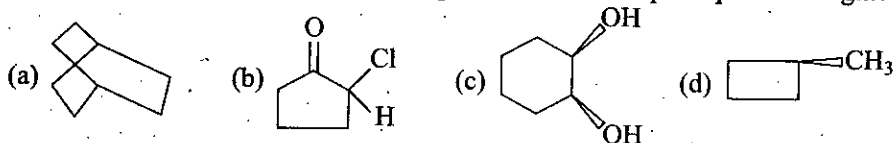
- (a) 4 (b) 8 (c) 12 (d) 16

76. Which of the following molecules have dipole moment?

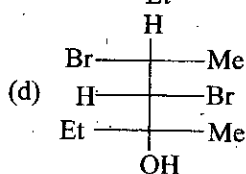
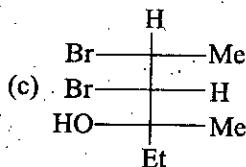
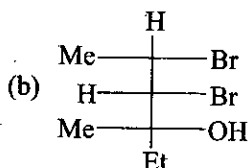
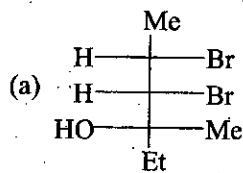
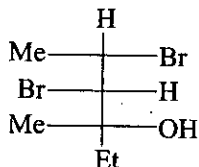


- (A) (B) (C) (D) (E)  
 (a) A and D (b) B and C (c) C and E (d) B and E

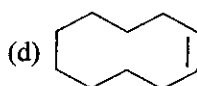
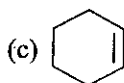
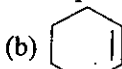
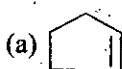
77. Which of the following molecules is expected to rotate the plane polarized light?



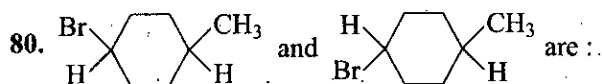
78. Which of the following is the enantiomer of the compound shown below?



79. Geometrical isomerism is possible in :

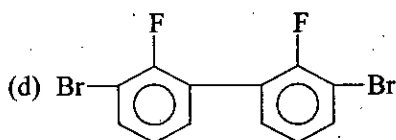
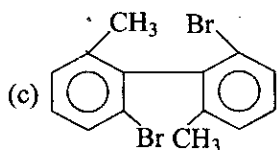
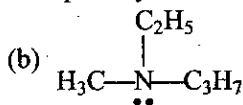
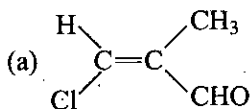


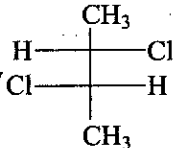


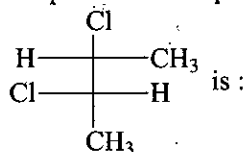


- (a) enantiomers (b) diastereomers  
(c) conformers (d) homologous

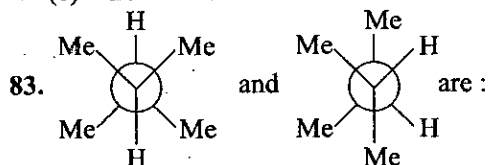
81. Which of the following compounds will be optically active?



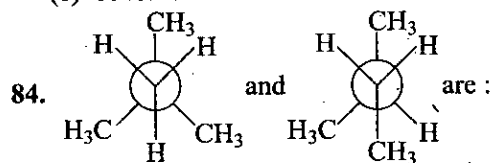
82. If optical rotation produced by  is  $36^\circ$  then that produced by



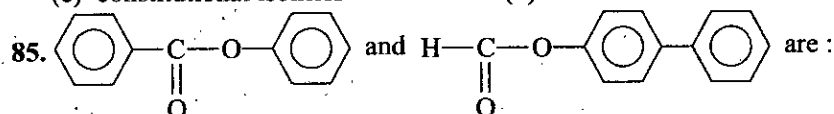
- (a)  $-36^\circ$  (b)  $0^\circ$   
(c)  $+26^\circ$  (d) Unpredictable



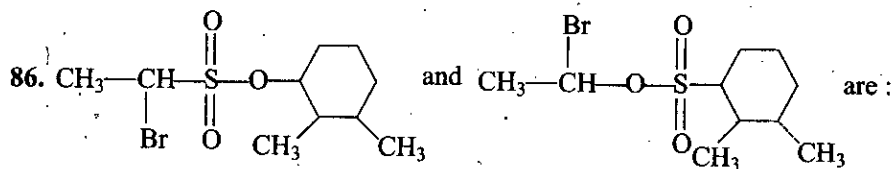
- (a) conformational isomers (b) configurational isomers  
(c) constitutional isomers (d) identical



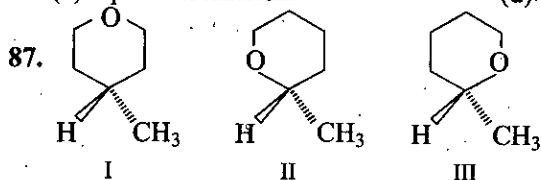
- (a) conformational isomers (b) stereoisomers  
(c) constitutional isomers (d) identical



- (a) position isomers (b) chain isomers  
(c) functional isomers (d) metamers

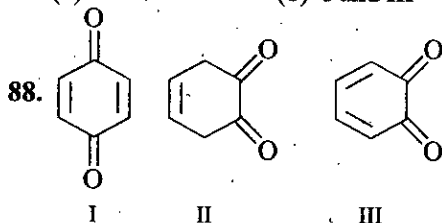


- (a) functional group isomers (b) metamerism  
(c) optical isomerism (d) geometrical isomerism



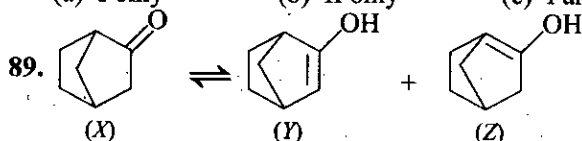
Which among these are stereoisomers?

- (a) I and II (b) I and III (c) II and III (d) all of these



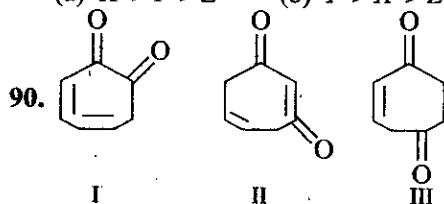
Which among these can exhibit tautomerism?

- (a) I only (b) II only (c) I and III (d) II and III



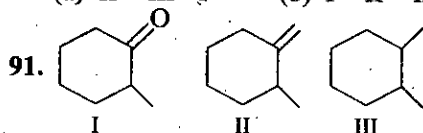
Stability order among these tautomer is :

- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Y > X > Z$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $Y > Z > X$



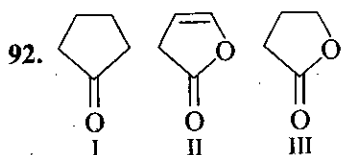
Among these compounds, the order of enol content should be :

- (a)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$  (b)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$  (c)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$  (d)  $\text{I} > \text{III} > \text{II}$



Which of these compounds will exhibit geometrical isomerism?

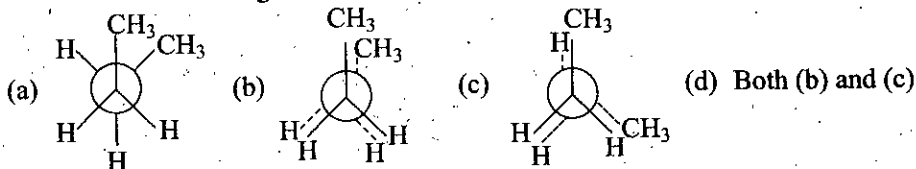
- (a) I (b) II  
(c) III (d) None of these



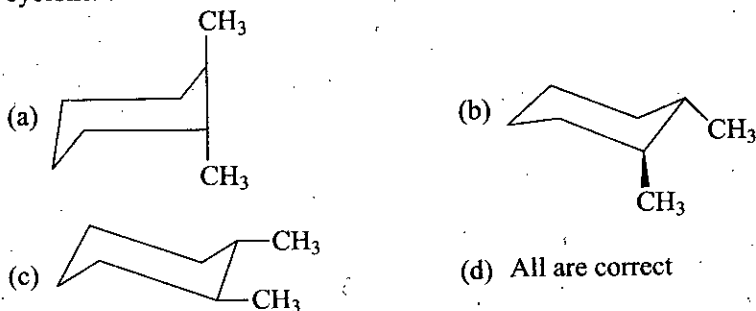
Among these compounds the order of enol content should be :

- (a)  $I > II > III$  (b)  $III > II > I$   
 (c)  $II > I > III$  (d)  $II > III > I$

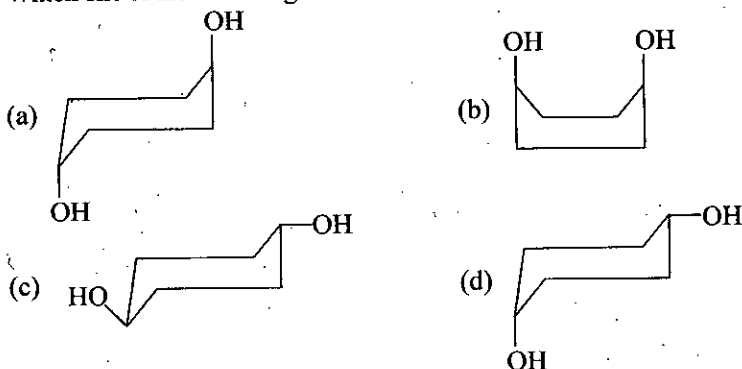
93. Which of the following conformers of *n*-butane has torsional strain?



94. Which one of the following is most preferred conformation of 1, 2-dimethyl cyclohexane?

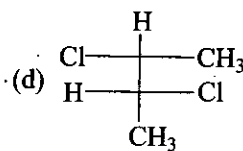
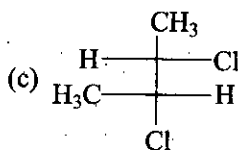


95. Which one of the following is the most stabilised conformer of 1, 4-cyclohexane diol?

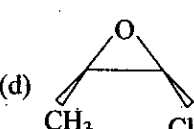
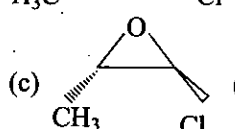
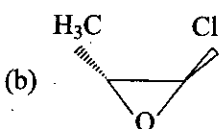
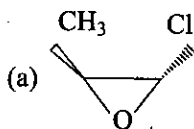
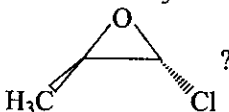


96. Which of the following compounds is optically active?

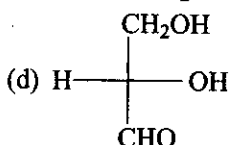
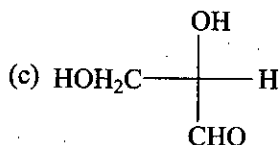
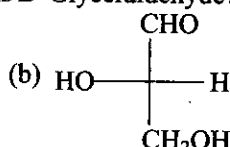
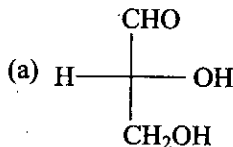




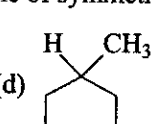
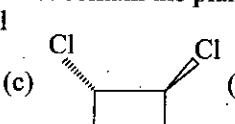
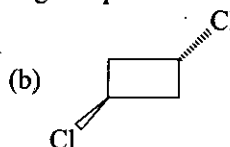
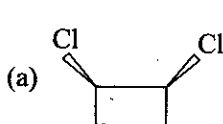
97. Which of the following is Homomer of



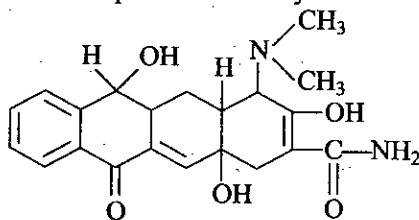
98. Which one of the following structures is *D*-Glyceraldehyde?



99. Which of the following compounds does not contain the plane of symmetry?



100. How many chiral centers are present in tetracycline?



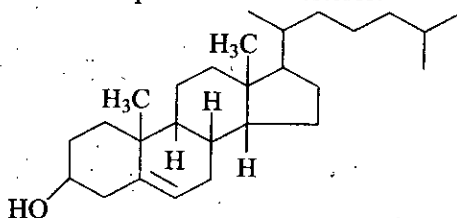
(a) 6

(b) 4

(c) 8

(d) 5

101. How many chiral centers are present in cholesterol?



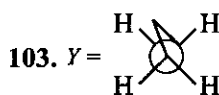
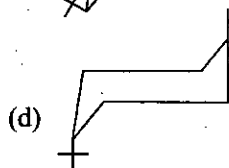
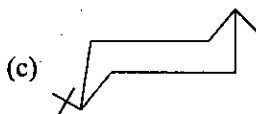
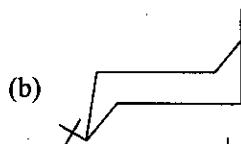
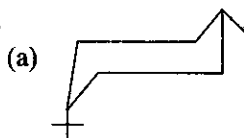
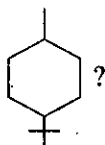
(a) 7

(b) 8

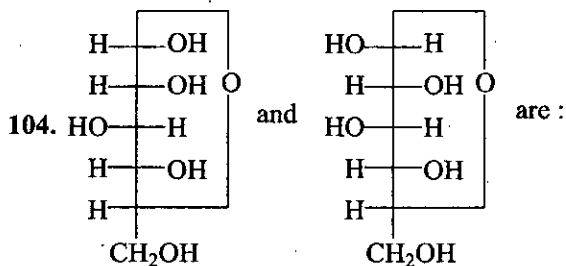
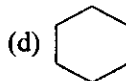
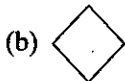
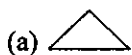
(c) 9

(d) 5

102. Which of the following is the most stabilised conformer of

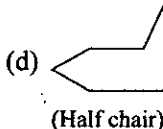
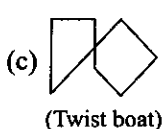
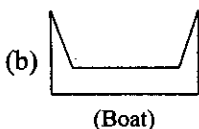
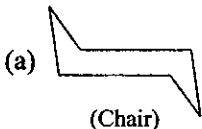


Compound  $Y$  is projection formula of :



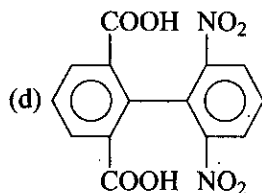
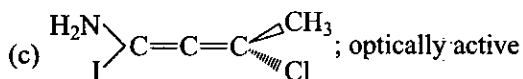
- (a) diastereomers
- (b) enantiomers
- (c) tautomers
- (d) conformers

105. Which of the following is the least stable conformer of cyclohexane?

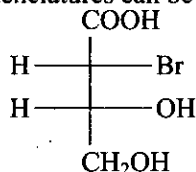


106. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$ ; optically active
- (b) ; optically active



107. Which of the following nomenclatures can be used for given conformation?



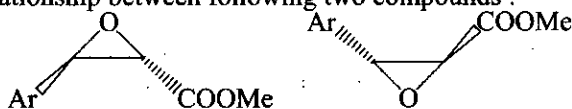
(a) Only D, L

(b) Only erythro, threo

(c) D/L, Erythro/threo

(d) D/L, R/S, Erythro/threo

108. Find out relationship between following two compounds :



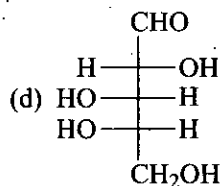
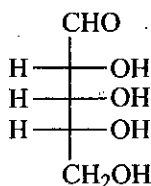
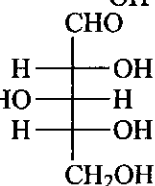
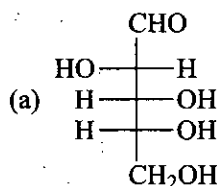
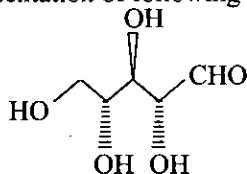
(a) Enantiomer

(b) Homomer

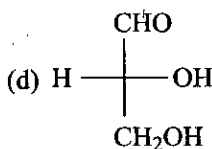
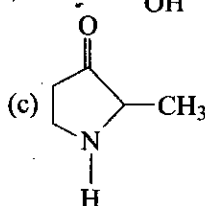
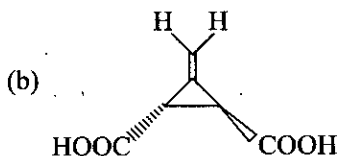
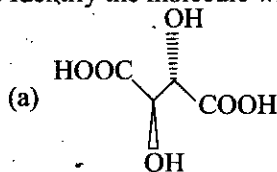
(c) Diastereomer

(d) None of these

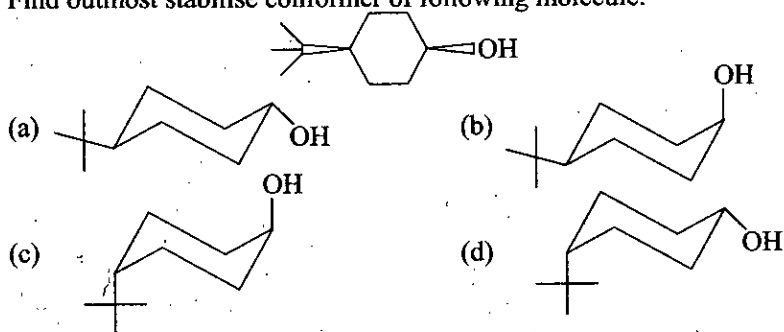
109. Identify correct 2-D representation of following molecule.



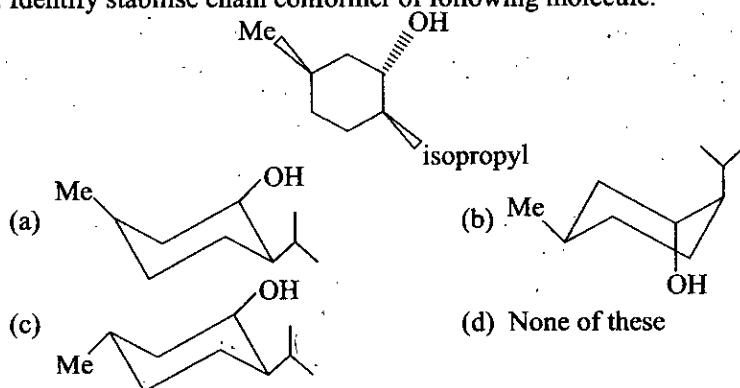
110. Identify the molecule which is meso.



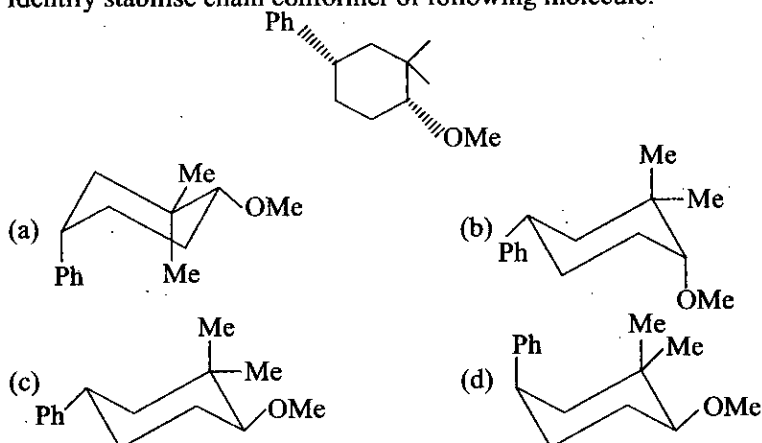
111. Find out most stabilise conformer of following molecule.



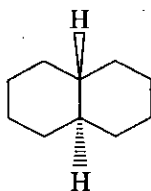
112. Identify stabilise chain conformer of following molecule.

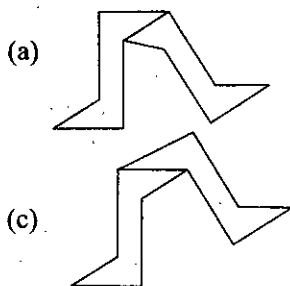


113. Identify stabilise chain conformer of following molecule.



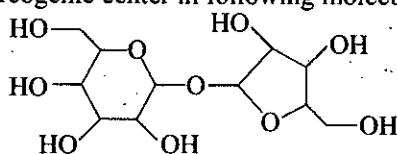
114. Find out correct representation of *trans*-decaline.





(d) None of these

115. Calculate no. of stereogenic center in following molecule.



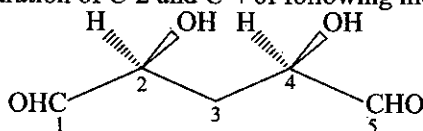
(a) 8

(b) 7

(c) 10

(d) 9

116. Assign the configuration of C-2 and C-4 of following molecule.



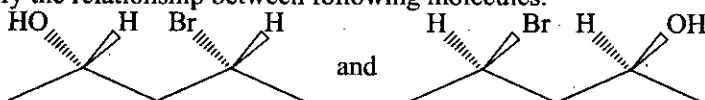
(a) S, R

(b) R, R

(c) S, S

(d) R, S

117. Identify the relationship between following molecules.



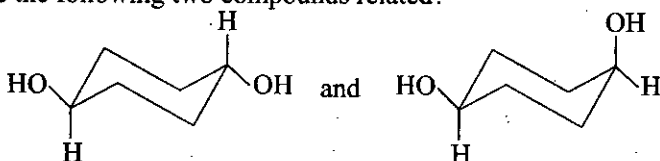
(a) Enantiomer

(b) Diastereomer

(c) Homomer

(d) Both are meso

118. How are the following two compounds related?



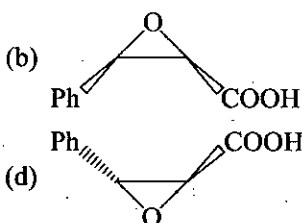
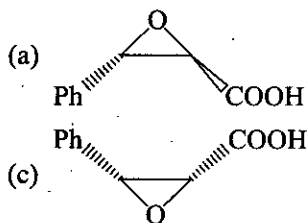
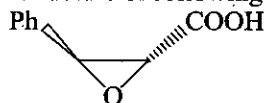
(a) Enantiomer

(b) Diastereomer

(c) Homomer

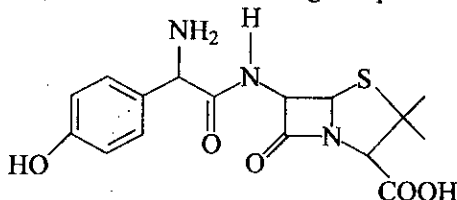
(d) Racemic mixture

119. Find out enantiomeric structure of following compound :

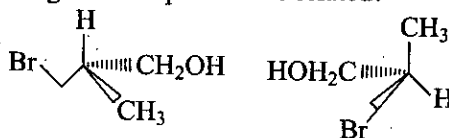




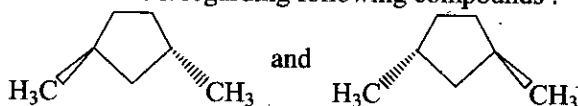
120. Find out no. of stereogenic center in following compound :



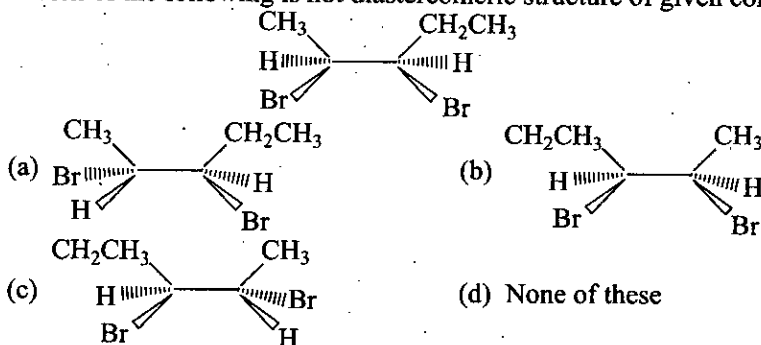
- (a) 4                      (b) 5                      (c) 3                      (d) 6
121. How are the following two compounds are related?



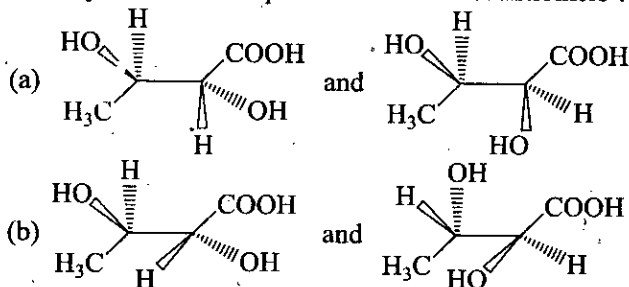
- (a) Constitutional isomer                      (b) Diastereomer  
(c) Enantiomer                      (d) Homomer
122. Choose incorrect statement regarding following compounds :

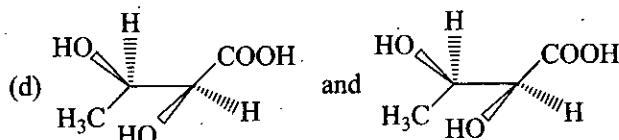
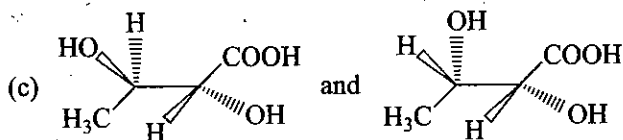


- (a) The boiling point of both compounds are same  
(b) Both are optically active  
(c) Equal mixture of both compounds are optically inactive  
(d) Both are diastereomers
123. Which of the following is not diastereomeric structure of given compound?

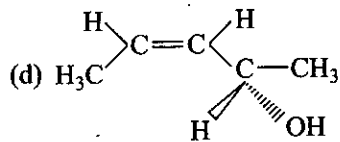
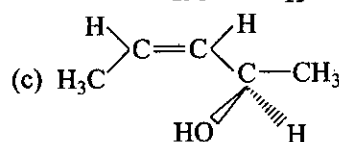
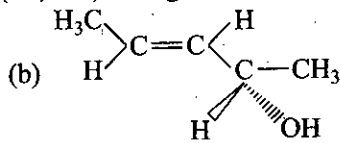
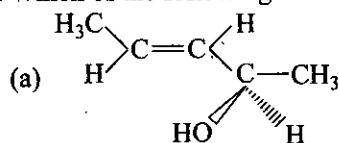


124. Identify the set of compounds which are enantiomers ?



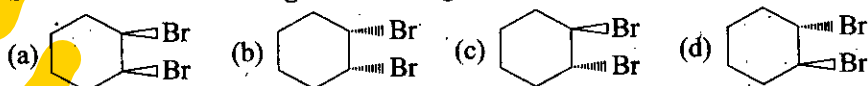


125. Which of the following molecule have (2R, 3-Z) configuration?

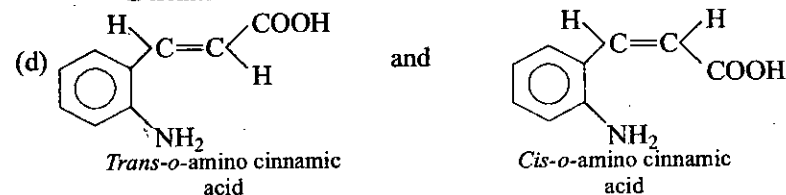
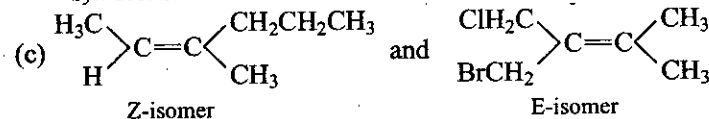
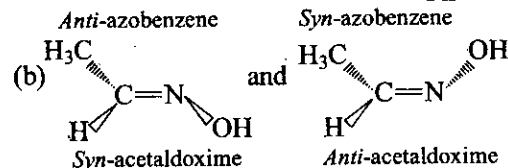
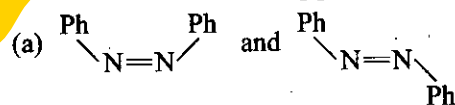


## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

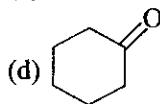
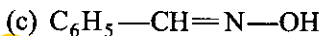
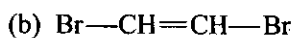
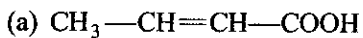
1. Select 'cis' isomer among the following :



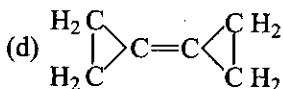
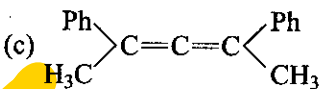
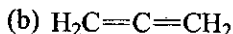
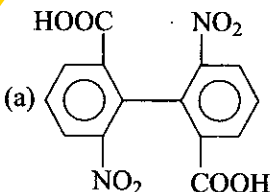
2. For which of the following pairs of compounds are the correct notations given?



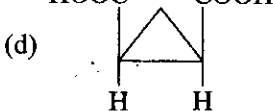
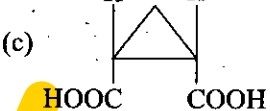
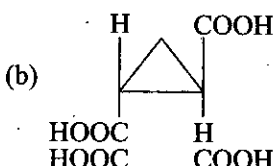
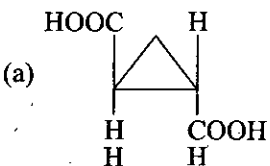
3. Which of the following compounds will exhibit geometrical isomerism?



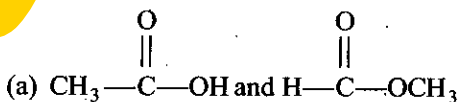
4. Which of the following compounds exhibit optical isomerism?



5. Which of the following represents a pair of enantiomers?



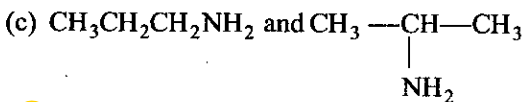
6. Which of the following represent correct matching?



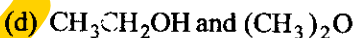
Metamers



Position isomers

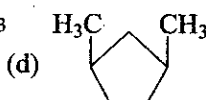
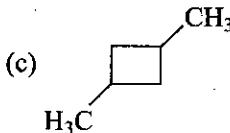
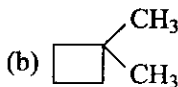
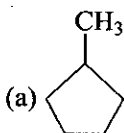


Tautomers



Functional isomers

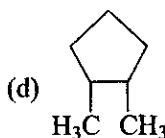
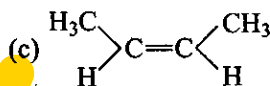
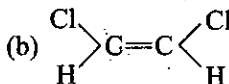
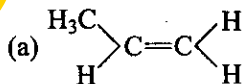
7. Which of the following cycloalkanes will show *cis-trans* isomerism?



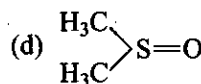
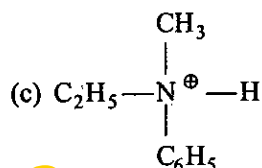
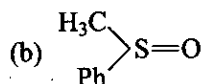
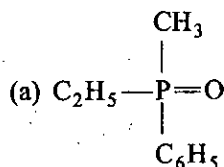
8. Which of the following are correctly matched?

Compounds	Number of geometrical isomers
(a) $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{Ph}$	4
(b) $\text{CH}_3-(\text{CH}=\text{CH})_4-\text{CH}_3$	2
(c) $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	10
(d) $\text{H}_3\text{C}-(\text{CH}=\text{CH})_5-\text{CH}_3$	20

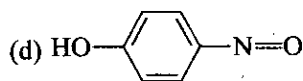
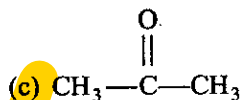
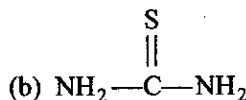
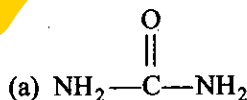
9. Which of the following will have a *trans* isomer?



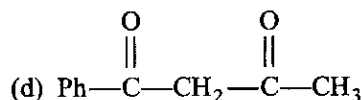
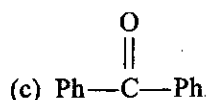
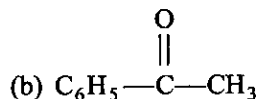
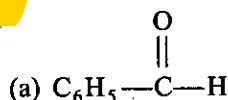
10. Which of the following is chiral?



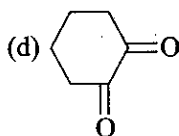
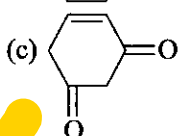
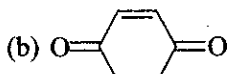
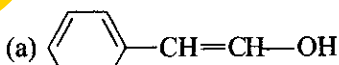
11. Which of the following compounds show tautomerism?



12. Keto-enol tautomerism is observed in :



13. Tautomerism is exhibited by :



14. *Cis*-2-butene and *trans*-2-butene are :

(a) geometrical isomers

(b) diastereomers

(c) enantiomers

(d) position isomers

15. Which of the following can exist in *syn* and *anti* form?

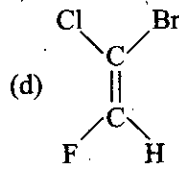
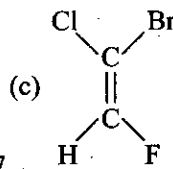
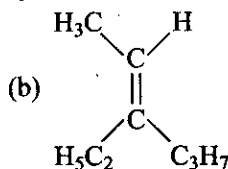
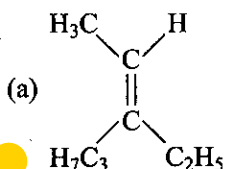
(a)  $\text{Ph}-\text{N}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$

(b)  $\text{Ph}-\text{N}=\text{N}-\text{Ph}$

(c)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$

(d)  $\text{Ph}_2\text{C}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$

16. The *Z*-isomers among the following are :



17. Which of the following statements are correct about tautomers?

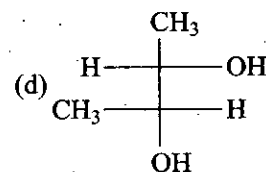
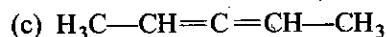
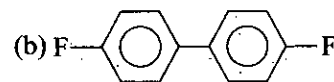
(a) They possess different electronic and atomic rearrangement

(b) They possess different electronic but same atomic arrangement

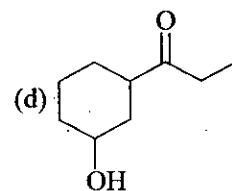
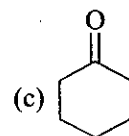
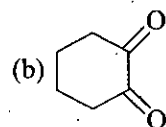
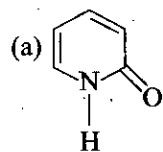
(c) They have different atomic arrangement but same electronic arrangement

(d) They exist in equilibrium

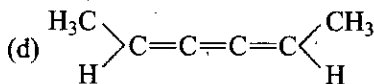
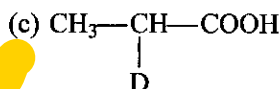
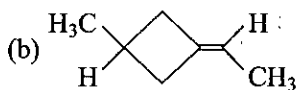
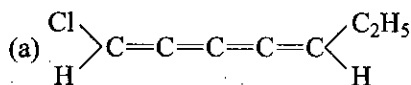
18. Which of the following compounds would be optically inactive?



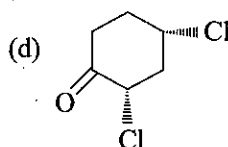
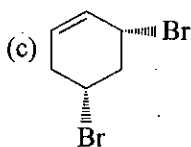
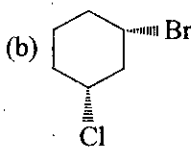
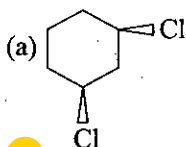
19. In which of the following the enol form is dominant over keto form?



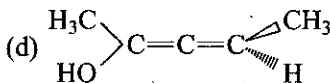
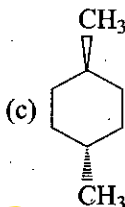
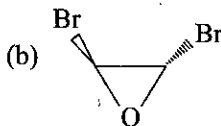
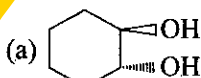
20. Which of the following are optically active?



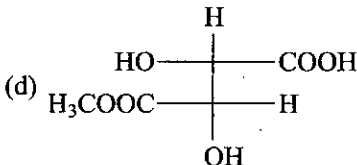
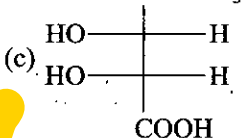
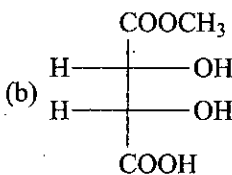
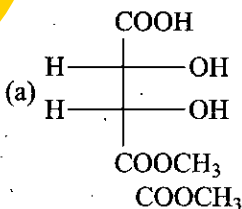
21. Which of the following compounds do not have the plane of symmetry?



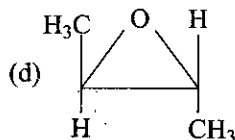
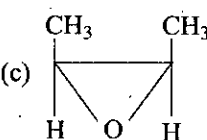
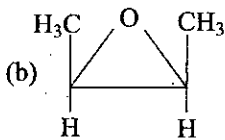
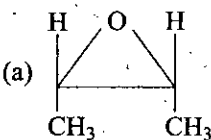
22. Which of the following are optically active?



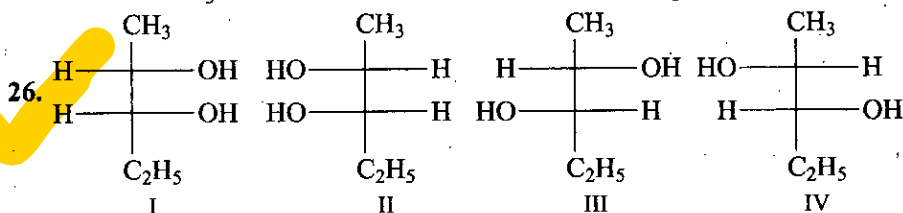
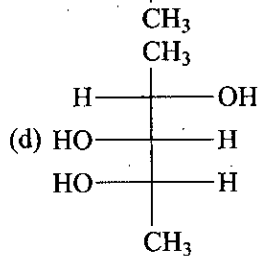
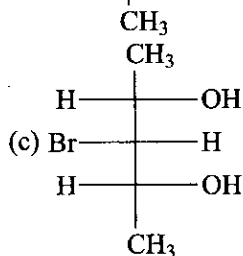
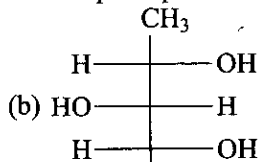
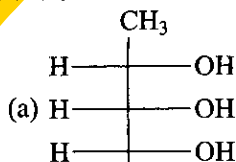
23. Which of the following are identical molecules?



24. Which of the following are identical molecules?

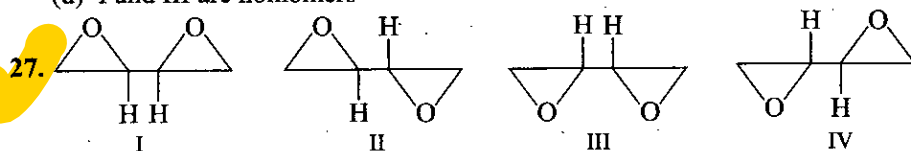


25. Which of the following compounds can have superimposable mirror image?



Which of the following statements are true about these isomers?

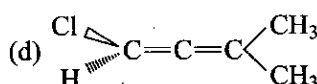
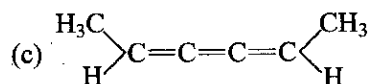
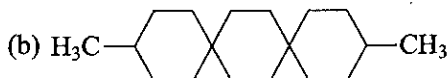
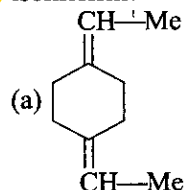
- (a) I and II are a pair of enantiomers  
 (b) III and IV are a pair of enantiomers  
 (c) II is the diastereomer of III and IV  
 (d) I and III are homomers



Which of the following statements are correct about these molecules?

- (a) I is a meso compound  
 (b) I and III are identical  
 (c) II and IV are a pair of enantiomers  
 (d) II and III are diastereomers

28. Which of the following compounds are optically inactive but exhibit geometrical isomerism?



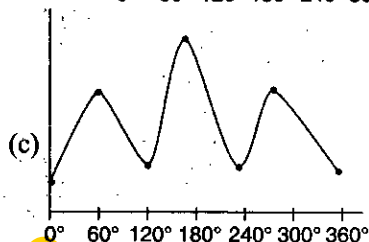
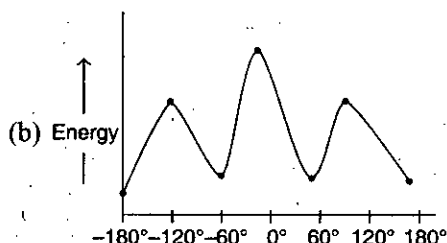
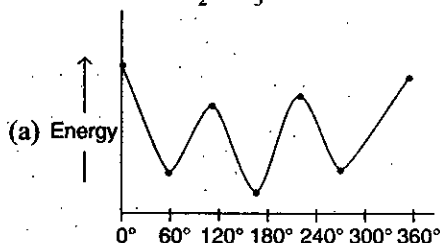
29. Magnitude of specific rotation of a compound is independent of :

- (a) solvent (b) concentration (c) length of tube (d) temperature

30. Enantiomers have :

- (a) all physical properties same except their action on plane polarized light which is equal in magnitude but opposite in direction.  
 (b) all chemical properties same except when reagent is chiral in that case, reactivity of enantiomer will be different.  
 (c) opposite configuration of all chiral centers according to CIP rule.  
 (d) superimposable image of each other.

31. Which of the following plots are correct for potential energy of butane as a function about  $C_2 - C_3$  bond?



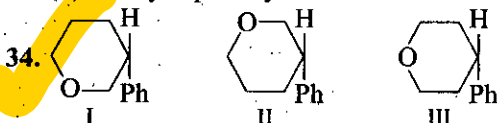
(d) All are incorrect

32. A pair of enantiomers is :

- (a) a pair of non superimposable mirror image of each other  
 (b) a pair of superimposable image of each other  
 (c) always optically active if one is dextrorotatory then other will be laevorotatory by same magnitude  
 (d) compounds having same boiling points

33. A racemic mixture is :

- (a) always equimolar mixture of a pair of enantiomers  
 (b) always equimolar mixture of a pair of diastereomers  
 (c) always optically inactive  
 (d) always optically active



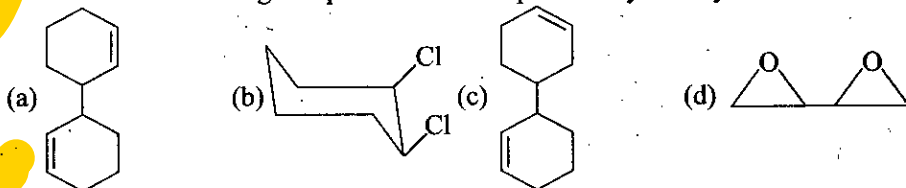
Which of the following statements are true about these molecules?

- (a) I and II are a pair of enantiomers  
 (b) III is metamer of I and II

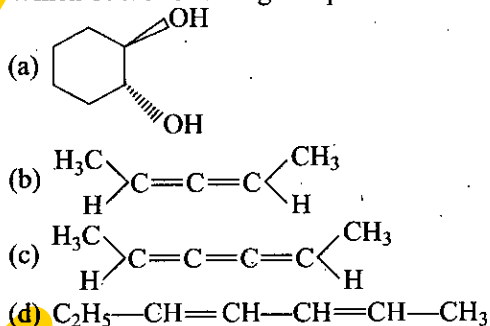


- (c) III is diastereomer of I and II  
 (d) III is not stereoisomer of I and II

35. Which of the following compounds have the plane of symmetry?



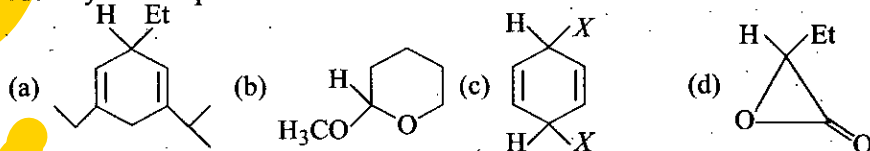
36. Which of the following compounds can exhibit geometrical isomerism?



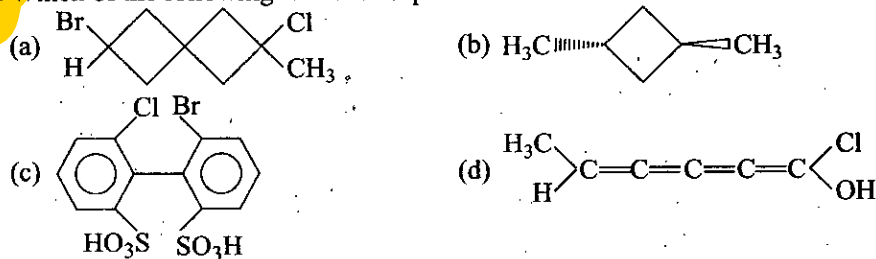
37. Which of the compounds shown below are isomers?



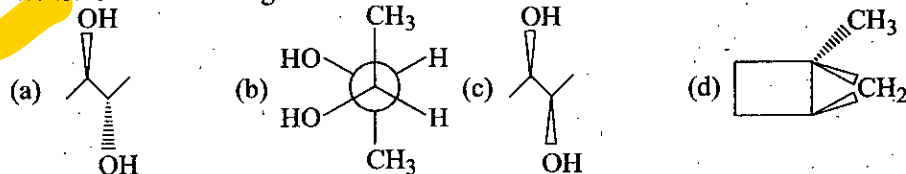
38. Identify the compound which has a stereo center.



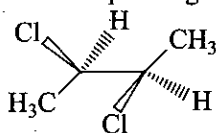
39. Which of the following will show optical isomerism?



40. Which of the following molecules are chiral?

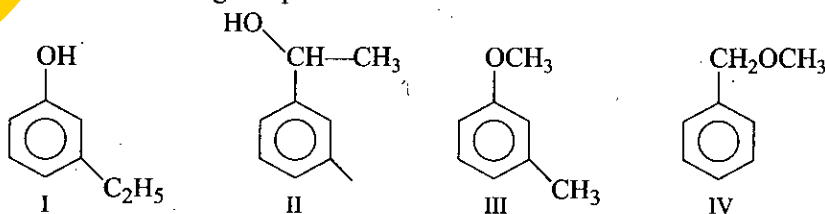


41. The correct statements about the compound given below.



- (a) Compound is optically active
- (b) Compound possesses center of symmetry
- (c) Compound possesses plane of symmetry
- (d) Compound possesses axis of symmetry

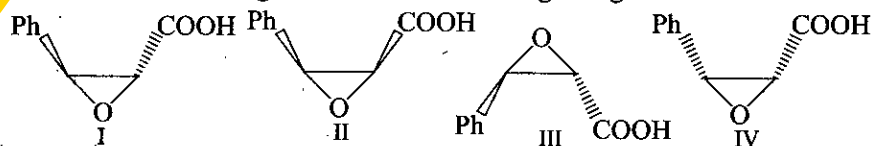
42. Consider following compounds :



Choose the correct statements from the following.

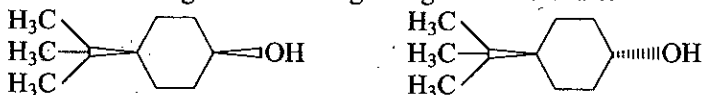
- (a) I, II and III are functional isomers
- (b) I and II are position isomers
- (c) III and IV are chain isomers
- (d) III and IV are metamers

43. Which of the following are correct statement regarding these molecules.



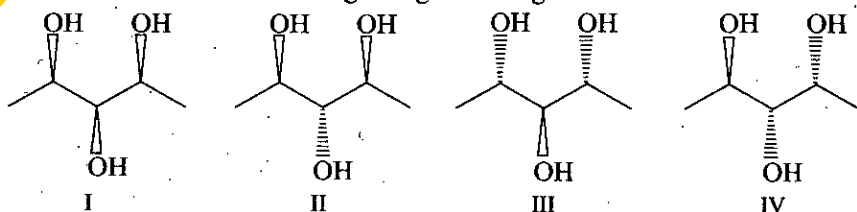
- (a) Compound I and II are diastereomers
- (b) Compound II and IV are enantiomers
- (c) Compound I and III are enantiomers
- (d) Compound III and IV are homomers

44. Which of the following are correct regarding these molecule.



- (a) Both compounds contain plane of symmetry
- (b) Both are enantiomers
- (c) Both are diastereomers of each other
- (d) Both are homomers

45. Find the correct statements regarding following molecules.



- (a) I, II and III are meso  
(c) I and IV are diastereomers

- (b) II and III are enantiomers  
(d) III and IV are diastereomers

### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

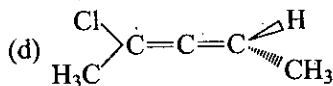
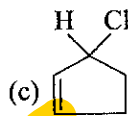
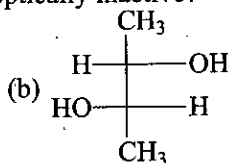
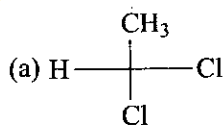
#### Passage-1

Presence of chiral center is not an essential condition to show optical isomerism. Essential condition is, compound should show non-superimposable mirror image.

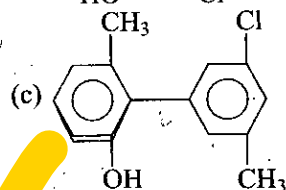
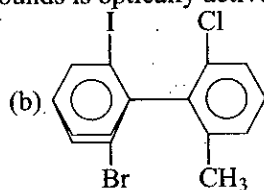
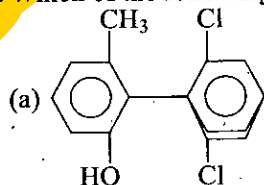
Allenes do not contain chiral center but show optical isomerism when different groups are attached on double bonded carbons.

Biphenyls also show optical isomerism when both rings are perpendicular to each other and any ring should not contain plane of symmetry.

1. Which of the following compounds is optically inactive?

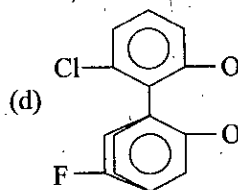
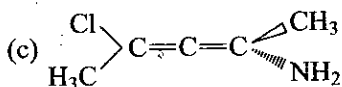
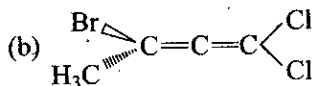
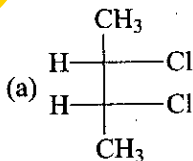


2. Which of the following biphenyl compounds is optically active?



(d) All are correct

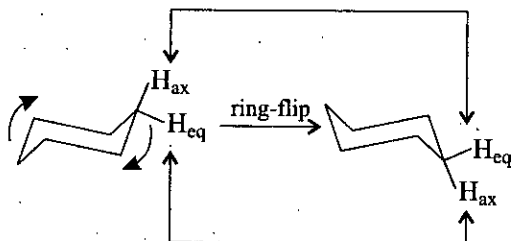
3. Which of the following compounds can be resolved in enantiomeric form?



**Passage-2**

Cyclohexane exist as two chair conformations in rapid equilibrium at room temperature.

Each carbon atom on a cyclohexane ring has one axial and one equatorial hydrogen. Ring-flipping converts axial H's to equatorial H's and *vice-versa*.

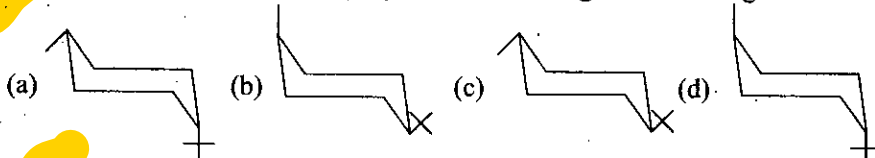


In substituted cyclohexane, groups larger than hydrogen are more stable in the equatorial position.

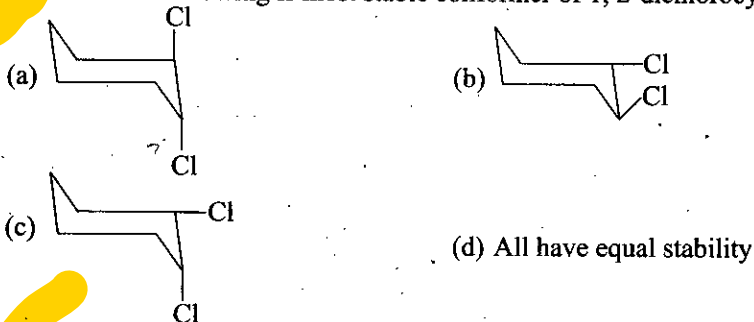
The *cis* isomer has two groups on the same side of the ring, either both up or both down.

The *trans* isomer has two groups on opposite side of the ring one up and one down.

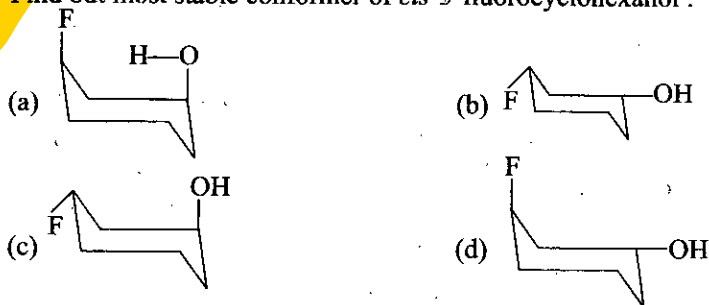
4. Find out most stable substituted cyclohexane among the following :



5. Which of the following is most stable conformer of 1, 2-dichlorocyclohexane?



6. Find out most stable conformer of *cis*-3-fluorocyclohexanol :



### Passage-3

Conformations are different arrangements of atoms that are interconverted by rotation about single bond.

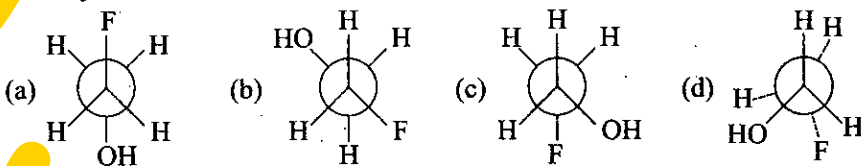
In eclipsed conformation, the C—H bond on one carbon is directly aligned with C—H bond on the adjacent carbon.

In staggered conformation, the C—H bond on one carbon bisect the H—C—H bond angle on adjacent carbon.

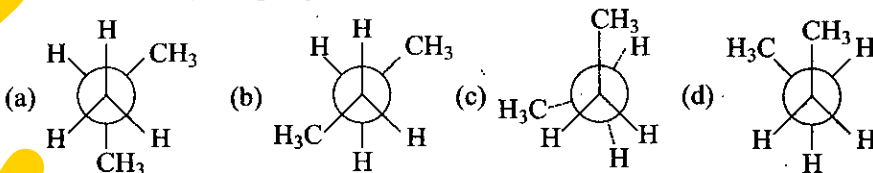
The angle that separates a bond on one atom from a bond on a adjacent atom is called a dihedral angle.

A staggered conformation with two larger groups  $180^\circ$  from each other is called anti. A staggered conformation with two larger group  $60^\circ$  from each other is called gauche.

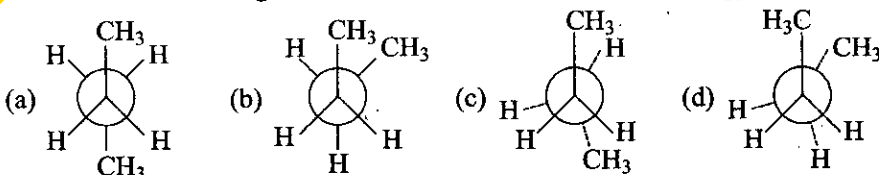
7. Identify the most stable conformer of 2-fluoro ethanol among the following :



8. Which of the following is gauche conformer?



9. Which of the following conformer of butane has minimum energy?

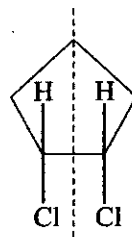


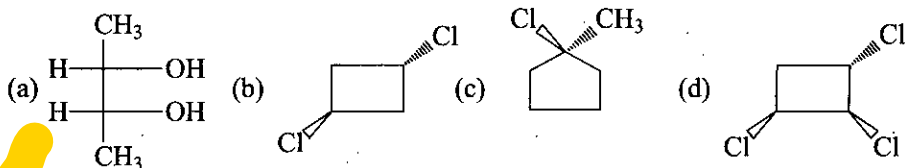
### Passage-4

A line which bisects a compound in two equal parts and both parts appear to be the mirror image of each other, such kind of symmetry is known as plane of symmetry.

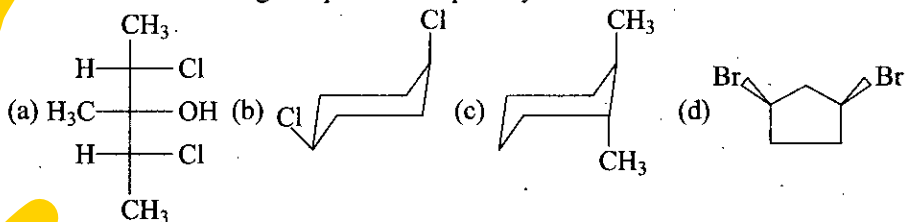
Any molecule that has a internal mirror plane of symmetry cannot be chiral, even though it may contain asymmetric carbon atoms.

10. Which of the following compounds does not contain plane of symmetry?

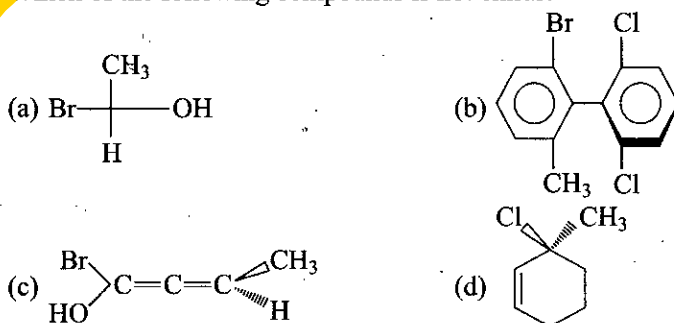




11. Which of the following compounds is optically active?

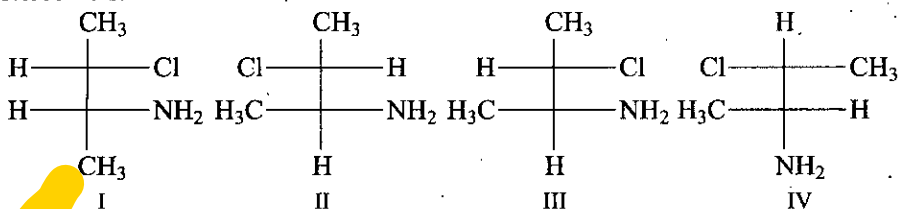


12. Which of the following compounds is not chiral?



### Passage-5

R, S-configuration is a useful tool for determination of enantiomers, diastereomers and homomers. If configuration of all chiral centers are opposite then structures are enantiomers, if all chiral centers have same configuration then they are homomers and if some have same configuration and some have opposite configuration then they are diastereomers.



13. Among above structures find out enantiomeric structures :

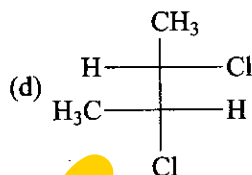
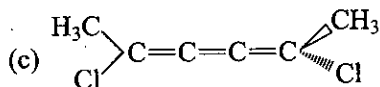
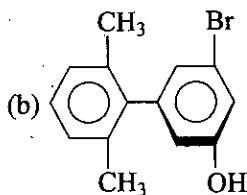
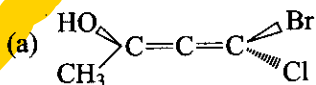
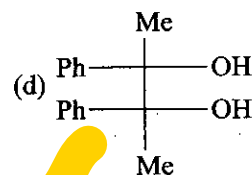
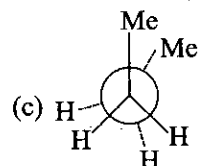
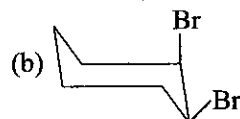
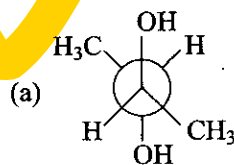
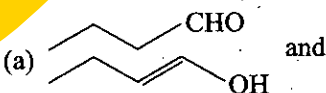
- (a) II and III (b) I and II, II and IV  
(c) I and IV (d) III and IV

14. Find out homomers :

- (a) I and III (b) II and IV (c) I and IV (d) III and IV

15. Which of the following is not diastereomer?

- (a) I and III (b) II and III (c) III and IV (d) II and IV

**EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE****1. Column (I)****2. Column (I)****3. Column (I)****Column (II)**

P. Plane of symmetry

Q. Meso

R. Optically active

S. Geometrical isomerism

**Column (II)**

P. Meso

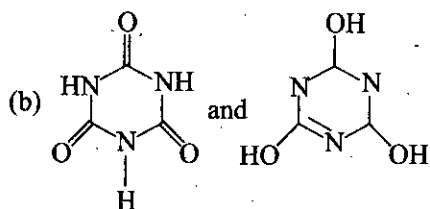
Q. Anti conformer

R. Cis-isomer

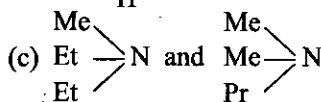
S. Eclipsed conformers

**Column (II)**

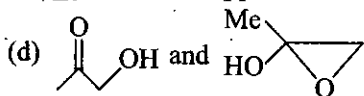
P. Ring chain tautomers



Q. Functional isomers



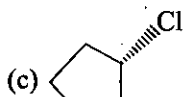
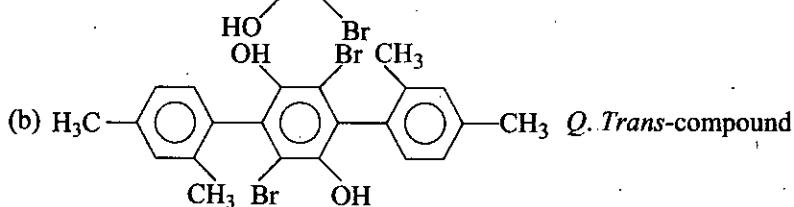
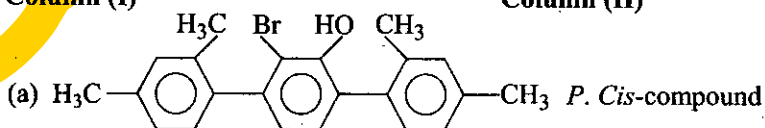
R. Tautomerism



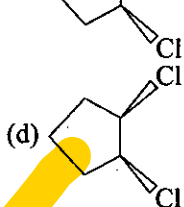
S. Metamerism

## 4. Column (I)

## Column (II)



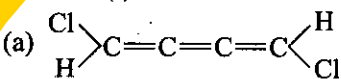
R. Optically active



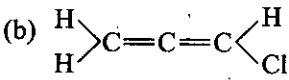
S. Optically inactive

## 5. Column (I)

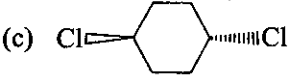
## Column (II)



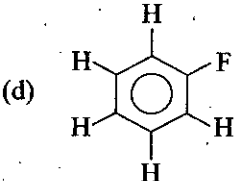
P. Polar molecule



Q. Optically active



R. Optically inactive

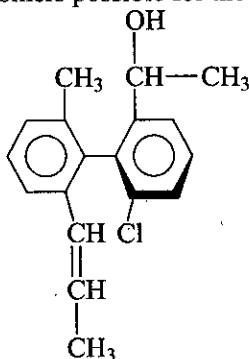


S. Symmetry element

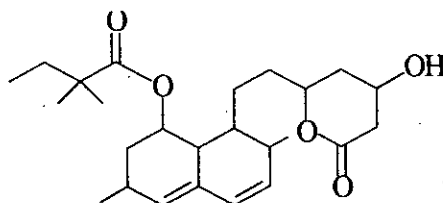


**EXERCISE-5 INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS**

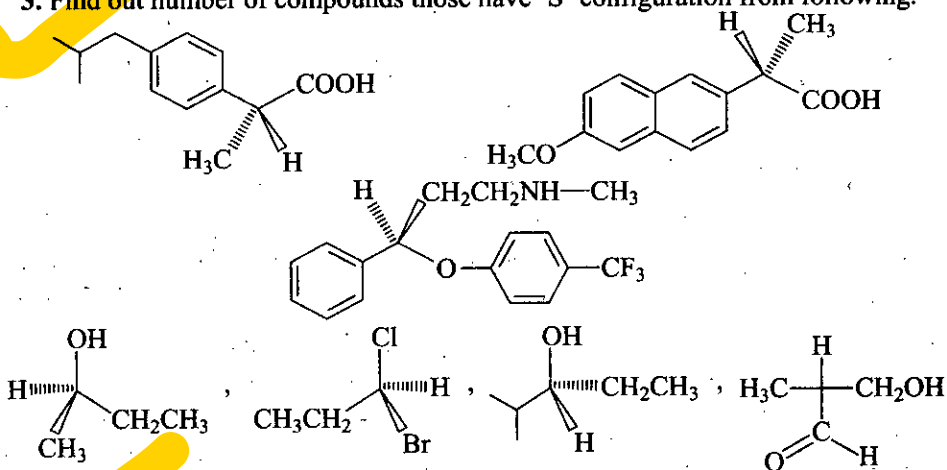
1. Total number of stereoisomers possible for the following compound is.



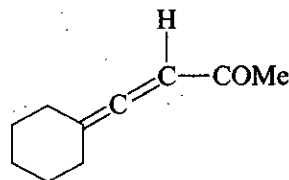
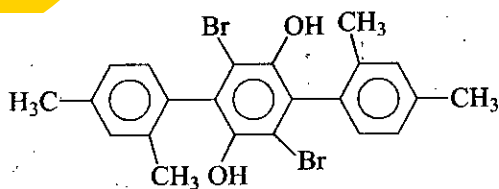
2. Find out number of stereogenic centers present in following compound 'simvastatin'

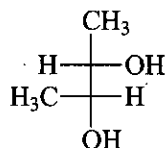
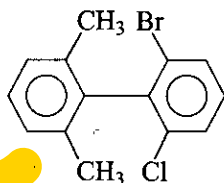
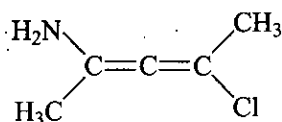
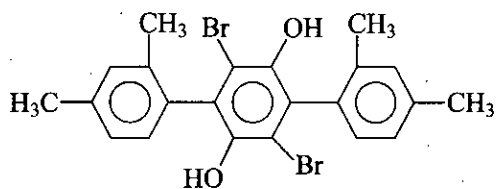


3. Find out number of compounds those have 'S' configuration from following.

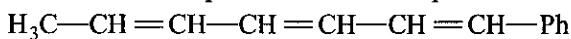


4. Identify number of compounds which are *meso*.

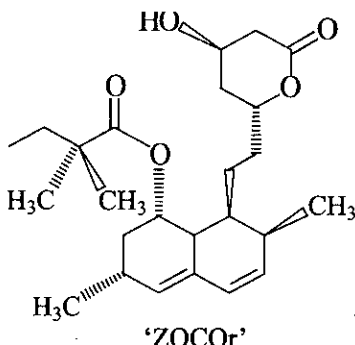




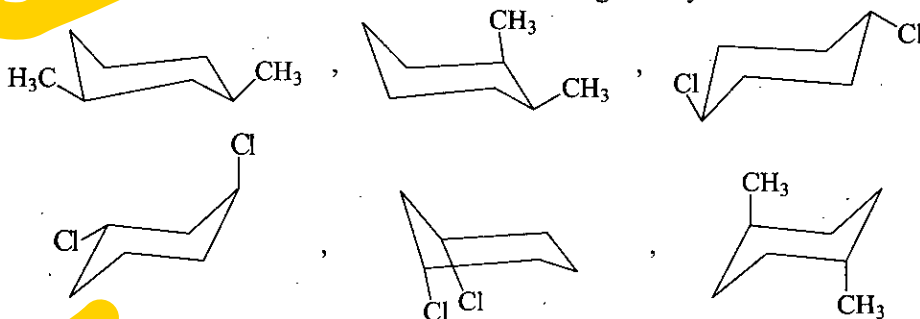
5. Total number of stereoisomer possible for the compound



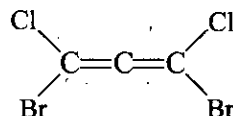
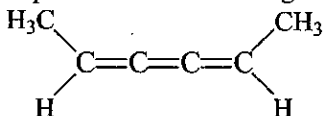
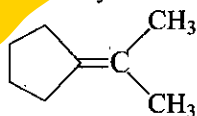
6. How many stereogenic centers have 'R' configuration in following compound zocor.

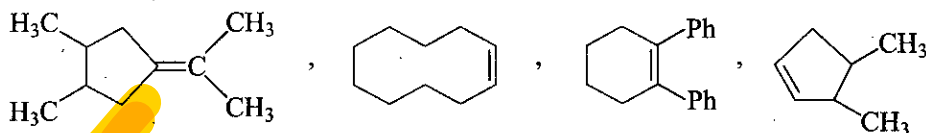


7. Find out number of conformation those have *Cis* geometry.



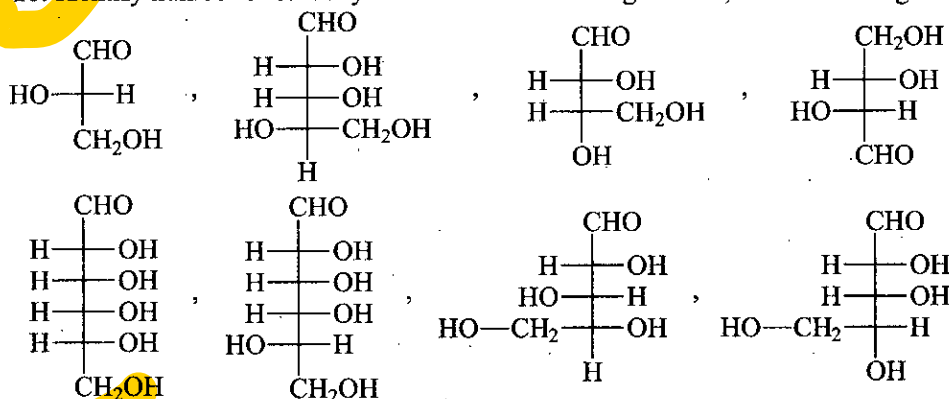
8. Identify number of compounds that can show geometrical isomerism.



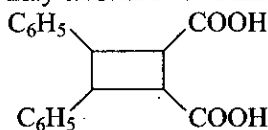


9. Find out number of structural isomers possible for  $C_6H_{14}$ .

10. Identify number of carbohydrate that have L-configuration, from following.



11. The following compound may exist in two or more stereoisomers



- Total number of stereoisomers.
- Number of enantiomeric pairs.
- Number of *meso* compounds.

12. "A pair of stereoisomer might be classified in various ways depending upon their exact nature"

How many following terms could properly be applied to a pair of stereoisomers, assuming their nature permits ?

- They might be *meso* isomers.
- They might be tautomers.
- They might be enantiomers.
- They might be diastereomers.
- They might be conformational isomers.
- They might be constitutional isomers.
- They might be configurational isomers.
- None of the above statements are true.

# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (c) 6. (b) 7. (c) 8. (b) 9. (a) 10. (c)  
 11. (d) 12. (d) 13. (a) 14. (d) 15. (b) 16. (d) 17. (d) 18. (d) 19. (d) 20. (d)  
 21. (b) 22. (c) 23. (c) 24. (d) 25. (c) 26. (c) 27. (c) 28. (a,c,d) 29. (b,c)  
 30. (a) 31. (c) 32. (c) 33. (c) 34. (c) 35. (a) 36. (d) 37. (d) 38. (d) 39. (d)  
 40. (a) 41. (a) 42. (c) 43. (a) 44. (a,c) 45. (c) 46. (a) 47. (b) 48. (b) 49. (b)  
 50. (d)

### Level-2

1. (d) 2. (c) 3. (d) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (b) 7. (a) 8. (c) 9. (d) 10. (c)  
 11. (b) 12. (c) 13. (d) 14. (d) 15. (b) 16. (b) 17. (d) 18. (d) 19. (a) 20. (c)  
 21. (b) 22. (c) 23. (a) 24. (d) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (c)  
 31. (c) 32. (b) 33. (c) 34. (b) 35. (d) 36. (b) 37. (b) 38. (c) 39. (b) 40. (c)  
 41. (b) 42. (d) 43. (d) 44. (d) 45. (b) 46. (c) 47. (d) 48. (b) 49. (d) 50. (b)  
 51. (b) 52. (d) 53. (c) 54. (d) 55. (b)

### Level-3

1. (a) 2. (d) 3. (a) 4. (a) 5. (b) 6. (a) 7. (b) 8. (c) 9. (a) 10. (b)  
 11. (a) 12. (d) 13. (c) 14. (c) 15. (b) 16. (d) 17. (d) 18. (a) 19. (a) 20. (b)  
 21. (b) 22. (d) 23. (c) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (d) 28. (d) 29. (c) 30. (a)  
 31. (d) 32. (b) 33. (d) 34. (a) 35. (c) 36. (b) 37. (a) 38. (b) 39. (c) 40. (b)  
 41. (d) 42. (c) 43. (c) 44. (d) 45. (d) 46. (c) 47. (a) 48. (d) 49. (a) 50. (a)  
 51. (b) 52. (b) 53. (c) 54. (a) 55. (d) 56. (c) 57. (c) 58. (b) 59. (b) 60. (a)  
 61. (b) 62. (b) 63. (d) 64. (d) 65. (b) 66. (b) 67. (c) 68. (a) 69. (a) 70. (b)  
 71. (b) 72. (d) 73. (a) 74. (c) 75. (d) 76. (d) 77. (b) 78. (a) 79. (d) 80. (b)  
 81. (c) 82. (b) 83. (a) 84. (c) 85. (d) 86. (b) 87. (c) 88. (b) 89. (a) 90. (b)  
 91. (c) 92. (d) 93. (d) 94. (c) 95. (b) 96. (b) 97. (b) 98. (a) 99. (c) 100. (d)  
 101. (b) 102. (c) 103. (a) 104. (a) 105. (d) 106. (c) 107. (d) 108. (b) 109. (c) 110. (a)  
 111. (b) 112. (a) 113. (b) 114. (b) 115. (d) 116. (a) 117. (c) 118. (b) 119. (d) 120. (b)  
 121. (c) 122. (d) 123. (b) 124. (b) 125. (c)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b) 2. (b, d) 3. (a, b, c) 4. (a, c) 5. (a, b) 6. (a, b, d)  
 7. (c, d) 8. (a, d) 9. (b, c, d) 10. (a, b, c) 11. (a, b, c, d) 12. (b, d)  
 13. (a, c, d) 14. (a, b) 15. (a, b, c) 16. (a, c) 17. (a, d) 18. (a, b, d)  
 19. (a, b) 20. (a, b, c) 21. (b, c, d) 22. (a, b, d) 23. (a, c, d) 24. (a, b, c)  
 25. (a, b, c) 26. (a, b, c) 27. (a, b, c, d) 28. (a, b, c) 29. (b, c, d) 30. (a, b, c)  
 31. (a, b) 32. (a, c, d) 33. (a, c) 34. (a, b, d) 35. (a, b, d) 36. (a, c, d)  
 37. (b, c, d) 38. (a, b, d) 39. (a, c, d) 40. (b, c, d) 41. (a, d) 42. (a, d)  
 43. (a, b, c) 44. (a, c) 45. (a, c)

**Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type**

1. (a) 2. (b) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (b) 6. (a) 7. (c) 8. (d) 9. (a) 10. (d)  
 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (b) 14. (c) 15. (d)

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

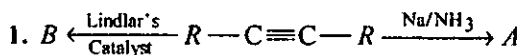
- |                             |                          |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow R$ ;    | (b) $\rightarrow P, Q$ ; | (c) $\rightarrow P, Q, S$ ; | (d) $\rightarrow P, Q$    |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow P, Q$ ; | (b) $\rightarrow P, R$ ; | (c) $\rightarrow P, S$ ;    | (d) $\rightarrow P, S$    |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow Q, R$ ; | (b) $\rightarrow Q, R$ ; | (c) $\rightarrow S$ ;       | (d) $\rightarrow P$       |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow P, R$ ; | (b) $\rightarrow Q, S$ ; | (c) $\rightarrow Q, R$ ;    | (d) $\rightarrow P, S$    |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow R, S$ ; | (b) $\rightarrow P, R$ ; | (c) $\rightarrow R, S$ ;    | (d) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ |

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

1. (8) 2. (7) 3. (4) 4. (4) 5. (8) 6. (3) 7. (3) 8. (4) 9. (5) 10. (5)  
 11. (A = 10, B = 4, C = 2) 12. (5, A, C, D, E, G)



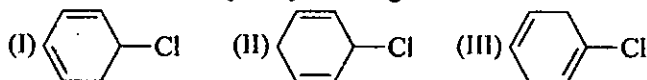
**EXERCISE 1** ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

**LEVEL 1**


$A$  and  $B$  are geometrical isomers ( $R-CH=CH-R$ ) of which type?

- (a)  $A$  is trans,  $B$  is cis  
(b)  $A$  and  $B$  both are cis  
(c)  $A$  and  $B$  both are trans  
(d)  $A$  is cis,  $B$  is trans

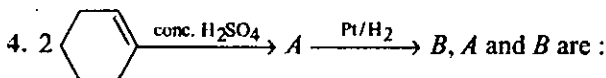
2. Which is most easily dehydrohalogenated?

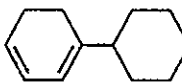
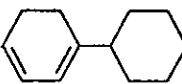
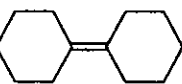
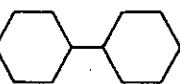
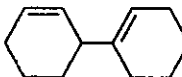
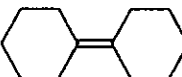


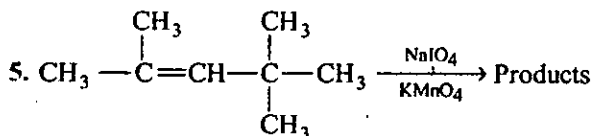
- (a) I  
(b) II  
(c) III  
(d) all with same ease

3. The relative stability of the compounds given below is in the order.

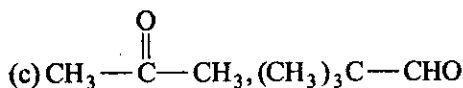
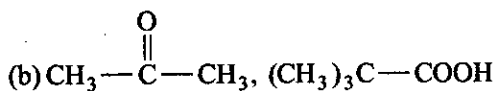
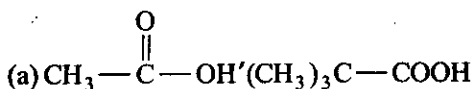
- (I)  $CH_3-\overset{\overset{CH_3}{|}}{C}=\overset{\overset{CH_3}{|}}{C}-CH_3$  (II)  $CH_3-\overset{\overset{CH_3}{|}}{C}=CH-CH_3$   
(III)  $CH_3-CH=CH_2$  (IV)  $CH_2=CH_2$   
(a) I > II > III > IV  
(b) IV > III > II > I  
(c) I > III > II > IV  
(d) II > I > IV > III



- (a)  ,  (b)  ,   
(c)  ,  (d) none



The products are :



(d) None is correct

6. The compound formed when 2-butene is treated with hot alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$  is :

(a) Acetaldehyde

(b) Acetic acid

(c)  $\text{CH}_2\text{OH} \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

(d)  $\text{CH}_3 \cdot \text{CH}_2 \cdot \text{CO} \cdot \text{CH}_3$

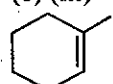
7. Relative stability among conjugated dienes (i), alkenes (ii), alkynes (iii) towards electrophilic addition reaction is in the order :

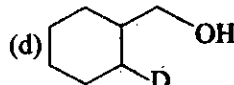
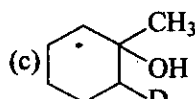
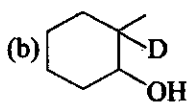
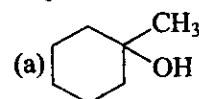
(a) (i) > (ii) > (iii)

(b) (i) > (iii) > (ii)

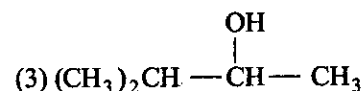
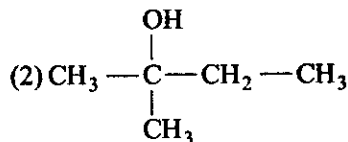
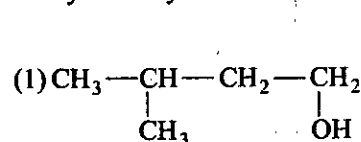
(c) (iii) > (ii) > (i)

(d) (ii) > (iii) > (i)

8.   $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{OH}^-]{\text{BD}_3/\text{THF}}$  Product A, A is :



9. Arrange the following alkanols 1, 2 and 3 in order of their reactivity towards acid catalysed dehydration.



(a)  $1 > 2 > 3$

(b)  $2 > 1 > 3$

(c)  $2 > 3 > 1$

(d)  $3 > 2 > 1$


10. An organic liquid (A), containing C, H and O with the boiling point  $78^\circ\text{C}$  and possessing a rather pleasant odour, on heating with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  gives a gaseous product (B) with the empirical formula  $\text{CH}_2$ . (B) decolourises bromine water as well as alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution and takes up one mole of  $\text{H}_2$  (per mole of B) in the presence of finely divided nickel at high temperature. (A) and (B) are :

(a)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}, \text{C}_2\text{H}_2$

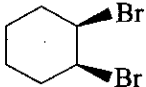
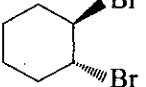
(b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}, \text{C}_2\text{H}_5$

(c)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}, \text{C}_2\text{H}_4$

(d)  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHOH}, \text{C}_3\text{H}_6$

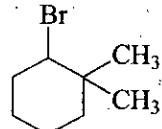
11.   $+ \text{Br}_2 \longrightarrow \text{A}$

A will have configuration :

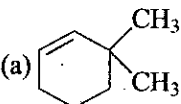
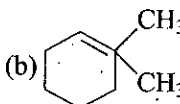
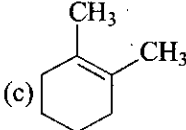
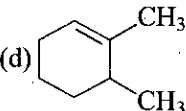
- (a)  (b)  (c) both true (d) none is true

12.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO} + \text{HC}\equiv\text{CD} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3\text{ONa}} P \text{ (major), } P \text{ is :}$

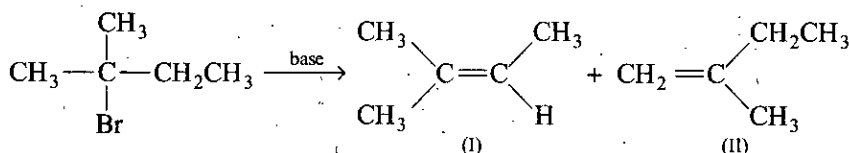
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{OD}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{OH}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CD}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\underset{||}{\text{C}}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CD}$  (d) None of these

13.   $\xrightarrow{\text{alc. KOH}}$  Product.

The product can be :

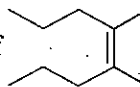
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

14. Consider the following reaction.



Which of the following base will give the best yield of the alkene II as the major product ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}^-$  (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}^-$  (c)  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{CO}^-$  (d)  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{CO}^-$

15. IUPAC name of  is :

- (a) 4, 5-Dimethyloct-4-ene (b) 3, 4-Dimethyloct-5-ene  
 (c) 4, 5-Dimethyloct-5-ene (d) None

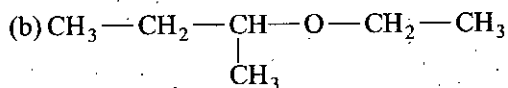
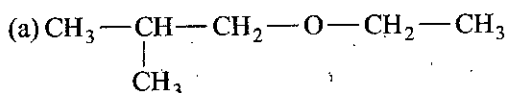
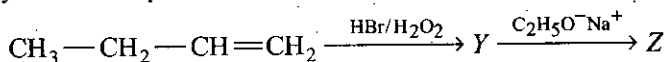
16.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4} \text{Product (I)} + \text{Product (II)}$

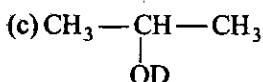
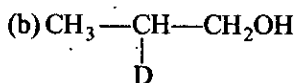
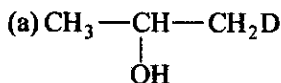
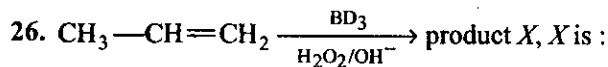
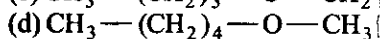
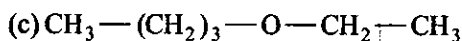
What is not true regarding the products ?

- (a) Product-I and II are position isomers  
 (b) Product-I and II contains the same number of  $sp^3$  and  $sp^2$  carbon atoms  
 (c) The yield of the product I and II is same  
 (d) Reaction obeys Saytzeff rule

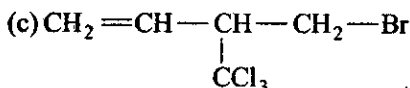
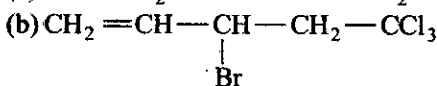
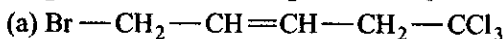
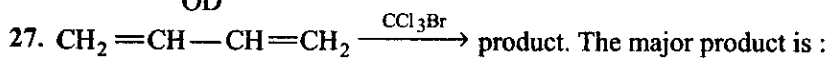


17. Which of the following is not true about geometrical isomers ?  
 (a) They have different physical properties  
 (b) They have different orientations in space  
 (c) They have different connectivity of atoms or groups  
 (d) They are non-interconvertible
18. 2-methyl propene is isomeric with But-1-ene. They can be distinguished by :  
 (a) Baeyer's reagent  
 (b) Ammonical  $\text{AgNO}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{Br}_2$  solution  
 (d)  $\text{O}_3, \text{Zn}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$
19. Which of the following is the structure of propylene chlorohydrin ?  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3 - \underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{CH}} - \underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}_2}$   
 (b)  $\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{CH}_2} - \text{CH}_2 - \underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}_2}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3 - \underset{\text{OH}}{\text{C}} - \text{CH}_3$   
 (d)  $\text{CH}_3 - \underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}} - \underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{CH}_2}$
20. Which alkene on oxidation with acidic  $\text{KMnO}_4$  gives only acetic acid ?  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3 = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CH} = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_3$   
 (c) Ethylene  
 (d) Pentene - 2
21. Ethylene reacts with osmium tetroxide to form an osmic ester which on hydrolysis gives :  
 (a) Ethyl alcohol + Osmic acid  
 (b) Glyoxal + Osmic acid  
 (c) Ethylene glycol +  $\text{H}_2\text{OsO}_4$   
 (d) Glycollic acid +  $\text{H}_2\text{OsO}_4$
22. Diborane reacts with terminal alkenes to form trialkylboranes. These react with alkaline hydrogen peroxide to form :  
 (a) Secondary alcohols  
 (b) Tertiary alcohols  
 (c) Isobutyl alcohol  
 (d) Primary alcohols
23. Kharasch effect operates in which of the following ?  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HCl}$   
 (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HBr}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH} - \text{CH}_3 + \text{HBr}$   
 (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HI}$
24. A hydrocarbon  $X$  adds on one mole of hydrogen to give another hydrocarbon and also decolourises bromine water.  $X$  reacts with  $\text{KMnO}_4$  in presence of acid to give two moles of the same carboxylic acid. The structure of  $X$  is :  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH} \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}=\text{CHCH}_3$   
 (d)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH} - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$
25. Identify  $Z$  in the sequence

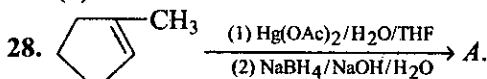




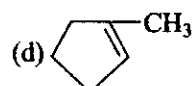
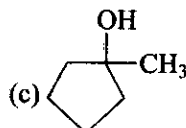
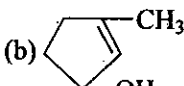
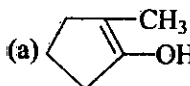
(d) none is correct



(d) none is correct



A is :



29. 2-Phenylpropene on acidic hydration gives :

(a) 2-Phenyl-2-propanol

(b) 2-Phenyl-1-propanol

(c) 3-Phenyl-1-propanol

(d) 1-Phenyl-2-propanol

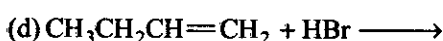
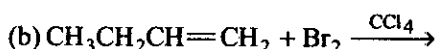
30. *cis*-2-Butene on reaction with  $\text{Br}_2$  in  $\text{CCl}_4$  produces mainly :

(a) 1-bromo-2-butene

(b) 2, 3-dibromobutane

(c) *meso*-2, 3-dibromobutane(d) ( $\pm$ ) 2, 3-dibromobutane

31. Which of the following reaction will lead to the creation of two chiral centres in the product ?

32. The reaction of ethylene with  $\text{Br}_2$  in water in the presence of  $\text{NaCl}$  gives :

(a) 1, 2-dibromoethane

(b) 2-bromoethanol

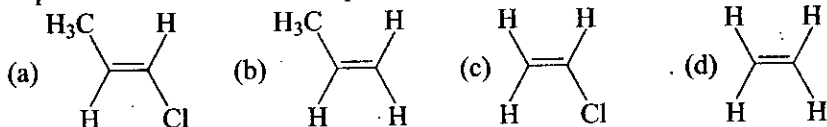
(c) 1-bromo-2-chloroethane

(d) all of these

33. A hydrocarbon  $C_8H_{14}$  consumes only one mole of  $H_2$  on catalytic hydrogenation. The hydrocarbon when heated with hot and concentrated alkaline  $KMnO_4$  gives cyclohexanone and acetic acid (after acidification). The hydrocarbon is :

- (a) 1-ethylcyclohexene (b) 1, 2-dimethylcyclohexene  
(c) ethylenecyclohexane (d) cyclohexylethene

34. Dipole moment of which compound will be maximum ?



35. Correct order of reactivity towards electrophilic addition reactions is :

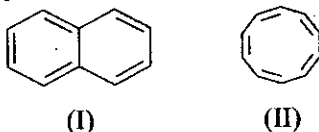
- (a)  $CH_2=CH_2 > CH_3-CH=CH_2 > (CH_3)_2C=CH_2$   
(b)  $CH_2=CH_2 > CH_3-CH=CH_2 < (CH_3)_2C=CH_2$   
(c)  $CH_2=CH_2 < (CH_3)_2C=CH_2 < CH_3-CH=CH_2$   
(d)  $CH_3-CH=CH_2 < CH_2=CH_2 < (CH_3)_2C=CH_2$

36. Rank the following in order of stability (lowest to highest).



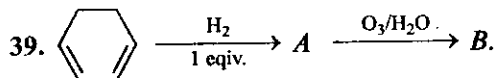
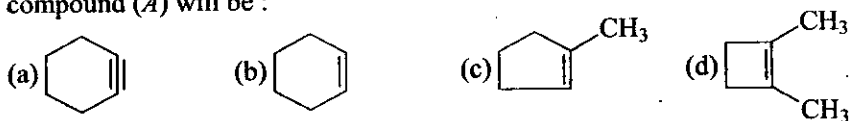
- (a)  $IV < II < III < I$  (b)  $IV < III < II < I$   
(c)  $I < III < II < IV$  (d)  $IV < II = III < I$

37. The following two compounds are :

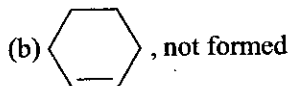
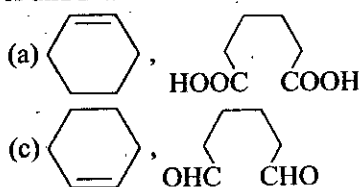


- (a) identical (b) conformational isomers  
(c) geometrical isomers (d) structural isomers

38. Compound (A) on oxidation with  $OsO_4/NaIO_4$  gives hexanedial. Structure of compound (A) will be :

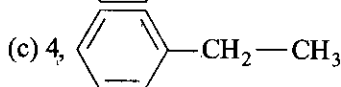
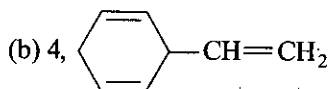
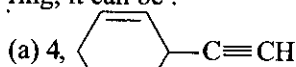


A and B are



(d) none is correct

40. Index of unsaturation (H-deficiency) of  $C_8H_{10}$  is ... and if it has a six-membered ring, it can be :



(d) All correct

41. Which of the following yields But-2-ene on dehydration with conc.  $H_2SO_4$  ?

(a) 2-Methyl-2-butanol

(b) 2-Propanol

(c) 2-Methyl-2-propanol

(d) Secondary butyl alcohol

42. An alcohol (A) on dehydration gives (B), which on Ozonolysis gives acetone and formaldehyde. (B) decolourises alkaline  $KMnO_4$  solution but (A) does not. (A) and (B) are respectively :

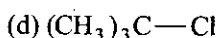
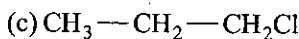
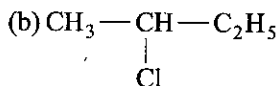
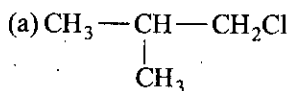
(a)  $CH_3CH_2CH_2CH_2OH$  and  $CH_3CH_2CH=CH_2$

(b)  $CH_3CH_2-\underset{\substack{| \\ OH}}{CH}-CH_3$  and  $CH_3-\underset{\substack{| \\ OH}}{CH}=CH-CH_3$

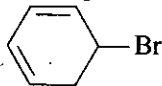
(d)  $(CH_3)_3C-OH$  and  $(CH_3)_2C=CH_2$

(c)  $CH_3-CH_2-\underset{\substack{| \\ OH}}{CH}-CH_3$  and  $(CH_3)_2C=CH_2$

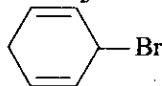
43. Which of the following compound undergoes dehydrochlorination most easily when treated with alcoholic KOH ?



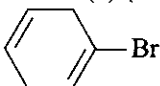
44.



(I)



(II)



(III)

Which is most easily dehydrohalogenated ?

(a) I

(b) II

(c) III

(d) all with same ease

45. Cyclohexene on reaction with  $OsO_4$  followed by reaction with  $NaHSO_3$  gives :

(a) *cis*-diol

(b) *trans*-diol

(c) epoxy

(d) alcohol

46. Among the following incorrect statement (s) is/are :

(a) In alkenes the boiling point increases with a rise in molecular mass.

(b) Branching in an alkane decreases the boiling point.

(c) Boiling point of an odd numbered carbon atoms alkane is lower than both of its even numbered neighbours.

(d) Melting point of an odd numbered carbon atoms alkane is lower than next even numbered neighbours.

47. Ethylene reacts with  $\text{Br}_2$  to give 1, 2-dibromoethane. The anti-addition takes place due to the formation of which intermediate ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_2\text{Br}-\overset{+}{\text{C}}\text{H}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_2-\overset{+}{\text{C}}\text{H}-\text{CH}_2$  (c)  $\text{BrCH}=\text{CH}^+$  (d)  $\text{CH}_2-\overset{+}{\text{C}}\text{HBr}$

48. Which of the following reactions will result in the formation of a chiral centre in the product ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HBr} \longrightarrow$  (b)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HOBr} \longrightarrow$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HBr} \xrightarrow{\text{H}_2\text{O}_2}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HBr} \longrightarrow$

49. One mole of a hydrocarbon on ozonolysis yields one mole of glyoxal and two moles of formaldehyde. The hydrocarbon is :

- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}-\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

- (c)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$

50. A hydrocarbon (A) on chlorination gives (B), which on reacting with alcoholic KOH changes into another hydrocarbon (C). The latter decolorizes Baeyer's reagent and on ozonolysis forms formaldehyde only (A) is :

- (a) Methane (b) Ethene (c) Ethane (d) Butane


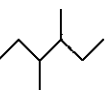

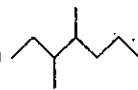
## LEVEL-2

### Alkane

1. The smallest alkane which can show optical isomerism possesses :

- (a) 5 carbon (b) 6 carbon  
 (c) 7 carbon (d) 8 carbon

2. Which of the following alkanes has a *meso* stereoisomers?

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

3. Among the following, the compound which has highest boiling point is :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

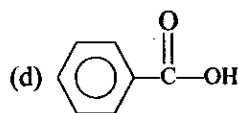
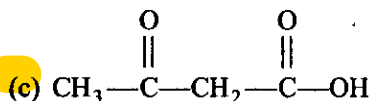
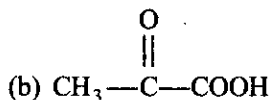
4. Propane can be best prepared by the reaction :

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{I} + \text{CH}_3\text{I} + \text{Na} \xrightarrow{\text{Et}_2\text{O}}$   
 (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COONa} + \text{CH}_3\text{COONa} \xrightarrow[\text{Electrolysis}]{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + (\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CuLi} \xrightarrow{\text{Et}_2\text{O}}$   
 (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COONa} \xrightarrow[\text{CaO, } \Delta]{\text{NaOH}}$

5.  $\text{Me}_3\text{CMgCl}$  on reaction with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$  produces :

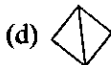
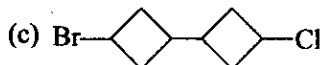
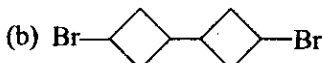
- (a)  $\text{Me}_3\text{CD}$  (b)  $\text{Me}_3\text{COD}$  (c)  $(\text{CD}_3)_3\text{CD}$  (d)  $(\text{CD}_3)_3\text{COD}$

6. Which of the following carboxylic acids undergoes decarboxylation most easily on heating?

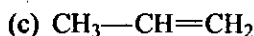
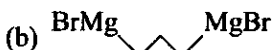


7.  $\text{Br}-\text{Cyclohexane}-\text{Cl} \xrightarrow[\text{dioxane}]{\text{Na}}$  Product,

find the product :



8.  $\xrightarrow[\text{dry ether}]{\text{Mg}}$  Product :



9. Which of the following alkyl bromides may be used for the synthesis of 2, 3-dimethyl butane by Wurtz reaction?



(c) Isobutyl bromide

(d) *s*-butyl bromide

10. Which of the following methods of alkane synthesis involves the electrochemical oxidation of alkanoate ion?

(a) Kolbe's method

(b) Wurtz method

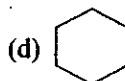
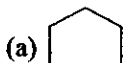
(c) Frankland method

(d) Corey-House method

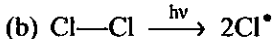
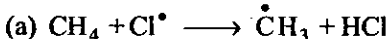
11. The reactivity of alkyl halides for Wurtz reaction is :

- (a)  $1^\circ > 2^\circ > 3^\circ$  (b)  $3^\circ > 2^\circ > 1^\circ$  (c)  $2^\circ > 3^\circ > 1^\circ$  (d)  $1^\circ > 3^\circ > 2^\circ$

12. Which of the following is planar and cannot form conformational isomer?



13. Which of the following reactions has zero activation energy?





14. Photochemical fluorination is explosive while iodination is too slow to occur. The reason for this is :

(a) bond dissociation energy of  $\text{I}_2$  is minimum.

(b) formation of  $\text{CH}_3-\text{F}$  is most exothermic.

(c) formation of  $\text{H}-\text{F}$  is most exothermic while formation of  $\text{HI}$  is endothermic.

(d)  $\text{F}_2$  has lower bond dissociation energy than  $\text{Cl}_2$  and  $\text{Br}_2$ .

15. Which statement is incorrect about free radical halogenation of alkanes?

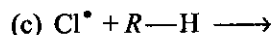
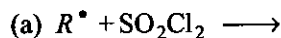
(a) The number of product molecules formed by one photon is very high

(b) If  $\text{O}_2$  is added, initially the rate of reaction decreases, then it increases

(c) Inhibitors combine with free radical and terminate the chain reaction

(d) Presence of  $\text{Ph}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{O}-\text{O}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{Ph}$  inhibit the free radical reaction.

16. Which of the following is not the chain propagation step in the chlorination of alkane?



17. An alkane cannot be chlorinated by using which of the following reagents?

(a)  $\text{Cl}_2/h\nu$

(b)  $\text{HCl}$

(c)  $\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}_2$

(d)  $t\text{-Bu}-\text{O}-\text{Cl}$

18. The correct order of heat of combustion of the following hydrocarbon is :

Pent-1-ene

Pentane

neopentane

isopentane

(P)

(Q)

(R)

(S)

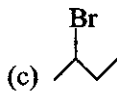
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$

(b)  $Q > S > R > P$

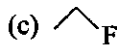
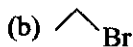
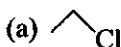
(c)  $P > Q > S > R$

(d)  $S > R > Q > P$

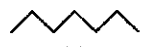
19. Formation of free radical takes place with absorption of minimum energy in the formation of :



20. Formation of free radical is easiest in :

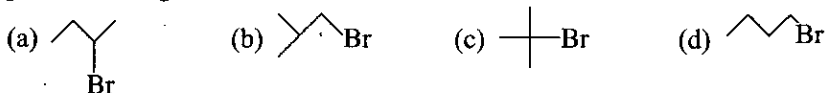


21. The correct order of relative density of following alkanes is :



(a)  $P > S > Q > R$  (b)  $R > S > Q > P$  (c)  $R > Q > S > P$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

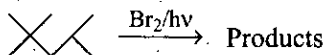
22. What is the chief product obtained when *n*-butane is treated with  $\text{Br}_2$  in the presence of light at  $130^\circ\text{C}$ ?



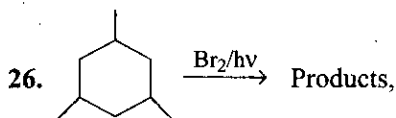
23. The number of possible enantiomeric pairs that can be produced during monochlorination of 2-methyl butane is :



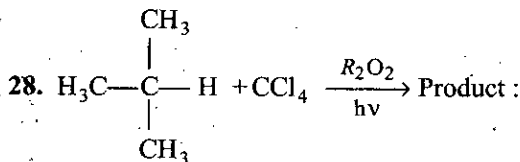
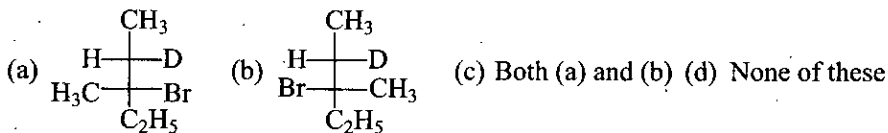
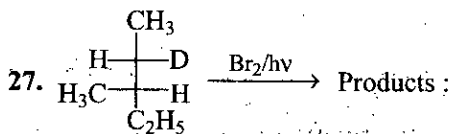
24. For the given reaction how many products will obtain (all isomers)?



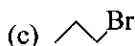
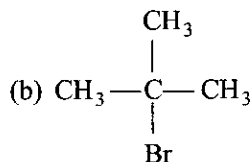
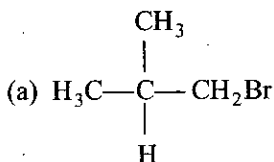
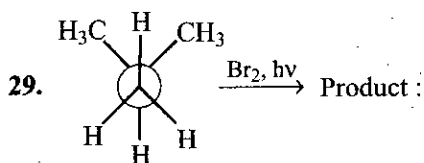
25. How many total products will be obtained by monochlorination of 2-methyl butane and how many can be separated by fractional distillation?



How many monobrominated products will be obtained by above reaction?



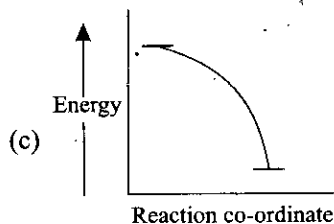
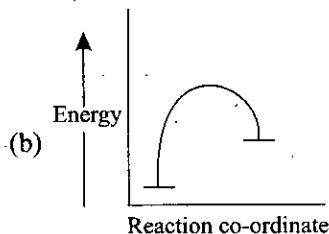
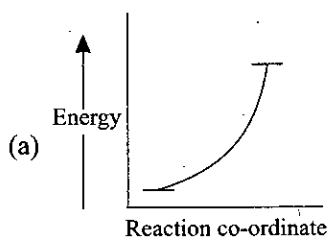




30. How many alkane of molecular weight 100 are chiral?

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

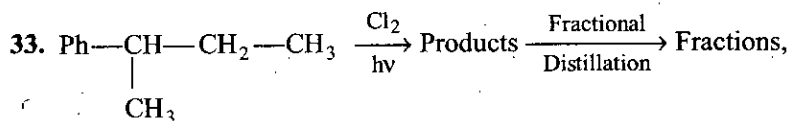
31. Which one is the correct energy profile for  $\text{Cl}^\bullet + \text{Cl}^\bullet \longrightarrow \text{Cl}_2$ ?



(d) All of these

32. Which of the following is the correct statement regarding relative acidic character of cyclopropane and propane?

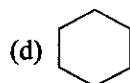
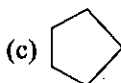
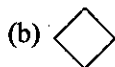
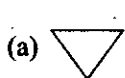
- (a) Cyclopropane is more acidic than propane  
(b) Propane is more acidic than cyclopropane  
(c) Both are equally acidic  
(d) Both are neutral



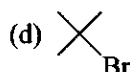
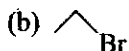
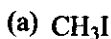
No. of products and no. of fractions are respectively :

- (a) 6, 5 (b) 6, 4 (c) 5, 4 (d) 6, 3

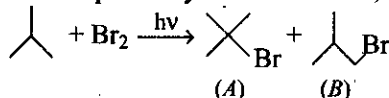
34. Which of the following cycloalkanes has lowest heat of combustion per  $-\text{CH}_2-$  group per mole?



35. Which of the following alkyl halides is not suitable for Corey-House synthesis of alkanes?

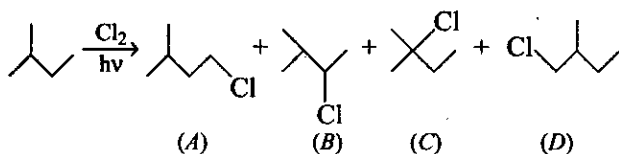


36. The relative reactivity of  $1^\circ\text{H}$ ,  $2^\circ\text{H}$  and  $3^\circ\text{H}$  in bromination reaction has been found to be 1 : 82 : 1600 respectively. In the reaction,



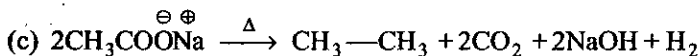
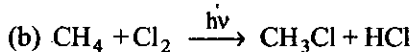
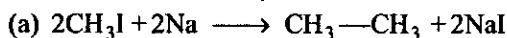
The percentage yield of (A) and (B) are expected to be :

- (a) 99.4%, 0.6% (b) 50%, 50%  
(c) 0.6%, 99.4% (d) 80%, 20%
37. The relative reactivity of  $1^\circ$ ,  $2^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  hydrogens in chlorination reaction has been found to be 1 : 3.8 : 5. In the reaction,



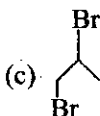
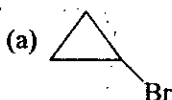
The ratio of the amount of the product (A), (B), (C) and (D) is expected to be :


- (a) 1 : 3.8 : 5 : 1 (b) 3 : 7.6 : 5 : 6  
(c) 3 : 7.6 : 5 : 3 (d) 1 : 7.6 : 5 : 1
38. Which of the following is the free radical chain reaction?

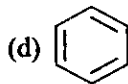
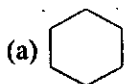



(d) All of the above

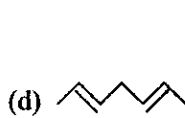
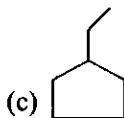
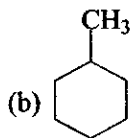
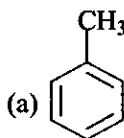
39. +  $\text{HBr} \longrightarrow \text{Product}$  :



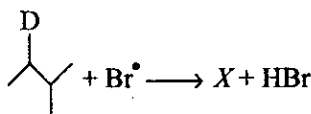
40.   $\xrightarrow[600^\circ\text{C}]{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3}$  Major product :



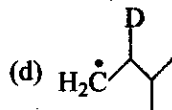
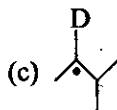
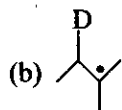
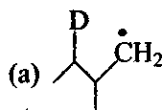
41.   $\xrightarrow[600^\circ\text{C}]{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3}$  Major product :




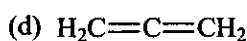
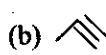
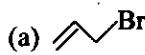
42. Consider the following reaction :



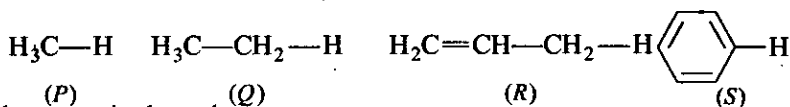
Identify structure of (X) among following :



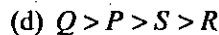
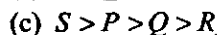
43.   $\xrightarrow[100^\circ\text{C}]{\text{Na/EtOH}}$  Product :



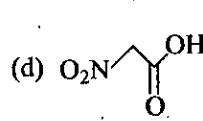
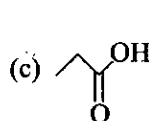
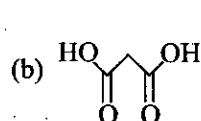
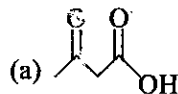
44. The bond dissociation energy of the C—H bond for the compound



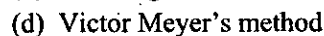
decreases in the order :

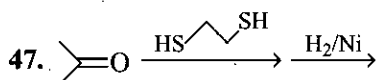


45. Which of the following carboxylic acids is difficult to decarboxylate?



46. The method of estimation of active hydrogen in a compound by reaction with  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgI}$  is known as :

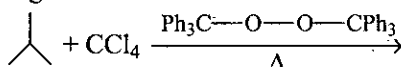




The end products of the reactions are :

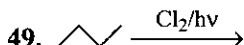
- (a) and (b)   
 (c) and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (d) and

48. Consider the following reaction :



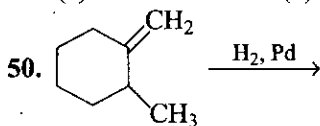
The major products formed in this reaction are :

- (a) and  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (b) and  $\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}$    
 (c) and (d) No reaction



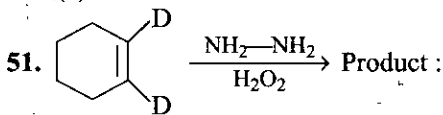
Find out number of monochlorinated products (including stereoisomers) which are possible in the above reaction :

- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 5



Products of the above reaction will be :

- (a) racemic mixture (b) diastereomers   
 (c) meso (d) structural isomer



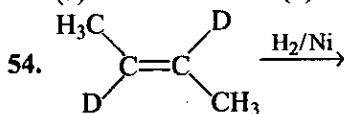
- (a) (b) (c) (d) Both (b) and (c)

52. Which one of the following has lowest heat of combustion?

- (a) (b) (c) (d)

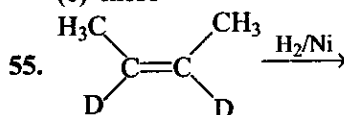
53. On catalytic reduction with  $H_2/Pt$  how many alkenes will give *n*-butane?

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4



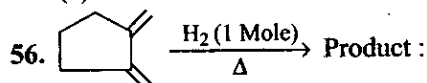
Product of above reaction will be :

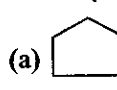
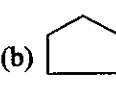
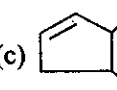
- (a) racemic mixture (b) diastereomers  
(c) meso (d) constitutional isomers

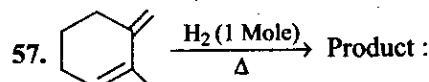


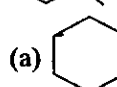
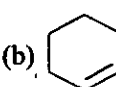
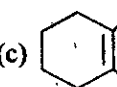
Product of above reaction will be :

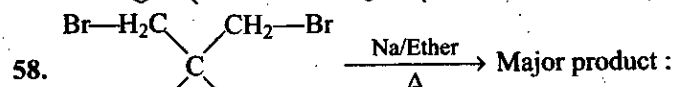
- (a) racemic mixture (b) diastereomers  
(c) meso (d) constitutional isomers

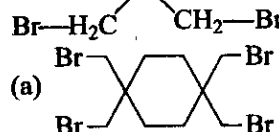
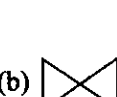
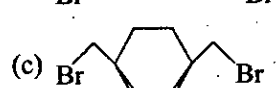
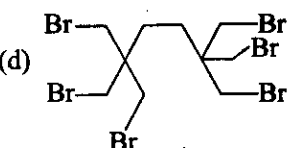


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these

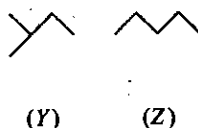
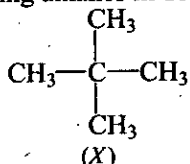


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these



- (a)  (b)   
(c)  (d) 

59. Arrange the following alkanes in decreasing order of their heat of combustion :

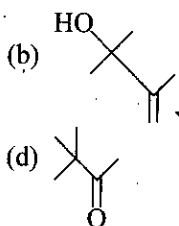
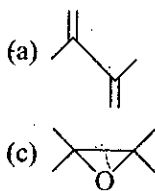
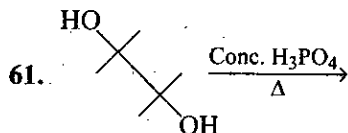


- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Z > X > Y$  (c)  $Z > Y > X$  (d)  $X > Z > Y$

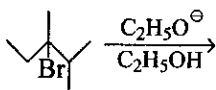
## Alkene and Alkyne

60. Which of the following is the major product when 1-butanol is heated with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ?

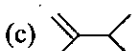
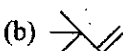
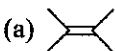
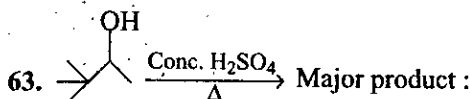
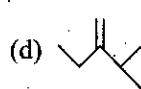
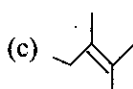
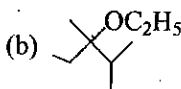
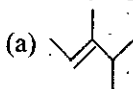
- (a) 1-butene (b) *Cis*-2-butene  
(c) *Trans*-2-butene (d) All of these



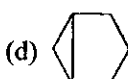
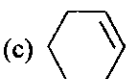
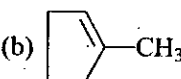
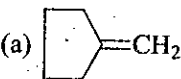
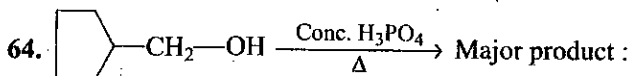
62. In the reaction



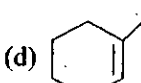
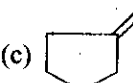
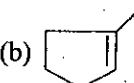
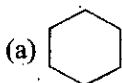
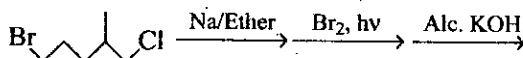
The major product obtained is :

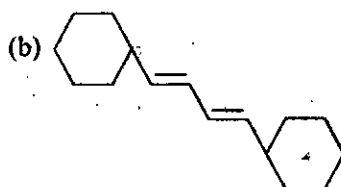
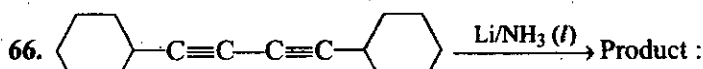


(d) None of these

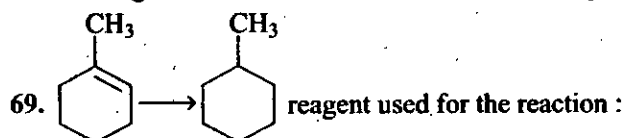
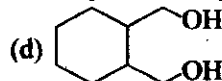
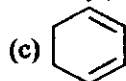
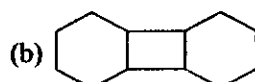
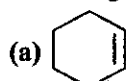
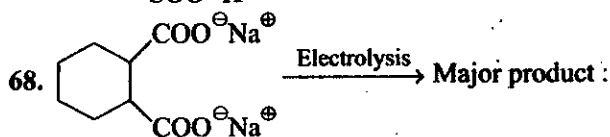
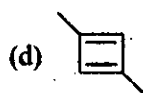
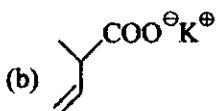
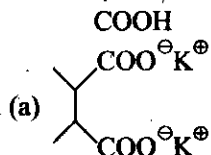
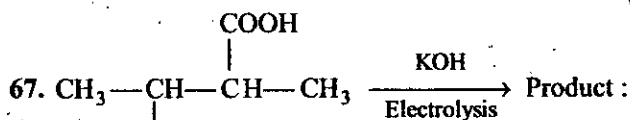
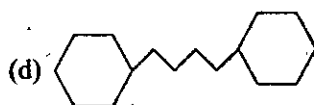


65. The major product of the following reaction is :





(c) Both (a) and (b)

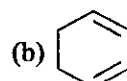
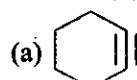
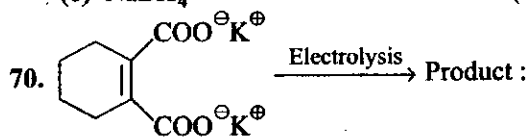


(a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

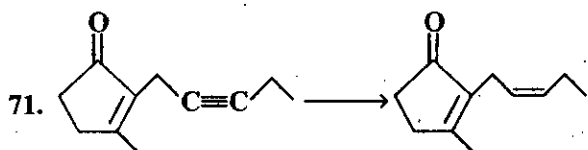
(b)  $\text{H}_2/\text{Ni}$

(c)  $\text{NaBH}_4$

(d)  $\text{H}_2, \text{Pd}-\text{BaSO}_4$

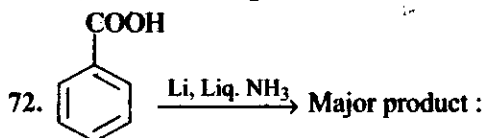


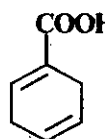
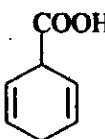
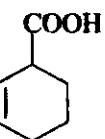
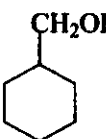
(d) None of these

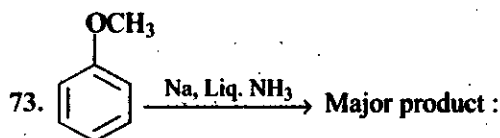


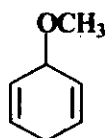
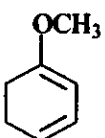
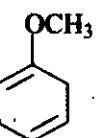
Which reagent will be used for the above conversion?

- (a) Na/Liq.  $\text{NH}_3$  (b)  $\text{H}_2$ , Pd— $\text{CaCO}_3$   
(c) Li, Ph— $\text{NH}_2$  (d)  $\text{H}_2$ , Pt

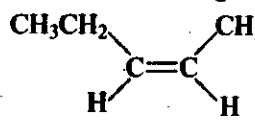
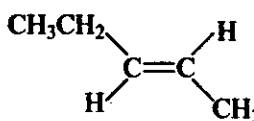
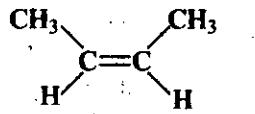
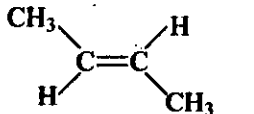


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these

74. Which of the following has zero dipole moment?

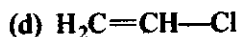
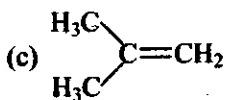
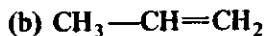
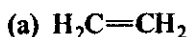
- (a)  (b)   
(c)  (d) 

75. Which of the following is correct order of stability of alkene?

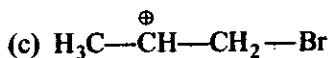
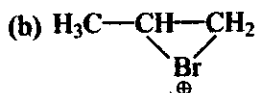
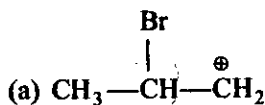
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{—CH=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_2\text{=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH—CH}_3$   
(b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{—CH=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_2\text{=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH}_2$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_2\text{=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—CH=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH—CH}_3$   
(d)  $\text{CH}_2\text{=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—CH=CH}_2 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH—CH}_3 < \text{CH}_3\text{—C(CH}_3\text{)=CH}_2$



76. Which of the following alkenes is most reactive towards electrophilic addition reaction?

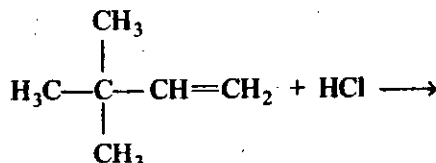


77. Propene reacts with  $\text{Br}_2$  to give 1, 2-dibromopropane. The anti-addition takes place due to the formation of intermediate :

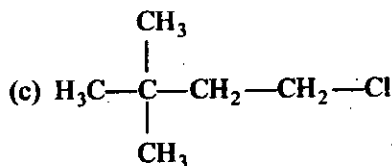
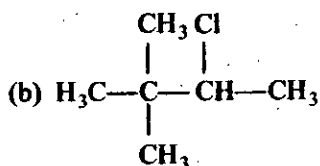
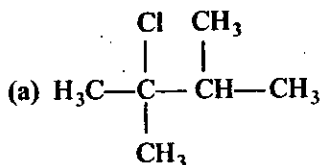


(d) None of these

78. Consider the following reaction :

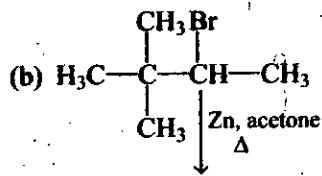
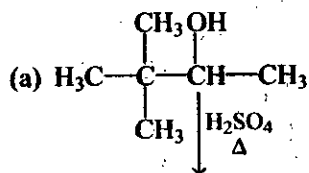


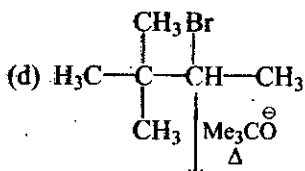
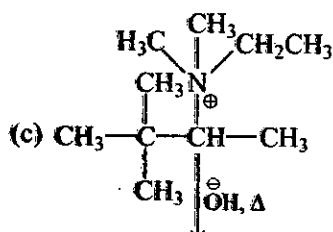
The major product obtained in the reaction is :



(d) None of these

79. Which of the following reactions is expected to give a fairly good yield of  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{C}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$ ?





80.  $\text{O}_2\text{N}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{HCl}}$  Major product :

- (a)  $\text{O}_2\text{N}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{CH}_3$  (b)  $\text{O}_2\text{N}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{O}_2\text{N}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$  (d) None of these

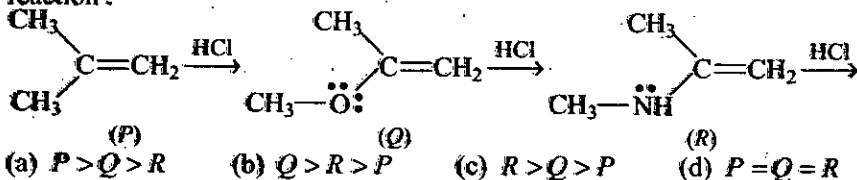
81.  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{HBr}}$  Major product :

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{CO}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{Br})-\text{CH}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{CO}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}(\text{Br})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c) Both (a) and (b) in same amount  
 (d) None of the above


82.  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}(\text{Cl})\equiv\text{CH} + \text{HCl} \longrightarrow \text{X}$ ; 'X' is :

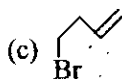
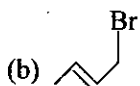
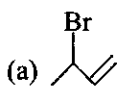
- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{C}(\text{Cl})=\text{CH}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{C}(\text{Cl})=\text{CH}_2$

83. Arrange the following reactions in decreasing order of electrophilic addition reaction :



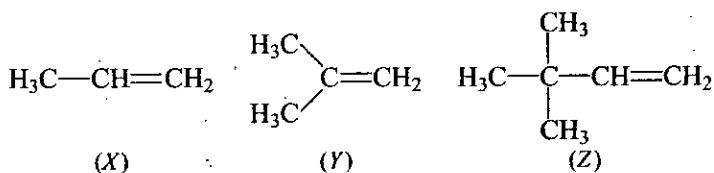
- (a)  $P > Q > R$  (b)  $Q > R > P$  (c)  $R > Q > P$  (d)  $P = Q = R$

84.   $\xrightarrow{\text{HBr (1 Mole)}}$  Major product :



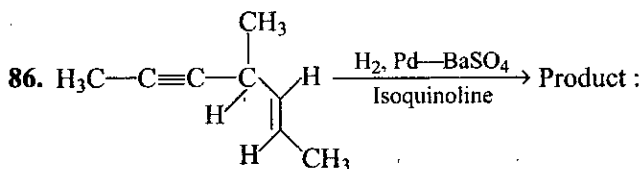
(d) None of these

85. The reactivity of alkene

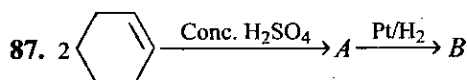


towards hydrogen is :

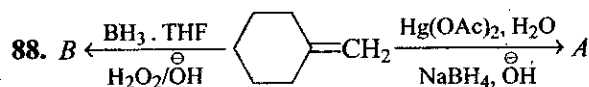
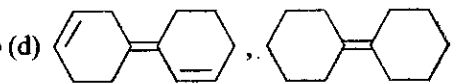
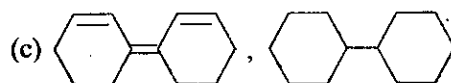
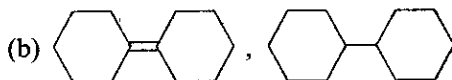
(a)  $X > Y > Z$      (b)  $Y > X > Z$      (c)  $Z > X > Y$      (d)  $Y > Z > X$



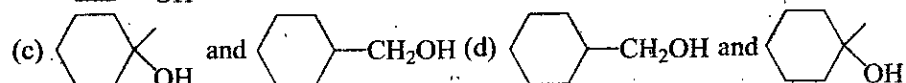
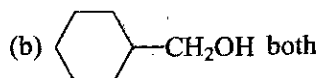
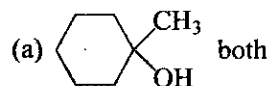
- (a) an optically active compound  
 (b) an optically inactive compound  
 (c) a racemic mixture  
 (d) a diastereomeric mixture



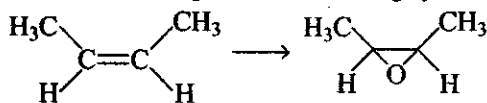
A and B respectively are :



A and B are respectively :

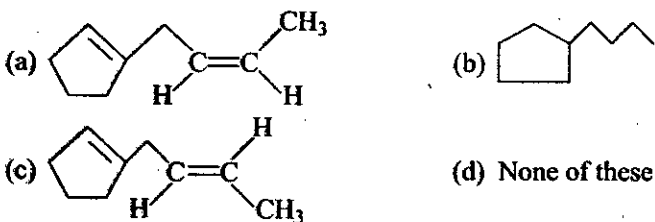
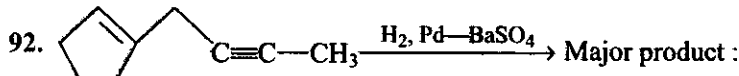
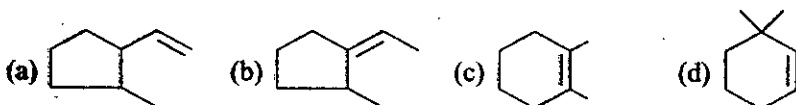
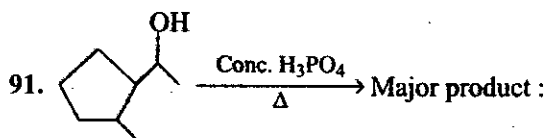
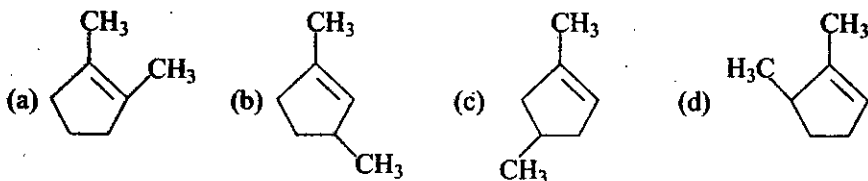


89. What reagent is needed to accomplish the following synthesis?



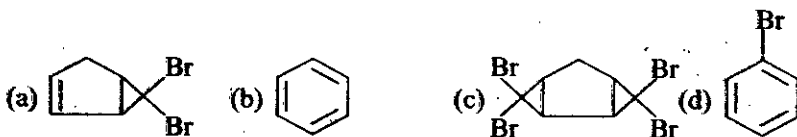
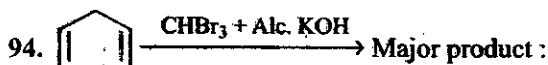
- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  (b)  $\text{KMnO}_4, \text{OH}^-$  (c)  $\text{O}_3, \text{Zn}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (d)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CO}_3\text{H}$

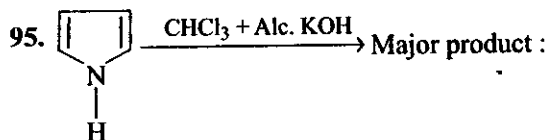
90. Which compound will yield 5-keto-2-methyl hexanal upon treatment with  $\text{O}_3$ ?

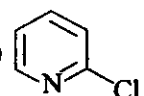
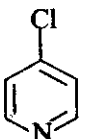
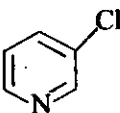
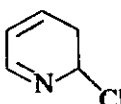


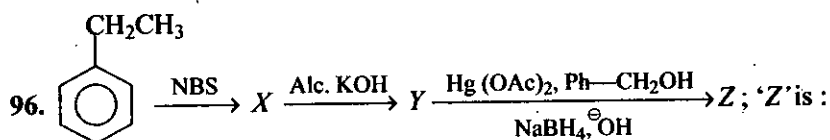
93.  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{HCl} \xrightarrow{\text{Peroxide}}$  Product,  
the intermediate of reaction is :

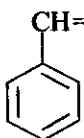
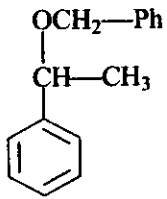
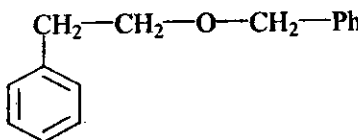
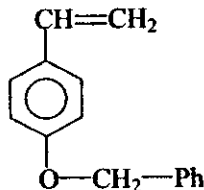
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\dot{\text{C}}\text{H}-\text{CH}_3$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\dot{\text{C}}\text{H}_2$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}^+-\text{CH}_3$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2^+$

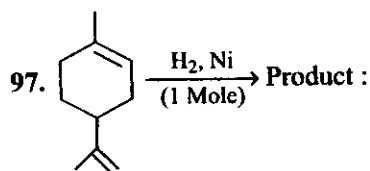


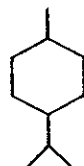
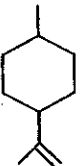
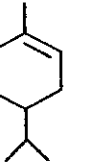


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

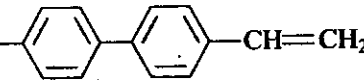
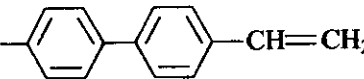


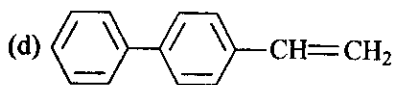
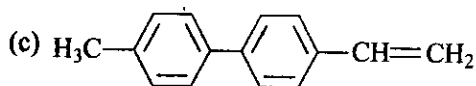
- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 



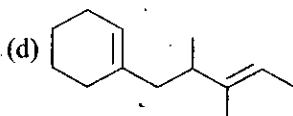
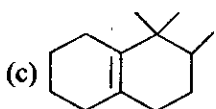
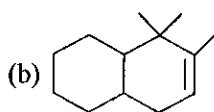
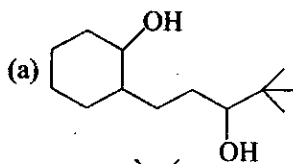
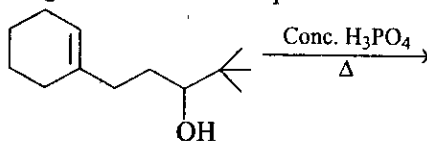
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) No reaction

98. Fastest rate of electrophilic addition takes place in :

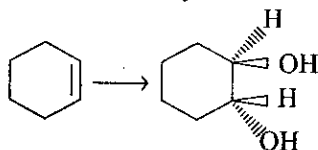
- (a)  (b) 



99. Which of the following will be the correct product of reaction?



100. Give the reagent that would best accomplish the following reaction :



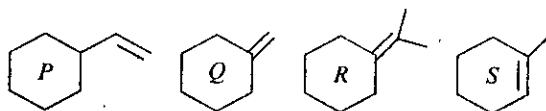
(a) Cold  $\text{KMnO}_4$

(b)  $\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}$ ,  $\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}$

(c)  $\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Zn}-\text{H}_2\text{O}$

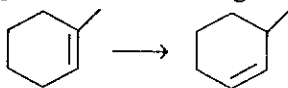
(d)  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ,  $\Delta$ ,  $\text{OH}^-$

101. Arrange the following alkenes in increasing order of their enthalpy of hydrogenation ( $-\Delta H$ ) :



(a)  $R < S < Q < P$  (b)  $R < S < P < Q$  (c)  $P < Q < R < S$  (d)  $P < Q < S < R$

102. Which reagent is best to perform the following transformation?



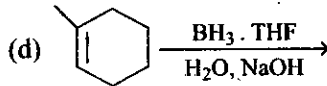
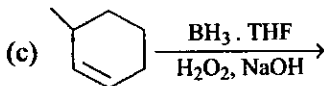
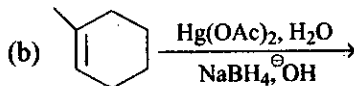
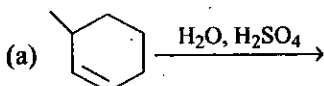
(a)  $\text{HBr}$ ,  $\text{NaOH}$

(b)  $\text{HBr}$ ,  $\text{R}-\text{O}-\text{O}-\text{R}$ ,  $h\nu$ ;  $\text{Me}_3\text{COK}^\oplus$

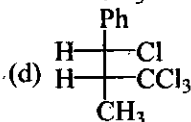
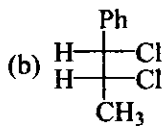
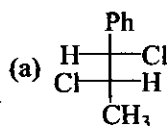
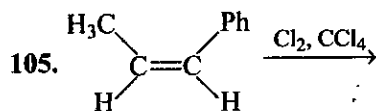
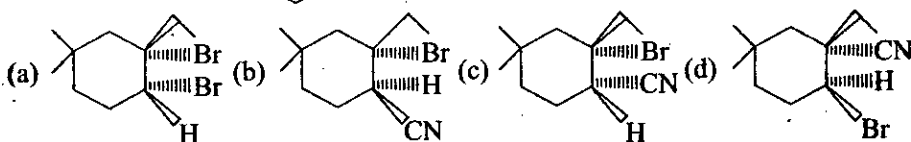
(c)  $\text{BH}_3$ ,  $\text{THF}$ ,  $\text{NaOH}-\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$

(d)  $\text{Br}_2$ ,  $\text{NaOH}$

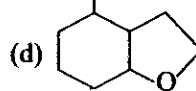
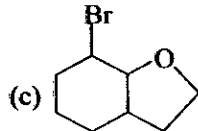
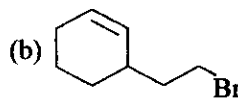
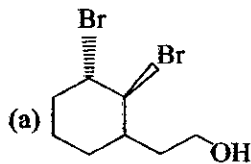
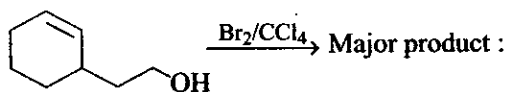
103. Choose the reaction sequence that would best accomplish the preparation of 2-methylcyclohexanol :



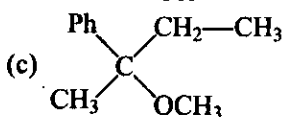
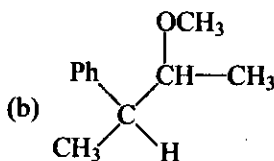
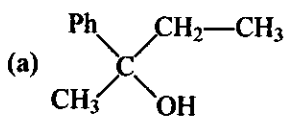
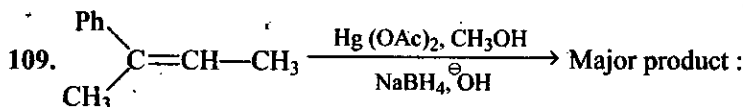
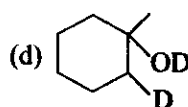
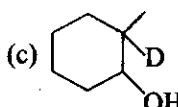
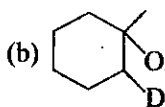
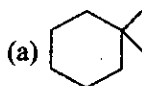
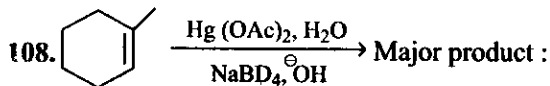
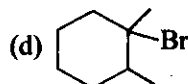
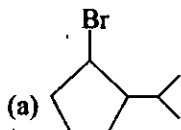
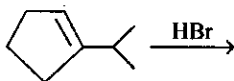
104. Give the major product of the following reaction



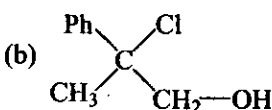
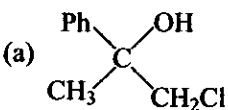
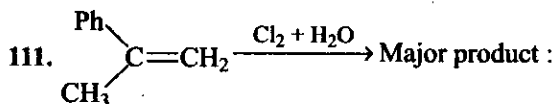
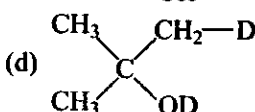
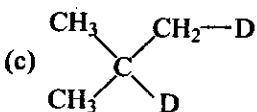
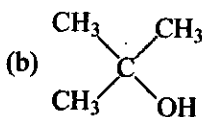
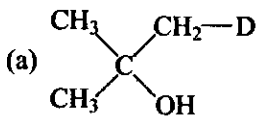
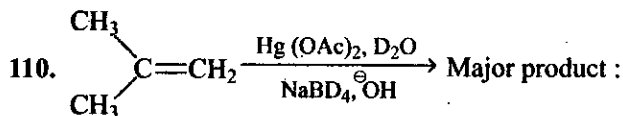
106. Give the major product of following reaction



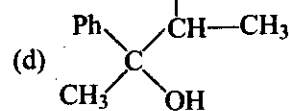
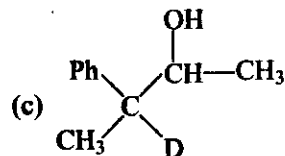
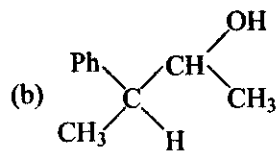
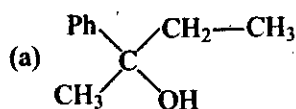
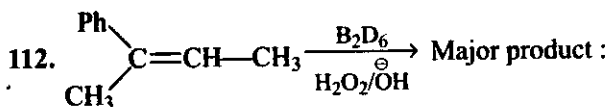
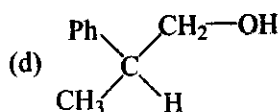
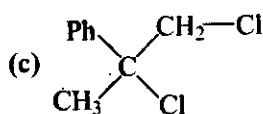
107. Which of the following products is not formed in following reaction?



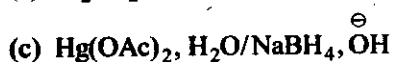
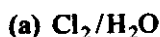
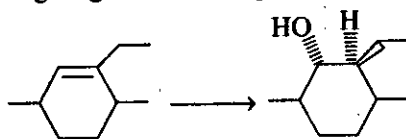
(d) None of these



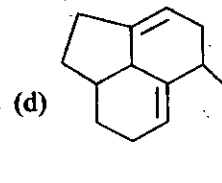
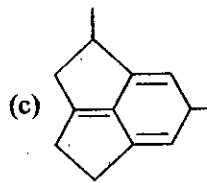
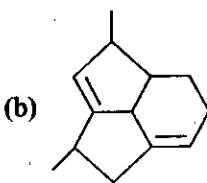
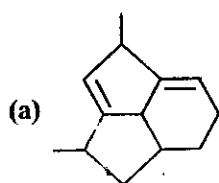
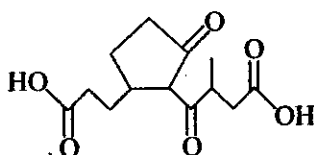




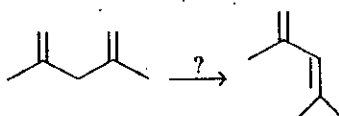
113. Which of the following reagents will bring about following transformations?



114. Which molecule will give following dicarboxylic acid upon treatment with acidic solution of  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ?

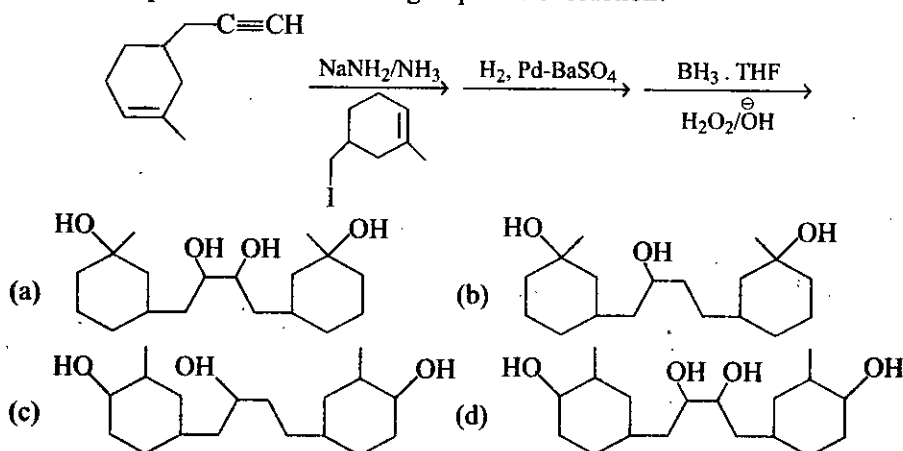


115. Which of the following reagents would best accomplish the following transformations?

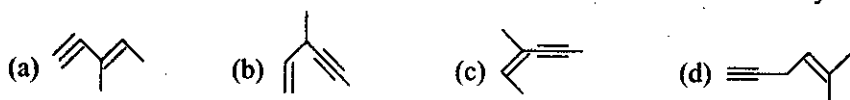


- (a) Excess  $B_2H_6$ ;  $NaOH/H_2O_2$  followed by  $OsO_4$   
 (b) Excess  $Hg(OAc)_2/H_2O$ ;  $NaBH_4$ ,  $OH^-$  followed by conc.  $H_2SO_4$ ,  $\Delta$   
 (c)  $O_3$ ,  $Zn/H_2O$  followed by  $Hg(OAc)_2/H_2O$ ;  $NaBH_4$ ,  $OH^-$   
 (d)  $OsO_4$ ;  $NaHSO_3$  followed by  $NaOH$

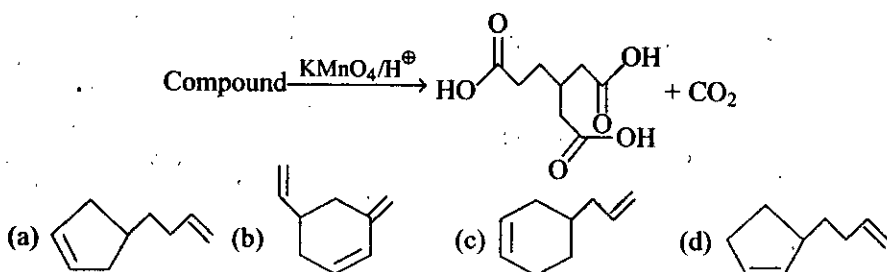
116. What is the product of the following sequence of reaction?



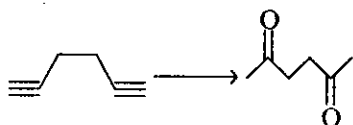
117. Which would produce chiral molecule after treatment with Lindlar catalyst?



118. Which of the following compounds was starting material for the oxidation shown below?

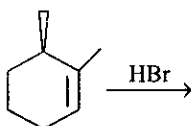


119. How is the following transformation best carried out?



- (a)  $OsO_4$ ;  $NaHSO_3$  (b)  $H_2SO_4/H_2O$   
 (c)  $HgSO_4/H_2SO_4$  (d)  $HIO_4$

120. The product of following reaction can be best described as :

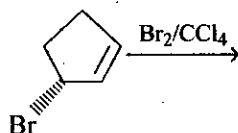


- (a) a racemic mixture (b) a single enantiomer  
(c) a pair of diastereomers (d) an achiral molecule

121.  $\xrightarrow{\text{NBS}}$   $X \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2, \Delta]{\text{HBr}}$   $Y \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{Mg}}$   $Z$ ;  $Z$  is :

- (a) (b) (c) (d)

122. Product of following reaction can be best described as :



- (a) meso product  
(b) a pair of enantiomers  
(c) structural isomer  
(d) a pair of diastereomers

123. Which of the following reactions results in the formation of a pair of diastereomers?

- (a) (b)   
(c) (d)

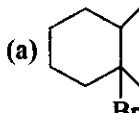
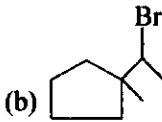
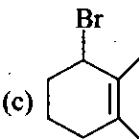
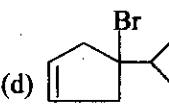
124. Major product :

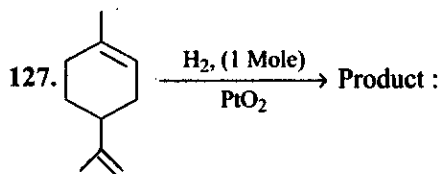
- (a) (b) (c) (d)

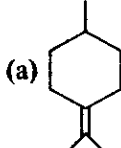
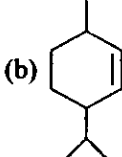
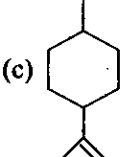
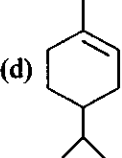
125. Major product :

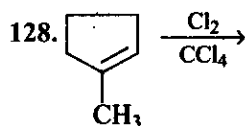
- (a) (b) (c) (d)



- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

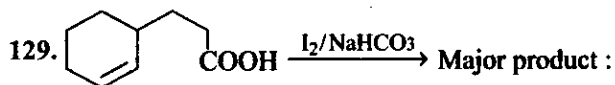


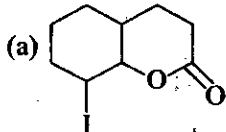
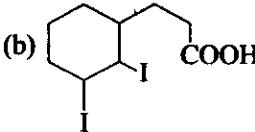
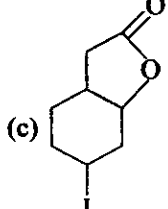
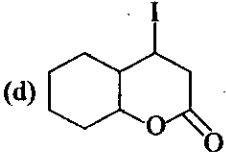
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

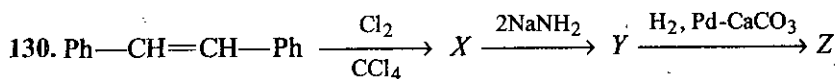


Stereochemistry of the product are :

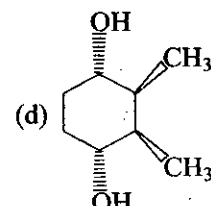
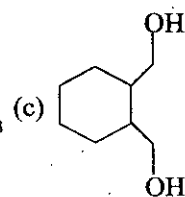
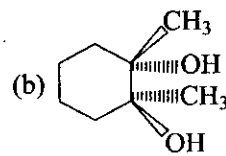
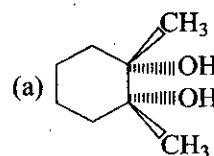
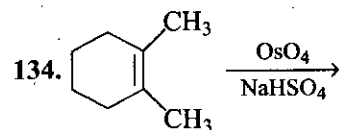
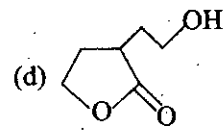
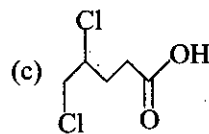
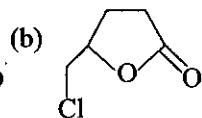
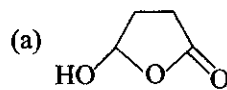
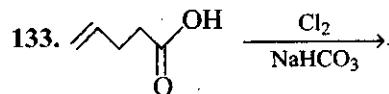
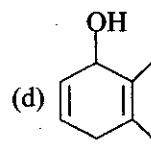
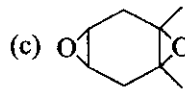
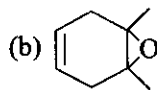
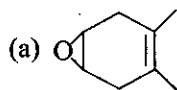
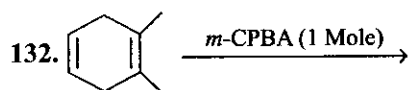
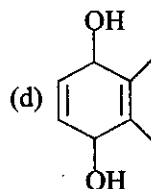
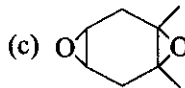
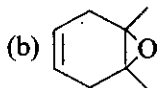
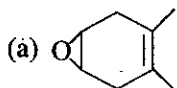
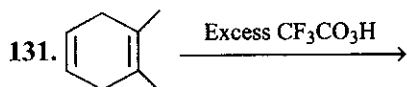
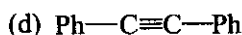
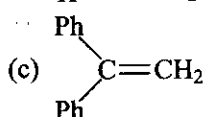
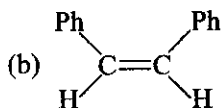
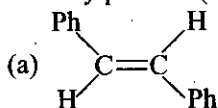
- (a) diastereomers  
(b) meso  
(c) racemic mixture  
(d) pure enantiomers



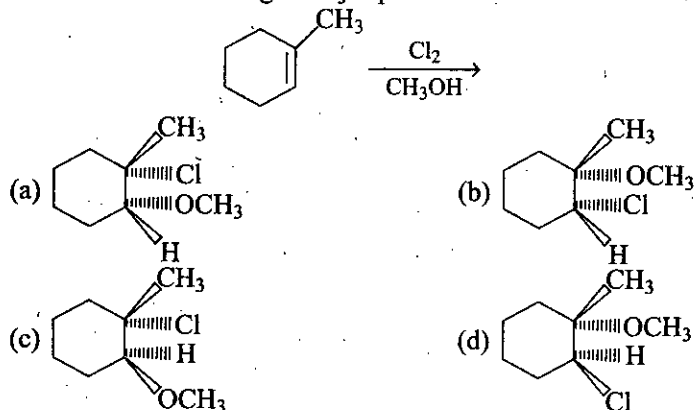
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



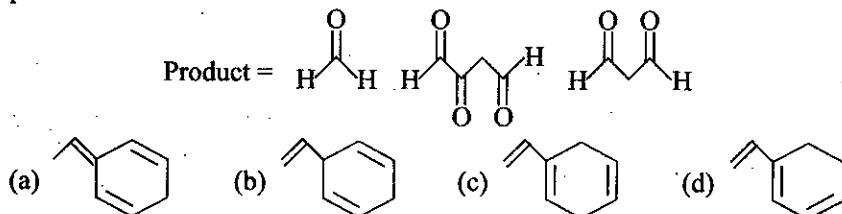
Identify product (Z) of the reaction.



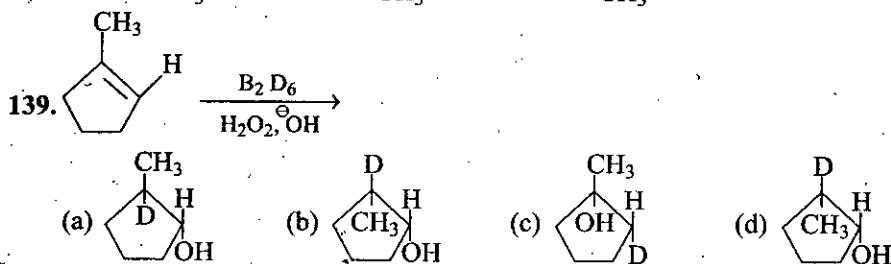
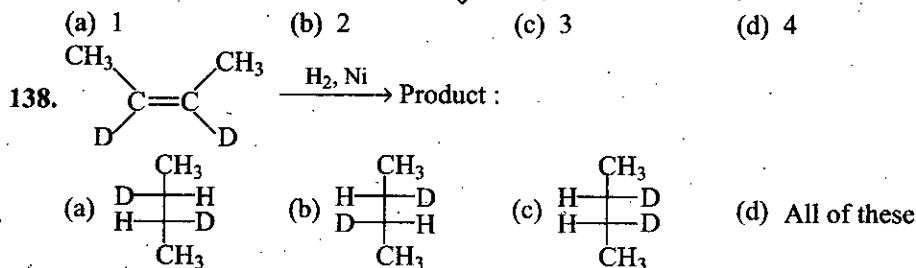
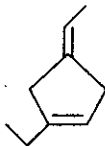
135. Which of the following is major product of reaction shown below?



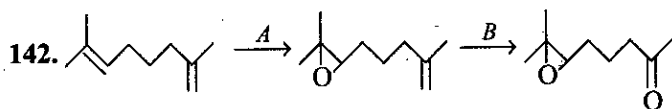
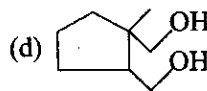
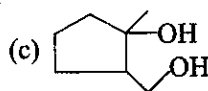
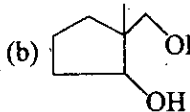
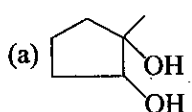
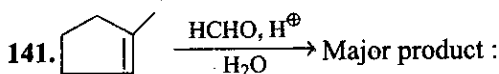
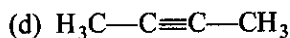
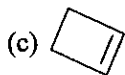
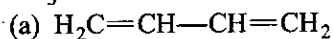
136. A triene treated with ozone followed by  $\text{CH}_3\text{—S—CH}_3$  to give following three products. What is the structure of triene?



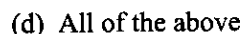
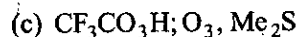
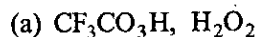
137. If the following compound is treated with Pd/C in excess of  $\text{H}_2$  gas, how many stereoisomers of the product will be obtained?



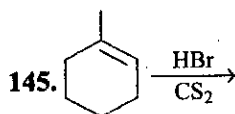
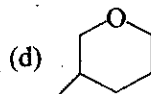
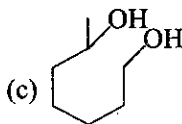
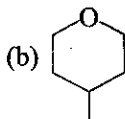
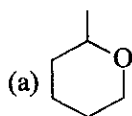
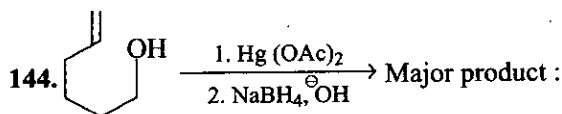
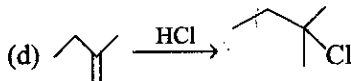
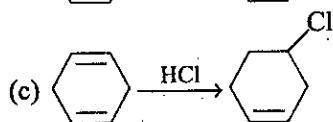
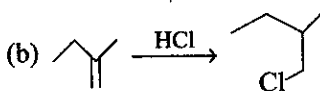
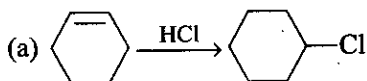
140. An organic compound  $C_4H_6$  on reductive ozonolysis gives  $HCHO$ ,  $CO_2$  and  $CH_3CHO$ . Find structure of compound.



Reagents (A) and (B) in above reaction :



143. Which reaction will occur at the fastest rate?



Comment on optical nature of product.

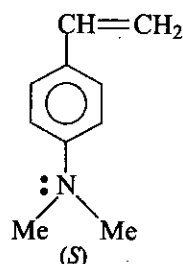
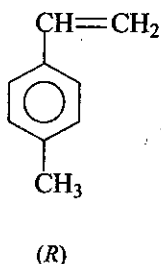
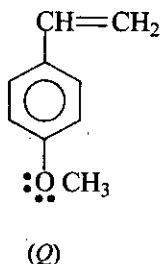
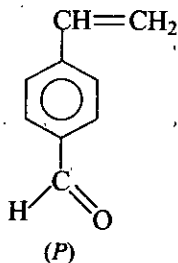
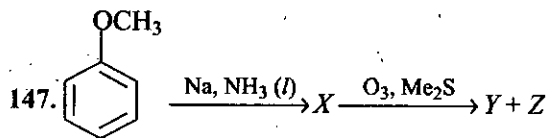
(a) Racemic mixture

(b) Enantiomer

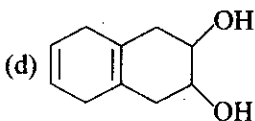
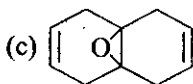
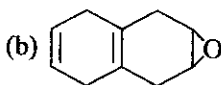
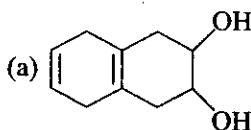
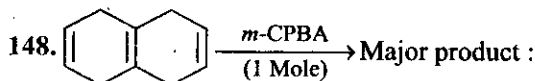
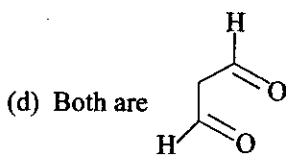
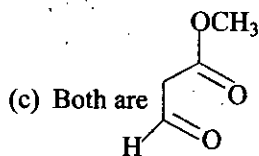
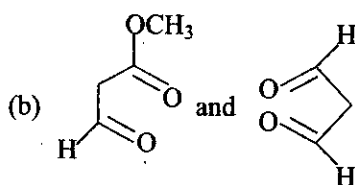
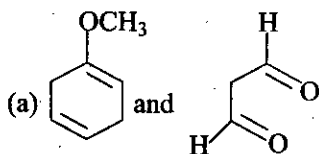
(c) Diastereomer

(d) Optically inactive

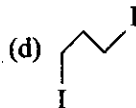
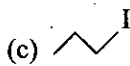
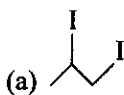
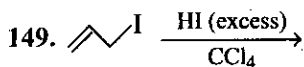
146. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of rate of electrophilic addition reaction.

(a)  $Q > S > P > R$ (b)  $S > Q > R > P$ (c)  $P > Q > R > S$ (d)  $R > Q > S > P$ 

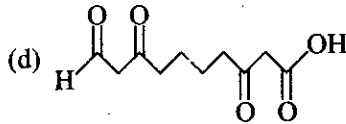
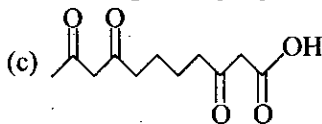
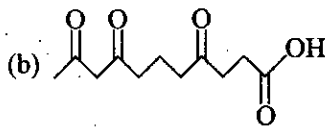
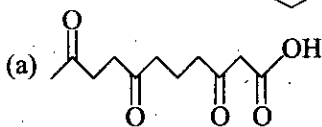
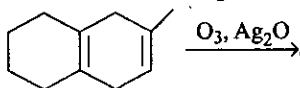
Identify products Y and Z.



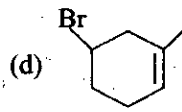
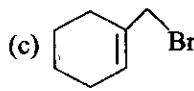
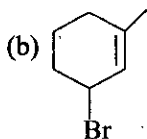
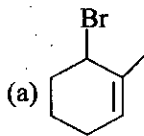
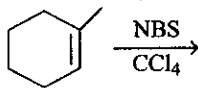




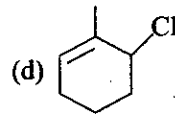
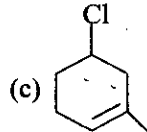
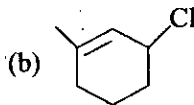
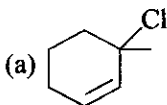
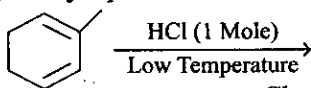
150. What is the final product of the following reaction?



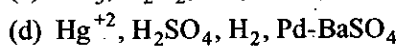
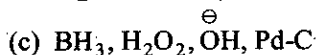
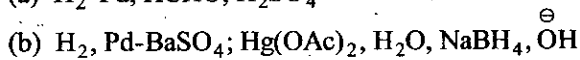
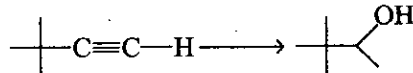
151. Which of the following is not formed in given reaction?



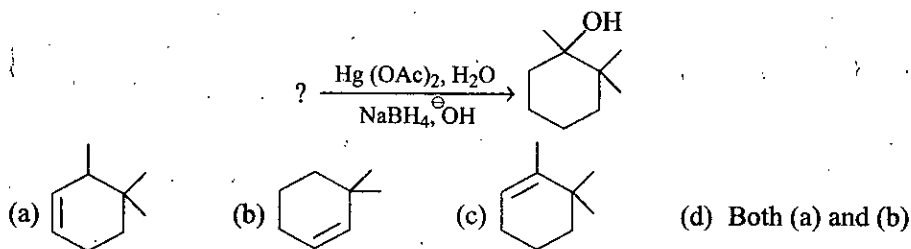
152. Which of the following is major product?



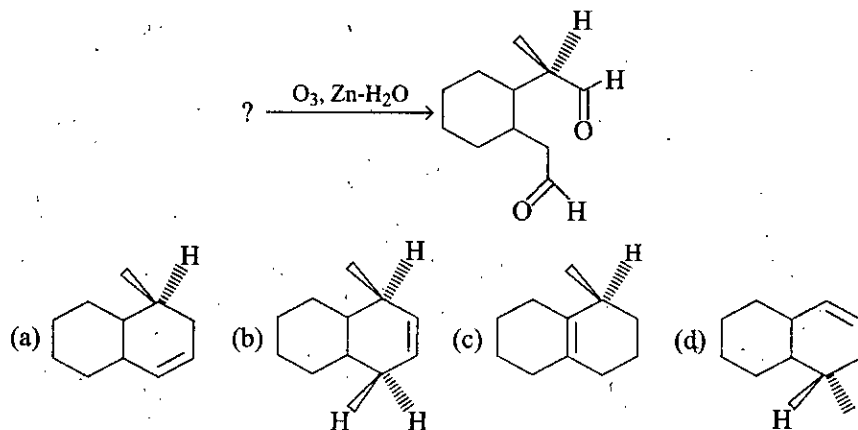
153. Select the reagent for following transformation :



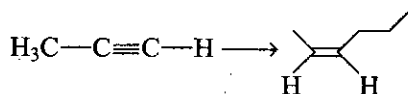
154. Select the starting material for following reaction :



155. Select the best starting material for the following reaction :



156. Choose the best reagent to carry out the following transformations :

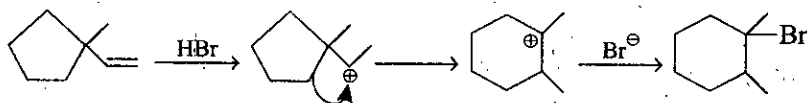


- (a) Lindlar catalyst;  $\text{NaNH}_2/\text{NH}_3$  (l), 1-bromopropane  
 (b)  $\text{NaNH}_2/\text{NH}_3$  (l), 1-bromopropane; Lindlar catalyst  
 (c)  $\text{NaNH}_2/\text{NH}_3$  (l), 1-bromopropane;  $\text{Li}/\text{NH}_3$  (l)  
 (d) All of the above

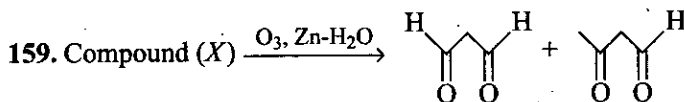
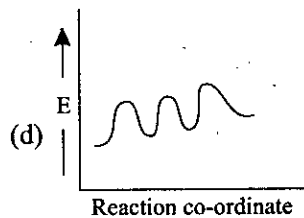
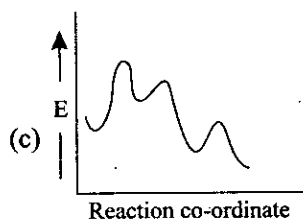
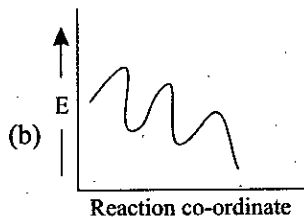
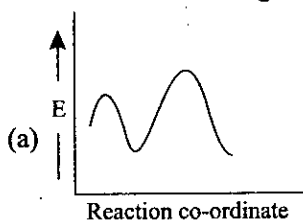
157. Which of the following will be most reactive in the addition reaction with HBr?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$  (b)   
 (c) (d)

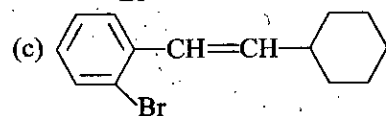
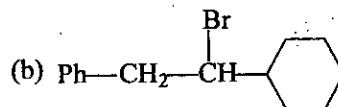
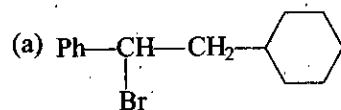
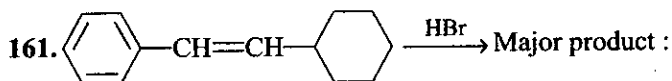
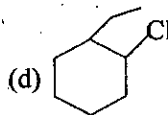
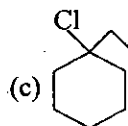
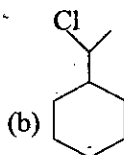
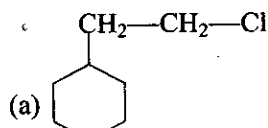
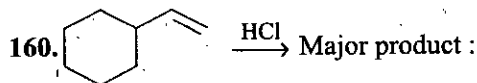
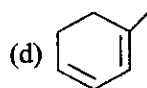
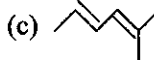
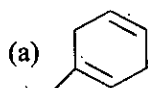
158. Consider the following rearrangement reaction.



Which of the following reaction co-ordinates best represents overall reaction?

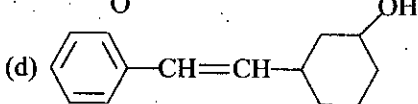
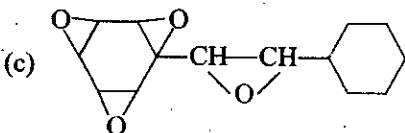
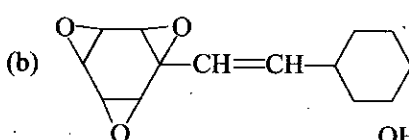
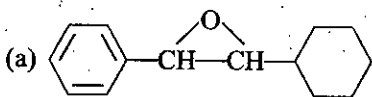
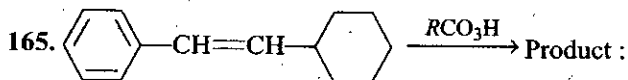
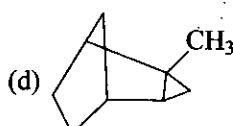
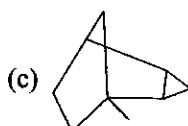
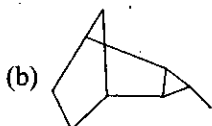
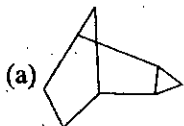
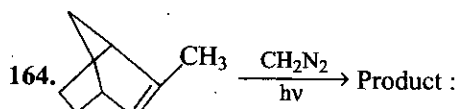
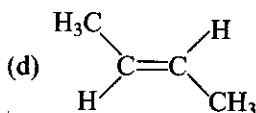
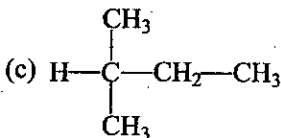
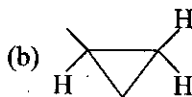
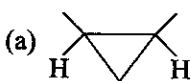
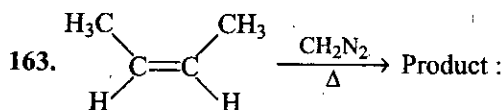
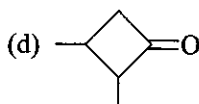
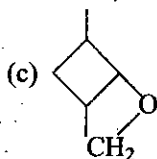
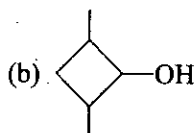
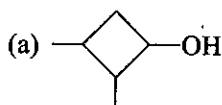
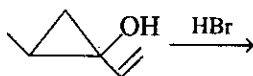


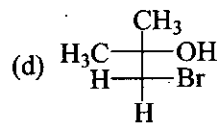
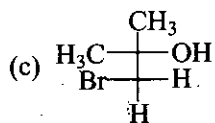
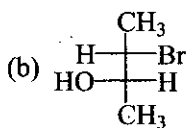
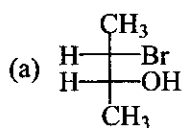
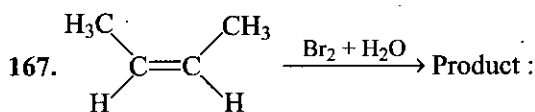
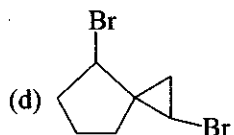
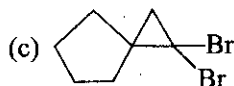
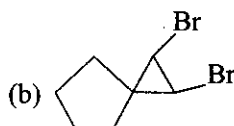
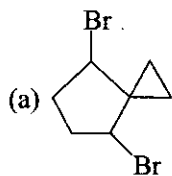
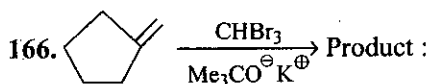
Find the structure of (X).



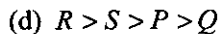
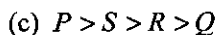
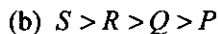
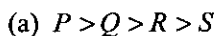
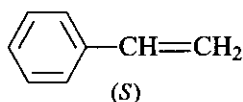
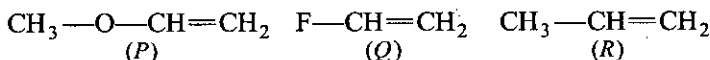
(d) Both (a) and (b)

162. The product of following reaction can be :

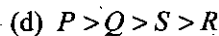
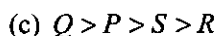
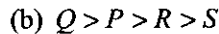
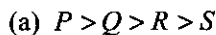
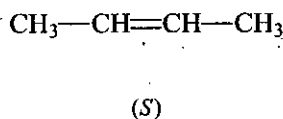
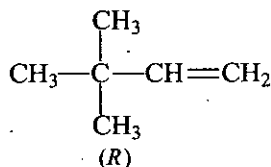
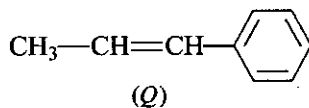
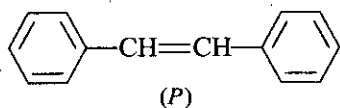




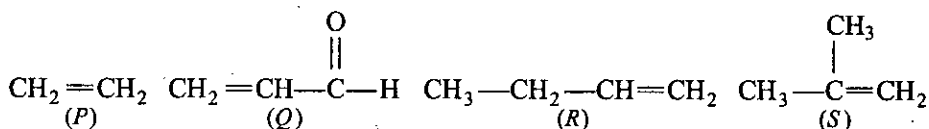
168. Rates of hydration of the following alkenes are :



169. Rates of hydrohalogenation of the following alkenes are :



170. Rates of addition of  $\text{Cl}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  of the following alkenes are :

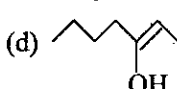
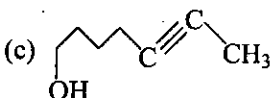
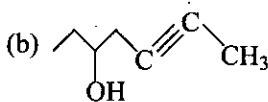
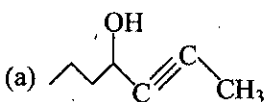
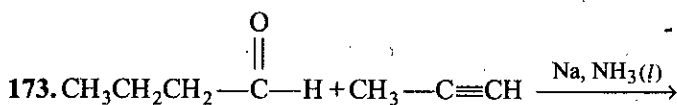
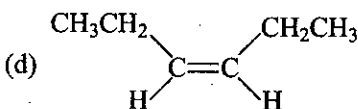
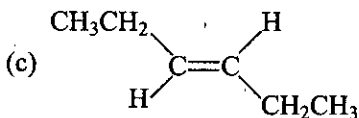
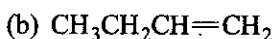
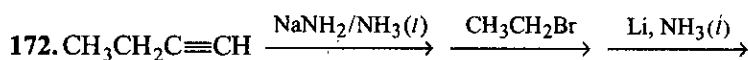
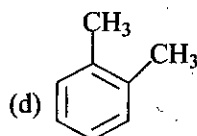
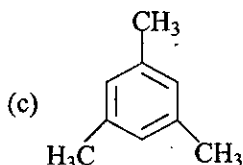
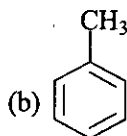
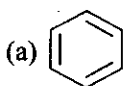
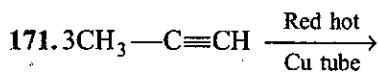


(a)  $S > R > P > Q$

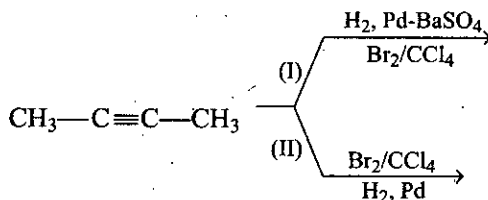
(b)  $S > P > Q > R$

(c)  $P > Q > R > S$

(d)  $P > Q > S > R$



174. The products of the following I and II sequences are related as :

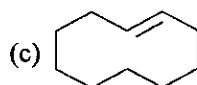
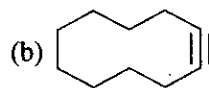
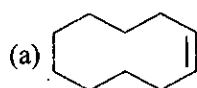
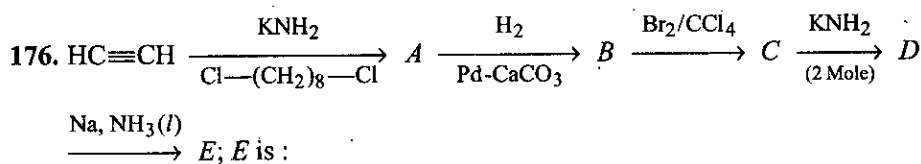
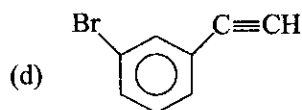
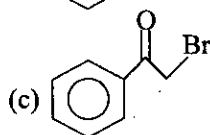
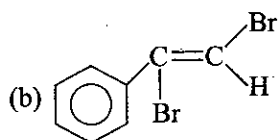
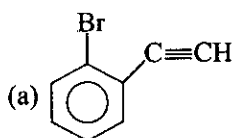
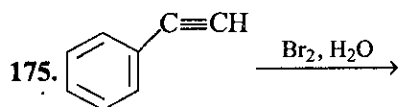


(a) diastereomers

(b) identical

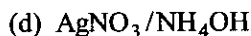
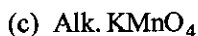
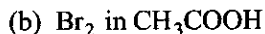
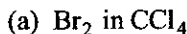
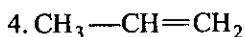
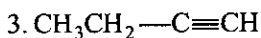
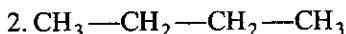
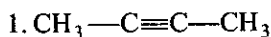
(c) enantiomers

(d) geometrical isomers

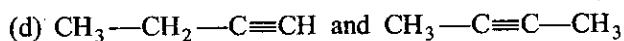


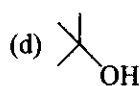
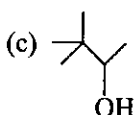
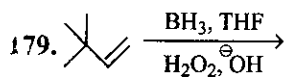
(d) None of these

177. Which is the most suitable reagent among the following to distinguish compound (3) from rest of the compound?

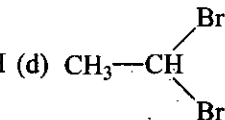
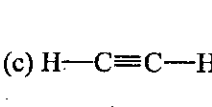
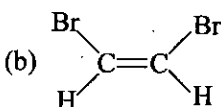
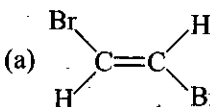
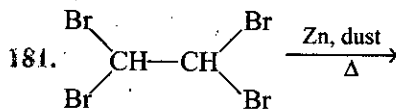
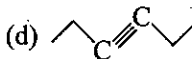
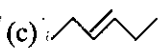
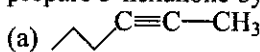


178. Two gases *P* and *Q* both decolourise aqueous bromine but only one of them gives white ppt with Tollen's reagent. *P* and *Q* are likely to be :

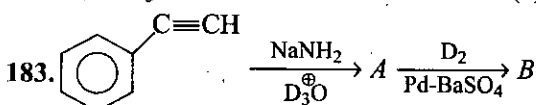
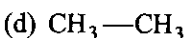
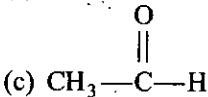
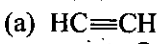




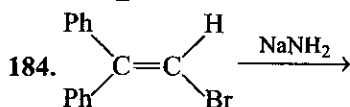
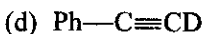
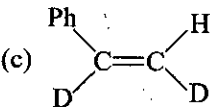
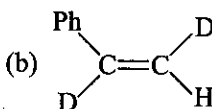
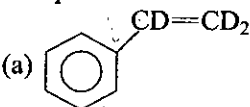
180. Which of the following hydrocarbons should be chosen as a starting material to prepare 3-hexanone by the hydration?



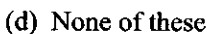
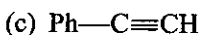
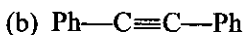
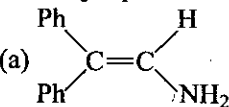
182. Among the following compounds which one cannot decolourise alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution?



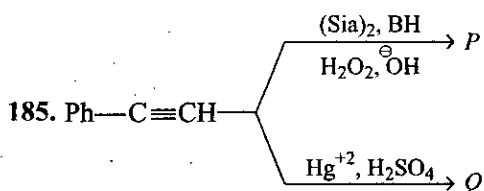
End product B is :



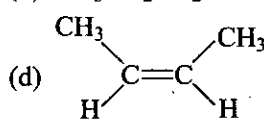
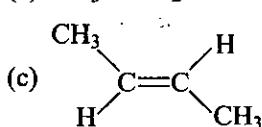
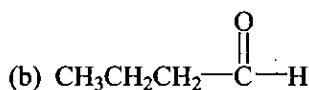
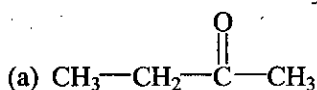
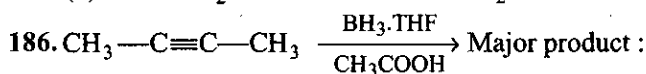
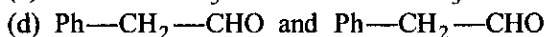
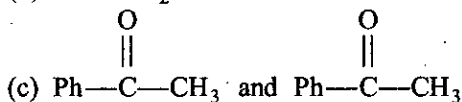
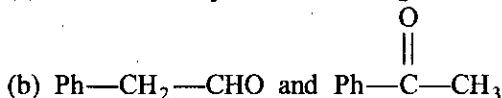
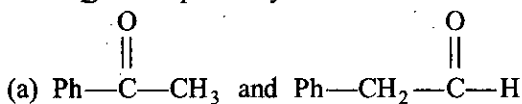
The major product is :



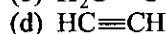
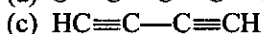
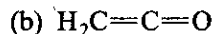
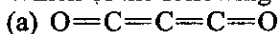




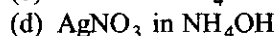
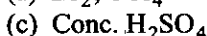
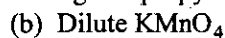
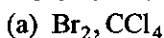
$P$  and  $Q$  are respectively :



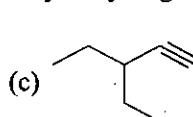
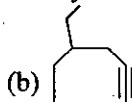
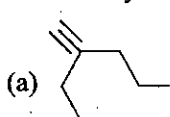
187. Which of the following molecules is not linear?



188. Which of the following reagents can be distinguish propyne from propene?

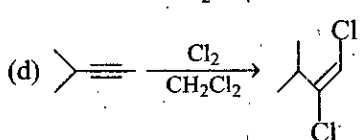
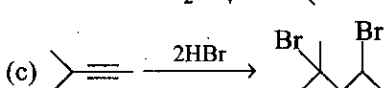
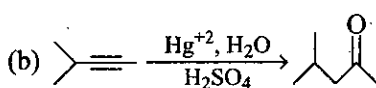
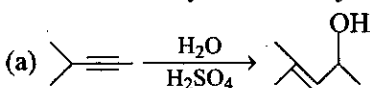


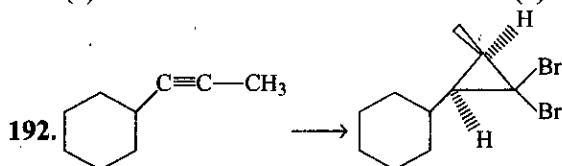
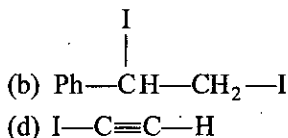
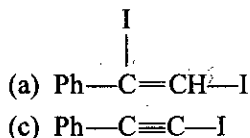
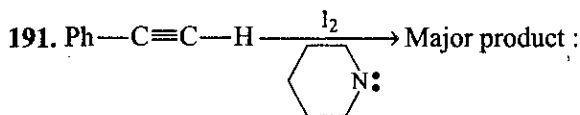
189. Which alkyne gives 3-ethylhexane on catalytic hydrogenation?



(d) All of these

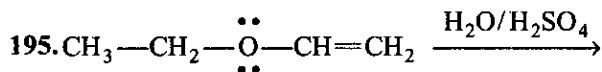
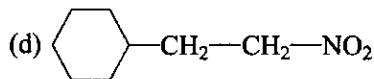
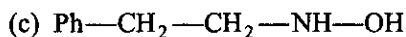
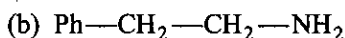
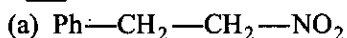
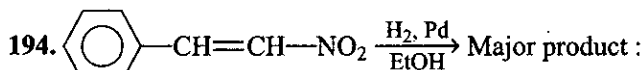
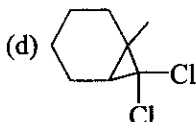
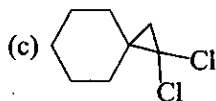
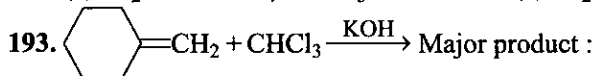
190. Which reaction yields the major product shown?



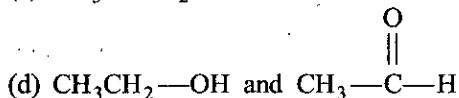
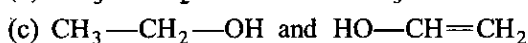
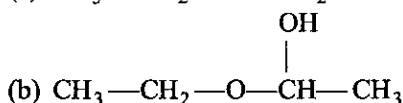
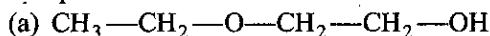


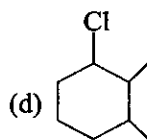
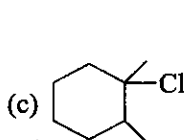
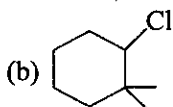
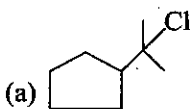
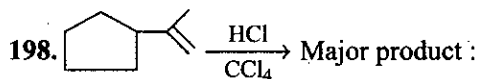
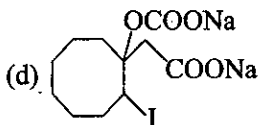
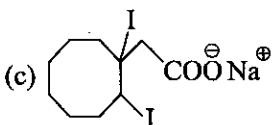
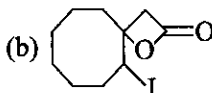
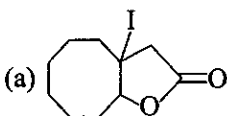
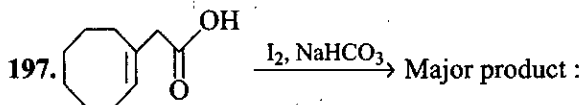
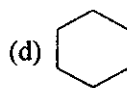
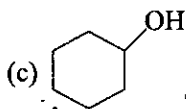
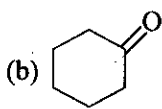
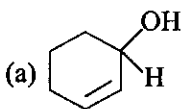
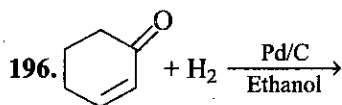
To carry out above conversion which reagent will be used?

- (a)  $\text{CHBr}_3/\text{NaOH}$ ,  $\text{Na}/\text{NH}_3(l)$  (b)  $\text{Na}/\text{NH}_3(l)$ ,  $\text{CHBr}_3/\text{NaOH}$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_2/\text{Pd}-\text{BaSO}_4$ ,  $\text{CHBr}_3/\text{NaOH}$  (d)  $\text{H}_2/\text{Pd}-\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{KOH}$

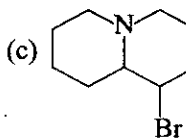
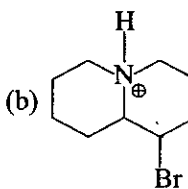
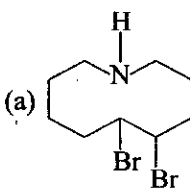
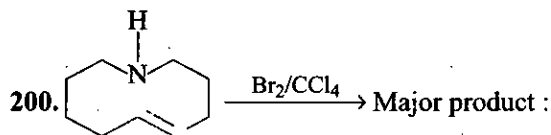
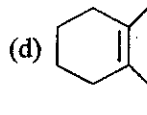
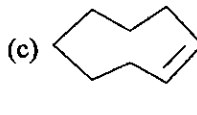
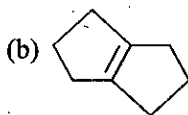
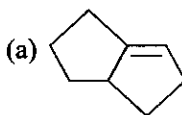


The product/s formed in the reaction is/are :

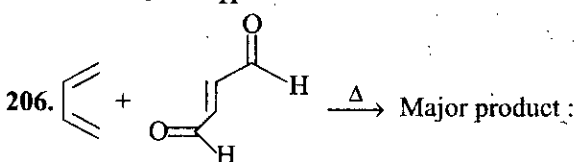
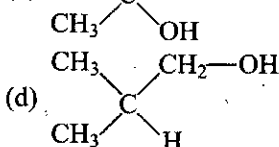
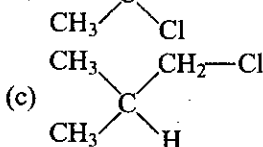
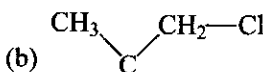
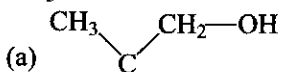
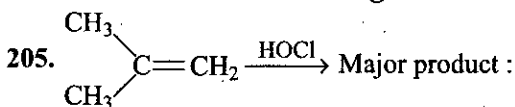
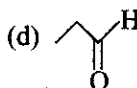
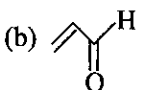
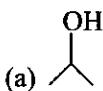
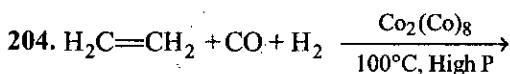
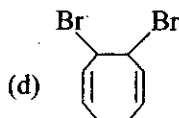
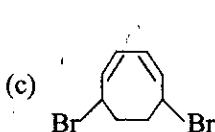
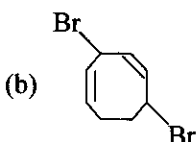
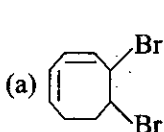
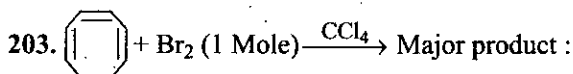
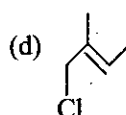
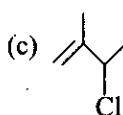
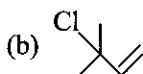
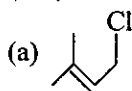
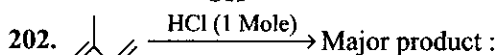
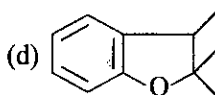
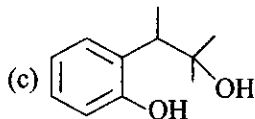
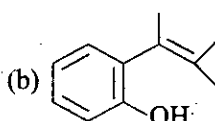
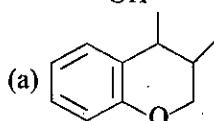
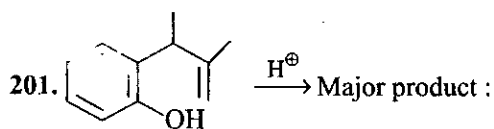


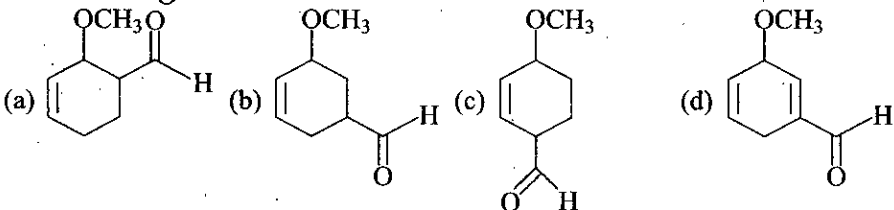
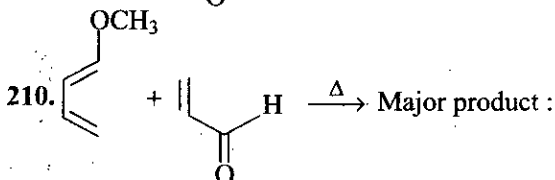
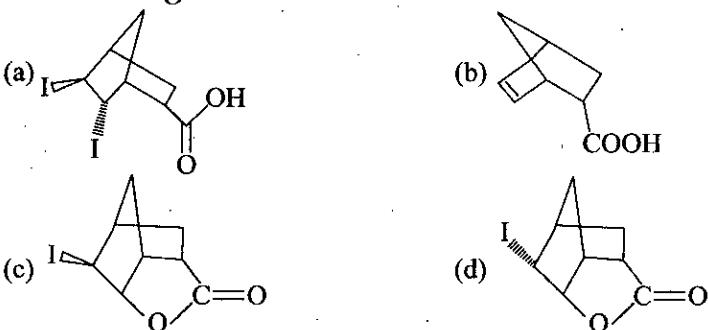
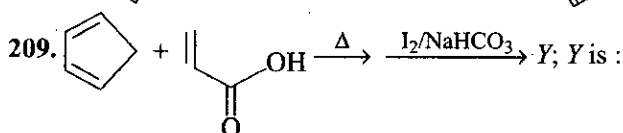
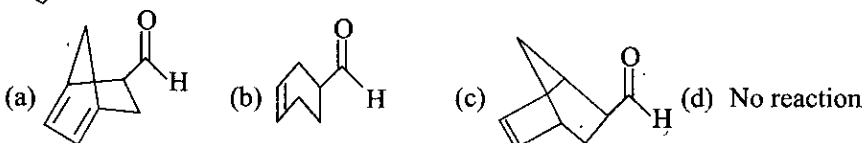
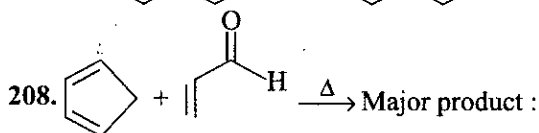
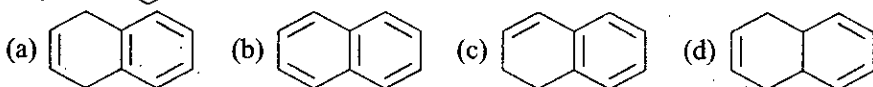
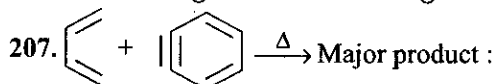
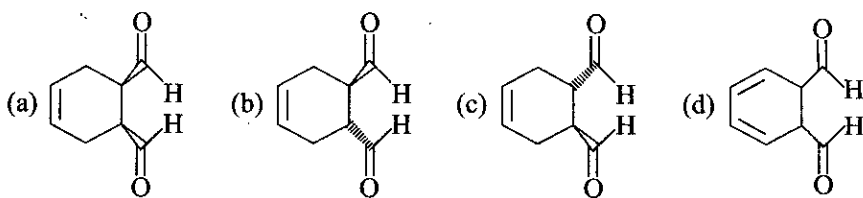


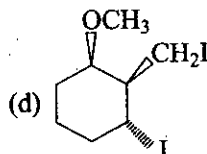
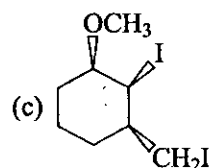
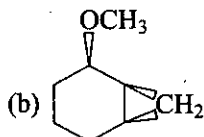
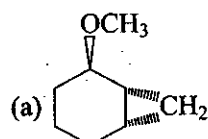
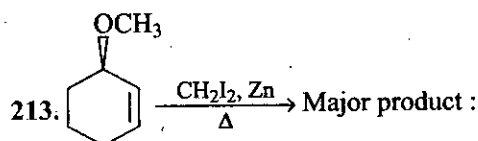
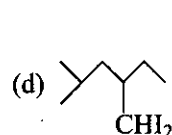
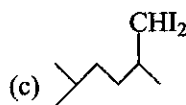
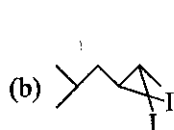
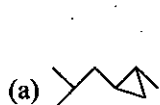
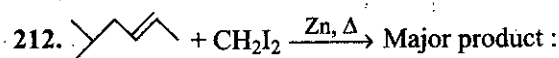
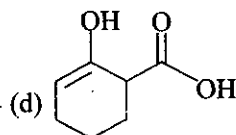
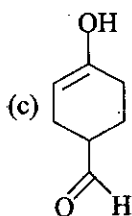
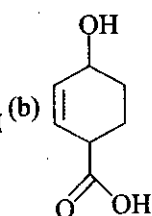
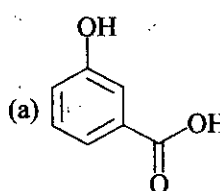
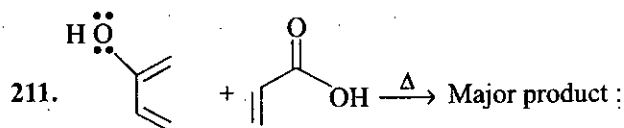
199. Which of the following compounds produces 1,5-cyclooctanedione on ozonolysis?



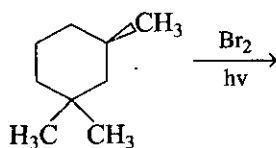
(d) All of these







214. Find out nature of product obtained by selective bromination of following reactant :



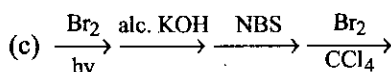
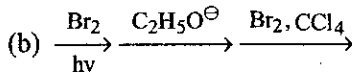
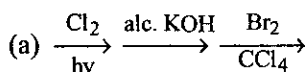
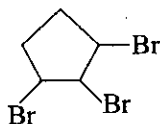
(a) Meso

(b) Diastereomers

(c) Enantiomers

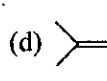
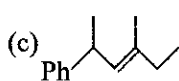
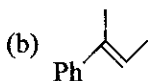
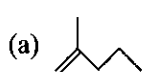
(d) Homomers

215. Devise a synthesis of following compound from cyclopentane :

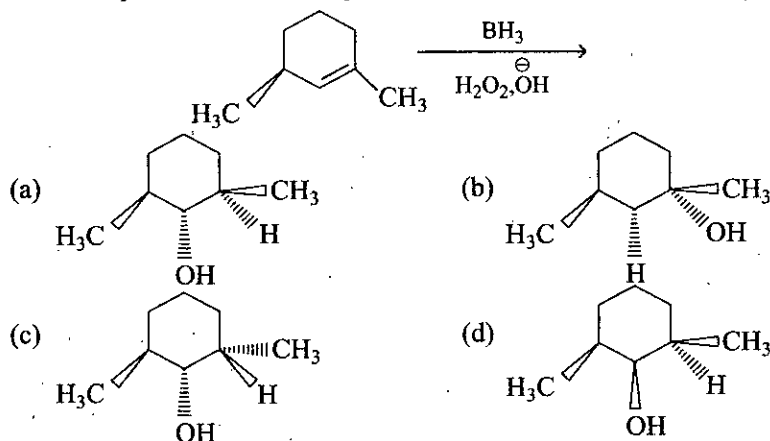


(d) None of these

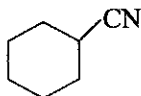
216. Which of the following alkene will give enantiomeric product on reaction with HBr?



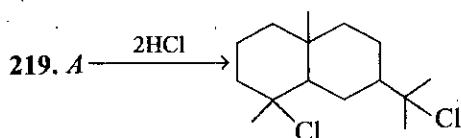
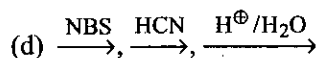
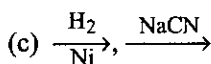
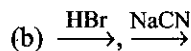
217. Draw the product of following reaction with stereochemistry :



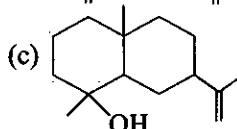
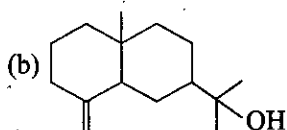
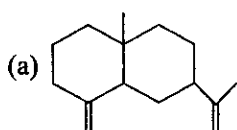
218. Devise synthesis of following compound from cyclohexene :



(a) Addition of HCN

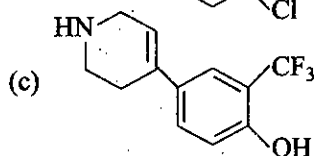
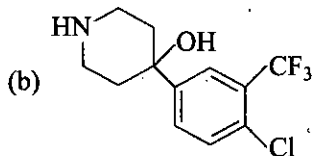
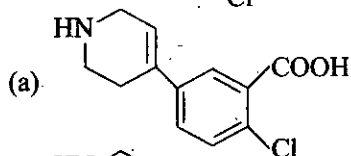
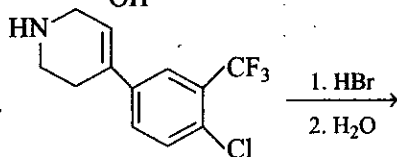


Reactant 'A' is :



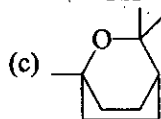
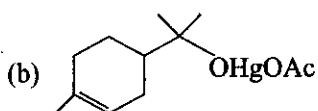
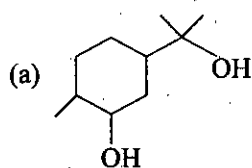
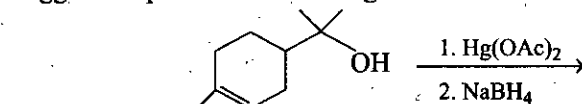
(d) All of these

220.



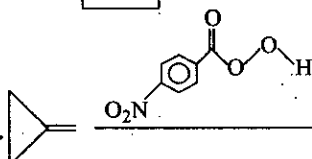
(d) None of these

221. Suggest the product of following reaction :

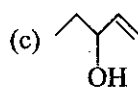
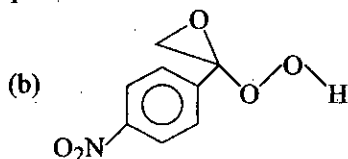
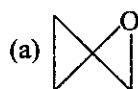


(d) All of these

222.

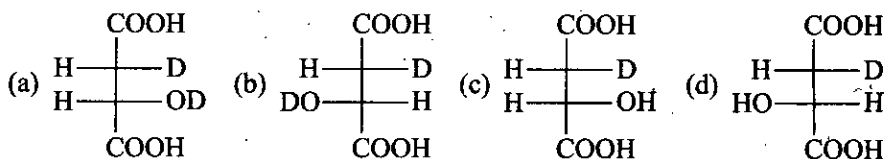
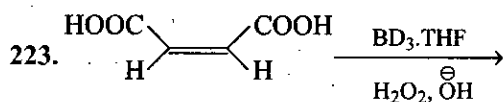


Major product :

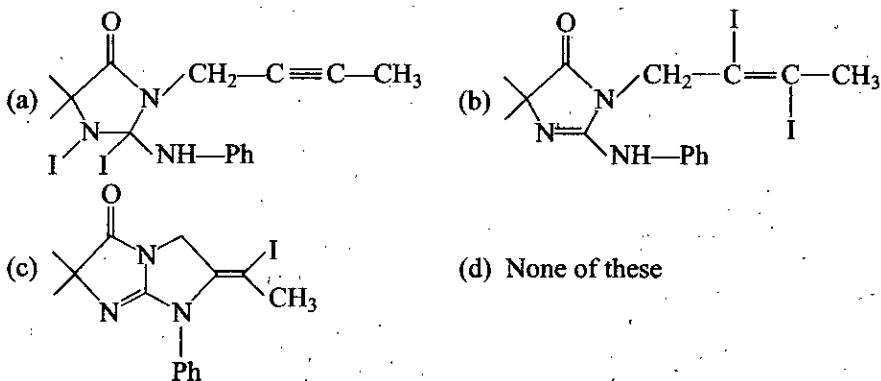
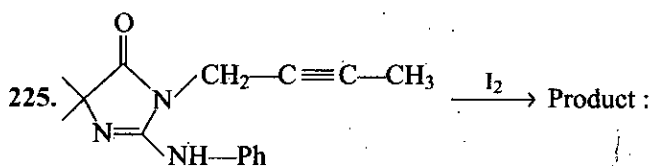
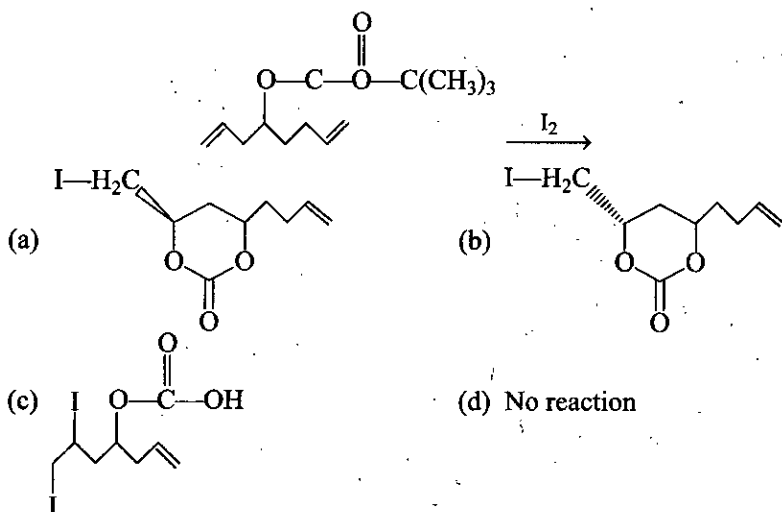


(d) None of these



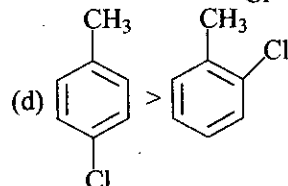
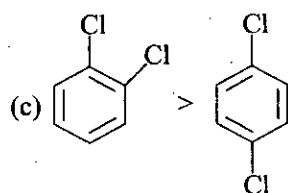
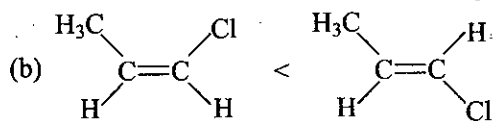
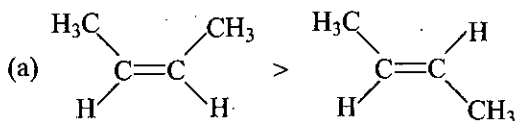


224. Find out major product :

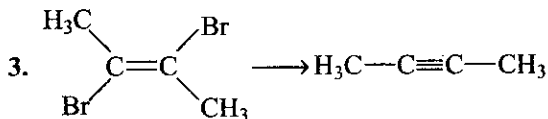
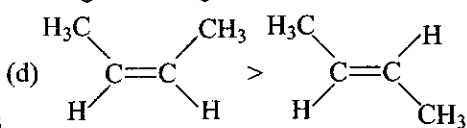
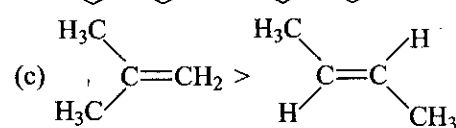
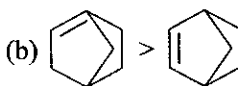
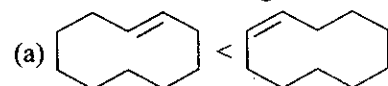


**EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS**

1. Which are correct regarding boiling point?



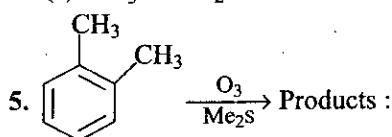
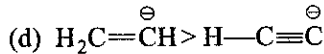
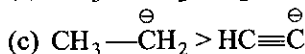
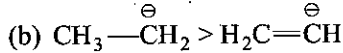
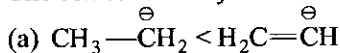
2. Which of the following orders are correct regarding stability?

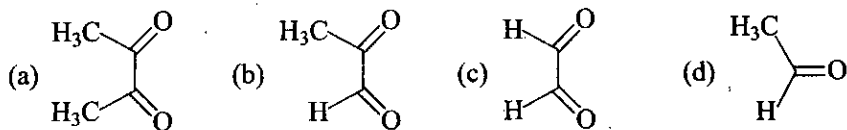


Which of the following reagents can be used for above conversion?

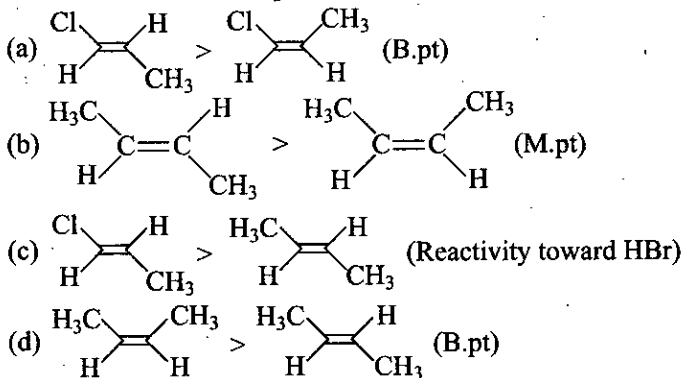
(a)  $\text{Zn}/\Delta$ (b)  $\text{Mg}/\Delta$ (c)  $\text{NaI}/\text{acetone}$ (d)  $\text{Alc. KOH}$ 

4. The correct basicity orders are :

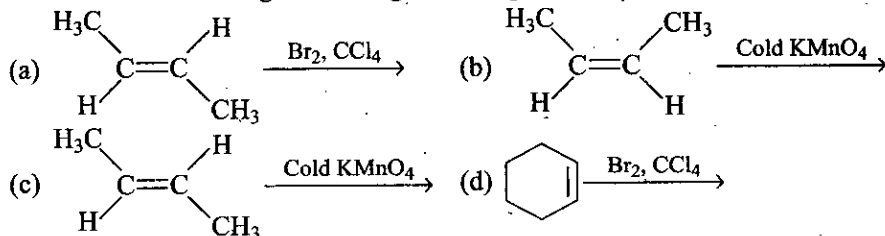




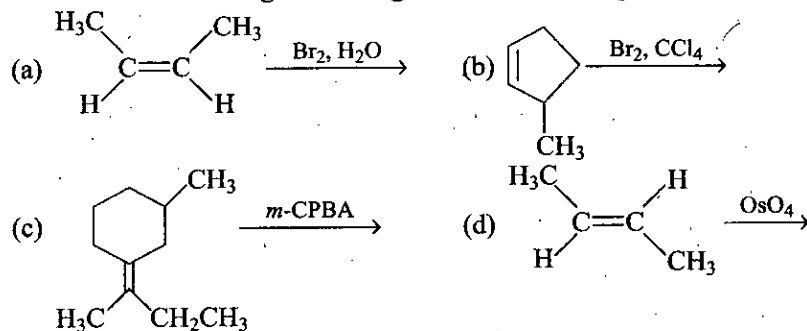
6. Choose the correct comparisons :



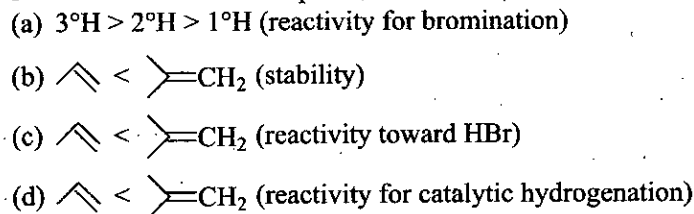
7. Which of the following reactions give meso product?

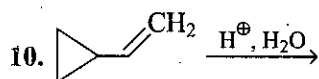


8. Which of the following reactions give diastereomeric products?

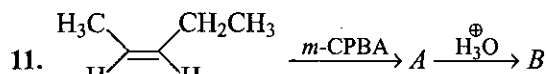
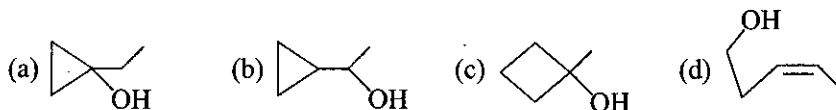


9. Mark out the correct comparisons.



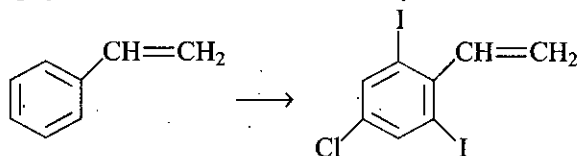


Products are :



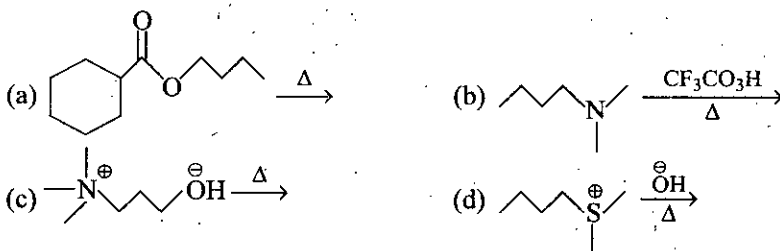
Choose the correct statements regarding above reaction :

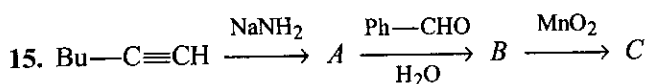
- (a) Product *A* is optically active  
 (b) The conversion of alkene to product *B* is a stereospecific reaction  
 (c) Product *B* has chiral molecule  
 (d) Formation of '*A*' is *syn* addition reaction
12. Which of the following reactions are not feasible?  
 (a)  $HC\equiv CH + KOH \longrightarrow$  (b)  $HC\equiv CH + NaNH_2 \longrightarrow$   
 (c)  $HC\equiv CH + NaOH \longrightarrow$  (d)  $HC\equiv C\overset{\ominus}{K} + (CH_3)_3C-Br \longrightarrow$
13. The following synthesis cannot be carried out by :



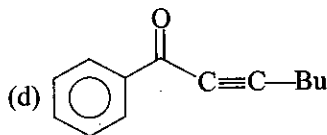
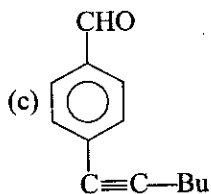
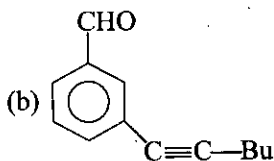
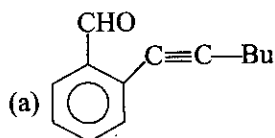
- (a)  $\xrightarrow{Cl_2} \xrightarrow{ICl/CH_3COOH} \xrightarrow{ICl/CH_3COOH} \xrightarrow{Zn, dust}$   
 (b)  $\xrightarrow{HOCl/H^+} \xrightarrow{Cl_2/Fe} \xrightarrow[excess]{ICl/ZnCl_2} \xrightarrow{NaOH, \Delta}$   
 (c)  $\xrightarrow{HOBr, H^+} \xrightarrow{Cl_2/Fe} \xrightarrow[excess]{ICl/ZnCl_2} \xrightarrow{Zn dust, CH_3COOH}$   
 (d)  $\xrightarrow{Br_2/CH_3COOH} \xrightarrow{Cl_2/Fe} \xrightarrow[excess]{ICl/CH_3COOH} \xrightarrow{NaNH_2}$

14. 1-butene is formed in reactions :

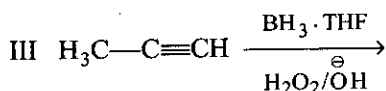
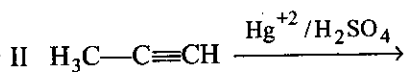
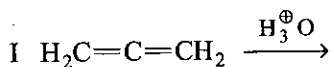




Compound *C* of the reaction cannot be :



16. Acetone is the major product in :



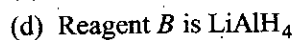
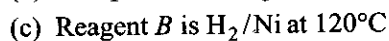
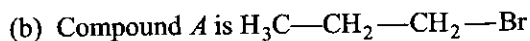
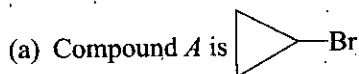
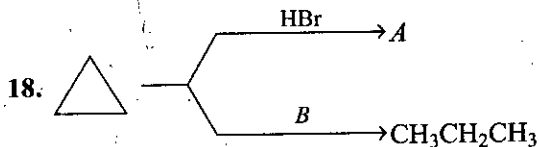
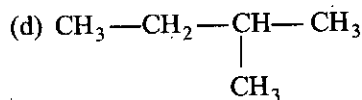
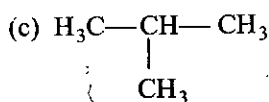
(a) I

(b) II

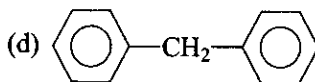
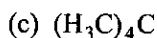
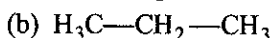
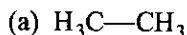
(c) III

(d) None of these

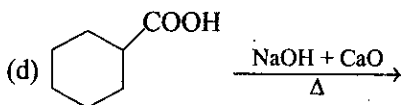
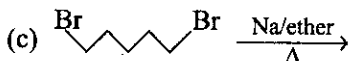
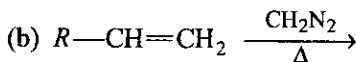
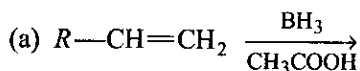
17. Which of the following can be prepared by Wurtz reaction?



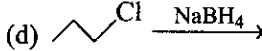
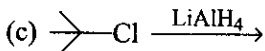
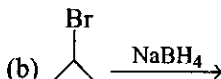
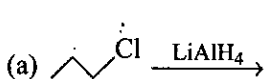
19. Which of the following molecules of alkane will give only one monohalogenated product on reaction with halogen in presence of sunlight?



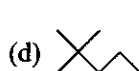
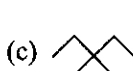
20. Which of the following methods yield saturated hydrocarbon?



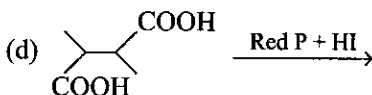
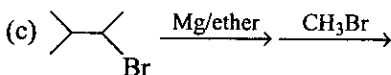
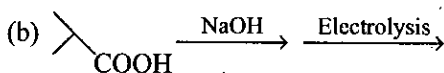
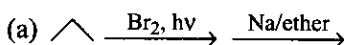
21. Which of the following reactions will give result as alkane as major product?



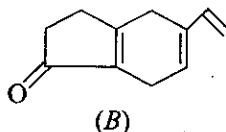
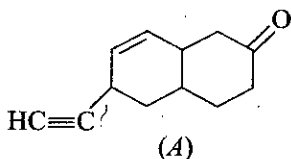
22. Which of the following alkanes cannot be synthesized by the Wurtz reaction in good yield?



23. Which of the following reactions produce the same product?

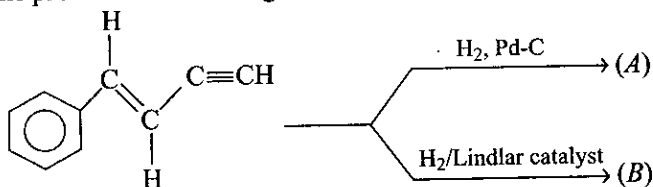


24. How will you distinguish compounds A and B by using laboratory reagent?

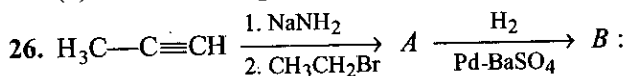


- (a) A reacts with  $\text{AgNO}_3/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$   
 (b) A reacts with  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$   
 (c) B does not react with  $\text{AgNO}_3/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$   
 (d) B reacts with  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$

25. Predict the products of following reactions :

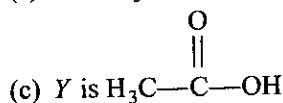
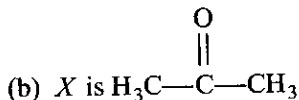
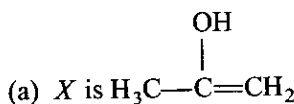
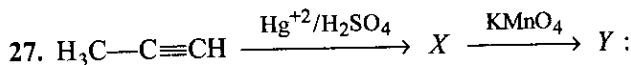
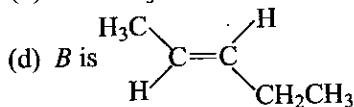
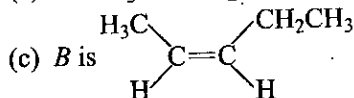


- (a) A is  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$   
 (b) B is  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
 (c) A is  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$   
 (d) B is  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

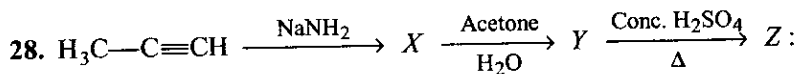


- (a) A is  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$

- (b) A is  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$

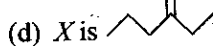
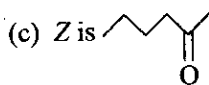
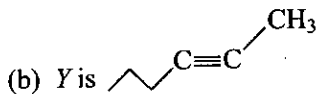
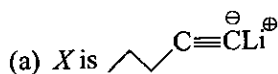
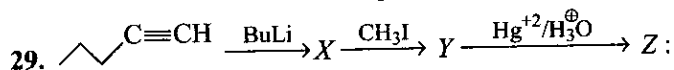
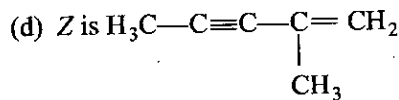
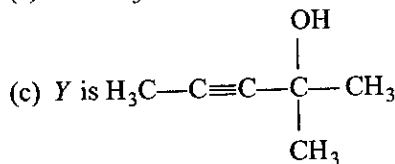


- (d) Y is  $\text{HCOOH}$



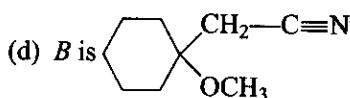
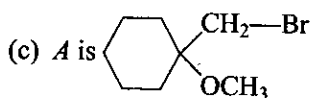
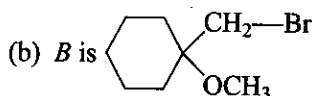
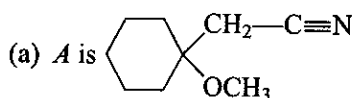
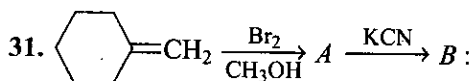
- (a) X is  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$

- (b) X is  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}^\ominus\text{Na}^\oplus$

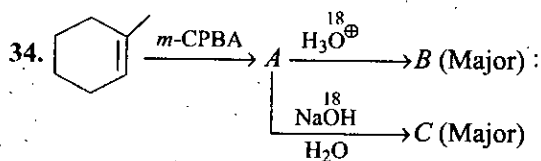
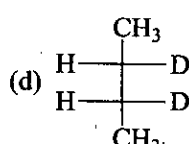
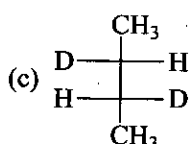
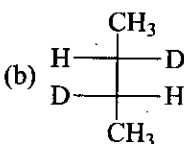
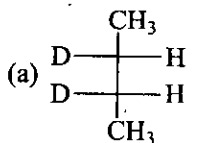
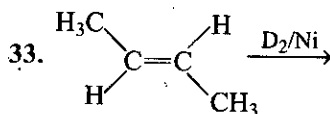
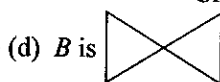
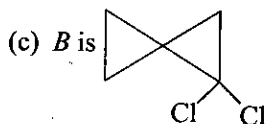
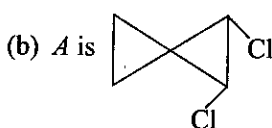
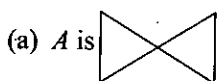
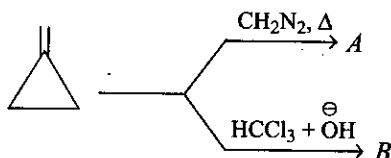


30. Which of the following solubility orders in water are correct?

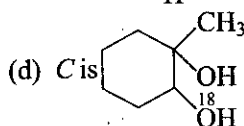
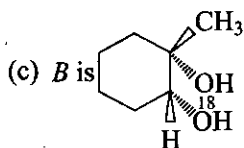
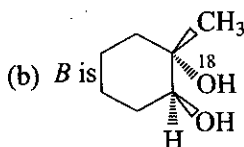
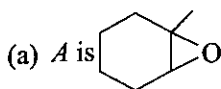
- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} < \text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} > \text{CH}_3-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 < \text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$   
 (d)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 > \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$



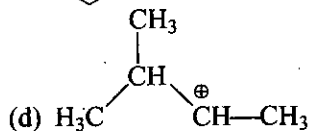
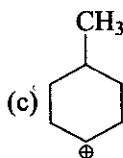
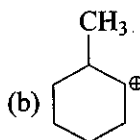
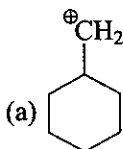
32. Write the products of the following reaction :







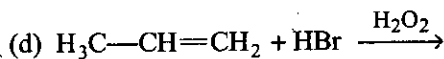
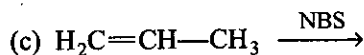
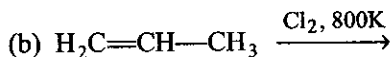
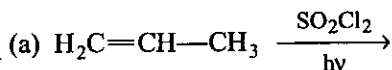
35. Which of the following carbocations would you expect to rearrange?



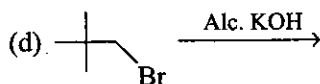
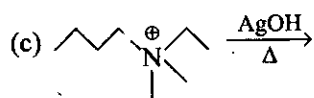
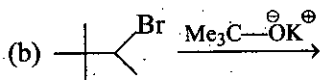
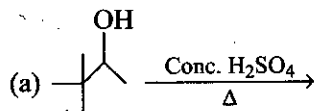
36. Select the correct statements :

- (a) addition of  $\text{Br}_2$  on *trans*-2-butene gives erythro product
- (b) addition of  $\text{Cl}_2$  on *cis*-2-butene gives threo product
- (c) addition of  $\text{Br}_2$  on *cis*-2-butene gives racemic mixture
- (d) addition of  $\text{D}_2$  on *cis*-2-butene gives meso product

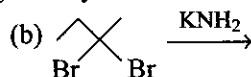
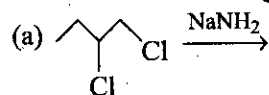
37. Which of the following will give allyl halide?

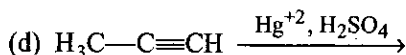
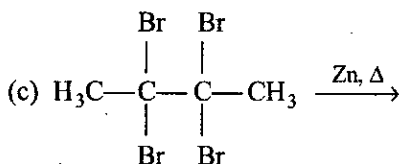


38. Which of the following reactions will give least substituted alkene?

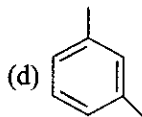
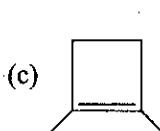
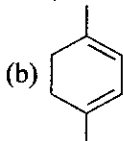
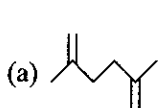
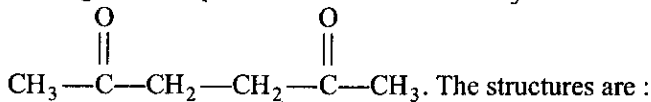


39. Which of the following reactions will give alkyne?

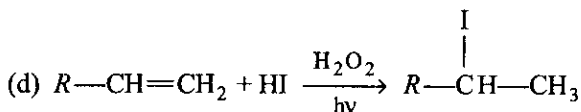
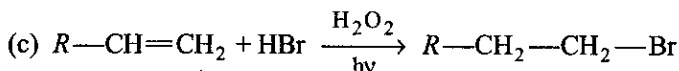
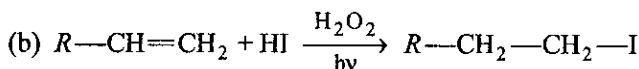
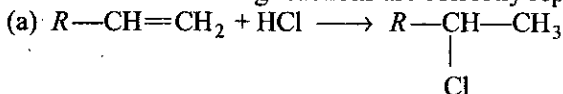




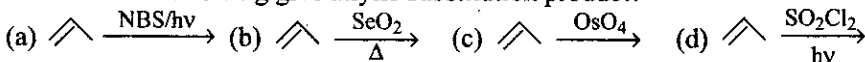
40. An organic compound on reaction with  $\text{O}_3$  followed by  $\text{Zn}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  gives



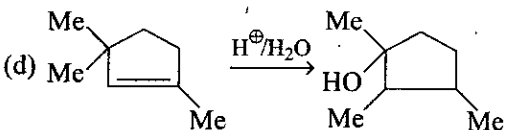
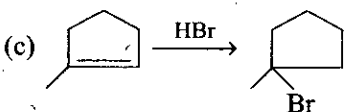
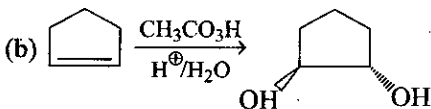
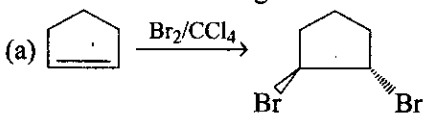
41. Which of the following reactions are correctly represented?



42. Which of the following give allylic substitution product?



43. Which of the following reactions are correct?



44. Which of the following are correct for the addition of  $X_2$  on alkene?

- (a) Reaction involves cyclic halonium ion as intermediate
- (b) Reaction involves carbocation intermediate
- (c) Addition is anti addition reaction
- (d) *Trans* alkene (Symmetrical) gives meso product

45. Which of the following will react with 1-butyne?

- (a)  $\text{AgNO}_3 + \text{NH}_4\text{OH}$
- (b)  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2 + \text{NH}_4\text{OH}$
- (c) Na
- (d)  $\text{KMnO}_4/\text{OH}^-$

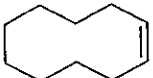
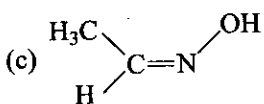
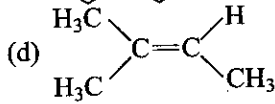
46. Which of the following do not give rearrangement of carbocation in the addition reaction of alkene?

- (a)  $\text{Br}_2/\text{CCl}_4$
- (b) HBr
- (c)  $\text{HBr}/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2, \text{hv}$
- (d)  $\text{OsO}_4$

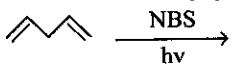
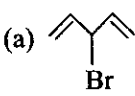
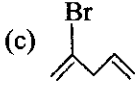
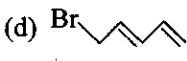
47. Which of the following will give acetone?

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} \xrightarrow{\text{Hg}^{+2}, \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4}$
- (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH} \xrightarrow[\text{OH}^-, \text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{B}_2\text{H}_6}$
- (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2 \xrightarrow[\text{OH}^-]{\text{KMnO}_4, \Delta}$
- (d)  $\text{HC}\equiv\text{CH} + \text{CH}_3\text{OH} \longrightarrow$

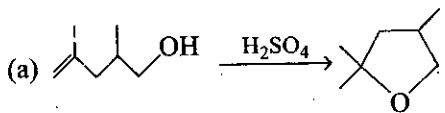
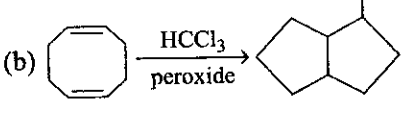
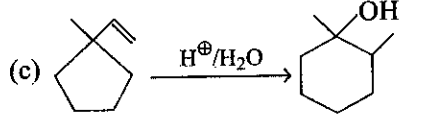
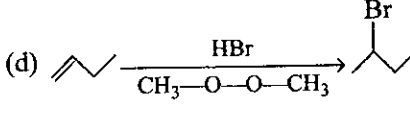
48. Which of the following compounds can exhibit geometrical isomerism?

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
- (b) 
- (c) 
- (d) 

49. Which of the following products will form by given reaction?

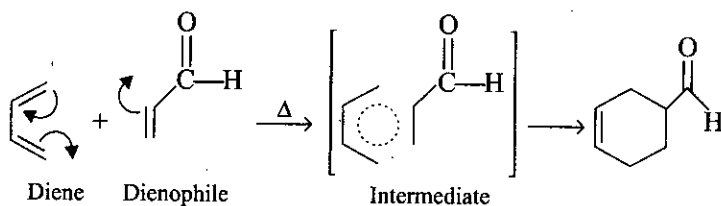
- 
- (a) 
  - (b) HBr
  - (c) 
  - (d) 

50. In which of the following reactions the correct product is given?

- (a) 
- (b) 
- (c) 
- (d) 

**EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE****Passage-1**

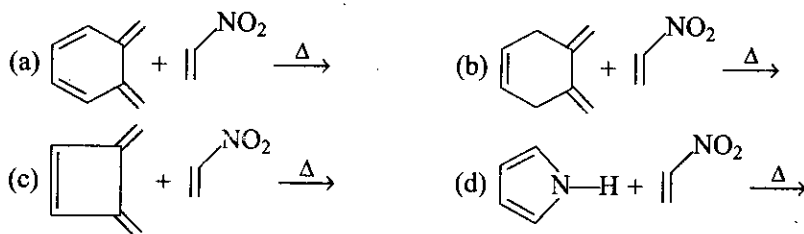
Conjugated diene reacts with unsaturated hydrocarbon in presence of heat to produce six membered cyclic product, this reaction is known as Diels-Alder reaction. For this reaction conjugated diene should be in cisoid form. Aromatic hydrocarbon do not give Diels-Alder reaction :



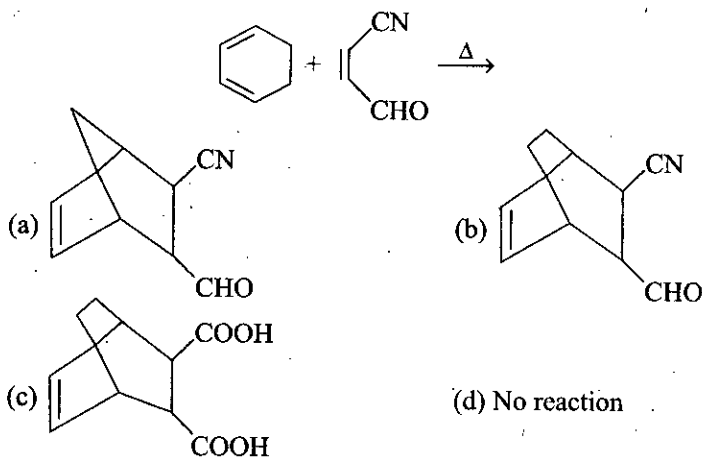
1. Which of the following conjugated unsaturated hydrocarbons will give Diels-Alder reaction?



2. Which of the following Diels-Alder reactions is fastest?

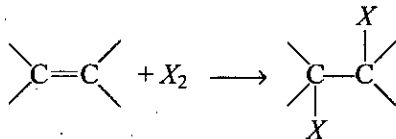


3. Find the product of following reaction :

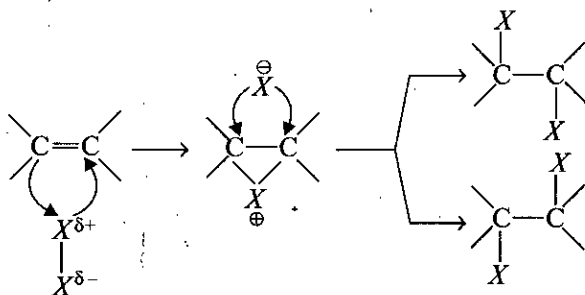


## Passage-2

Addition of  $X_2$  on alkene is electrophilic addition reaction. Reaction proceed through the formation of 3-membered cyclic halonium ion. Nucleophile  $X^\ominus$  attacks from backside of cyclic halonium ion hence total reaction is anti addition reaction. If this reaction proceed in polar solvent then solvent itself acts as nucleophile.

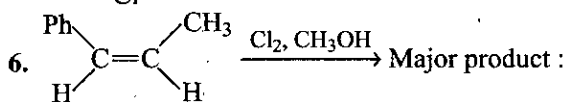
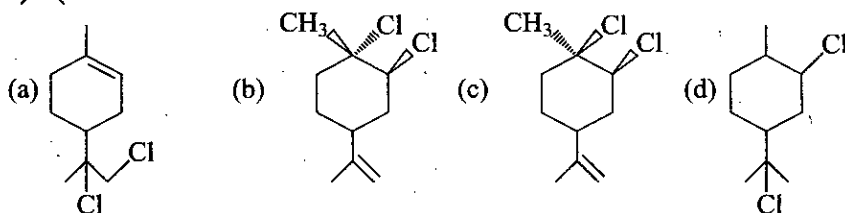
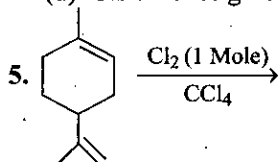


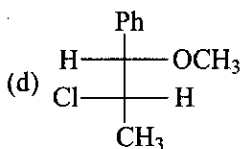
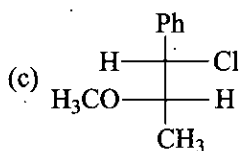
## Mechanism :



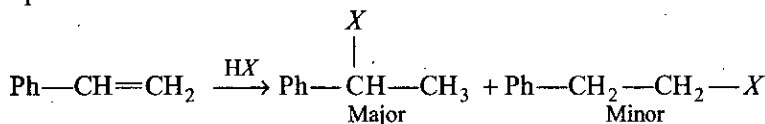
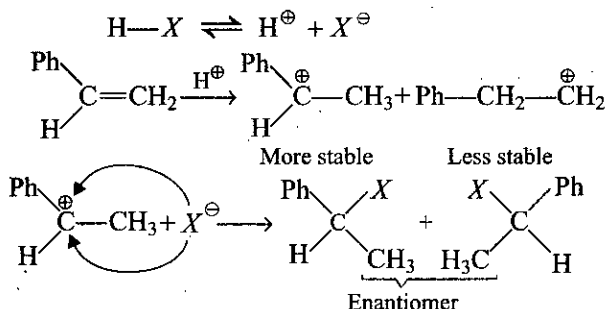
4. Which of the following statements is incorrect?

- Symmetrical *trans* alkene gives 2 products on reaction with  $\text{Br}_2/\text{CCl}_4$
- Symmetrical *cis* alkene gives 2 products on reaction with  $\text{Br}_2/\text{CCl}_4$
- Trans* alkenes give erythro product
- Cis* alkenes give threo product

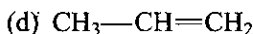
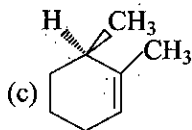
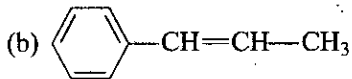
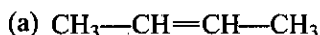


**Passage-3**

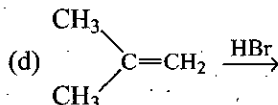
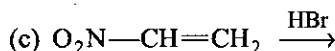
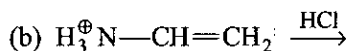
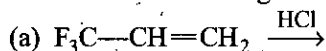
Addition of HX on alkene proceed through the formation of carbocation. This reaction is also known as Markownikoff reaction. According to Markownikoff's rule addition of electrophile occurs on that carbon of alkene which have more number of 'H' atom.

**Mechanism :**

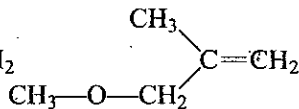
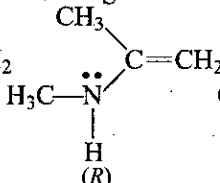
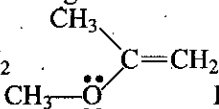
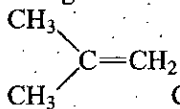
7. Which of the following alkenes can produce diastereomers?



8. Which of the following alkenes will give Markownikoff reaction?



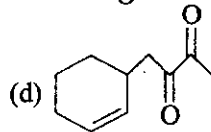
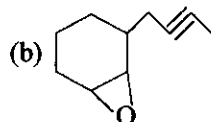
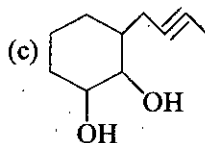
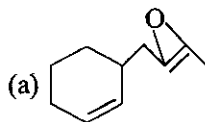
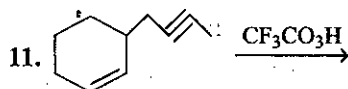
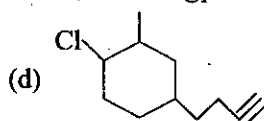
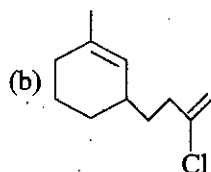
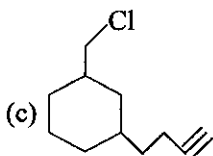
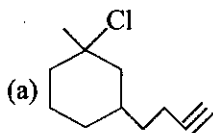
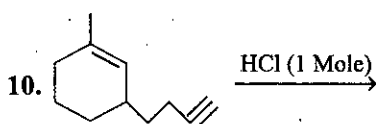
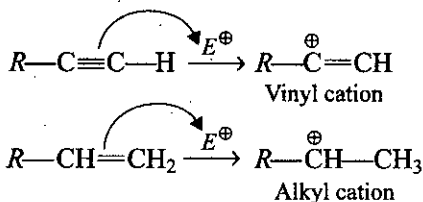
9. Arrange the following alkenes in decreasing order of reaction with HBr :



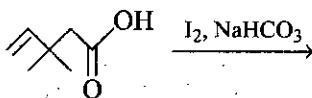
- (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > R > P > S$

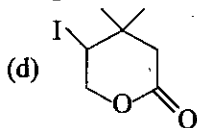
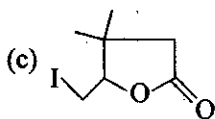
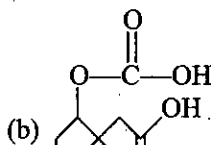
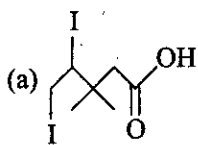
## Passage-4

Alkene and alkyne both undergo electrophilic addition because of  $\pi$  electron density, they behave as electron rich species, alkenes are more reactive toward this reaction because the intermediate formed when an  $E^{\oplus}$  adds to an alkyne is a vinylic cation whereas the intermediate formed when an  $E^{\oplus}$  adds to alkene is alkyl cation, which is more stable.

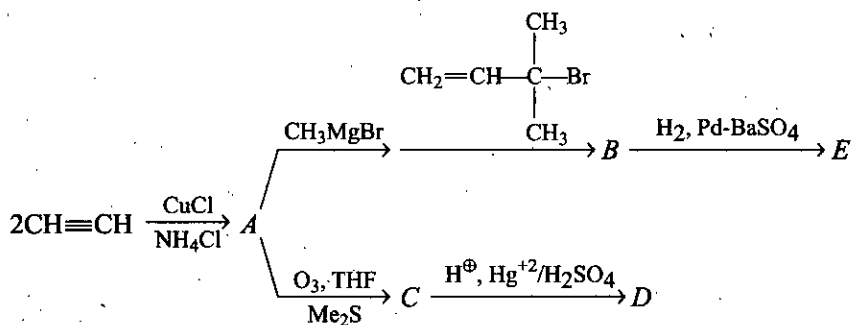


12. In the reaction :

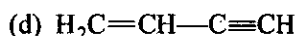
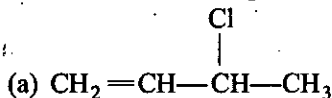




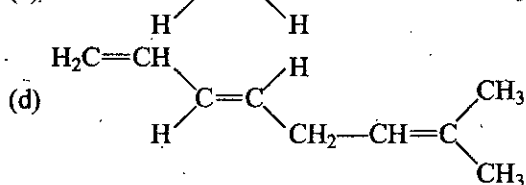
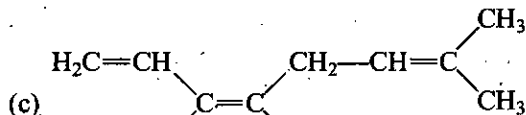
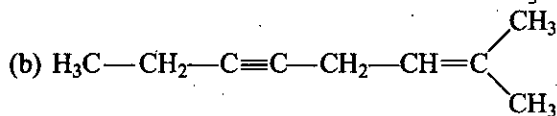
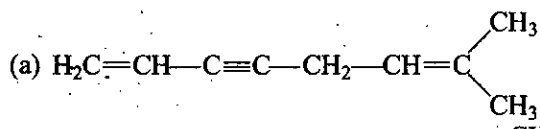
### Passage-5



13. Find structure of compound A :

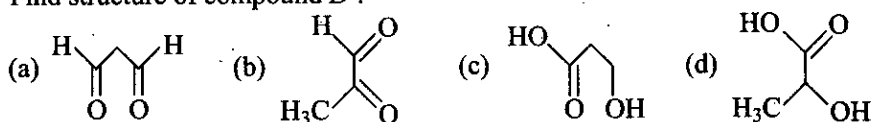


14. Find structure of compound E :

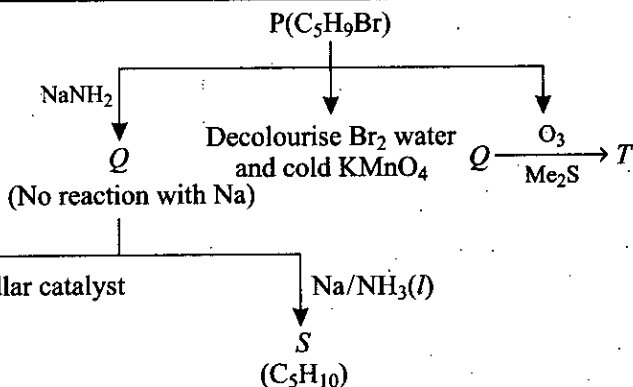




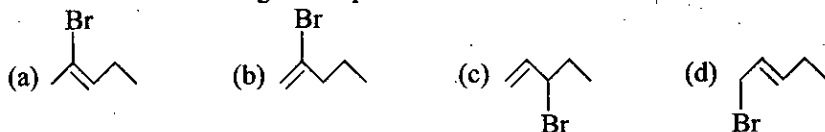
15. Find structure of compound *D* :



### Passage-6



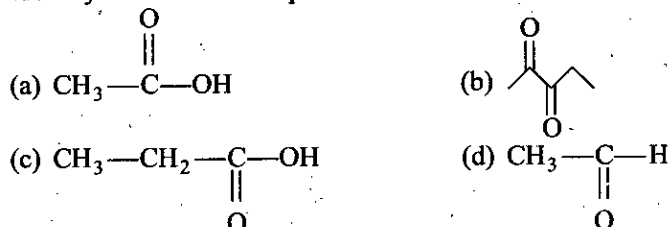
16. Which of the following is compound *P*?



17. *R* and *S* are :

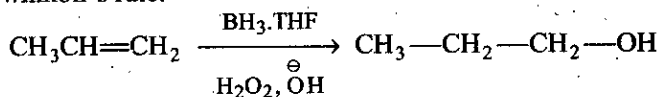
- (a) position isomers (b) enantiomers  
(c) geometrical isomers (d) functional group isomers

18. Identify structure of compound *T* :



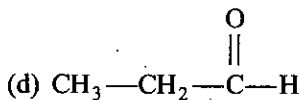
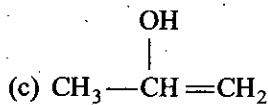
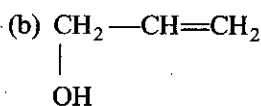
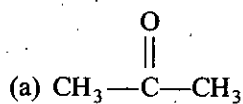
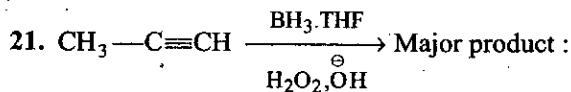
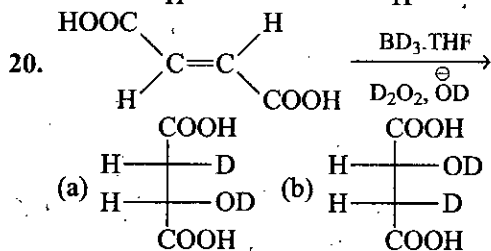
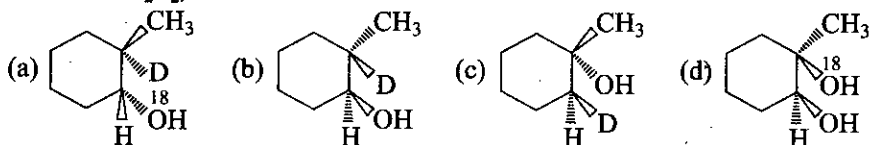
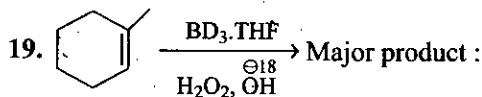
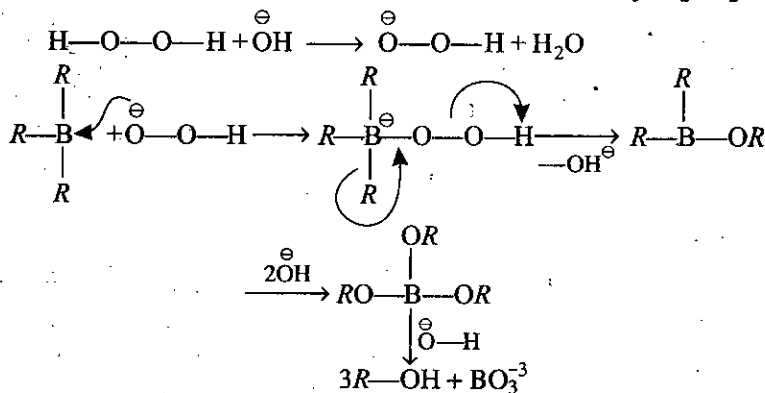
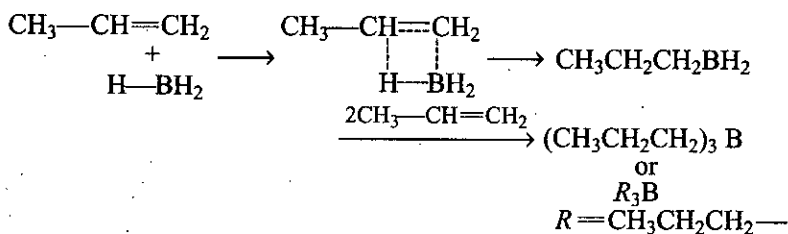
### Passage-7

Hydroboration oxidation reaction is a process of addition of  $H_2O$  according to Anti-Markownikoff's rule.



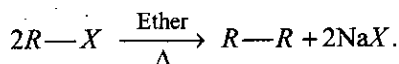
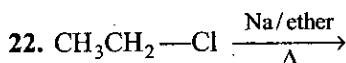
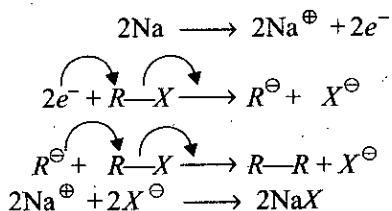
Reaction is regioselective. Regioselectivity of reaction is increased by using hindered boranes.

THF (Tetrahydrofuran) is used to control reactivity of borane.



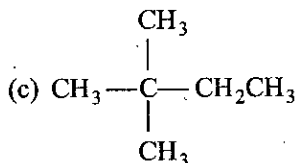
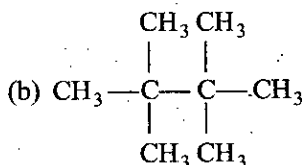
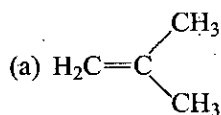
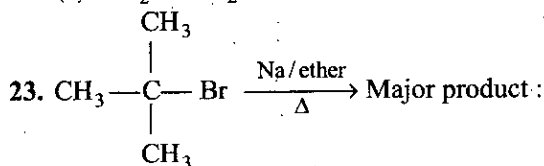
**Passage-8**

Alkane may be prepared from alkyl halide by Wurtz method where alkyl halide reacted with Na in presence of ether.

**Mechanism :**

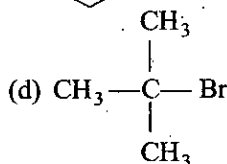
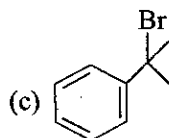
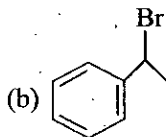
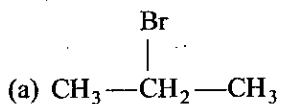
Which of the following products may not be formed?

- (a)  $CH_3-CH_3$  (b)  $CH_3-CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$   
 (c)  $CH_2=CH_2$  (d)  $CH_4$



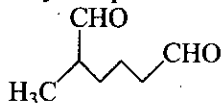
(d) No reaction

24. Which of the following compounds is most reactive for Wurtz reaction?

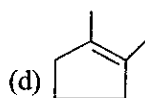
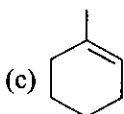
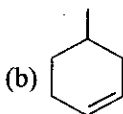
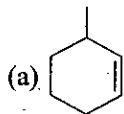


### Passage-9

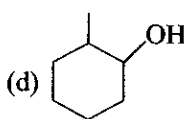
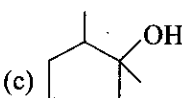
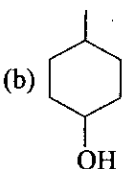
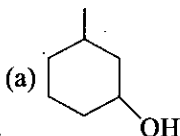
Hydrocarbon *A* ( $C_7H_{12}$ ) was treated with  $BH_3 \cdot THF$ ;  $H_2O_2$ ,  $NaOH$  to produce *B* ( $C_7H_{14}O$ ) as only product. Reaction of *B* with  $TsCl$ /pyridine followed by  $KOH$  gives *C* (isomeric with *A*) in addition to the olefinic products. Treatment of *C* with ozone followed by  $Zn/AcOH$  produces only compound shown below :



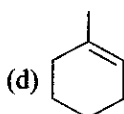
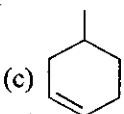
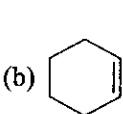
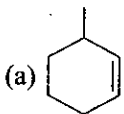
25. What is correct structure of '*A*'?



26. What is correct structure of '*B*'?

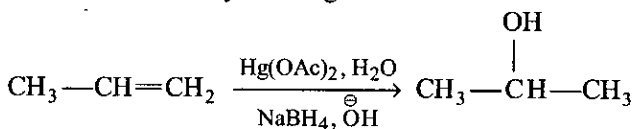


27. What is correct structure of compound '*C*'?

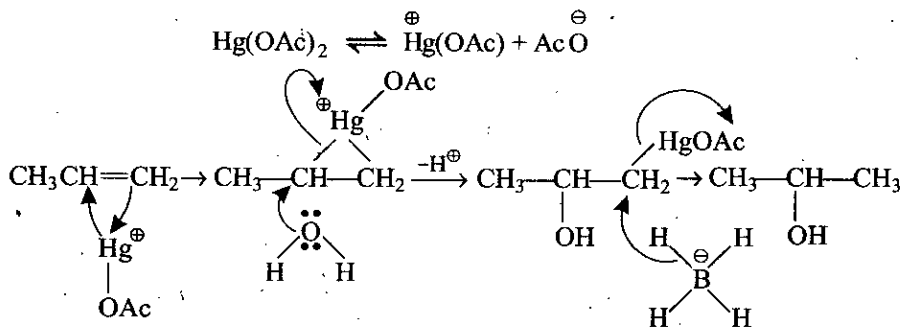


### Passage-10

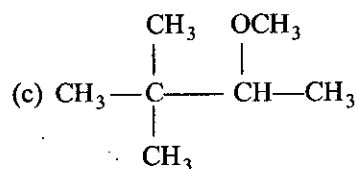
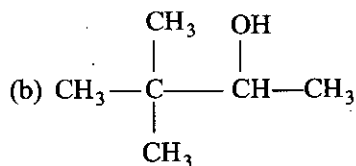
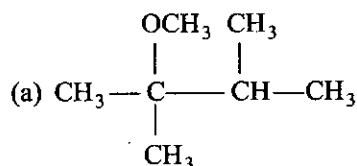
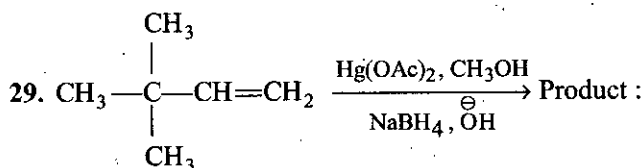
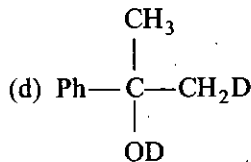
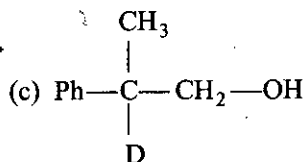
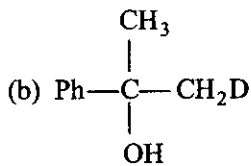
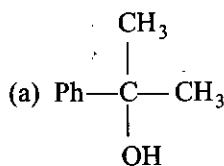
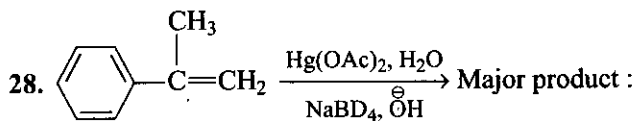
Oxymercuration demercuration reaction is process of addition  $H_2O$  according to Markownikoff's rule without any rearrangement.



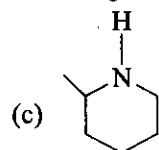
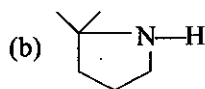
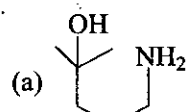
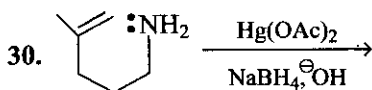
### Mechanism :



Base  $\text{OH}^-$  is used to neutralise  $\text{H}^+$  produced during the reaction :



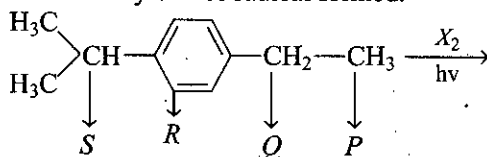
(d) No reaction



(d) Both (a) and (b)

### Passage-11

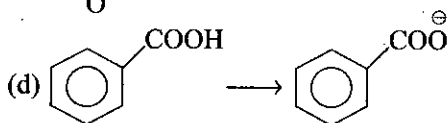
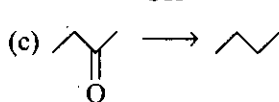
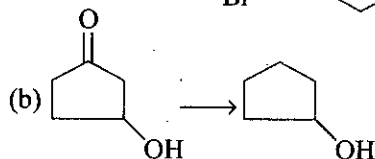
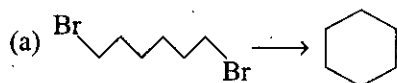
Free radical substitution chalcogenation is shown by the compounds having at least one H-atom an  $sp^3$ -hybridised carbon atom. Here substitution is due to free radical formation in presence of sunlight or heat or peroxide. The abstraction of H-atom is on the basis of stability of free radical formed.



31. Which of the above hydrogen can be abstracted easily by halogen in presence of sunlight?  
 (a)  $P$  (b)  $Q$  (c)  $R$  (d)  $S$
32. In the above reaction how many monobrominated products are possible?  
 (a) 3 (b) 4 (c) 5 (d) 7
33. Which of these H-atom can be substituted to get an optically active halide?  
 (a)  $P$  (b)  $Q$  (c)  $R$  (d)  $S$

### EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

#### 1. Column (I)



#### Column (II)

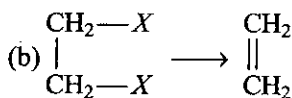
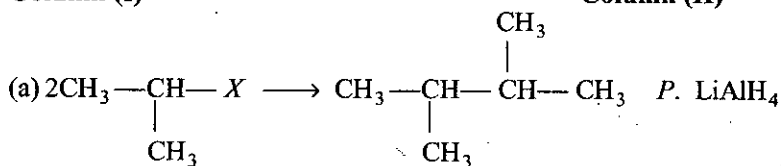
$P$ . Red P + HI

$Q$ . Na/ether

$R$ .  $\text{NH}_2\text{—NH}_2/\text{OH}^\ominus$

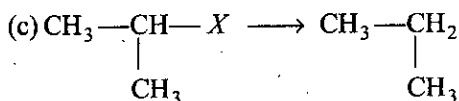
$S$ . Zn-Hg/HCl

#### 2. Column (I)

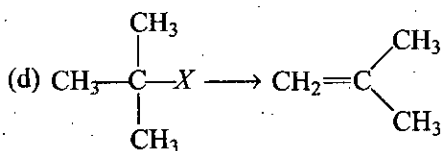


#### Column (II)

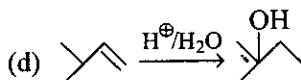
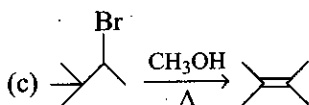
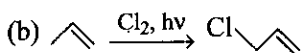
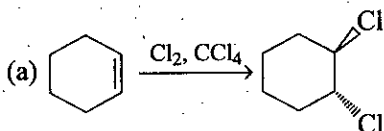
$Q$ . Na, dry ether



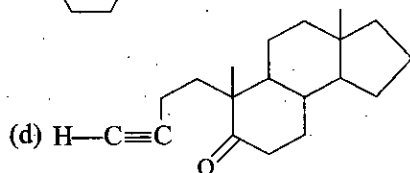
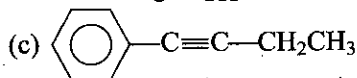
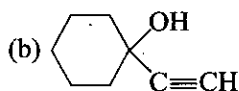
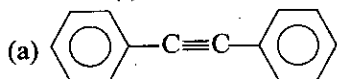
R. Mg, dry ether

S. Zn/ $\Delta$ 

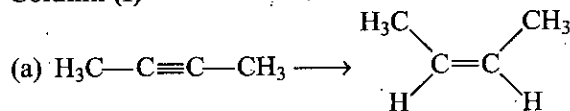
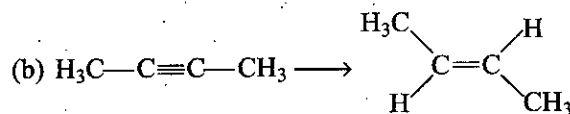
## 3. Column (I)



## 4. Column (I)



## 5. Column (I)

P.  $\text{H}_2$ , Pd-BaSO<sub>4</sub>Q. Li, Liq. NH<sub>3</sub>

## Column (II)

P. Rearrangement

Q. Carbocation

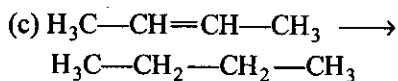
R. Free radical

S. Cyclic transition state

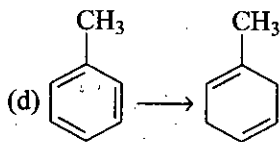
## Column (II)

P. Reacts with  $\text{H}_2$ -Pd/CaCO<sub>3</sub>Q. *Trans* alkene will form when reacted with Na/Liq. NH<sub>3</sub>R. Reacts with ammoniacal AgNO<sub>3</sub>S. On oxidative ozonolysis produces CO<sub>2</sub>

## Column (II)

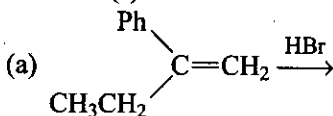


R.  $\text{HN}=\text{NH}, \Delta$



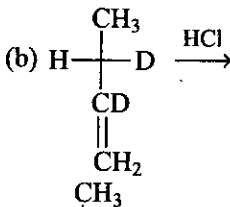
S.  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6, \text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$

6. Column (I)

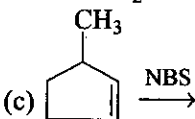


Column (II)

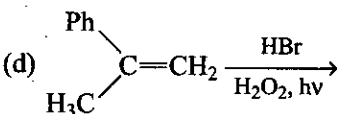
P. Free radical



Q. Enantiomer

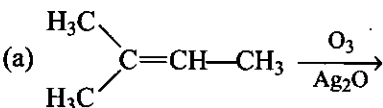


R. Diastereomer



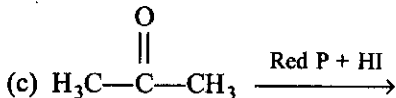
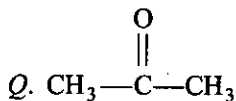
S. Carbocation

7. Column (I)

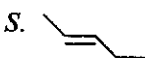
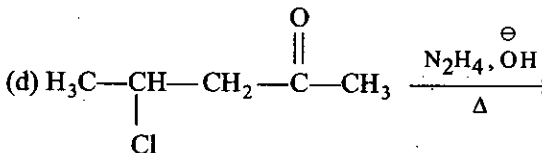


Column (II)

P. Reduction



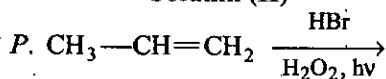
R. Oxidation reaction



8. Column (I)

(a) Markownikoff product

Column (II)

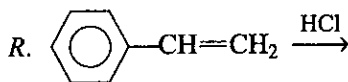
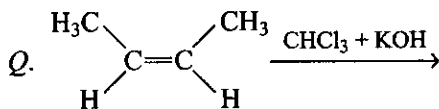




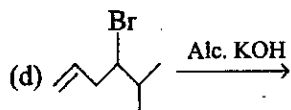
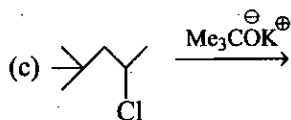
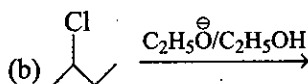
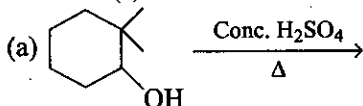
(b) Anti-Markownikoff product

(c) Peroxide effect

(d) Mixture of stereoisomers



## 9. Column (I)



## Column (II)

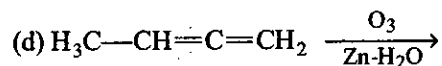
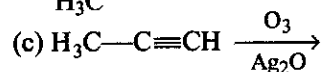
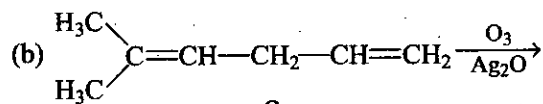
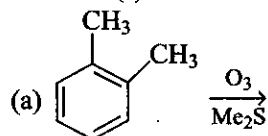
P. Hofmann's alkene

Q. Saytzeff's alkene

R. Transition state

S. Carbocation

## 10. Column (I)



## Column (II)

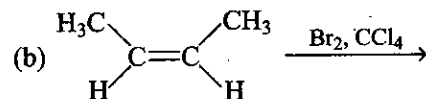
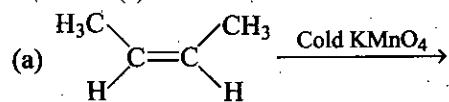
P. 3 different products

Q. CO<sub>2</sub> will produce

R. Oxidative ozonolysis

S. Reductive ozonolysis

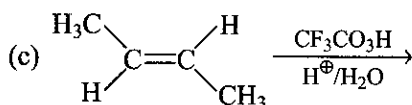
## 11. Column (I)



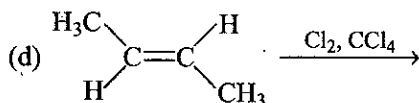
## Column (II)

P. Racemic mixture

Q. Erythro

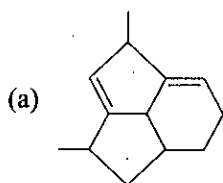
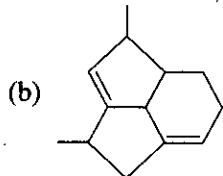
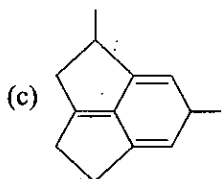
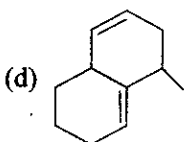


R. Threo



S. Meso product

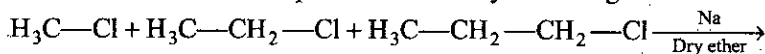
## 12. Column (I)

P. Dicarboxylic acid will be formed when reacts with not alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .Q. Decolourise  $\text{Br}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .R. Dicarboxylic acid and will be formed when reacts with  $\text{O}_3/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ .

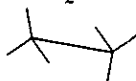
S. Number of allylic hydrogen is odd.

**EXERCISE-5** INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

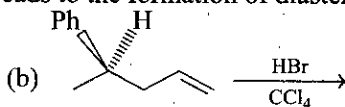
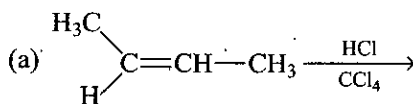
1. Find out number of dimerize products obtain by following reaction.

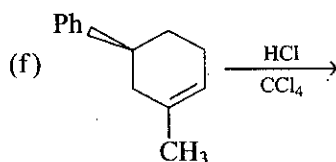
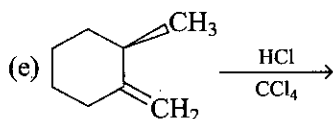
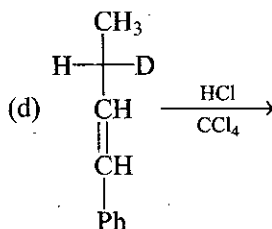
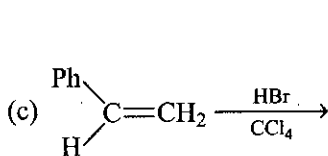


2. How many mono chlorinated products may be obtained when the alkane shown below is heated in the presence of
- $\text{Cl}_2$

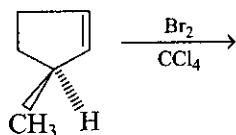


3. How many of the following reactions, leads to the formation of diastereomers.

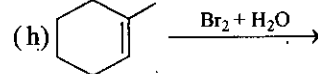
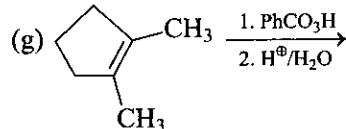
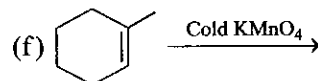
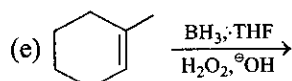
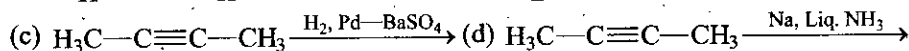
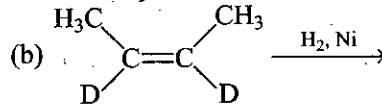
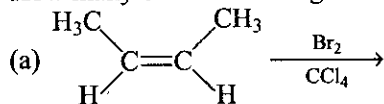




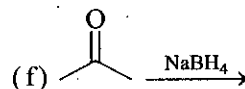
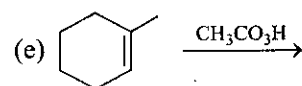
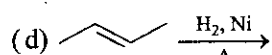
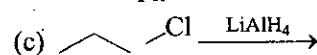
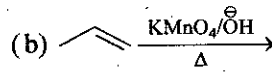
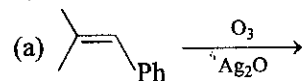
4. Identify number of chiral centers present in product obtained by following reaction.



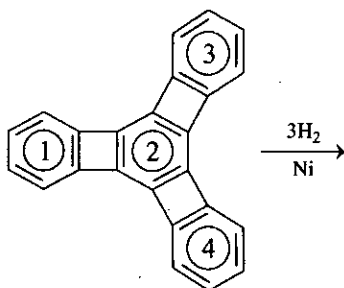
5. How many of the following addition reactions are *syn* addition reaction.



6. Of the following reactions how many reactions are considered as oxidation reaction.

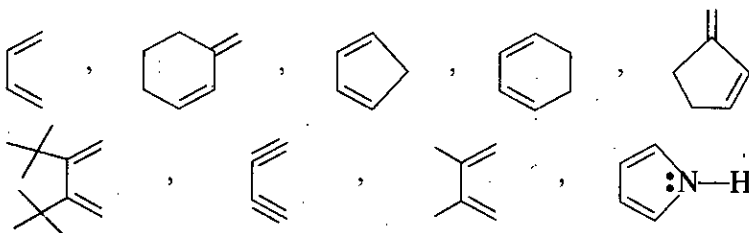


7.

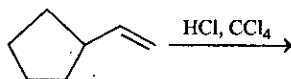


In this reaction which ring will be reduced, by hydrogenation.

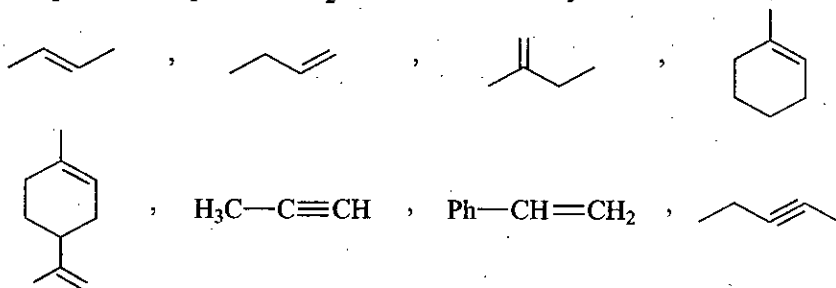
8. Of the following compound, find out numbers of conjugated unsaturated hydrocarbon those would not show Diels Alder reactions.



9. How many different products (excluding stereoisomer) can be obtained by following reaction.



10. Examine the structural formulas of following compounds and find how many compounds will produce  $\text{CO}_2$  on oxidative ozonolysis.



## ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

## Level-1

1. (a) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (b) 5. (b) 6. (b) 7. (b) 8. (b) 9. (c) 10. (c)  
 11. (b) 12. (b) 13. (a) 14. (d) 15. (a) 16. (c) 17. (c) 18. (d) 19. (d) 20. (b)  
 21. (c) 22. (d) 23. (b) 24. (b) 25. (c) 26. (b) 27. (a) 28. (c) 29. (a) 30. (d)  
 31. (a) 32. (d) 33. (c) 34. (a) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (c) 38. (b) 39. (a) 40. (d)  
 41. (d) 42. (c) 43. (d) 44. (a) 45. (a) 46. (c) 47. (b) 48. (d) 49. (b) 50. (c)

## Level-2

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (a) 6. (c) 7. (d) 8. (d) 9. (b) 10. (a)  
 11. (a) 12. (b) 13. (c) 14. (c) 15. (d) 16. (d) 17. (b) 18. (b) 19. (d) 20. (d)  
 21. (c) 22. (a) 23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (a) 26. (d) 27. (c) 28. (c) 29. (b) 30. (d)  
 31. (c) 32. (a) 33. (a) 34. (d) 35. (d) 36. (a) 37. (b) 38. (b) 39. (b) 40. (d)  
 41. (a) 42. (b) 43. (c) 44. (c) 45. (c) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (a) 49. (b) 50. (b)  
 51. (c) 52. (d) 53. (c) 54. (a) 55. (c) 56. (b) 57. (b) 58. (b) 59. (c) 60. (c)  
 61. (a) 62. (c) 63. (a) 64. (c) 65. (b) 66. (b) 67. (c) 68. (a) 69. (b) 70. (c)  
 71. (b) 72. (b) 73. (c) 74. (d) 75. (b) 76. (c) 77. (b) 78. (a) 79. (d) 80. (a)  
 81. (b) 82. (a) 83. (c) 84. (b) 85. (c) 86. (a) 87. (b) 88. (c) 89. (d) 90. (b)  
 91. (c) 92. (a) 93. (c) 94. (d) 95. (c) 96. (b) 97. (c) 98. (a) 99. (c) 100. (b)  
 101. (a) 102. (b) 103. (d) 104. (d) 105. (a) 106. (c) 107. (a) 108. (b) 109. (c) 110. (d)  
 111. (a) 112. (c) 113. (d) 114. (d) 115. (b) 116. (c) 117. (b) 118. (a) 119. (c) 120. (c)  
 121. (b) 122. (d) 123. (b) 124. (a) 125. (c) 126. (a) 127. (d) 128. (c) 129. (a) 130. (b)  
 131. (c) 132. (b) 133. (b) 134. (a) 135. (d) 136. (c) 137. (b) 138. (c) 139. (a) 140. (b)  
 141. (c) 142. (c) 143. (d) 144. (a) 145. (d) 146. (b) 147. (b) 148. (c) 149. (b) 150. (c)  
 151. (d) 152. (a) 153. (b) 154. (c) 155. (b) 156. (b) 157. (d) 158. (c) 159. (a) 160. (c)  
 161. (a) 162. (d) 163. (a) 164. (d) 165. (a) 166. (c) 167. (b) 168. (c) 169. (d) 170. (a)  
 171. (c) 172. (c) 173. (a) 174. (b) 175. (c) 176. (b) 177. (d) 178. (d) 179. (b) 180. (d)  
 181. (c) 182. (d) 183. (a) 184. (b) 185. (b) 186. (d) 187. (b) 188. (d) 189. (d) 190. (b)  
 191. (c) 192. (c) 193. (c) 194. (b) 195. (d) 196. (b) 197. (a) 198. (c) 199. (b) 200. (c)  
 201. (d) 202. (a) 203. (c) 204. (d) 205. (b) 206. (b) 207. (a) 208. (c) 209. (c) 210. (a)  
 211. (c) 212. (a) 213. (b) 214. (c) 215. (c) 216. (b) 217. (a) 218. (b) 219. (d) 220. (b)  
 221. (c) 222. (a) 223. (c) 224. (a) 225. (c)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b, c, d) 2. (a, c) 3. (a, b, c) 4. (b, c, d) 5. (a, b, c) 6. (a, b, d)  
 7. (a, b) 8. (b, c) 9. (a, b, c) 10. (a, b, c) 11. (b, c, d) 12. (a, c, d)  
 13. (a, b, d) 14. (a, b, c, d) 15. (a, b, c) 16. (a, b) 17. (a, b) 18. (b, c)  
 19. (a, c, d) 20. (a, b, c, d) 21. (a, b, d) 22. (a, c, d) 23. (a, b, c, d) 24. (a, b, c)  
 25. (a, b) 26. (b, c) 27. (b, c) 28. (b, c, d) 29. (a, b, c) 30. (a, d)

- |               |               |                  |               |               |                  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 31. (c, d)    | 32. (a, c)    | 33. (b, c)       | 34. (a, b, d) | 35. (a, b, d) | 36. (a, b, c, d) |
| 37. (a, b, c) | 38. (b, c)    | 39. (a, b, c)    | 40. (a, b, c) | 41. (a, c, d) | 42. (a, b, d)    |
| 43. (a, b, c) | 44. (a, c, d) | 45. (a, b, c, d) | 46. (a, c, d) | 47. (a, c)    | 48. (a, b, c)    |
| 49. (a, b, d) | 50. (a, b, c) |                  |               |               |                  |

**Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type**

- |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (d)  | 2. (a)  | 3. (b)  | 4. (a)  | 5. (b)  | 6. (d)  | 7. (c)  | 8. (d)  | 9. (b)  | 10. (a) |
| 11. (b) | 12. (c) | 13. (d) | 14. (c) | 15. (a) | 16. (a) | 17. (c) | 18. (b) | 19. (b) | 20. (c) |
| 21. (d) | 22. (d) | 23. (a) | 24. (b) | 25. (c) | 26. (d) | 27. (a) | 28. (b) | 29. (c) | 30. (b) |
| 31. (d) | 32. (c) | 33. (b) |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

- |                                |                               |                               |                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;        | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R    |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;        | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q    |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ S;        | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q    |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;     | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S;  | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ R, S;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q       |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;     | (b) $\rightarrow$ R, S;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q    |
| 7. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;     | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, S    |
| 8. (a) $\rightarrow$ R;        | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P;          | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R    |
| 9. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;     | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, R    |
| 10. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, S;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S |
| 11. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S    |
| 12. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S; | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q       |

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

- |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1. (5) | 2. (1) | 3. (4) | 4. (3) | 5. (4) | 6. (3) | 7. (2) | 8. (5) | 9. (4) | 10. (5) |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|



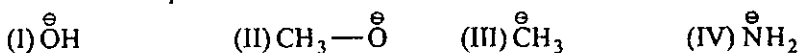
## EXERCISE-1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

### LEVEL-1

1. Which of the following statements are correct for nucleophile ?

- (a) All negatively charged species are nucleophiles
- (b) Nucleophiles are Lewis bases
- (c) Alkenes, alkynes, benzene and pyrrole are nucleophiles
- (d) All are correct

2. Consider the species.



Arrange these nucleophilic species in their decreasing order of nucleophilicity :

- (a) III > IV > II > I
- (b) II > I > III > IV
- (c) I > II > III > IV
- (d) III > I > II > IV

3. The nucleophilicities of  $\text{CH}_3^-$ ,  $\text{NH}_2^-$ ,  $\text{OH}^-$  and  $\text{F}^-$  decrease in which order ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3^- > \text{NH}_2^- > \text{OH}^- > \text{F}^-$
- (b)  $\text{OH}^- > \text{NH}_2^- > \text{CH}_3^- > \text{F}^-$
- (c)  $\text{NH}_2^- > \text{OH}^- > \text{CH}_3^- > \text{F}^-$
- (d)  $\text{CH}_3^- > \text{OH}^- > \text{F}^- > \text{NH}_2^-$

4. Arrange the following nucleophiles in the order of their nucleophilic strength:

- (a)  $\text{OH}^- > \text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- > \text{OCH}_3^- > \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}^-$
- (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- < \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}^- < \text{OCH}_3^- < \text{OH}^-$
- (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}^- < \text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- < \text{CH}_3\text{O}^- < \text{OH}^-$
- (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^- < \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{O}^- < \text{OH}^- < \text{CH}_3\text{O}^-$

5. Correct order of leaving group tendency is :

- (a)  $\text{I}^- > \text{Br}^- > \text{Cl}^- > \text{F}^-$
- (b)  $\text{F}^- > \text{Cl}^- > \text{Br}^- > \text{I}^-$
- (c)  $\text{Cl}^- > \text{F}^- > \text{Br}^- > \text{I}^-$
- (d)  $\text{I}^- > \text{Cl}^- > \text{Br}^- > \text{F}^-$

6. 2-Chlorobutane  $\xrightarrow{15\% \text{ aq. solution of ethyl alcohol}}$  P

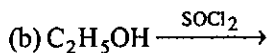
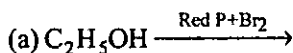
In this reaction 70% racemisation takes place. % of inverted product would be :

- (a) 30
- (b) 70
- (c) 35
- (d) 65

7. In reaction  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{HX} \xrightarrow{\text{ZnX}_2} \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{X} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  the order of reactivity of HX is :

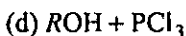
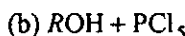
- (a)  $\text{HBr} > \text{HI} > \text{HCl}$
- (b)  $\text{HI} > \text{HCl} > \text{HBr}$
- (c)  $\text{HCl} > \text{HBr} > \text{HI}$
- (d)  $\text{HI} > \text{HBr} > \text{HCl}$

8. Which of the following leads to the formation of an alkyl halide ?

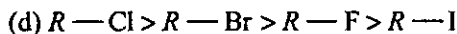
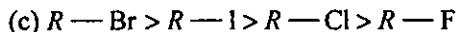
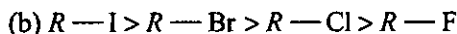


(d) All of these

9. Which reaction is termed as Darzen's reaction ?



10. The  $S_N2$  reactivity order for halides is :



11. In  $S_N1$  reaction, the first step involves the formation of :

(a) free radical

(b) carbanion

(c) carbocation

(d) final product

12. The rate law for the reaction,  $RCl + Na(aq.) \longrightarrow ROH + NaCl$  is given by, rate =  $K_1[RCl]$ . The rate of the reaction will be :

(a) doubled on doubling the concentration of sodium hydroxide

(b) halved on reducing the concentration of alkyl halide to half

(c) decreased on increasing the temperature of the reaction

(d) unaffected by increasing the temperature of the reaction

13. Acetaldehyde reacts with  $PCl_5$ , to give :

(a) ethyl chloride

(b) ethylene chloride

(c) ethylidene dichloride

(d) trichloroacetaldehyde

14. Vinylic halides are unreactive towards nucleophilic substitution because of the following except :

(a) C-halogen bond is strong

(b) The halogen is bonded to  $sp^2$  carbon

(c) A double bond character is developed in the carbon-halogen bond by resonance

(d) Halide ions are not good leaving groups

15. An alkyl halide may be converted into an alcohol by :

(a) addition

(b) substitution

(c) dehydrohalogenation

(d) elimination

16. The given reaction is an example of  $C_2H_5Br + KCN(aq.) \longrightarrow C_2H_5CN + KBr$  :

(a) elimination

(b) nucleophilic substitution

(c) electrophilic substitution

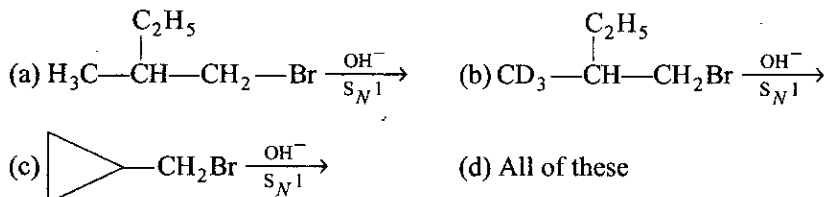
(d) redox change





23. What product would be formed from the  $S_N2$  reaction of (*S*)-3-chlorohexane and hydroxide ion ?  
 (a) 2-butanol (b) (*S*)-2-butanol (c) (*R*)-3-hexanol (d) 3-pentanol

24. In which case racemisation takes place ?



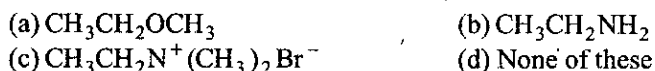
25. When ethyl iodide is heated with dry silver oxide, the product formed is :



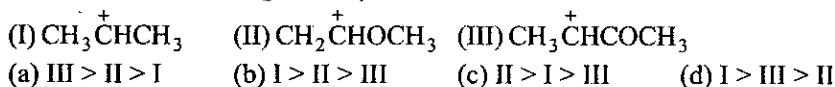
26. Alkyl halides can be converted to ethers through :



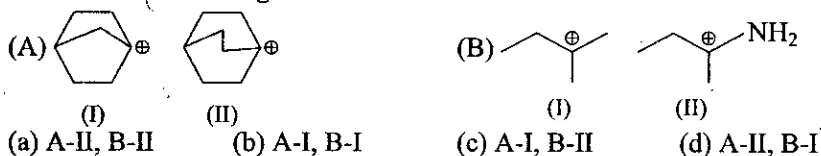
27. What is the product of the reaction of ethylbromide with the nucleophiles  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  ?




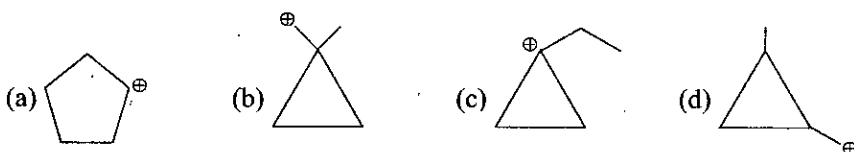
28. The order of decreasing stability of the cations is :



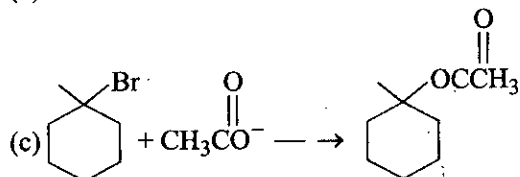
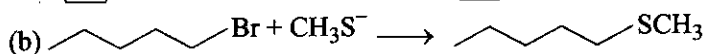
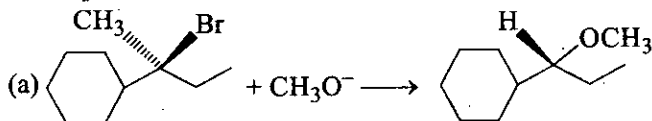
29. Which of the following two carbocation is more stable ?



30.  rearranges to :

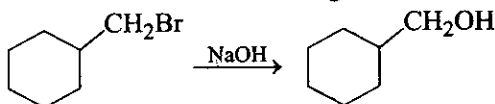


31. Which of the following reactions will go faster if the concentration of the nucleophile is increased ?



(d) No comparison between these reactions

32. Suggest the suitable solvent for the reaction given below.



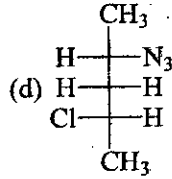
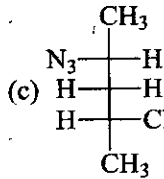
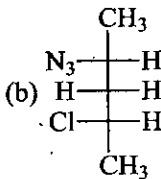
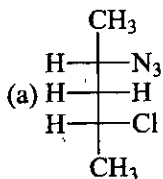
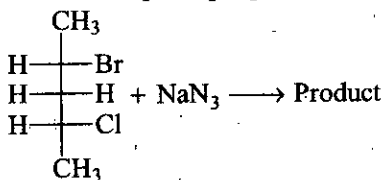
(a)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

(b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$

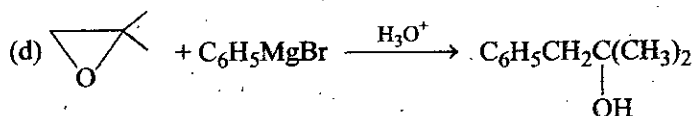
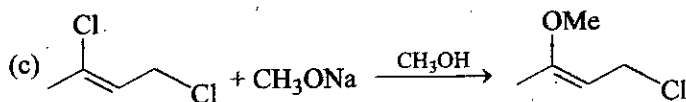
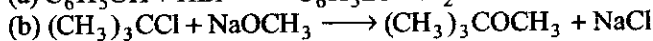
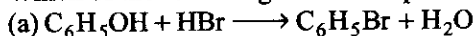
(c)  $\text{HCONMe}_2$

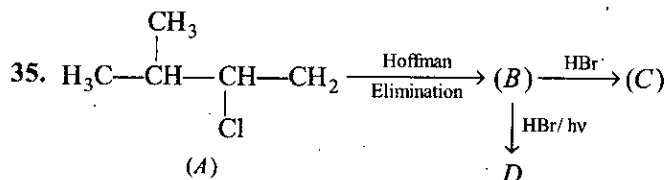
(d)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$

33. What is the principal product of the following reaction ?



34. Which of the following reaction is possible ?



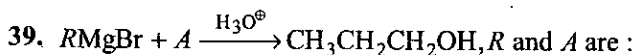


Correct order of rate of  $S_N2$  for A, C and D will be :

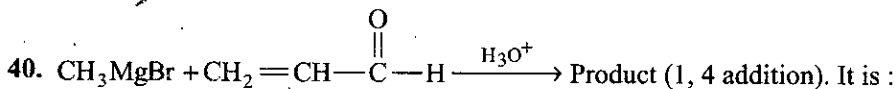
- (a)  $A > C > D$       (b)  $C > D > A$       (c)  $A > D > C$       (d)  $C > A > D$
36. The order of reactivity of alkyl halide in the reaction  $R-X + \text{Mg} \longrightarrow \text{RMgX}$  is :
- (a)  $\text{RI} > \text{RBr} > \text{RCl}$       (b)  $\text{RCl} > \text{RBr} > \text{RI}$   
 (c)  $\text{RBr} > \text{RCl} > \text{RI}$       (d)  $\text{RBr} > \text{RI} > \text{RCl}$
37. The reaction of  $\text{H}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2$  with  $\text{RMgX}$ , leads to the formation of :

- (a)  $\text{RCHOHR}$       (b)  $\text{RCHOHCH}_3$       (c)  $\text{R}_2\text{CHCH}_2\text{OH}$       (d)  $\text{RCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

38. Which of the following compounds on reaction with  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgBr}$  will give a tertiary alcohol ?
- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$       (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{COOH}$       (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}-\text{CHCH}_3$

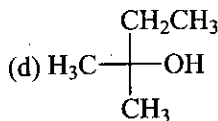
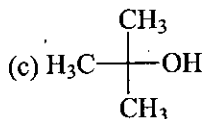
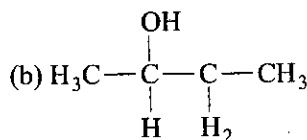
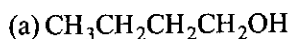


- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2-$  and  $\text{HCHO}$       (b)  $\text{CH}_3-$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2$   
 (c) both are correct      (d) none is correct

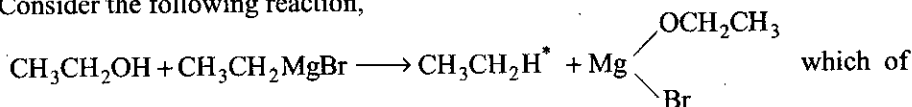


- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\overset{\text{OH}}{\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}-\text{H}$       (b)  $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$       (d) none is correct


41. The product obtained on treating acetone with ethyl magnesium bromide followed by hydrolysis is :

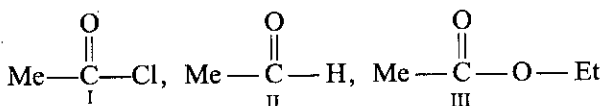


42. Consider the following reaction,

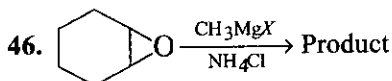


the following statements is (are) correct ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{H}^*$  comes from the Grignard reagent.  
 (b)  $\text{H}^*$  in  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{H}^*$  comes from the Grignard reagent.  
 (c)  $\text{H}^*$  in  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{H}^*$  comes from ethanol.  
 (d)  $\text{H}^*$  in  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{H}^*$  comes from the alkyl group of alcohol.
43. 2-Phenylethanol may be prepared by the reaction of phenyl magnesium bromide with :
- (a)  $\text{HCHO}$       (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$       (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$       (d) 
44. Order of rate of reaction of following compound with phenyl magnesium bromide is :

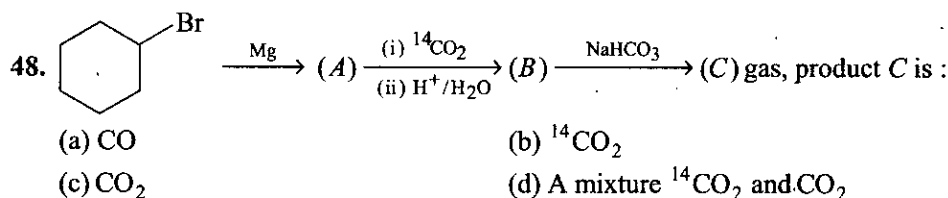


- (a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$       (b)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$       (c)  $\text{III} > \text{I} > \text{II}$       (d)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III}$
45. Select the correct order of decreasing reactivity of the following compounds towards the attack of Grignard reagent.
- (I) Methyl benzoate      (II) Benzaldehyde  
 (III) Benzoylchloride      (IV) Acetophenone
- (a)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I} > \text{IV}$       (b)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$   
 (c)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{IV} > \text{I}$       (d)  $\text{II} > \text{IV} > \text{I} > \text{III}$



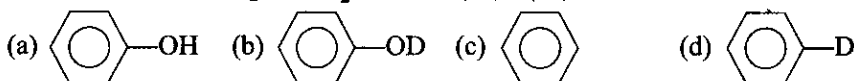
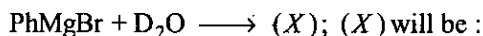
What is the product ?

- (a) Enantiomer      (b) Diastereoisomer      (c) Meso      (d) Achiral
47.  $\text{RMgX} \xrightarrow[\text{(ii) NH}_4\text{Cl}]{\text{(i) CH}_3\text{CN}} (\text{A}) \xrightarrow[\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}]{\text{RMgX}} (\text{B})$ , (B) will be :
- (a)  $1^\circ \text{ROH}$       (b)  $2^\circ \text{ROH}$       (c)  $3^\circ \text{ROH}$       (d) Alkene

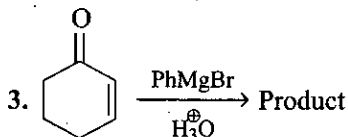
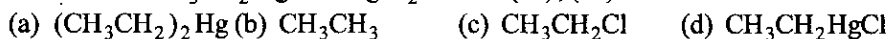
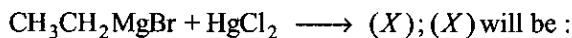


### LEVEL-2

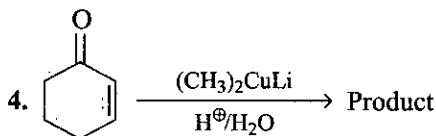
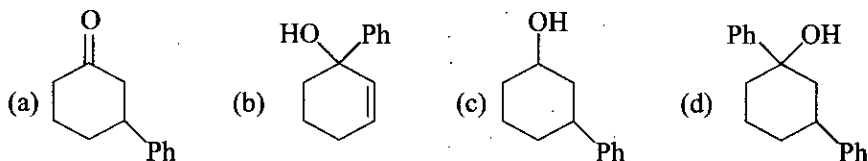
1. In the given reaction



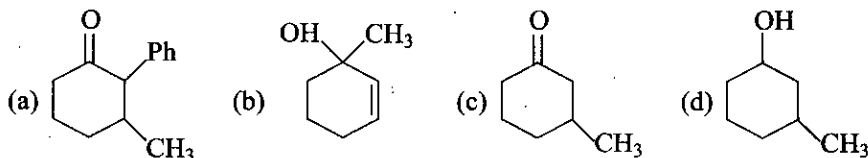
2. Find the product of the following reaction



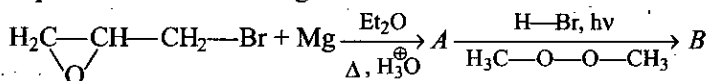
Identify the structure of product :



Identify the structure of product :

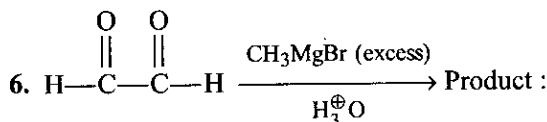


5. Find the product of the following reaction

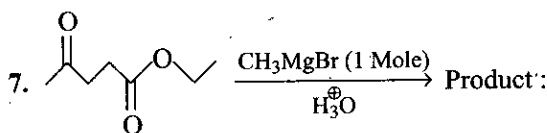


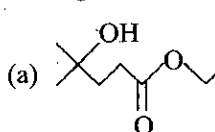
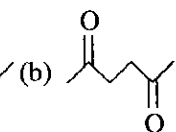
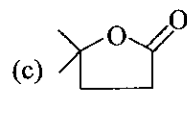
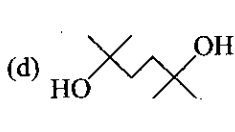
Find out 'B' :

- (a)  $\text{HO}-\text{H}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{Br}$  (b)  $\text{HO}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{Br}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{HO}-\text{H}_2\text{C}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$  (d)  $\text{Br}^{\oplus}\text{Mg}^{\ominus}\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

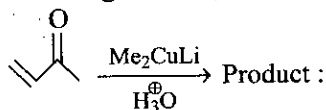


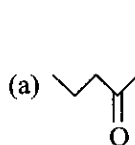
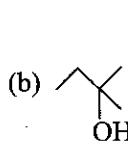
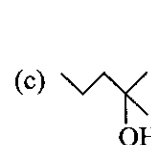
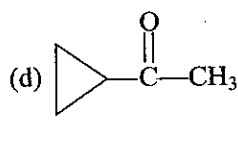
- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\underset{\text{OH}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\underset{\text{OH}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$  (d)  $\underset{\text{COOH}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}_2\text{OH}}}$



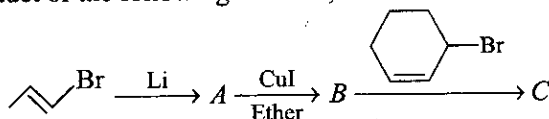
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

8. Find the product of the following reaction,





- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

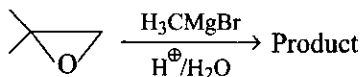
9. Find the product of the following reaction,



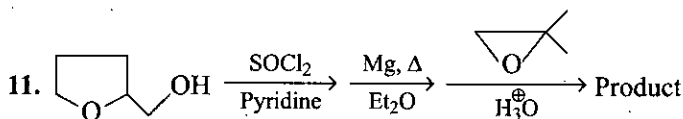
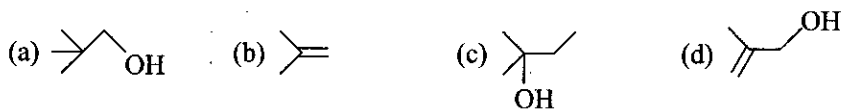
Find out the final product (C) :

- (a)  $(\text{CH}_2=\text{CH})_2\text{CuLi}$  (b)   $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  (d) None of these

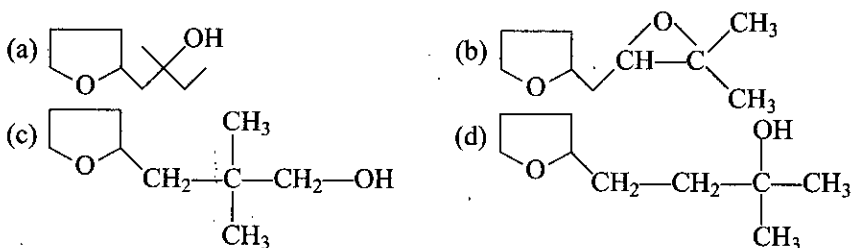
10. In the given reaction



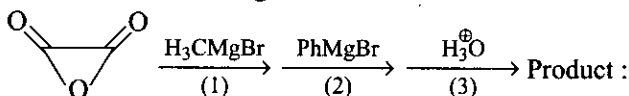
Find the product of reaction :



Product of reaction is :

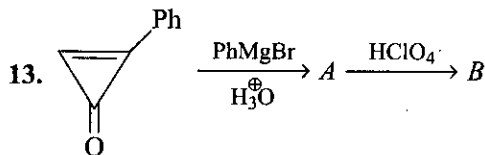


12. The end product of the following reaction is :

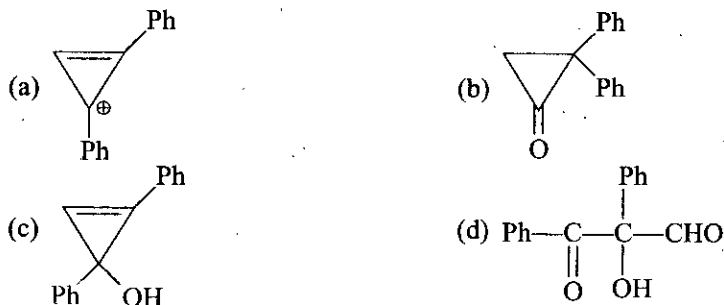


- (a)  $\alpha, \beta$ -diketone  
 (c) 1,2-diol

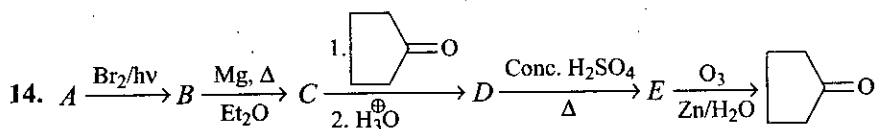
- (b)  $\alpha$ -hydroxy acid  
 (d)  $\beta$ -hydroxy acid



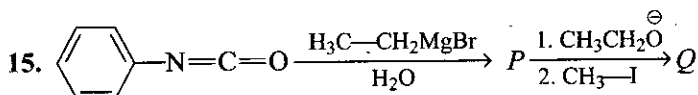
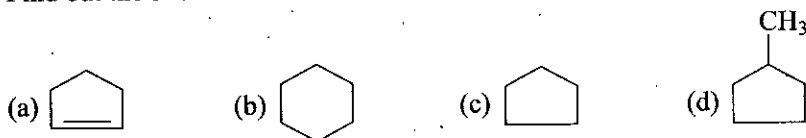
Find out the final product 'B' :



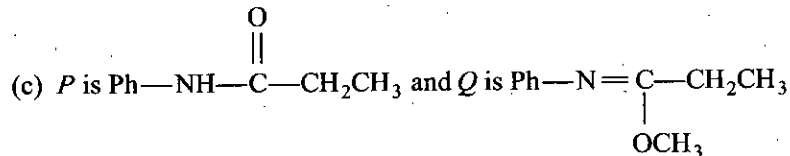
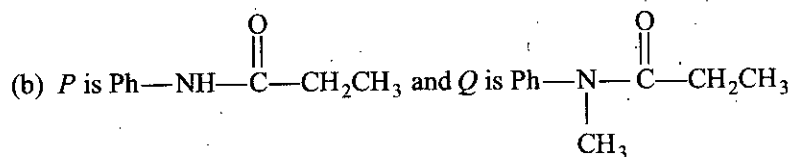
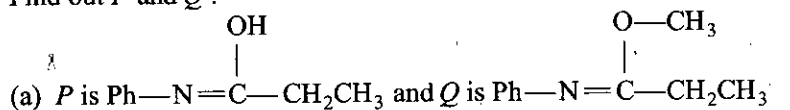




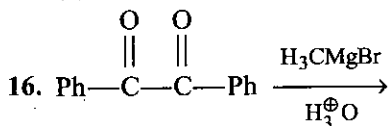
Find out the structure of 'A' :



Find out P and Q :



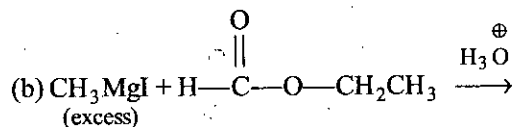
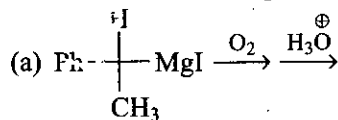
(d) P and Q both are same

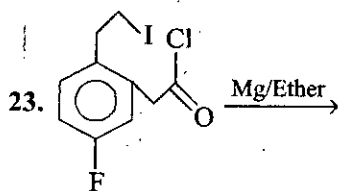
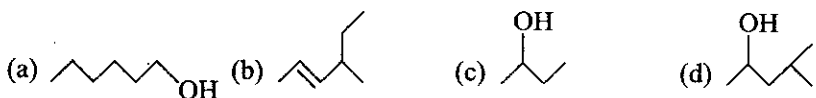
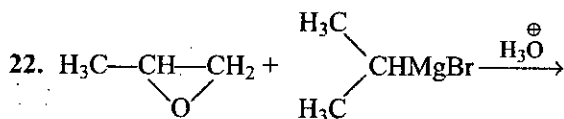
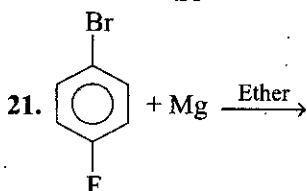
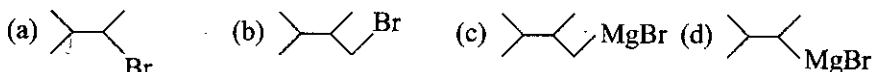
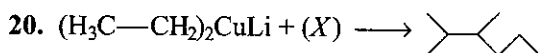
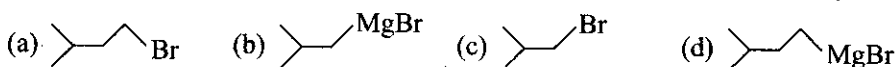
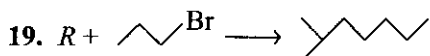
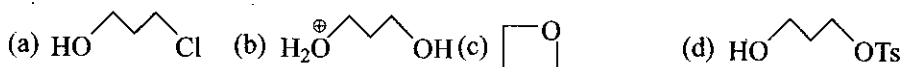
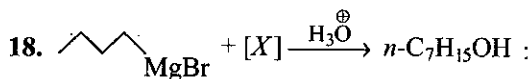
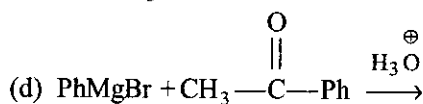
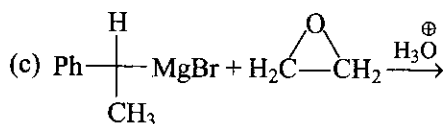


How many products will be obtained and how many can be separated by fractional distillation method?

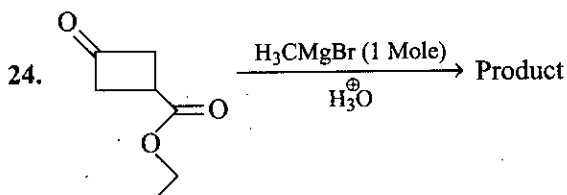
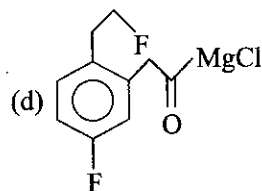
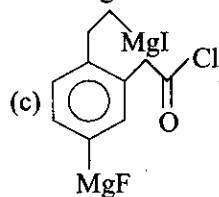
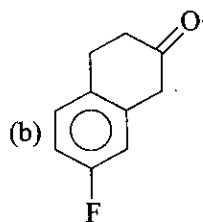
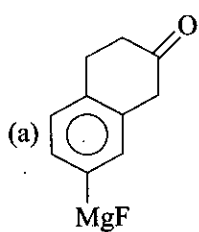
- (a) 3, 3 (b) 2, 3 (c) 3, 2 (d) 2, 2

17. Which of the following reactions will give 2° chiral alcohol as major product?

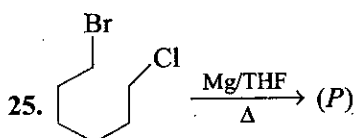
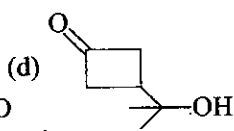
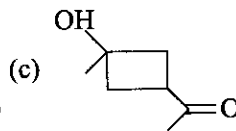
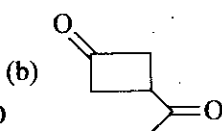
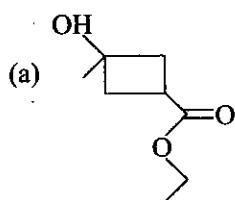




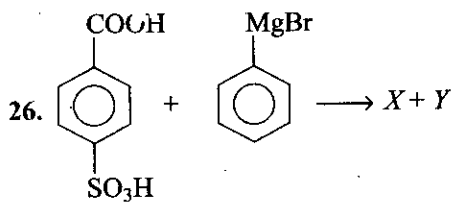
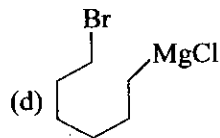
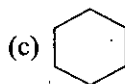
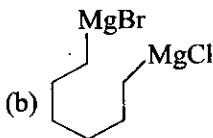
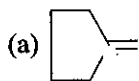
The final product of the reaction is :



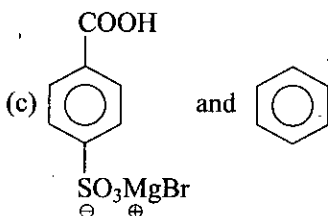
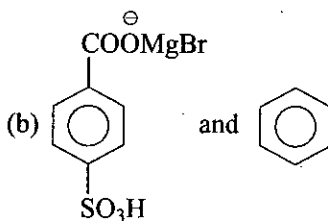
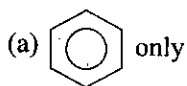
Find the structure of product :



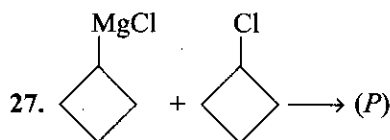
Identify (P) :



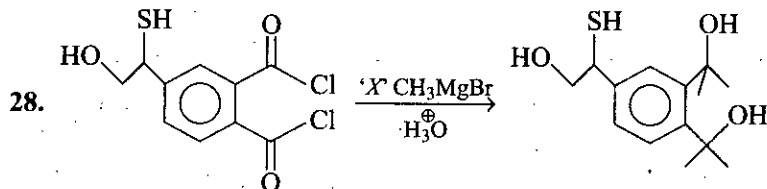
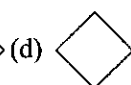
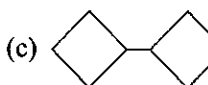
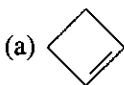
$X$  and  $Y$  are respectively :



(d) None of these



Compound (P) is :



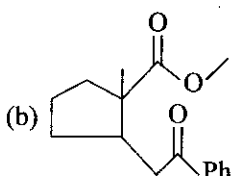
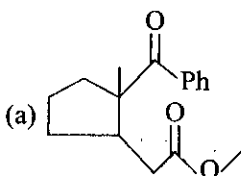
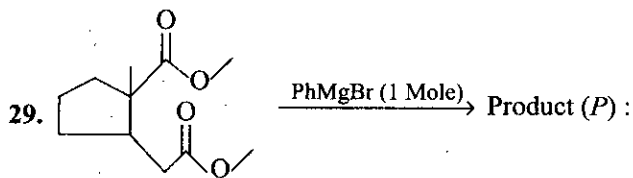
Find out the value of ' $X$ ' :

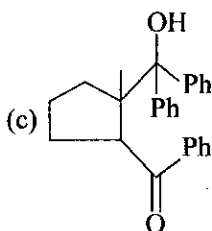
(a) 6

(b) 4

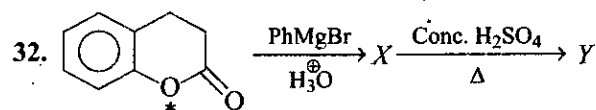
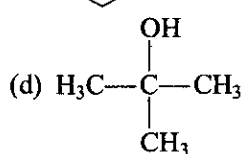
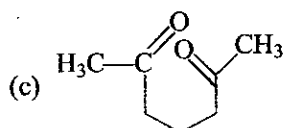
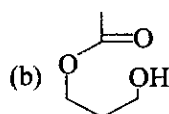
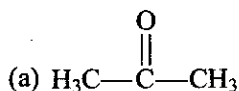
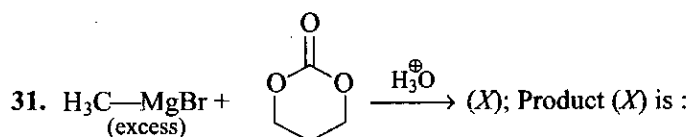
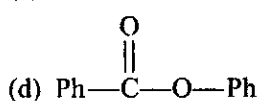
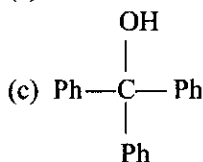
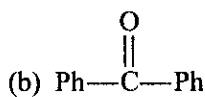
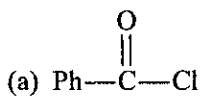
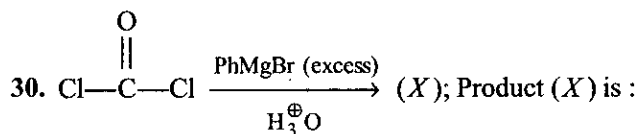
(c) 3

(d) 2

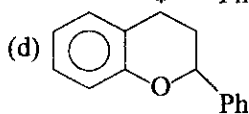
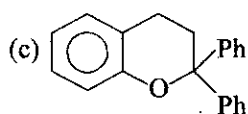
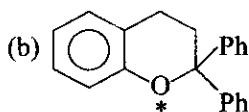
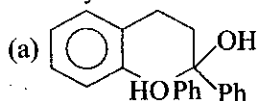


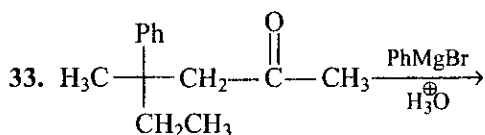


(d) None of these



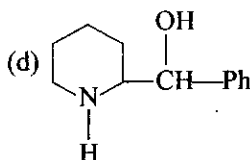
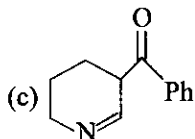
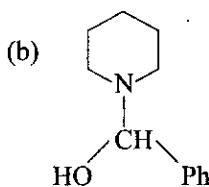
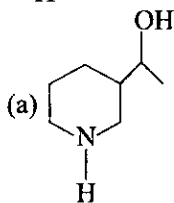
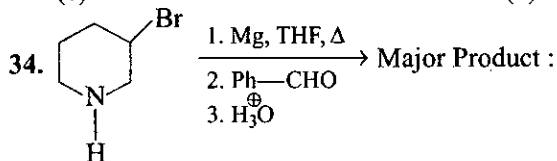
Identify 'Y' :



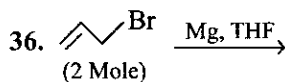
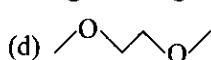
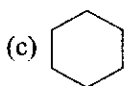
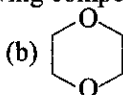
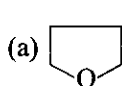


How many products will be obtained and what is the relationship between them?

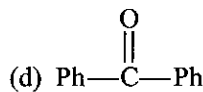
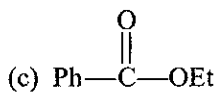
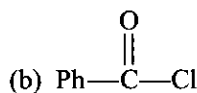
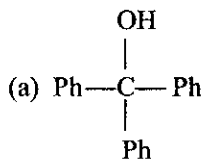
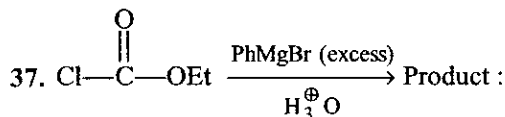
- (a) 2 and enantiomers (b) 3 and all are diastereomers  
(c) 2 and diastereomers (d) 3 and all are homomers

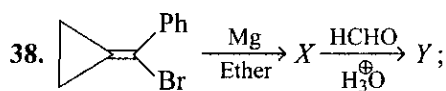


35. Which of the following compounds is not suitable solvent for Grignard reagent?

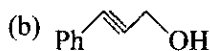
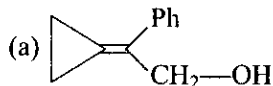


Find the major product :

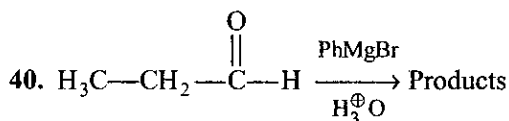
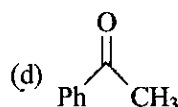
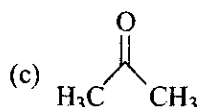
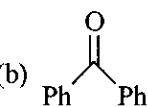
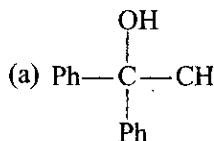
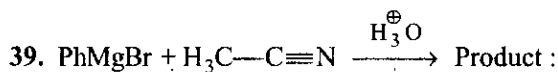




Product 'Y' is :



(d) None of these



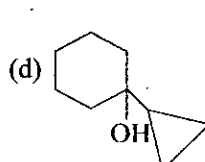
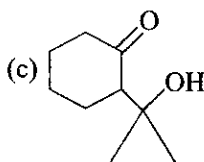
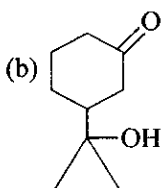
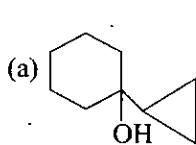
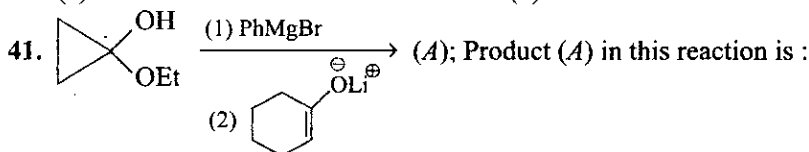
Products obtained in the reaction are :

(a) Meso

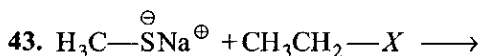
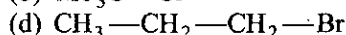
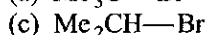
(b) Racemic

(c) Homomer

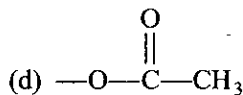
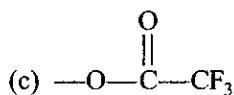
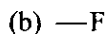
(d) Diastereomer



42. Which alkyl halide will react fastest with aqueous methanol?



The reaction is fastest when X is :



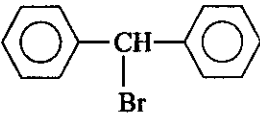
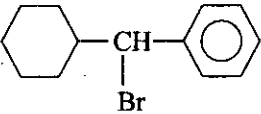
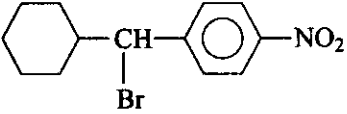
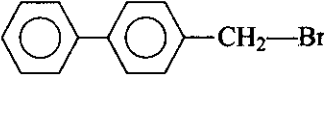
44. When the concentration of alkyl halide is triple and concentration of  $\text{OH}^\ominus$  is reduced to half, the rate of  $\text{S}_\text{N}2$  reaction increased by :

- (a) 3 times (b) 1.5 times (c) 2 times (d) 6 times

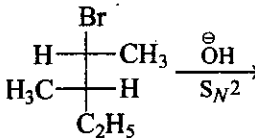
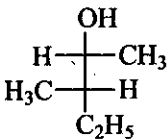
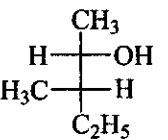
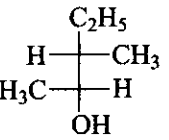
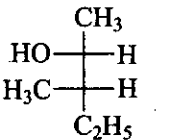
45. The compound which undergoes fastest reaction with aq. NaOH solution is :

- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\underset{\text{Cl}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{OCH}_3$  (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\underset{\text{Cl}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{Cl}$  (d)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\underset{\text{Cl}}{\underset{|}{\text{CH}}}-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$

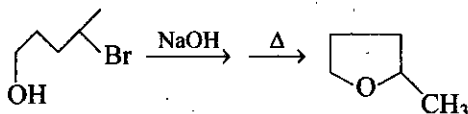
46. The rate of  $\text{S}_\text{N}1$  reaction is fastest with :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

47. In the following reaction the most probable product will be :

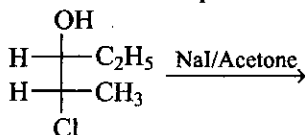
- 
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

48. The following reaction is described as :

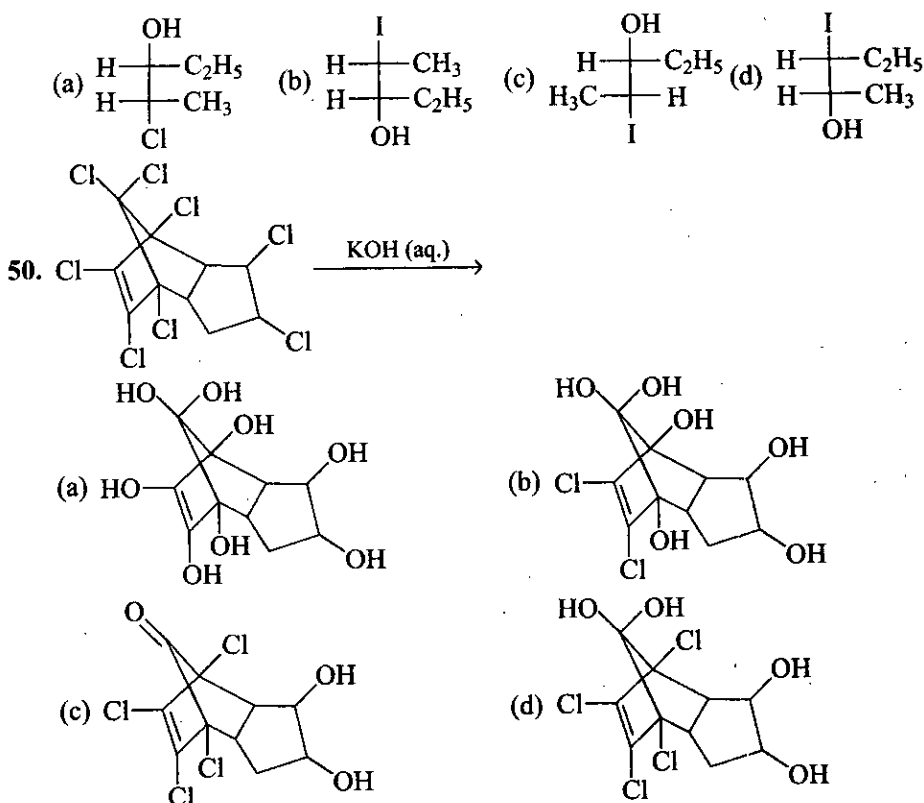


- (a)  $\text{S}_\text{N}1$  reaction with racemisation  
 (b) Intramolecular  $\text{S}_\text{N}2$  reaction with walden inversion  
 (c) Intramolecular  $\text{S}_\text{N}2$  reaction with retention of configuration  
 (d) Intramolecular  $\text{S}_\text{N}2$  reaction with racemisation

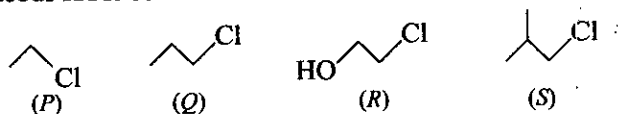
49. In the following reaction find the correct product :





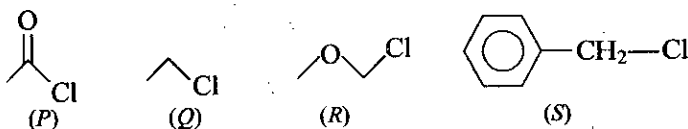


51. The correct decreasing order of relative reactivity of the following chlorides toward aqueous KOH solution :



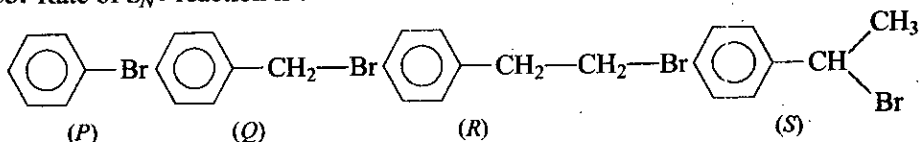
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > P > Q > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$

52. The relative reactivity of following halides toward  $S_N2$  reaction follows the order :



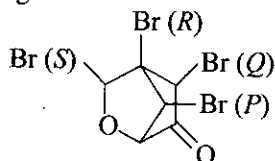
(a)  $Q > S > R > P$  (b)  $P > S > R > Q$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $P > R > S > Q$

53. Rate of  $S_N1$  reaction is :



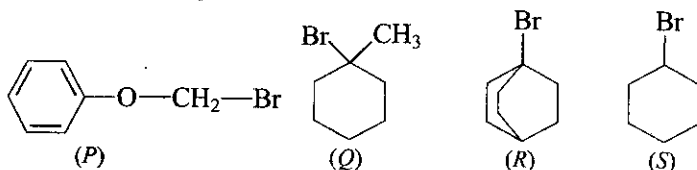
(a)  $S > Q > R > P$  (b)  $S > R > P > Q$  (c)  $P > Q > R > S$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$

54. In the following compound, arrange the reactivity of different bromine atoms toward NaSH in decreasing order :



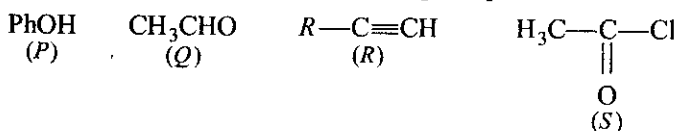
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > Q > P > R$  (c)  $Q > S > P > R$  (d)  $P > S > Q > R$

55. Rate of reaction with aqueous ethanol follows the order :



- (a)  $P > Q > S > R$  (b)  $Q > P > R > S$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $R > P > S > Q$

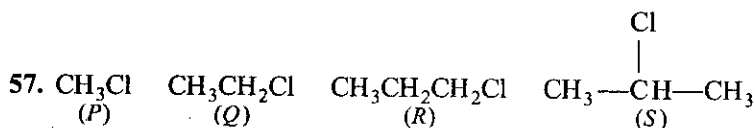
56. The reactivity of  $\text{PhMgBr}$  with the following compounds is :



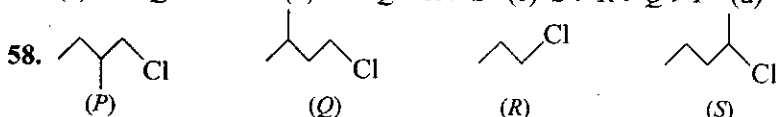
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $P > R > S > Q$  (d)  $R > P > Q > S$

⇒ Arrange the following in decreasing order of  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$  reaction (From question no.

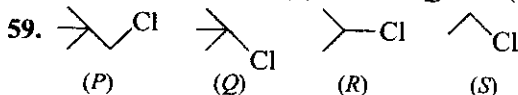
57-65).



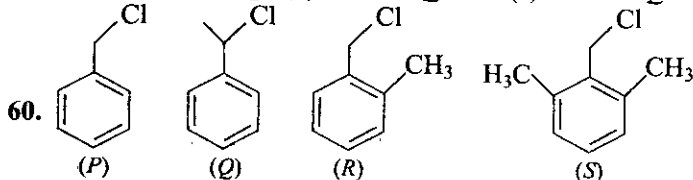
- (a)  $P > Q > S > R$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $S > Q > R > P$



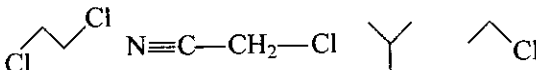
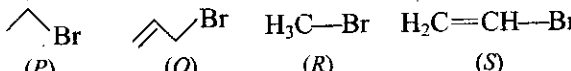
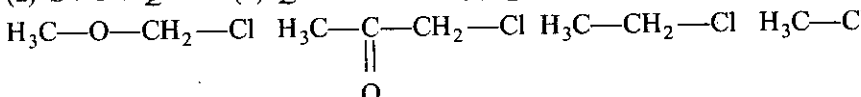
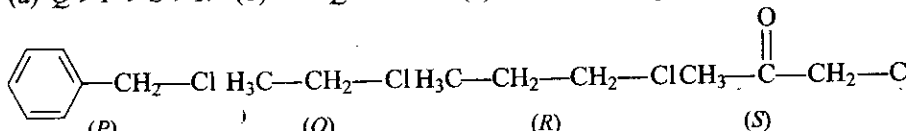
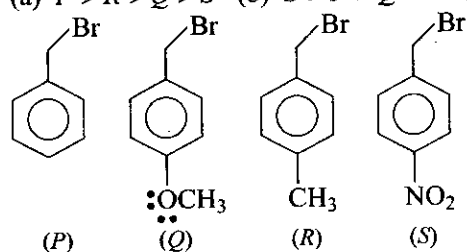
- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > P > Q > S$  (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $R > Q > P > S$



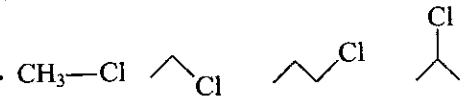
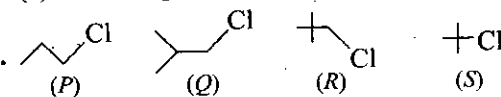
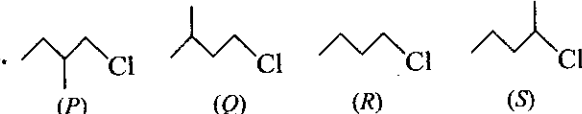
- (a)  $S > R > P > Q$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $R > S > Q > P$  (d)  $S > P > R > Q$

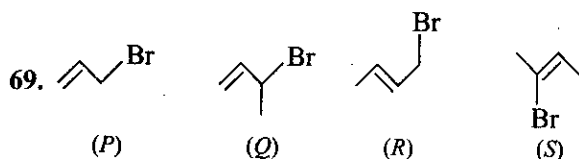


- (a)  $P > R > S > Q$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $R > Q > S > P$

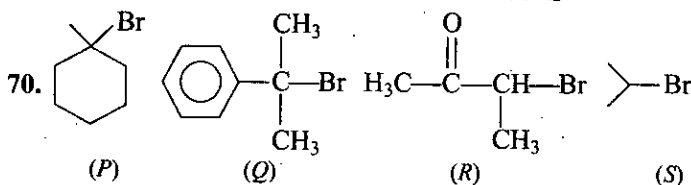
61.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > P > S > R$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$
62.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $S > P > Q > R$  (b)  $Q > S > R > P$  (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $R > Q > P > S$
63.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $Q > P > S > R$  (b)  $P > Q > R > S$  (c)  $S > R > P > Q$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$
64.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $P > R > Q > S$  (b)  $S > P > Q > R$  (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $Q > S > P > R$
65.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $Q > R > P > S$  (b)  $R > Q > S > P$  (c)  $P > Q > R > S$  (d)  $S > P > R > Q$
- ⇒ Arrange the following in decreasing order of reactivity toward  $S_N1$  reaction.

(From question no. 66-76).

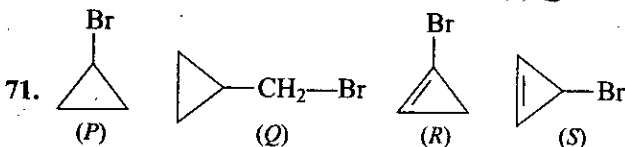
66.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $S > R > Q > P$  (b)  $S > Q > R > P$  (c)  $R > S > Q > P$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$
67.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $S > Q > R > P$  (d)  $R > Q > S > P$
68.  (P) (Q) (R) (S)  
 (a)  $S > Q > P > R$  (b)  $S > P > Q > R$  (c)  $Q > P > S > R$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$



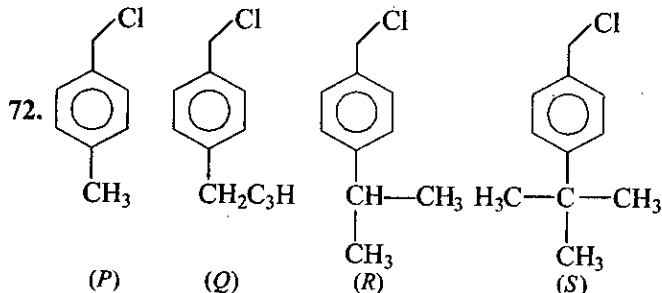
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > R > S > P$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $Q > R > P > S$



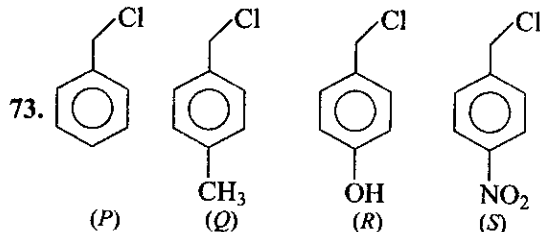
(a)  $P > Q > S > R$  (b)  $Q > P > S > R$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $R > S > P > Q$



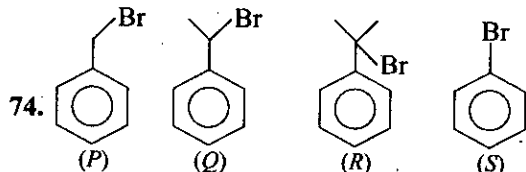
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > R > P > Q$  (c)  $Q > S > P > R$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$



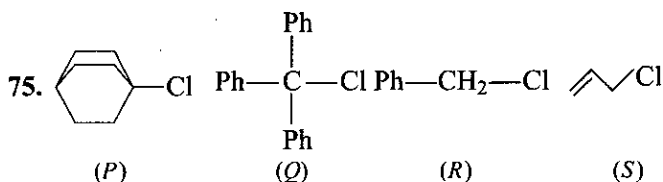
(a)  $S > R > Q > P$  (b)  $R > S > Q > P$  (c)  $Q > R > S > P$  (d)  $P > Q > R > S$



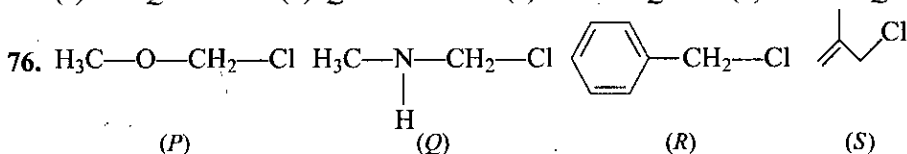
(a)  $S > P > Q > R$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $Q > R > P > S$  (d)  $S > Q > P > R$



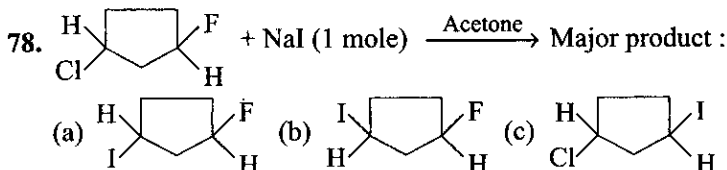
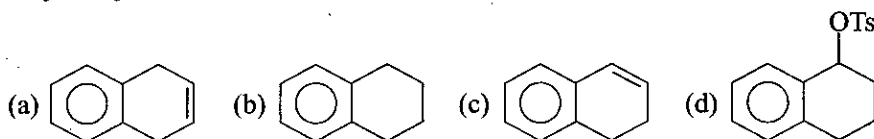
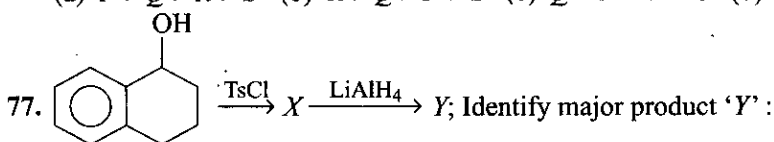
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $S > P > Q > R$  (c)  $R > Q > P > S$  (d)  $R > P > Q > S$



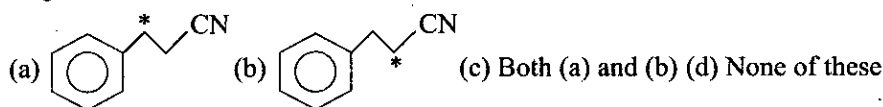
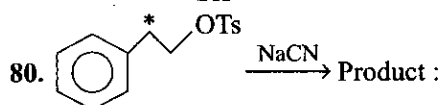
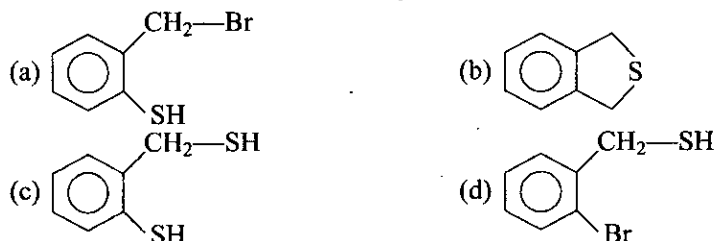
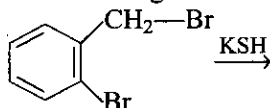
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > R > S > P$  (c)  $P > R > Q > S$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$

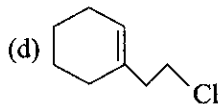
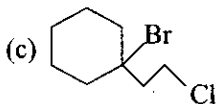
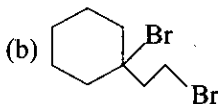
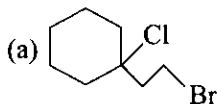
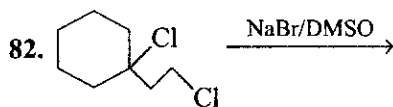
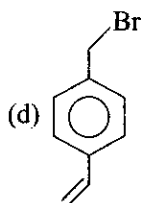
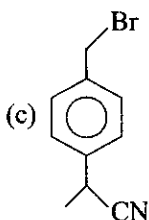
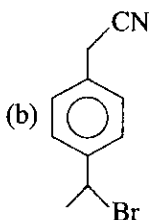
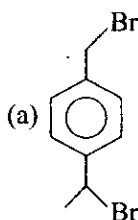
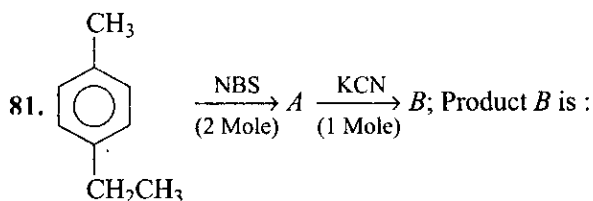


(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $R > Q > P > S$  (c)  $Q > P > R > S$  (d)  $Q > P > S > R$

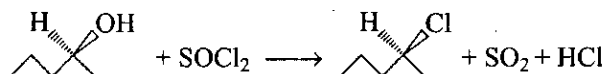


79. Find the major product of the following reaction:





83. The reaction



proceed by the mechanism :

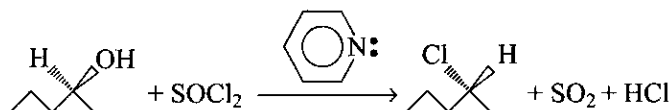
(a)  $S_N1$

(b)  $S_N2$

(c)  $S_E2$

(d)  $S_Ni$

84. The reaction



proceed by the mechanism :

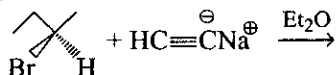
(a)  $S_N1$

(b)  $S_N2$

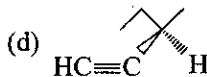
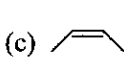
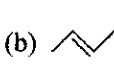
(c)  $S_E$

(d)  $S_Ni$

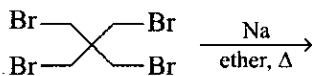
85. Consider the following reaction

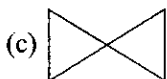
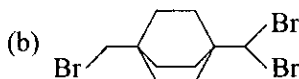
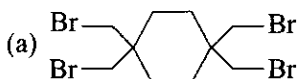


Which of the following products is not expected to form?

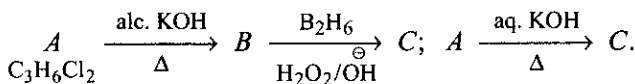


86. The product formed in the reaction :

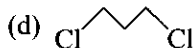
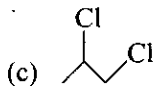
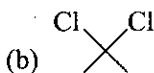
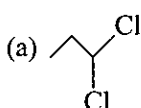




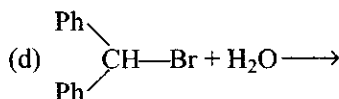
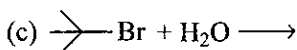
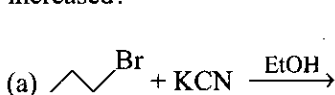
87. Consider the following sequence of reactions



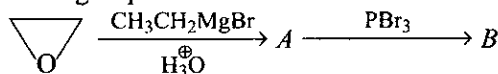
The compound A is :



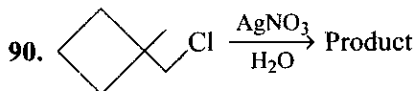
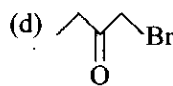
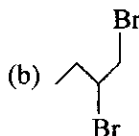
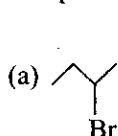
88. Which of the following reactions will go faster if concentration of nucleophile is increased?



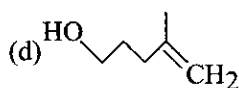
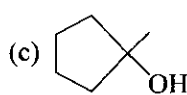
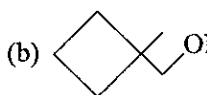
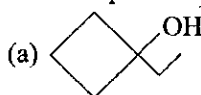
89. Consider the following sequence of reaction



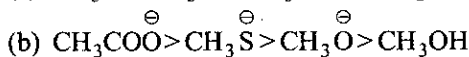
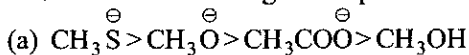
The product B is :

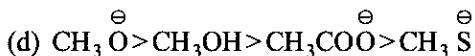
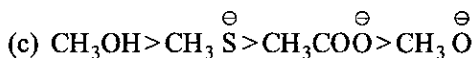


Find the product :



91. The order of decreasing nucleophilicities of the following species is :

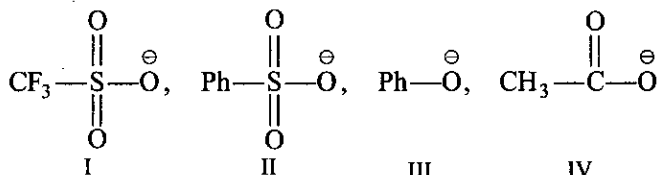




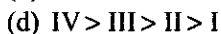
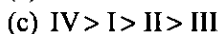
92. The order of decreasing nucleophilicity of the following is :



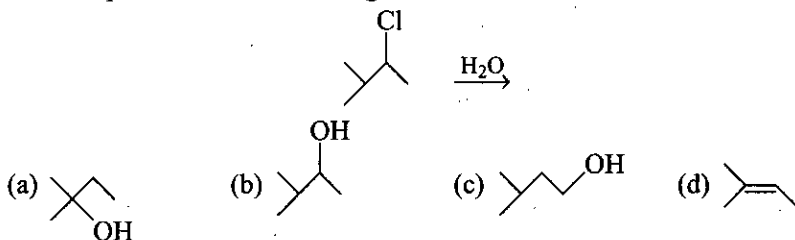
93. Consider the following nucleophiles



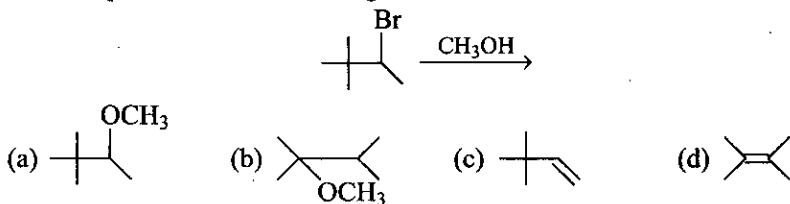
when attached to  $sp^3$ -hybridized carbon, their leaving group ability in nucleophilic substitution reactions decreases in the order :



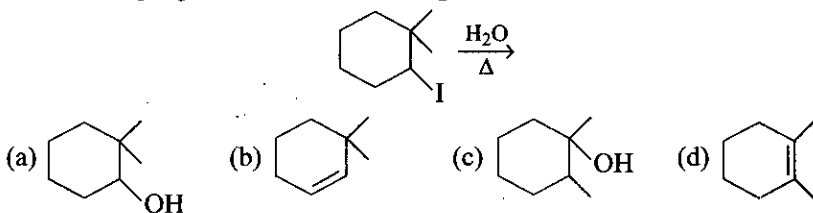
94. Find the product of the following reaction :



95. Find the product of the following reaction :

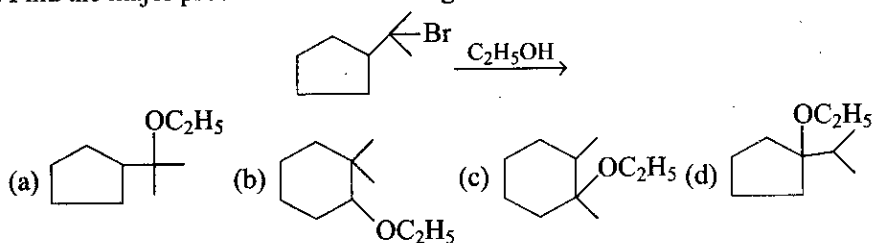


96. Find the major product of the following reaction :

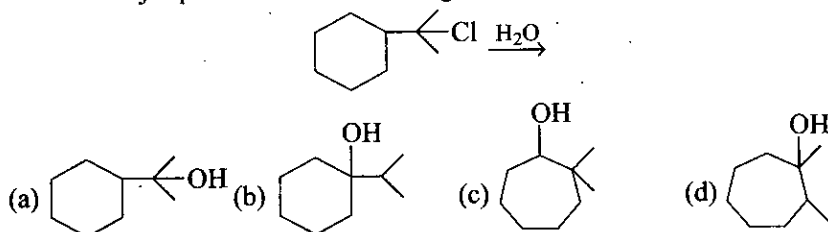




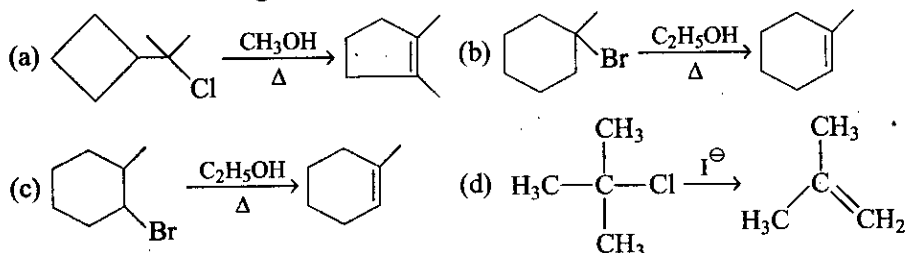
97. Find the major product of the following reaction :



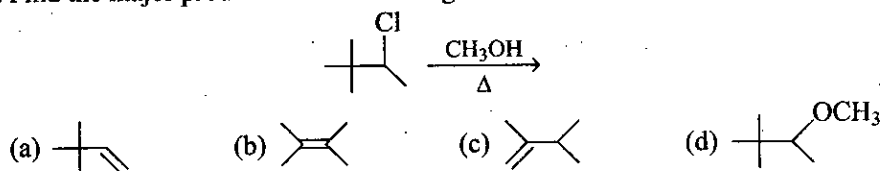
98. Find the major product of the following reaction :



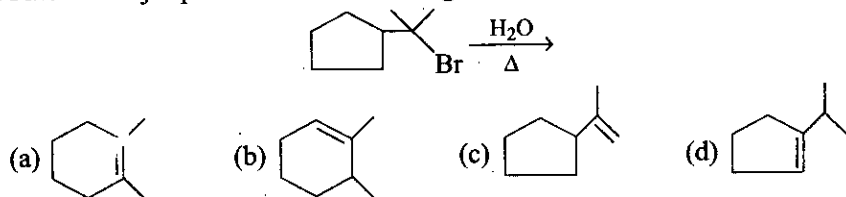
99. Which of the following reactions is not feasible?



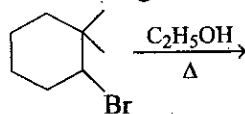
100. Find the major product of the following reaction :

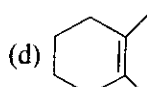
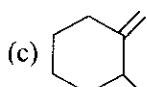
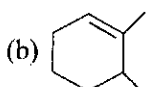
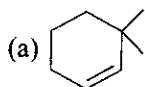


101. Find the major product of the following reaction :

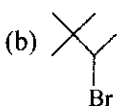


102. Find the major product of the following reaction :



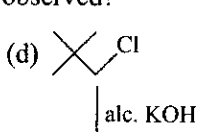
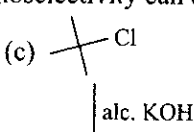
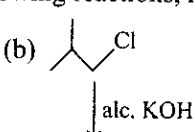
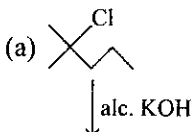


103. Which of the following cannot undergo  $E_2$  reaction?

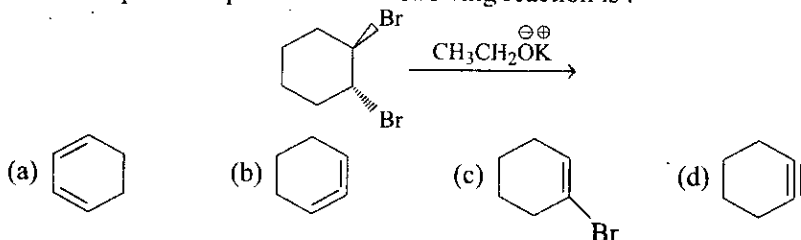


(d) None of these

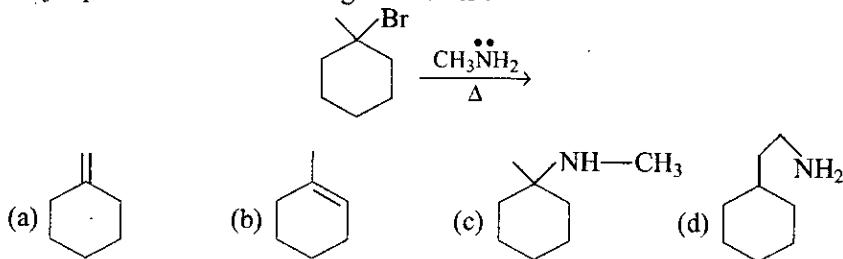
104. In which of the following reactions, regioselectivity can be observed?



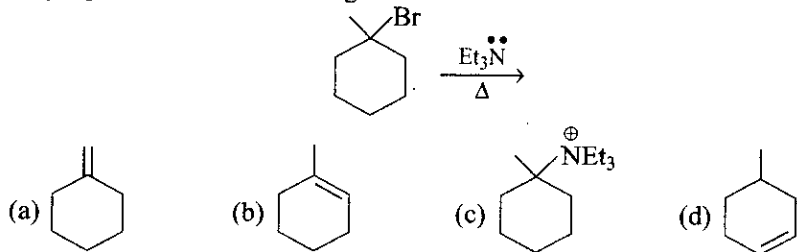
105. The most probable product in the following reaction is :



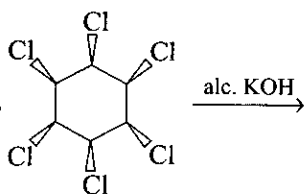
106. Major product of the following reaction is :

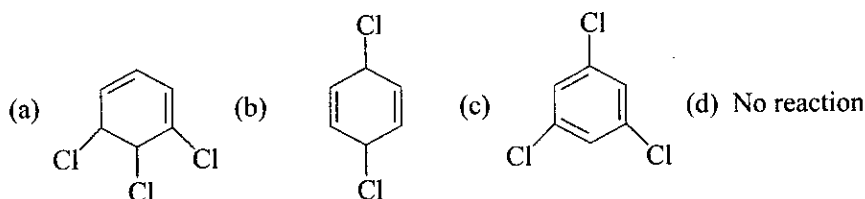


107. Major product of the following reaction is :

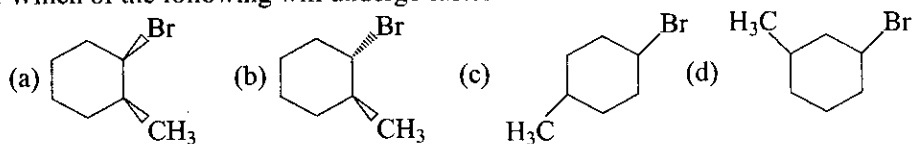


108.

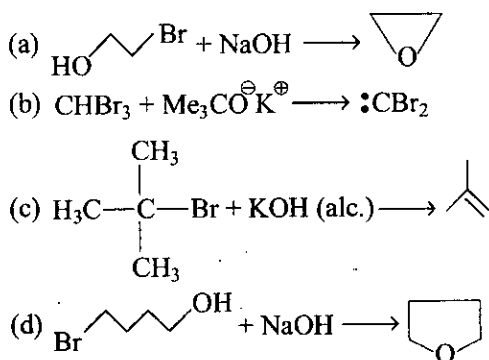




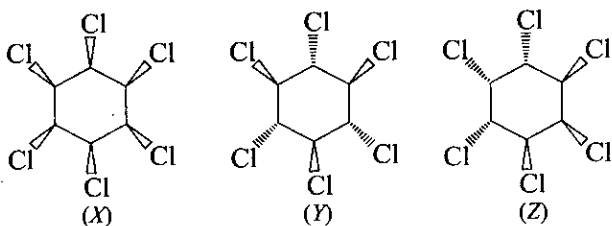
109. Which of the following will undergo fastest elimination with alcoholic KOH?



110. Which of the following is  $\beta$ -elimination reaction?

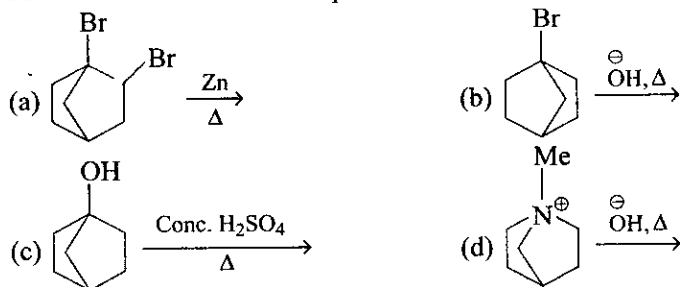


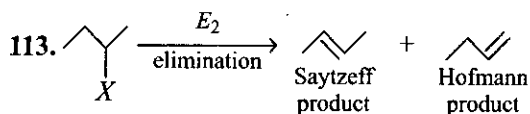
111. Arrange the following in decreasing order of  $E_2$  reaction :



(a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $X > Z > Y$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $Y > X > Z$

112. Which of the following reactions will undergo an elimination reaction and an alkene will be formed in the product?





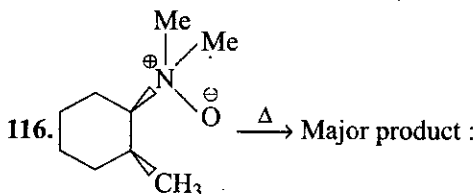
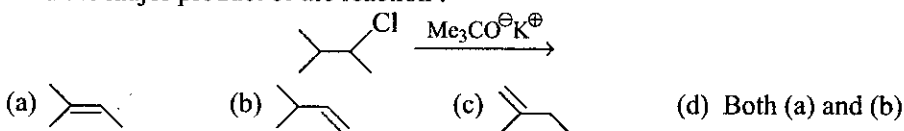
In the above reaction, maximum Saytzeff product will be obtained where  $X$  is :




- (a)  $-\text{I}$  (b)  $-\text{Cl}$  (c)  $-\text{Br}$  (d)  $-\text{F}$

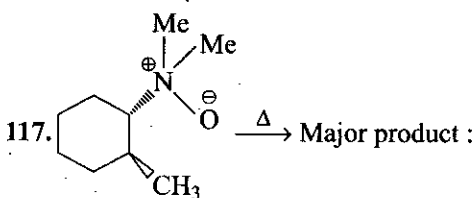
114. In the above reaction (Question no. 113) Hofmann product is major when base is :




- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}^-$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{O}^-$  (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2-\text{O}^-$  (d)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_2-\text{CH}=\text{O}^-$

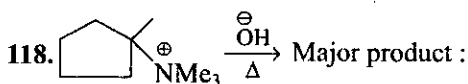
115. Find the major product of the reaction :



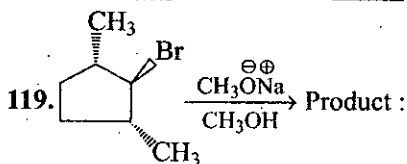
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these

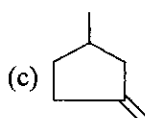
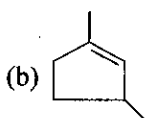
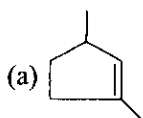


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these

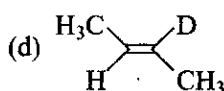
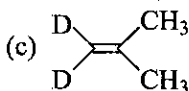
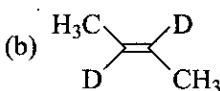
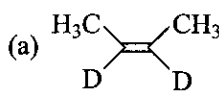
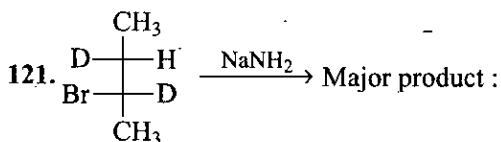
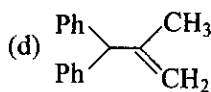
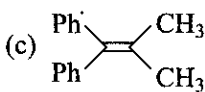
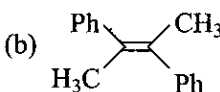
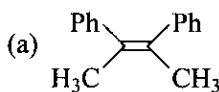
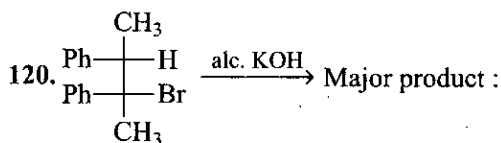


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

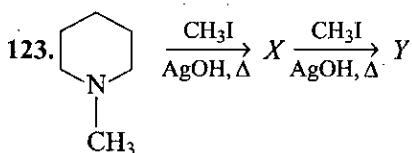
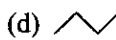
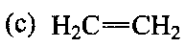
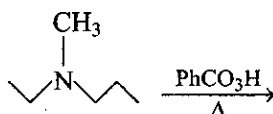




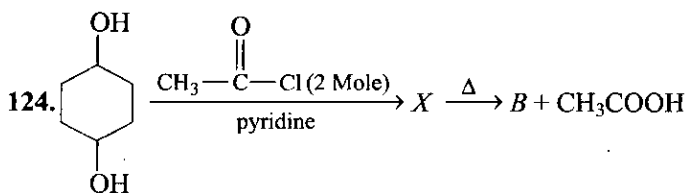
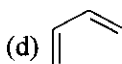
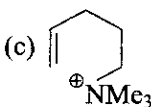
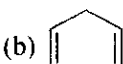
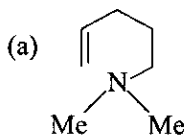
(d) No reaction



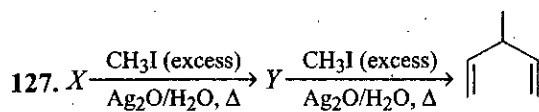
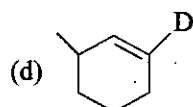
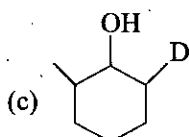
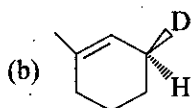
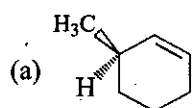
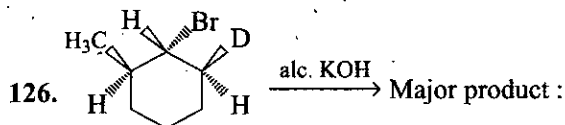
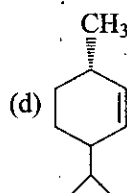
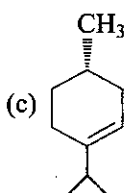
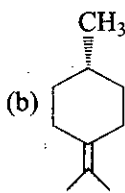
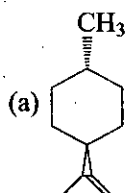
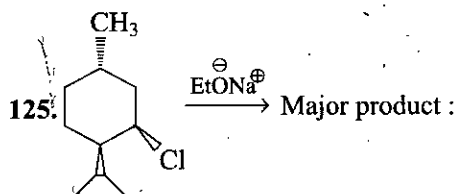
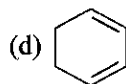
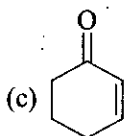
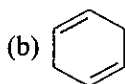
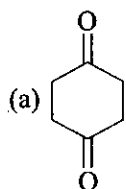
122. Identify the major product of the reaction :



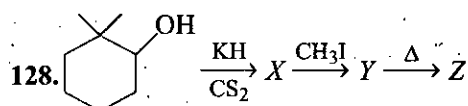
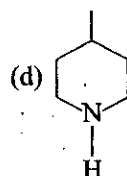
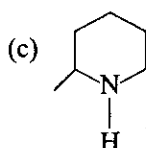
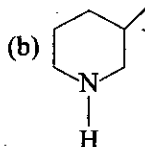
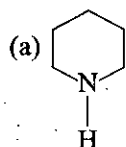
Identify the major product Y :



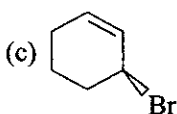
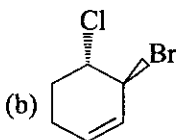
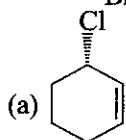
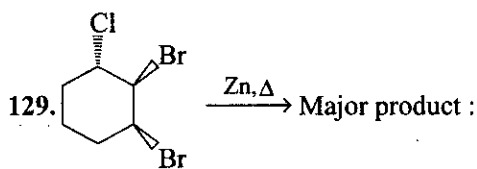
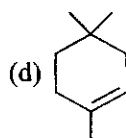
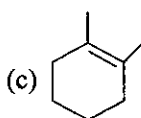
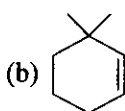
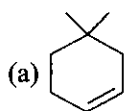
Product *B* of the reaction is :



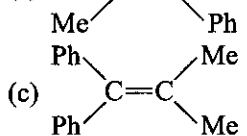
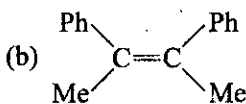
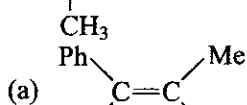
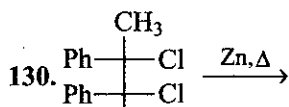
Identify 'X' :



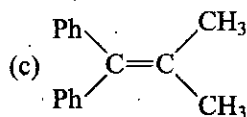
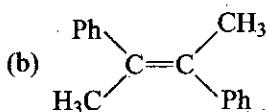
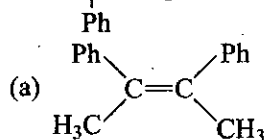
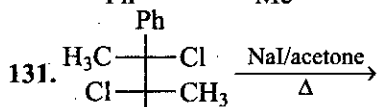
Product (Z) is :



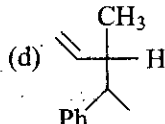
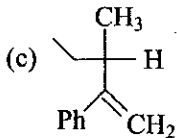
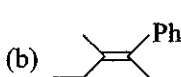
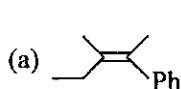
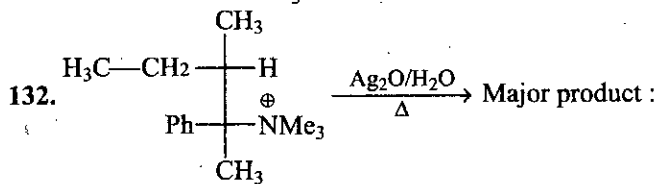
(d) None of these

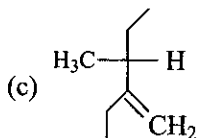
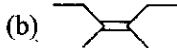
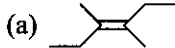
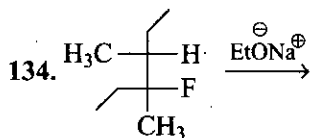
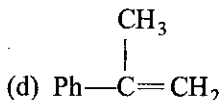
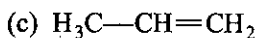
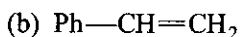
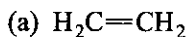
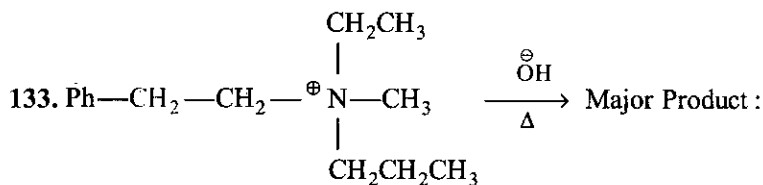


(d) No reaction

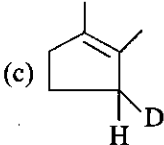
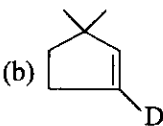
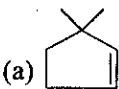
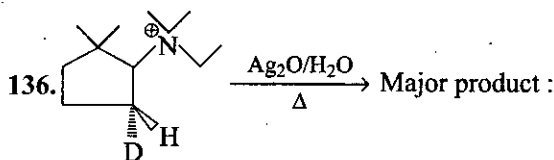
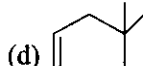
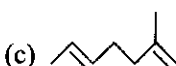
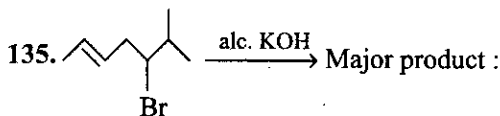


(d) No reaction



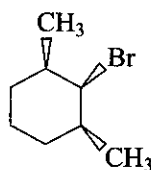
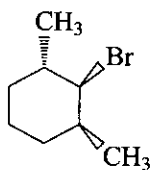
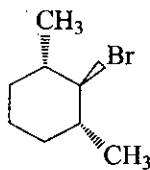


(d) No reaction



(d)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$

137. Arrange the following in decreasing order of  $E_2$  reaction :



(a)  $X > Y > Z$

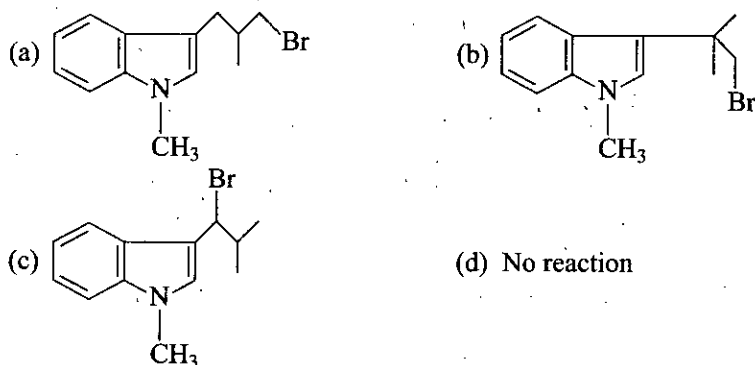
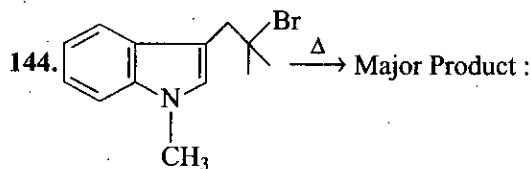
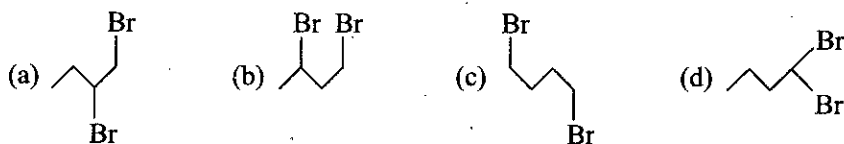
(b)  $X > Z > Y$

(c)  $Y > Z > X$

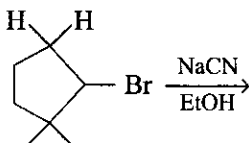
(d)  $Z > Y > X$



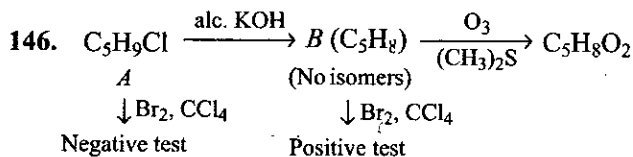




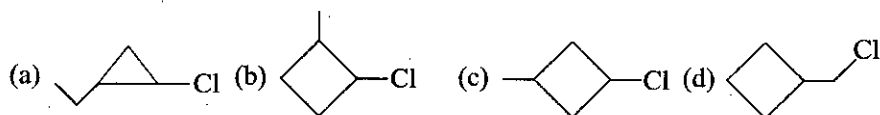
145. Find the nature of following reaction :



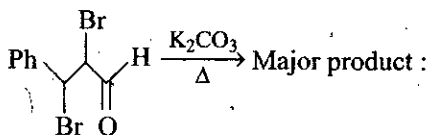
- (a)  $S_N2$  (b)  $S_N1$  (c)  $E_2$  (d)  $E_{1cb}$

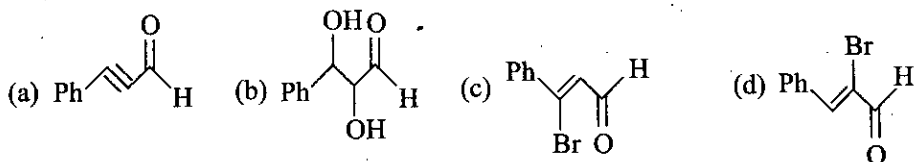


which of the following is the structure of A?

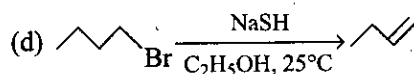
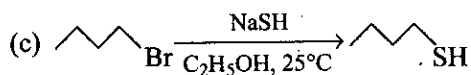
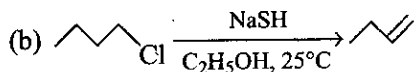
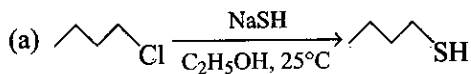


147. Consider the following reaction

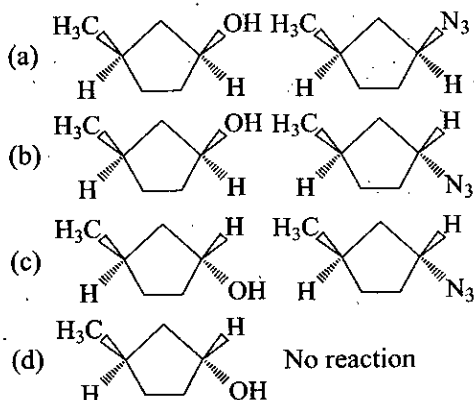
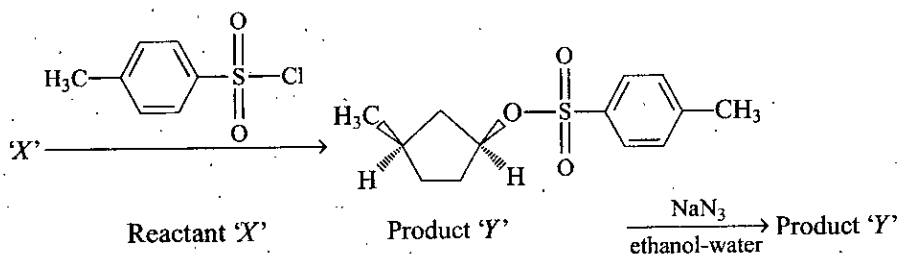




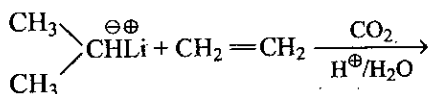
148. Which reaction take place at the fastest rate?

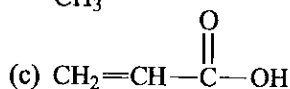
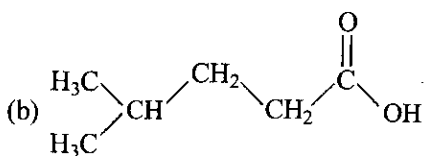
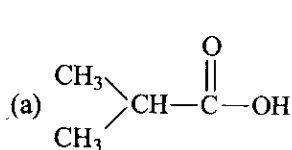


149. What are reactant *X* and product *Y* in the following sequence of reactions?



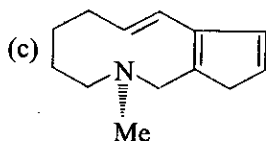
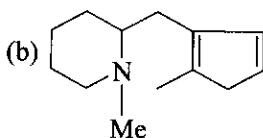
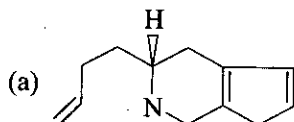
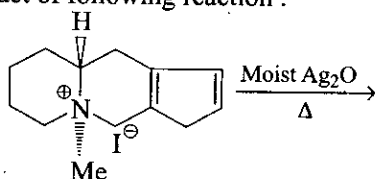
150. What is the major product of following reaction?



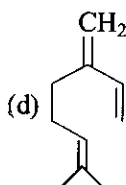
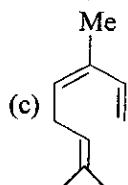
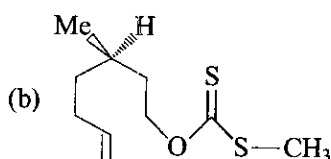
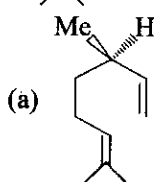
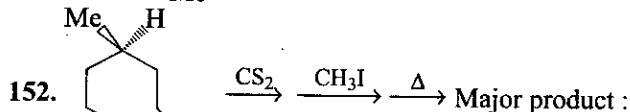


(d) All are incorrect

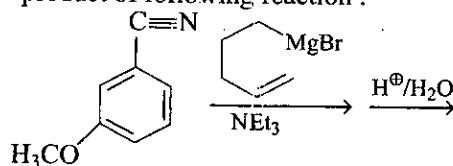
151. Find the major product of following reaction :

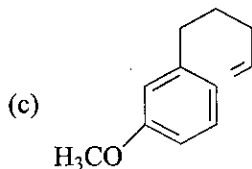
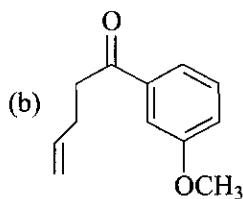
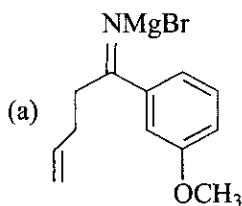


(d) No reaction



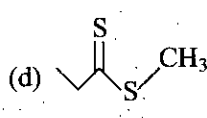
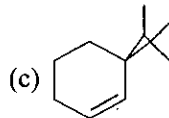
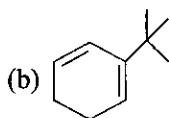
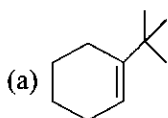
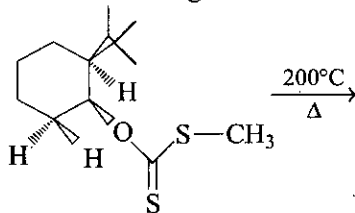
153. Identify the major product of following reaction :



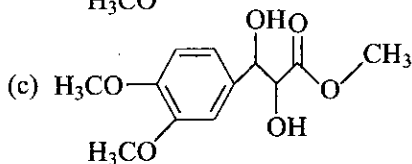
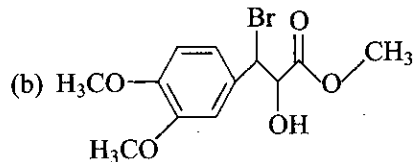
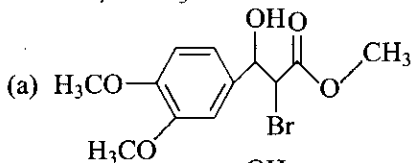
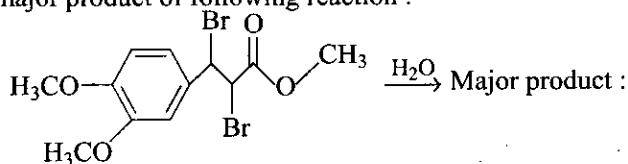


(d) No reaction

154. Identify the major product of following reaction :

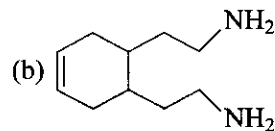
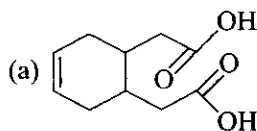
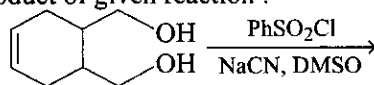


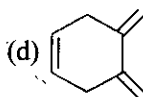
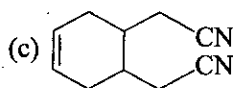
155. Find the major product of following reaction :



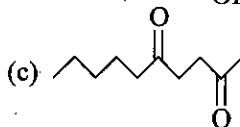
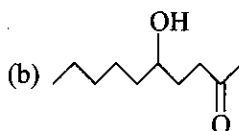
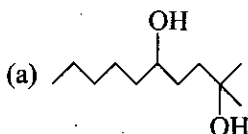
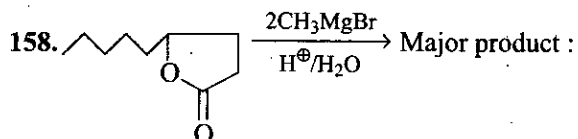
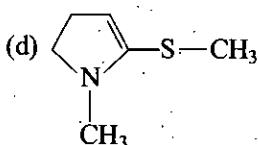
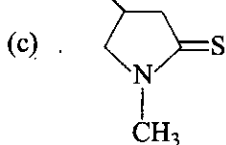
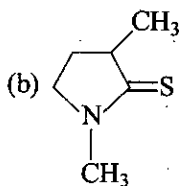
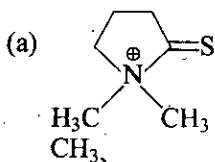
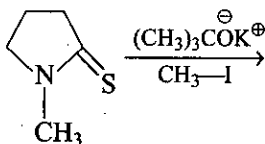
(d) Elimination reaction

156. Predict the major product of given reaction :

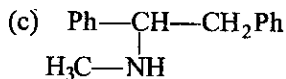
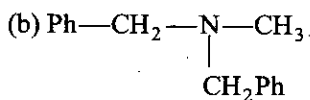
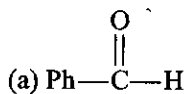
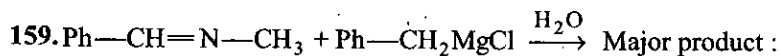




157. Predict the major product of given reaction :

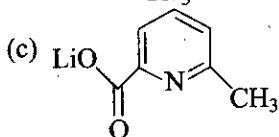
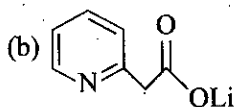
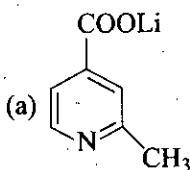
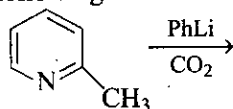


(d) No reaction



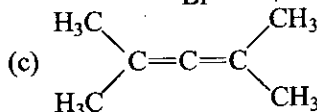
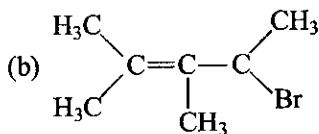
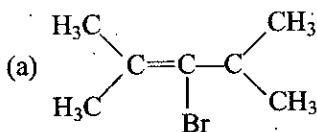
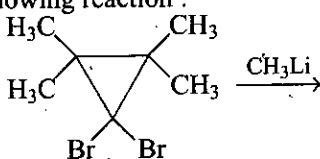
(d) None of these

160. Find the major product of following reaction :



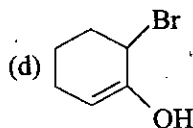
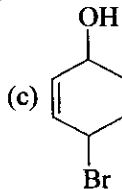
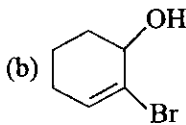
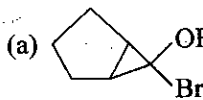
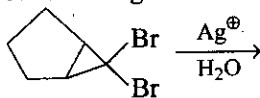
(d) No reaction

161. Find major product of following reaction :

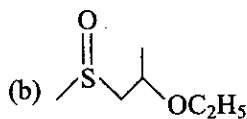
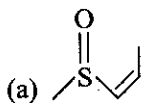
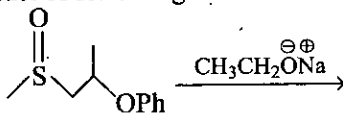


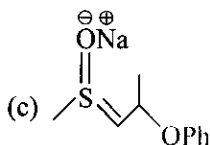
(d) None of these

162. Predict the major product of following reaction :



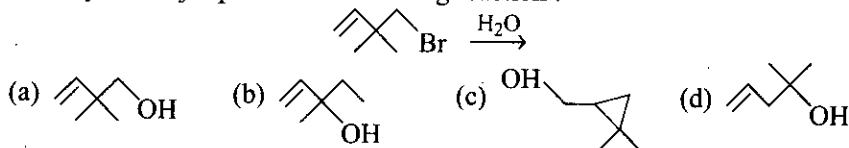
163. Predict the major product of following reaction :



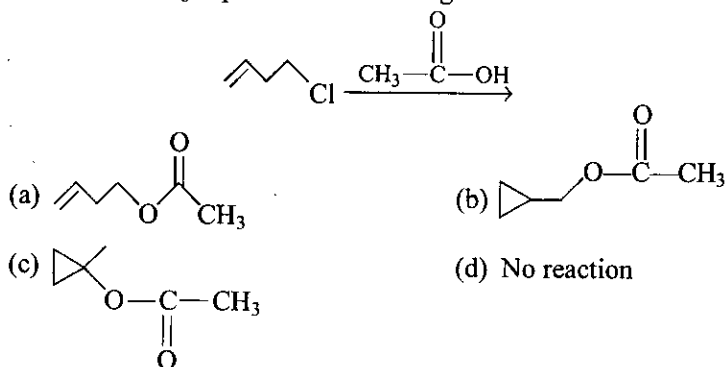


(d) No reaction

164. Identify the major product of following reaction :

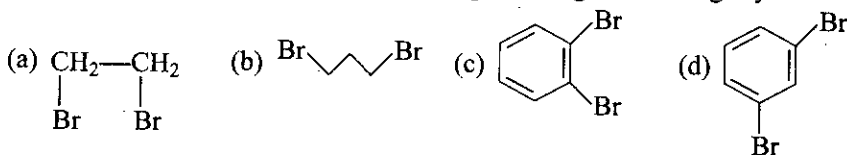


165. Find out the major product of following reaction :



## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

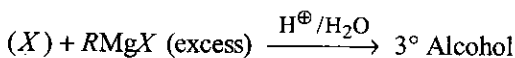
1. Which of the following will not form Grignard reagent with Mg/dry ether?



2. Which of the following will not give addition reaction with  $RMgX$ ?



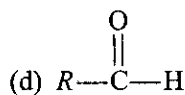
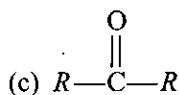
3. In the given reaction,



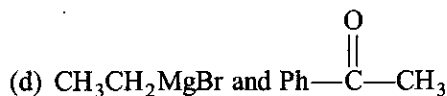
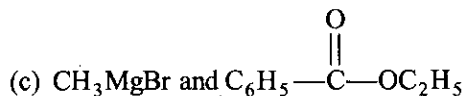
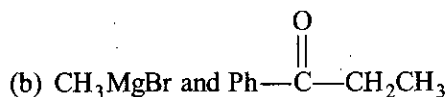
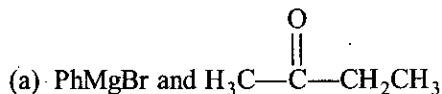
(X) may be :



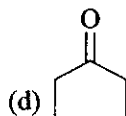
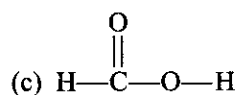
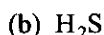
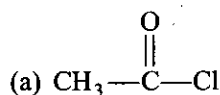




4. Which of the following combinations give  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\overset{\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\mid}}{\underset{\underset{\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3}{\mid}}{\text{C}}}-\text{OH}$ ?

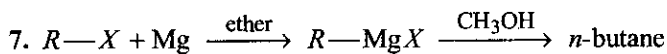


5. Which of the following compounds will give acid base reaction with  $\text{RMgX}$ ?



6. Find out correct statements about Grignard reagent :

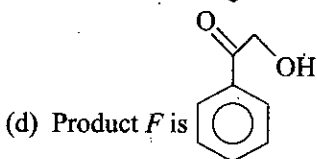
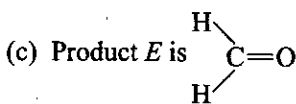
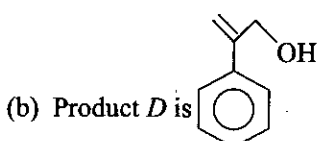
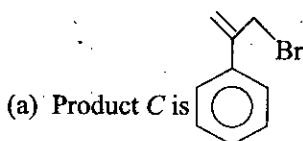
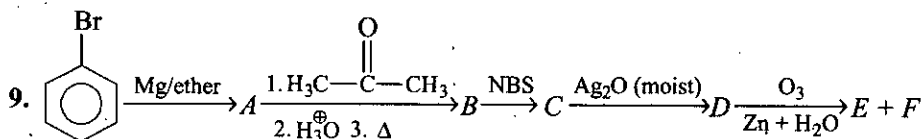
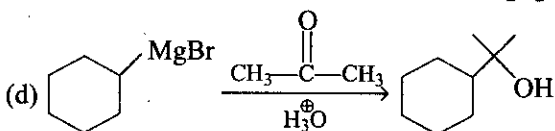
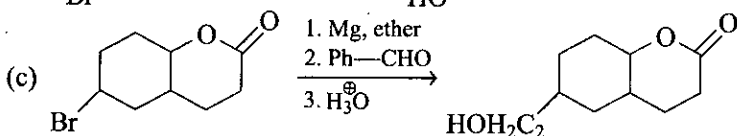
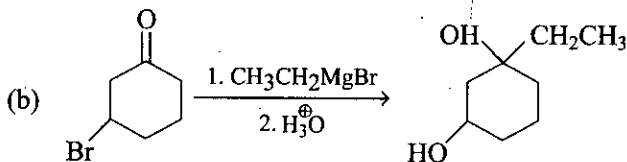
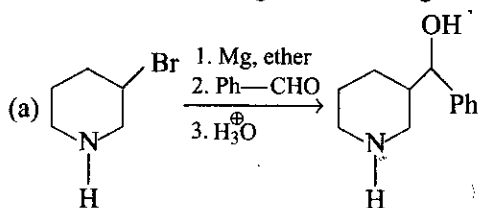
- (a) The  $\text{C}-\text{Mg}$  bond of the Grignard reagent is covalent but highly polar carbon being positive relative to electronegative  $\text{Mg}$   
 (b)  $\text{RMgX}$  give nucleophilic addition with carbonyl compound  
 (c)  $\text{RMgX}$  give  $3^\circ$  alcohol on reaction with esters  
 (d)  $\text{RMgX}$  give nucleophilic addition elimination reaction with acid derivative



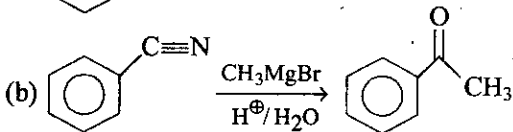
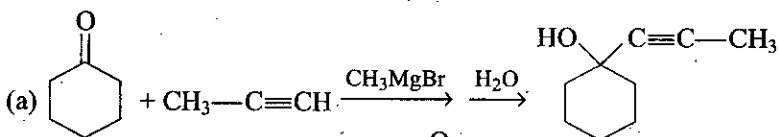
What can be  $R$  in the above reaction sequence?

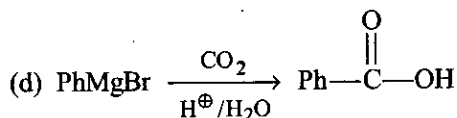
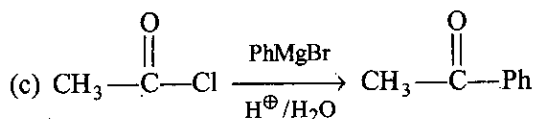
- (a)  $n$ -propyl  
 (b)  $n$ -butyl  
 (c)  $sec$ -butyl  
 (d) Isopropyl

8. Point out the following incorrect Grignard synthesis :

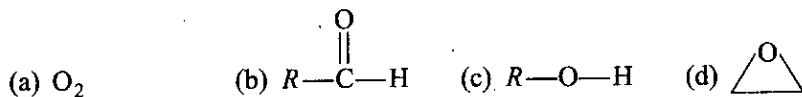


10. Which of the following reactions are correct?

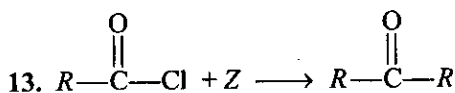
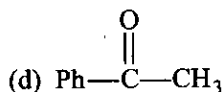
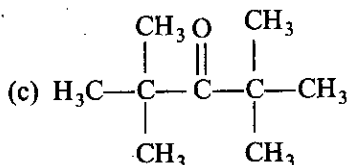
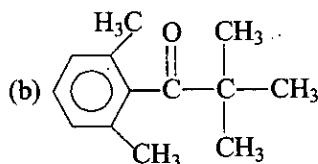
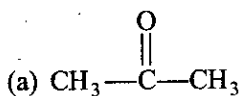




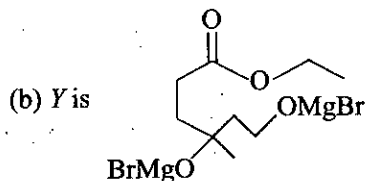
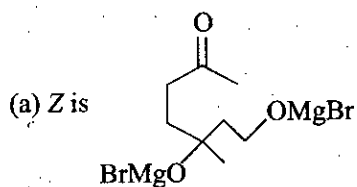
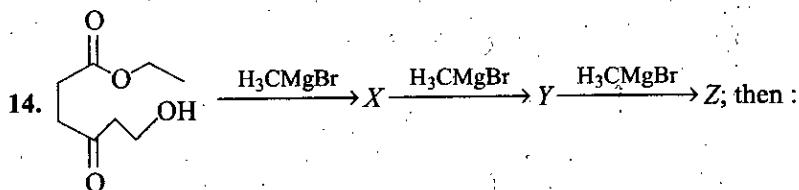
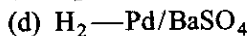
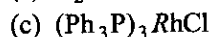
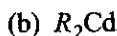
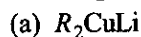
11. Which of the following compounds give alcohol on reaction with  $\text{RMgX}$ ?

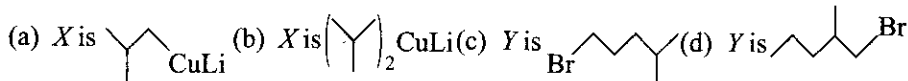
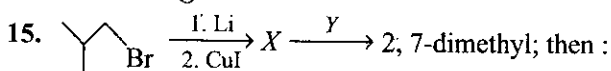
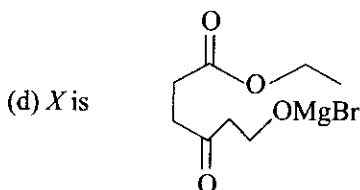
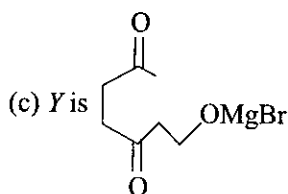


12. Which of the following ketone does not react with  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgBr}$ ?

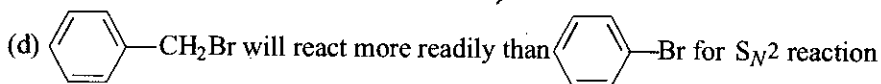
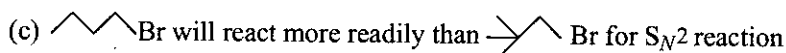
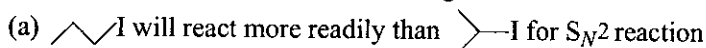


The reagent Z is :

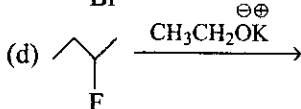
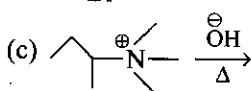
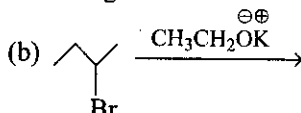
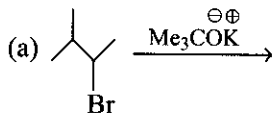




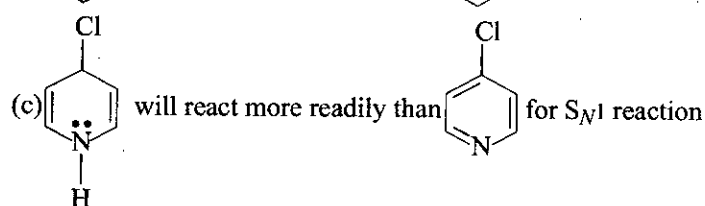
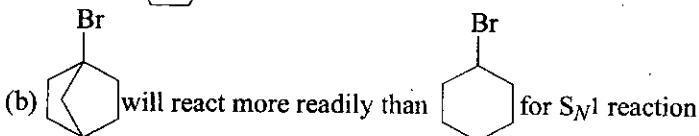
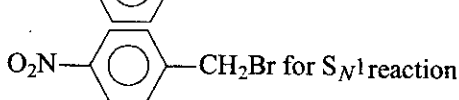
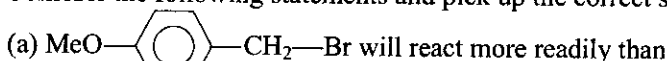
16. Choose the correct among the following statements :



17. In which product formation takes place according to Hofmann's rule?

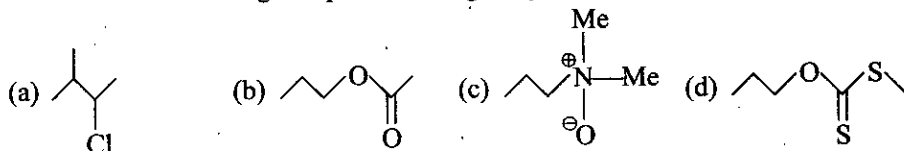


18. Consider the following statements and pick up the correct statements :

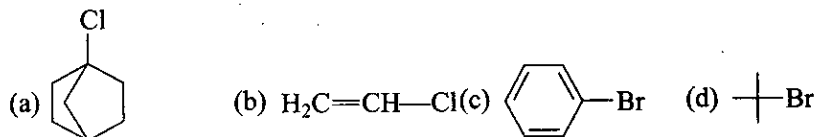


(d)  $S_N1$  reaction occurs in polar protic solvent

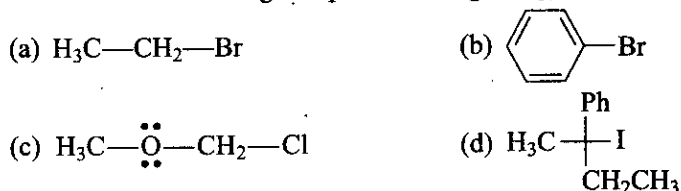
19. Which of the following compounds will give *syn*-elimination reaction?



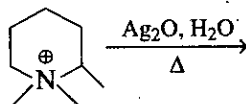
20. Which of the following compounds will not give  $S_N2$  reaction?

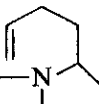
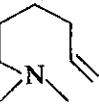


21. Which of the following compounds will give  $S_N1$  reaction?

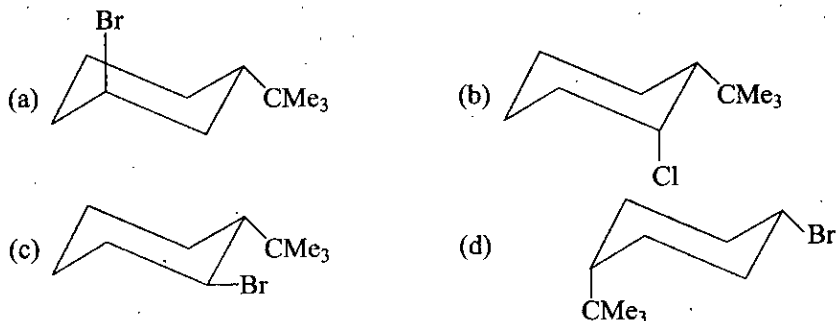


22. Which of the following are correct for the given reaction?

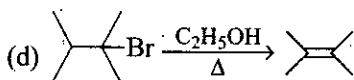
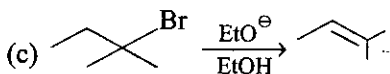
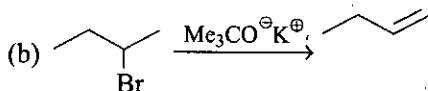
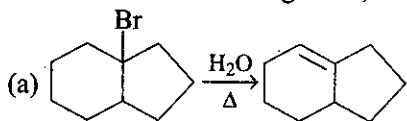


- (a) Major product of reaction is   
 (b) Major product of reaction is   
 (c) Hofmann's alkene is major product of reaction  
 (d) Reaction is unimolecular

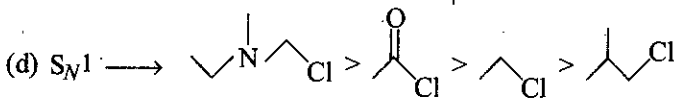
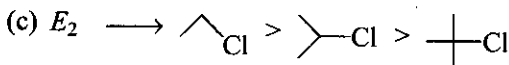
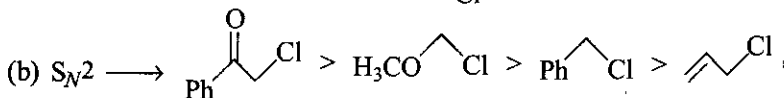
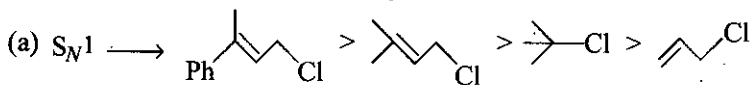
23. Which of the following halides undergo  $E_2$  elimination?



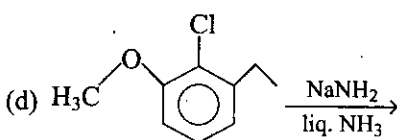
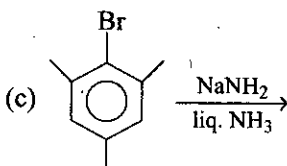
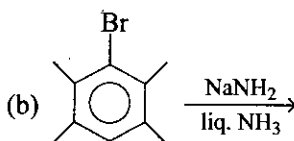
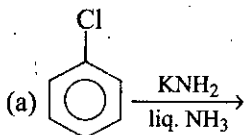
24. In which of the following cases, the major product has been correctly shown?



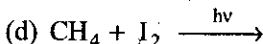
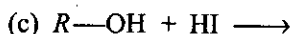
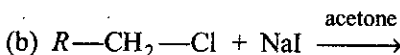
25. Pick the correct orders of reactivity :



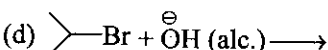
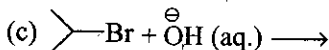
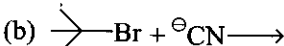
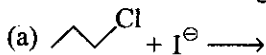
26. Which of the following reactions are not feasible?



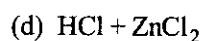
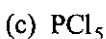
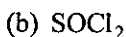
27. Alkyl iodide can be prepared by :



28. Which of the following are  $S_N2$  reactions?



29. Which of the following reagents can be used to prepare an alkyl halide from an alcohol?



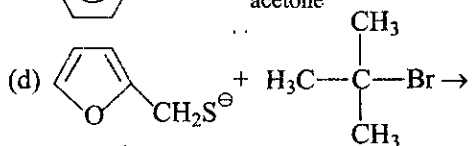
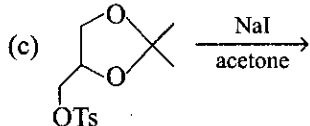
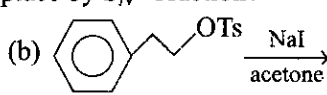
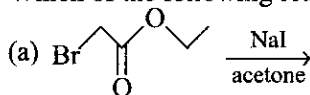
30.  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{Cl}$  can undergo :

- addition reaction
- elimination reaction
- substitution reaction
- electrophilic substitution reaction

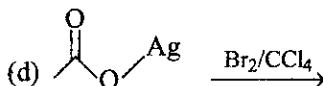
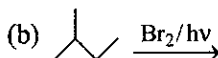
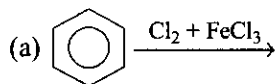
31. Aryl halide undergo :

- Fittig reaction
- Ulmann reaction
- Wurtz reaction
- Grignard reagent synthesis

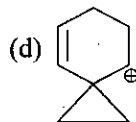
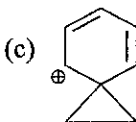
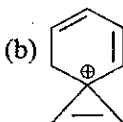
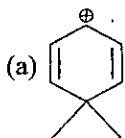
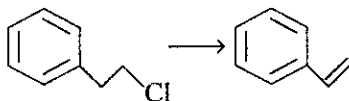
32. Which of the following reactions take place by  $\text{S}_\text{N}2$  reaction?



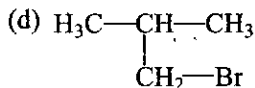
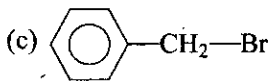
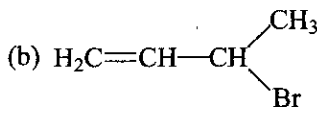
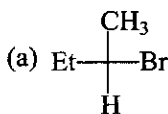
33. Which of the following reactions involve free radical as intermediate?



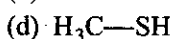
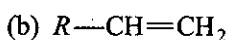
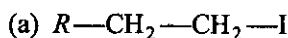
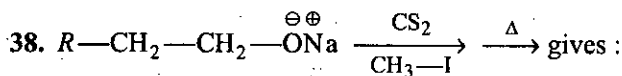
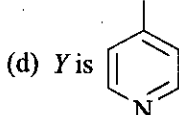
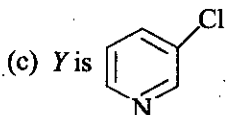
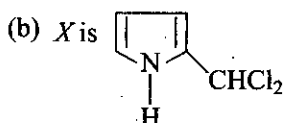
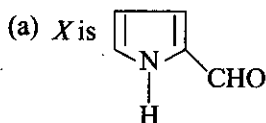
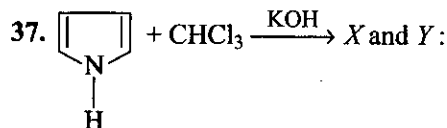
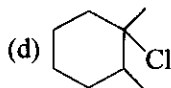
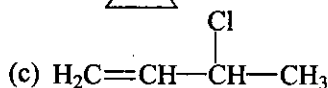
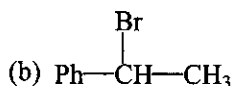
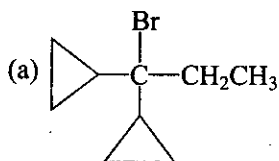
34. Which of the following are possible intermediate in the following reaction?



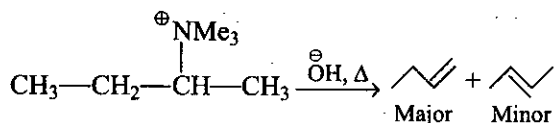
35. Which of the following compounds will give racemic mixture by  $\text{S}_\text{N}1$  reaction?



36. Which of the following compounds will give  $E_1$  reaction?



39. For the reaction



Choose the correct statements :

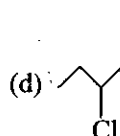
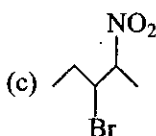
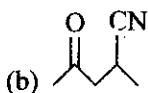
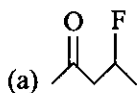
(a) The reaction is  $E_1$  elimination

(b) The reaction is  $E_2$  elimination

(c) Transition state has carbanion like character

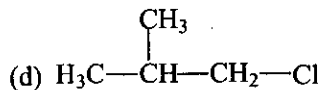
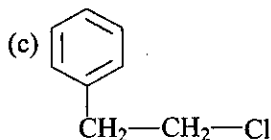
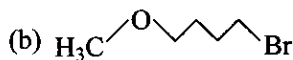
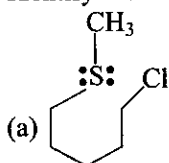
(d) Transition state has carbocation like character

40. Which of the following can give  $E_1\text{cb}$  reaction?

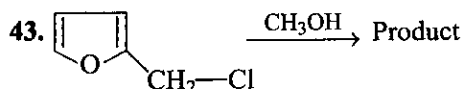
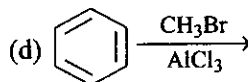
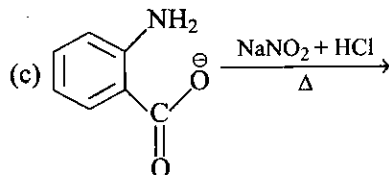
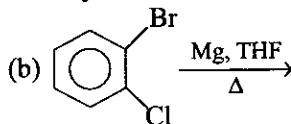
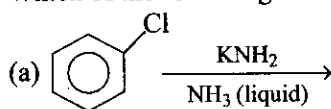




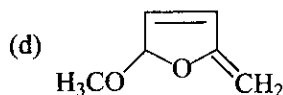
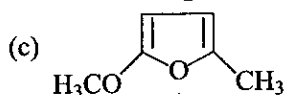
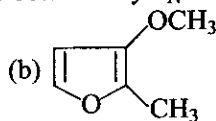
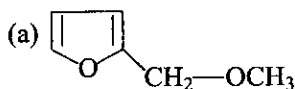
41. Identify the compounds which may give NGP reaction :



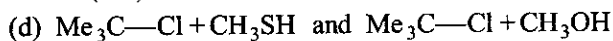
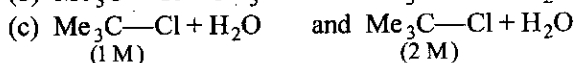
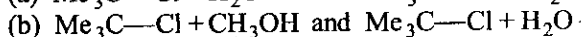
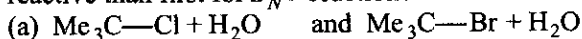
42. Which of the following reactions involve benzyne intermediate?



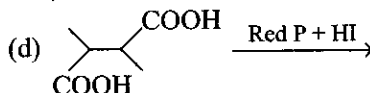
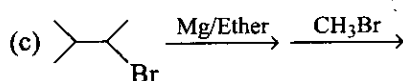
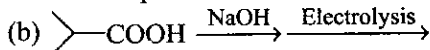
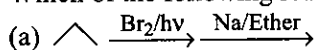
Which of the following products can be obtained by  $S_N1$  reaction?



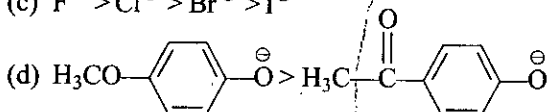
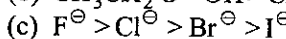
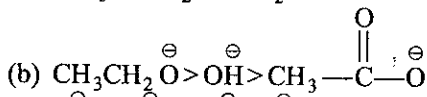
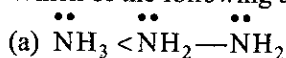
44. Among the following pair of reactions in which pair second reaction is more reactive than first for  $S_N1$  reaction?



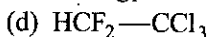
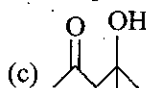
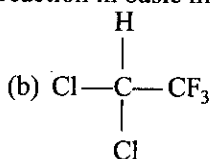
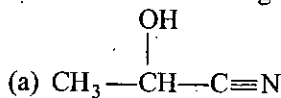
45. Which of the following reactions produce the same product?



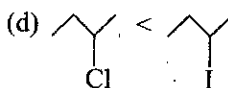
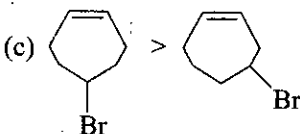
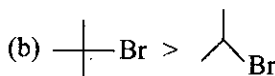
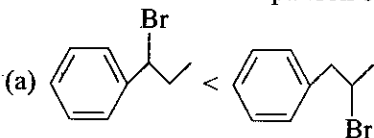
46. Which of the following are correct order of nucleophilicity in  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ?



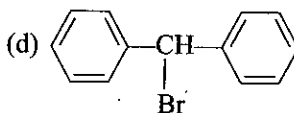
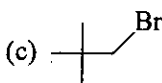
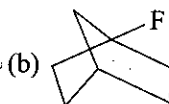
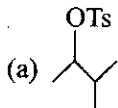
47. Which of the following can give  $E_1$  cb reaction in basic medium?



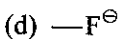
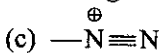
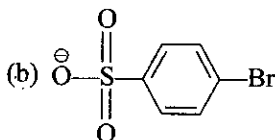
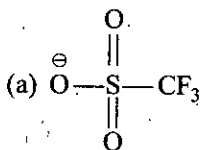
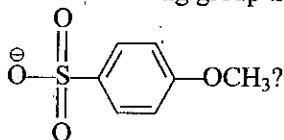
48. Choose the correct comparison of reactivity toward  $E_2$  reaction:



49. Which of the following compounds cannot give  $E_2$  reaction with strong base?



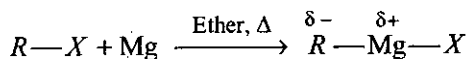
50. Which of the following are better leaving group than



**EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE****Passage-1**

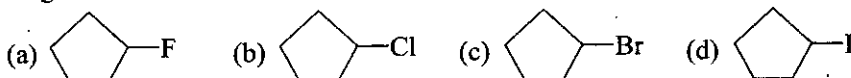
Optically pure (*S*) – (+) -2-bromo octane  $[\alpha]_D^{25^\circ} = +36^\circ$ , react with aqueous NaOH in acetone to give optically pure (*R*) – (–) -2-octanol  $[\alpha]_D^{25^\circ} = -10.3^\circ$ . With partially racemized bromo compound whose  $[\alpha]_D^{25^\circ} = 30^\circ$ , the  $[\alpha]_D^{25^\circ}$  of the alcohol product is  $-6.0^\circ$ .

- Calculate the per cent optical purity of partially racemized bromo compound :  
 (a) 58% (b) 83%  
 (c) 70% (d) 30%
- Calculate the percentage of racemization :  
 (a) 58% (b) 83% (c) 70% (d) 30%
- Calculate the percentage of frontside attack :  
 (a) 15% (b) 85% (c) 30% (d) 58%

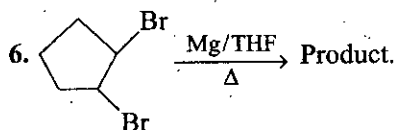
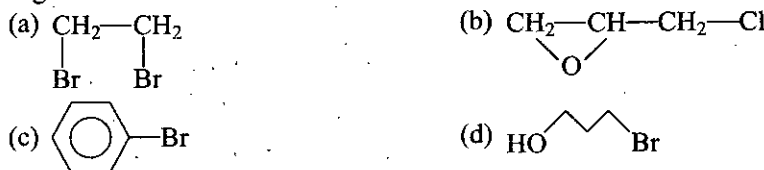
**Passage-2**

Grignard reagents may be prepared from 1°, 2° and 3° halides as well as from vinyl and aryl halide. Vicinal dihalide and those halide which contain acidic tail do not form Grignard reagent.

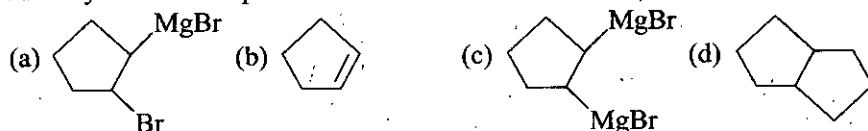
- Which of the following halides is most reactive for the preparation of Grignard reagent?



- Which of the following compounds can form Grignard reagent on reaction with Mg/Ether?

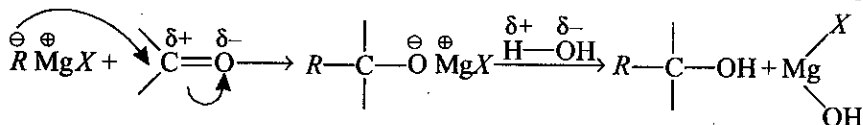


Identify structure of product :

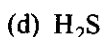
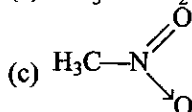
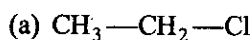


### Passage-3

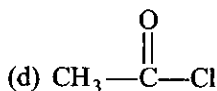
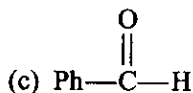
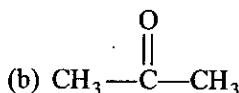
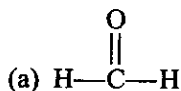
Since, Grignard reagents resemble carbanion, so they are strong nucleophile and strong base. Their most useful nucleophilic reaction is addition to carbonyl group.



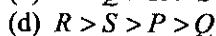
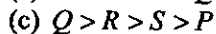
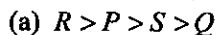
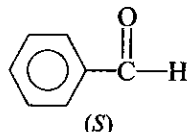
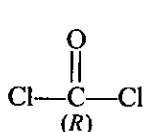
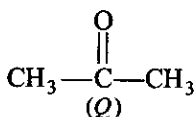
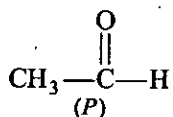
7. Which of the following compounds will not give acid-base reaction with  $RMgX$ ?



8. Which of the following compounds give racemic mixture on reaction with  $H_3C-MgBr$ ?

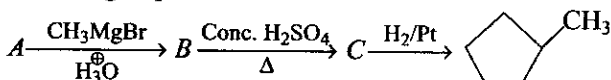


9. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of nucleophilic addition reaction:

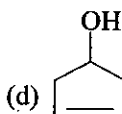
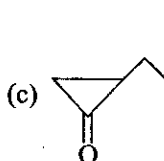
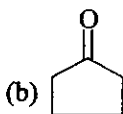
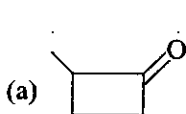


### Passage-4

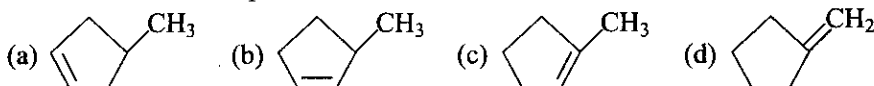
Consider the following sequence of reaction.



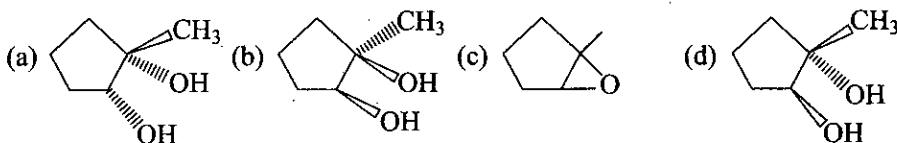
10. Find structure of compound A:



11. Find structure of compound 'C':

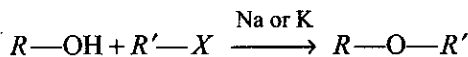


12.  $C \xrightarrow{CF_3CO_3H} \xrightarrow{H^+/H_2O} (X)$ ; Identify correct structure of (X):

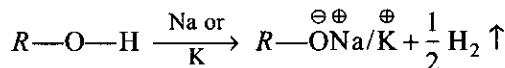


### Passage-5

Williamson synthesis is an important method for the preparation of symmetrical and unsymmetrical ether. In this method halide is allowed to react with alcohol in presence of Na or K metal.

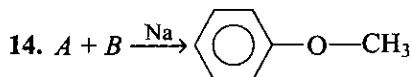
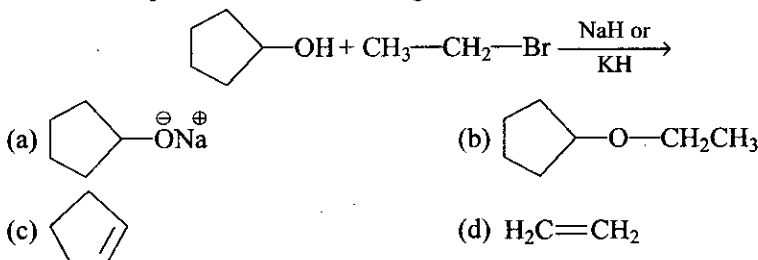


### Mechanism :

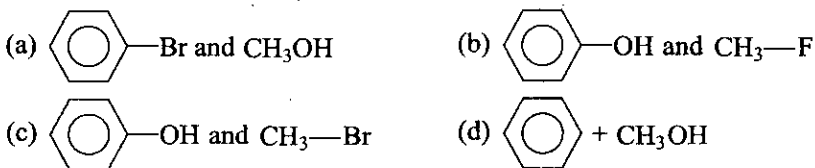


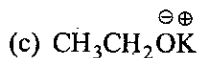
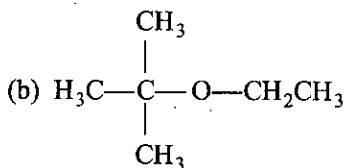
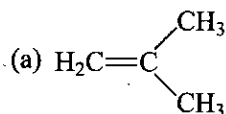
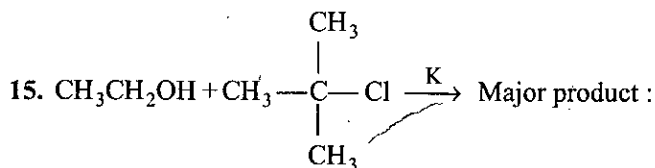
3° halides and aromatic halides do not give this reaction.

13. Find out the product of the following reaction :



Find out A and B :





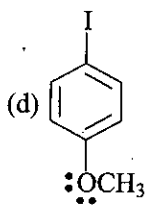
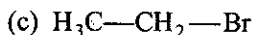
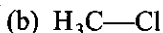
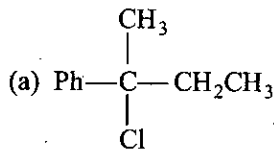
(d) None of these

### Passage-6

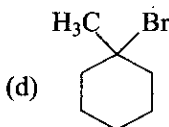
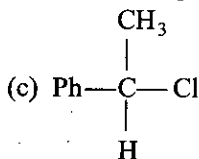
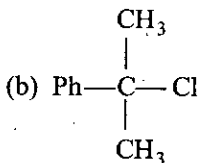
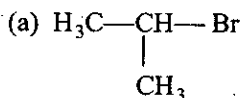
Aliphatic nucleophilic substitution is mainly of two type  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}1$  and  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$ .  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$  reaction proceed with strong nucleophile in polar aprotic solvent.  $3^\circ$  halides do not give  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}2$  reaction. Inverted products are obtained in this reaction and mechanism of reaction occurs through the formation of transition state.

$\text{S}_{\text{N}}1$  reaction proceed through the formation of carbocation in polar aprotic solvent. Solvent itself acts as nucleophile in this reaction. Racemization takes place in  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}1$  reaction.

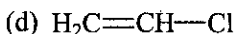
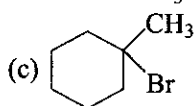
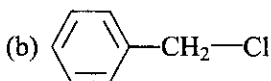
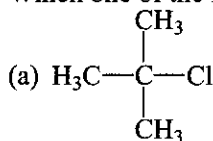
16. Which of the following compounds will give  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}1$  reaction?



17. Which one of the following will give racemised product in  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$ ?



18. Which one of the following will give  $S_N2$  reaction?



### Passage-7

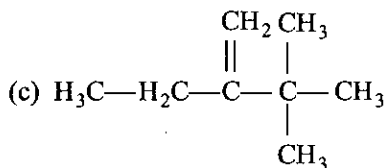
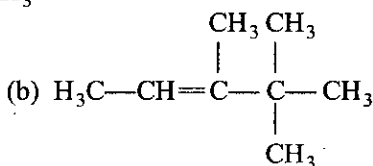
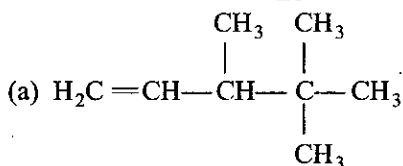
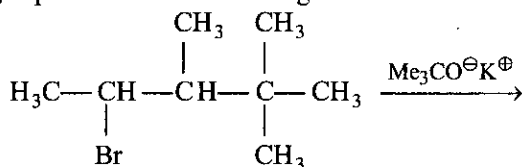
Type of elimination reaction in which least substituted alkene is major product known as Hofmann's elimination. Such reaction occur in following conditions :

(X) when base is bulky

(Y) when leaving group is very poor such as fluoride, ammonium group ( $-\text{NR}_3^+$ ) etc.

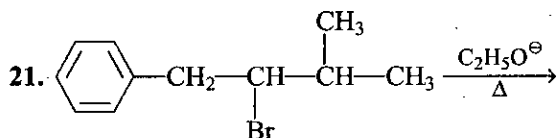
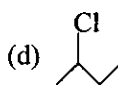
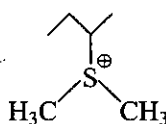
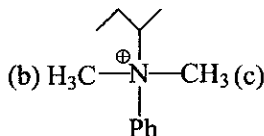
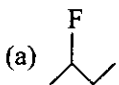
(Z) when alkyl halide contain one or more double bonds.

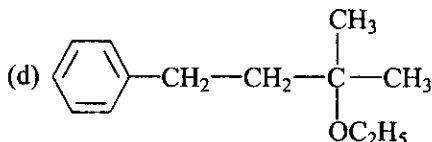
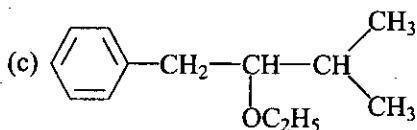
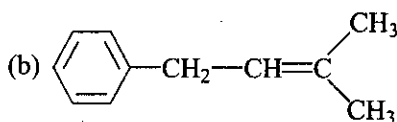
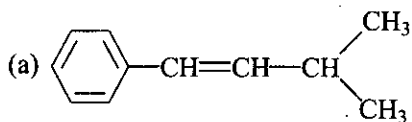
19. What is the major product of the following reaction?



(d) None of these

20. Which of the following will not produce Hofmann's alkene as major product on reaction with strong base?



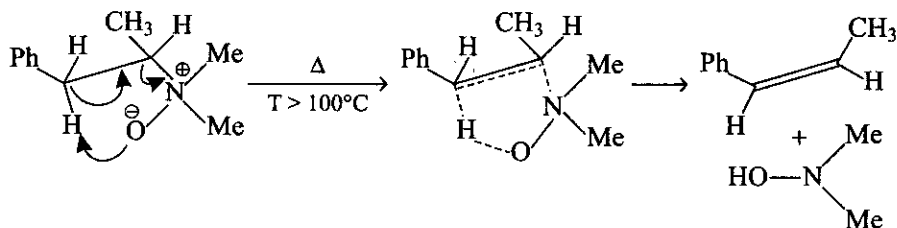


### Passage-8

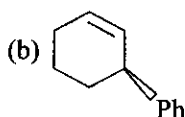
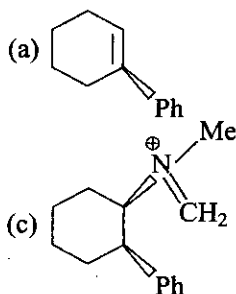
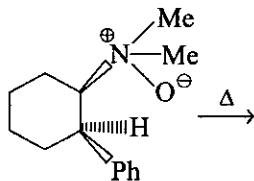
There are number of organic compounds including esters, xanthate esters, amine oxides etc., that undergo pyrolytic elimination with heat in the absence of added reagent, either in inert solvent or in the absence of solvent. In general these elimination follow the rate law.

$$\text{Rate} \propto [\text{Substrate}]$$

However reaction is different from  $E_i$  elimination by the degree of *syn*-stereoselectivity that they exhibit. These reactions are also known as  $E_i$  elimination and the degree of *syn*-stereoselectivity reflect the extent to which they proceed *via* cyclic transition state.

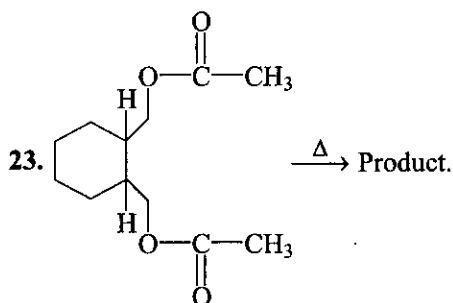


22. Find the major product of the following reaction :

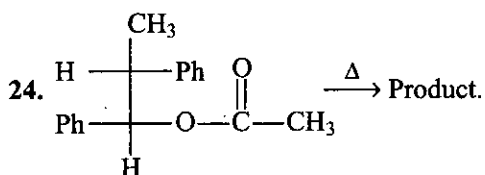
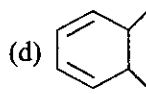
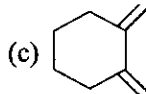
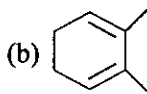
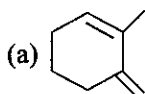


(d) None of these

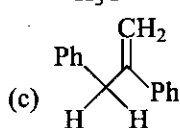
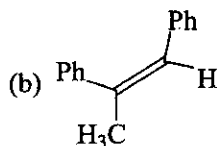
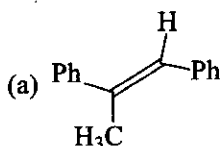




Find the structure of product :

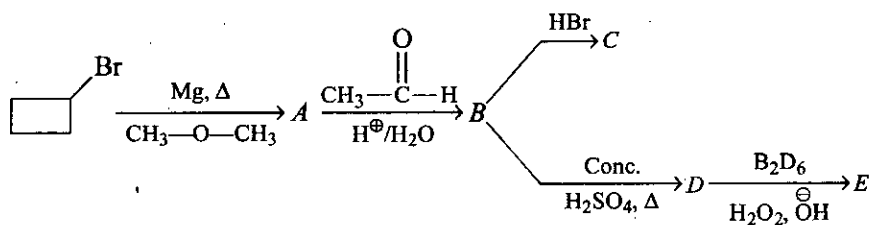


Find the major product of reaction :

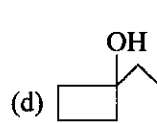
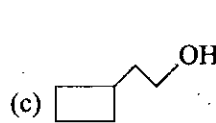
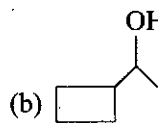
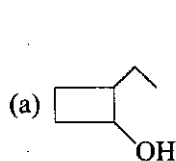


(d) None of these

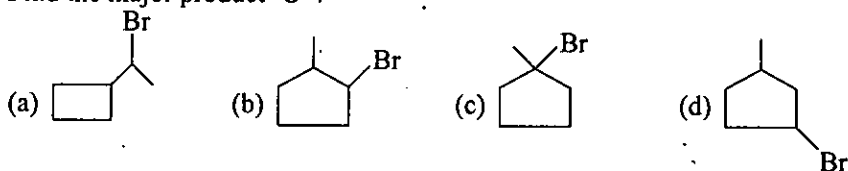
### Passage-9



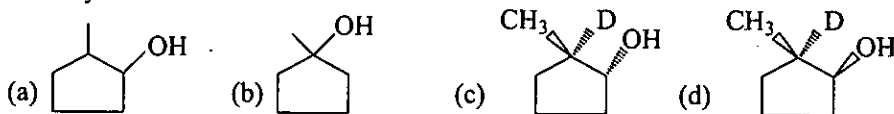
25. Which one of the following is correct structure of 'B'?



26. Find the major product 'C' :



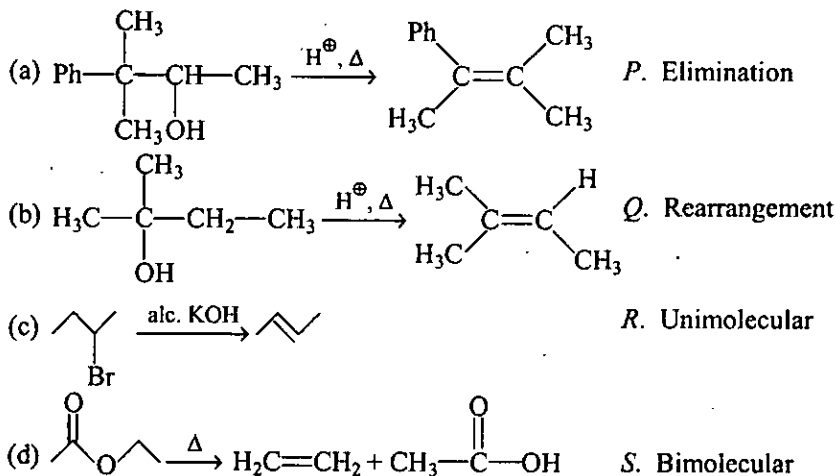
27. Identify the structure of 'E' :



### EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

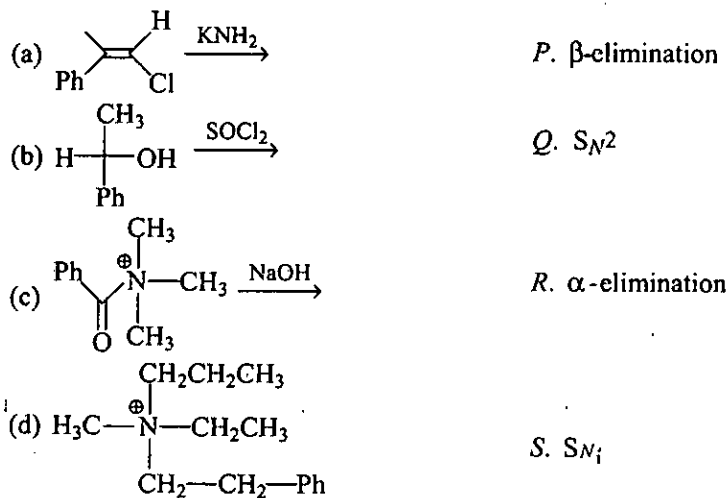
1. Column (I)

Column (II)

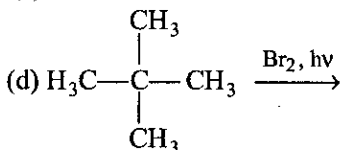
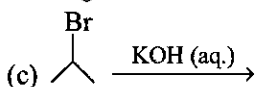
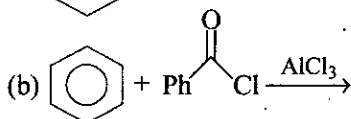
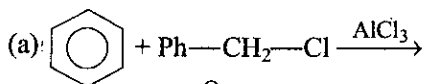


2. Column (I)

Column (II)



## 3. Column (I)



## Column (II)

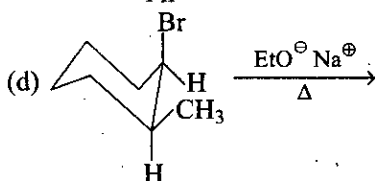
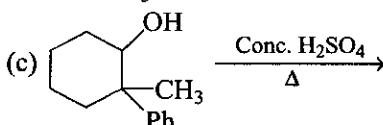
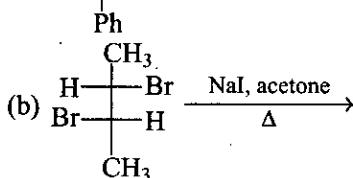
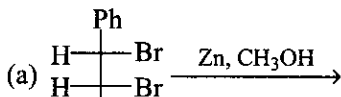
P. Nucleophilic substitution

Q. Electrophilic substitution

R. Cation intermediate

S. Free radical substitution

## 4. Column (I)



## Column (II)

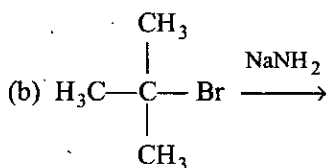
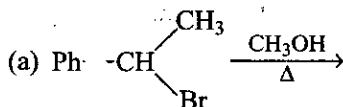
P. Anti elimination

Q. Rearrangement

R. Carbocation

S. Transition state

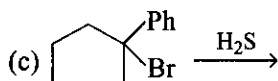
## 5. Column (I)



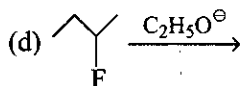
## Column (II)

P. E<sub>1</sub>

Q. E<sub>2</sub>



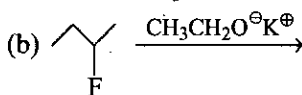
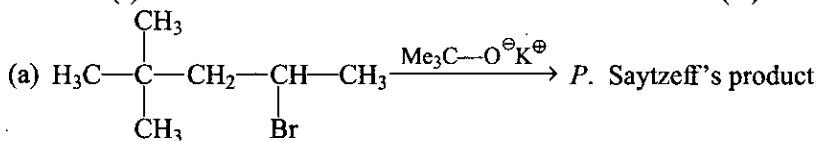
R. 1st order kinetics



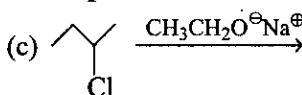
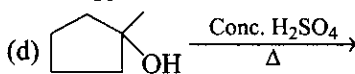
S. 2nd order kinetics

## 6. Column (I)

## Column (II)



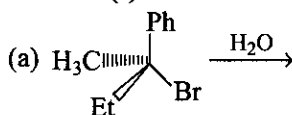
Q. Carbocation

R.  $E_2$  elimination

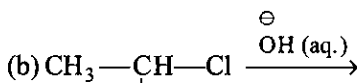
S. Hofmann product

## 7. Column (I)

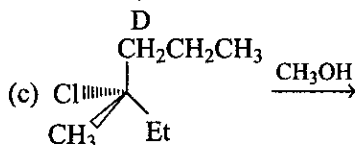
## Column (II)



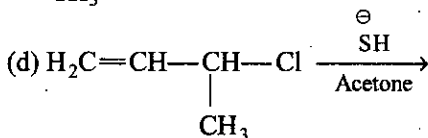
P. Inversion



Q. Racemisation



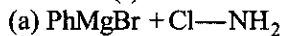
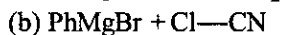
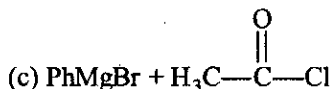
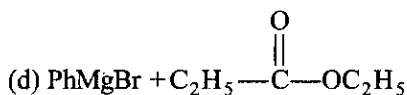
R. 1st order



S. 2nd order

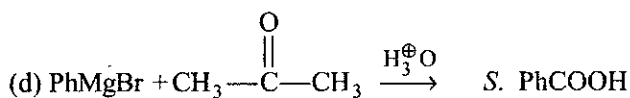
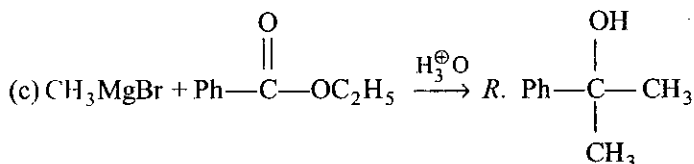
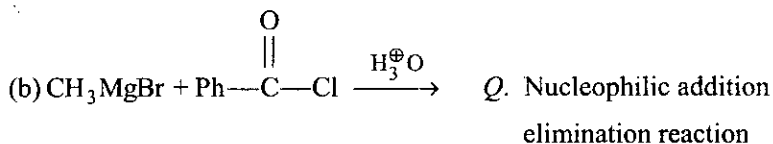
## 8. Column (I)

## Column (II)

P.  $\text{Ph}-\text{CN}$ Q.  $\text{Ph}-\text{NH}_2$ R.  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ S.  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$

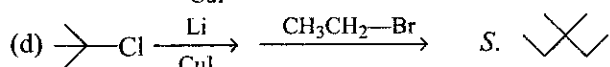
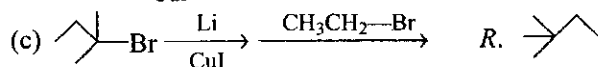
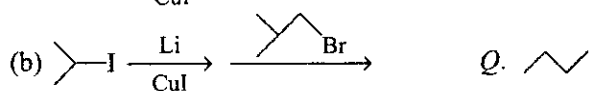
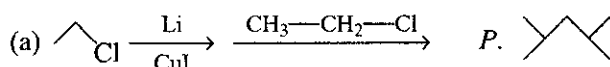
## 9. Column (I)

## Column (II)



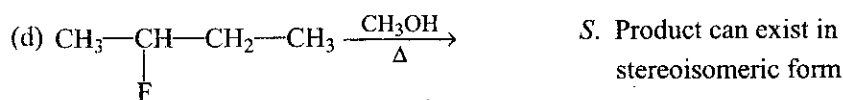
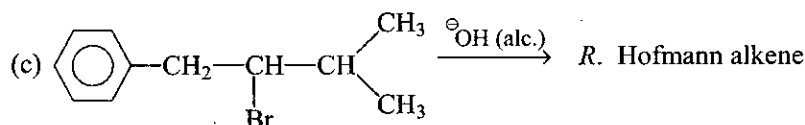
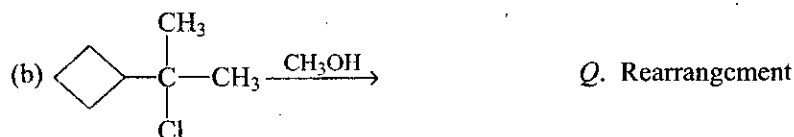
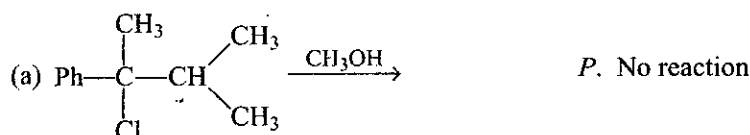
## 10. Column (I)

## Column (II)



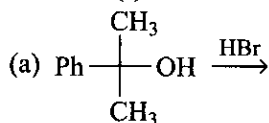
## 11. Column (I)

## Column (II)

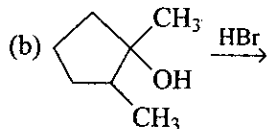


## 12. Column (I)

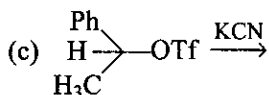
## Column (II)



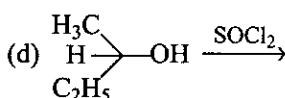
(P) Nearly total inversion



(Q) Nearly total retention

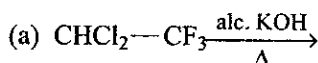


(R) Two step mechanism

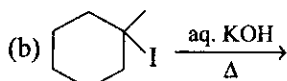
(S)  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}1$  reaction

## 13. Column (I)

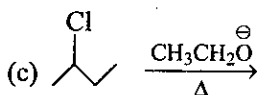
## Column (II)



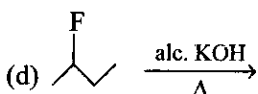
(P) Carbanion



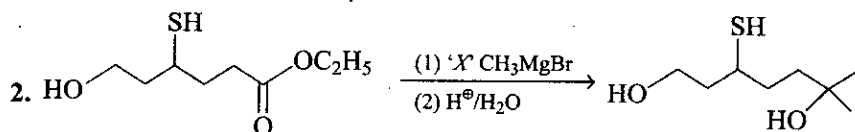
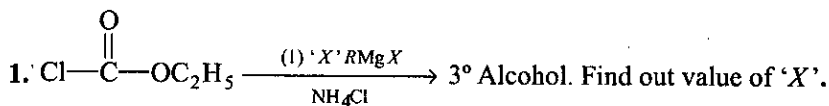
(Q) Two step process



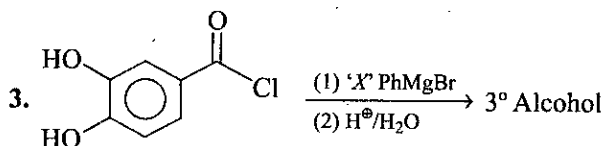
(R) Carbocation



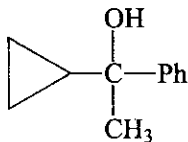
(S) Transition state

**EXERCISE-5** INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

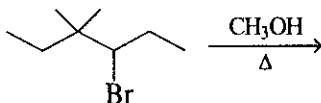
Find out value of 'X'.



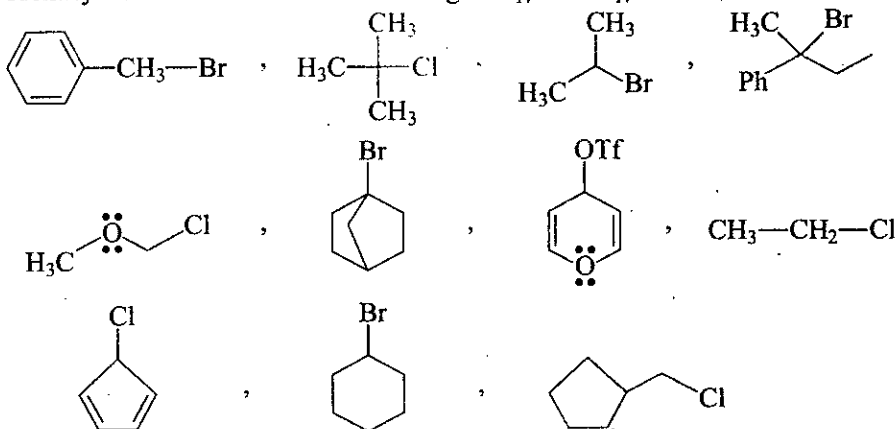
4. How many set of carbonyl compound and  $RMgX$  can produce 3° alcohol.



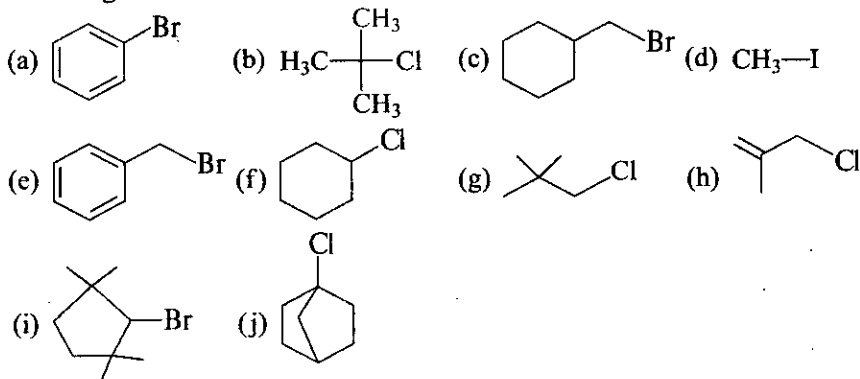
5. Find out numbers of possible  $E_1$  products from following reaction.



6. Identify number of substrate those can give  $S_N1$  and  $S_N2$  reaction both.



7. Examine the ten structures shown below and select those that satisfy each of the following condition.

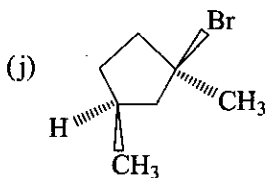
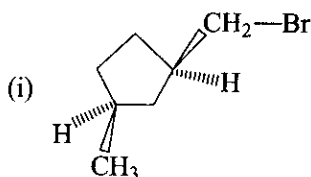
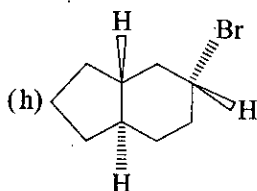
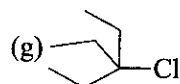
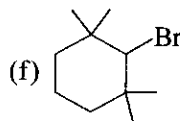
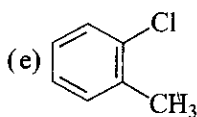
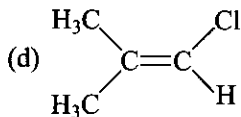
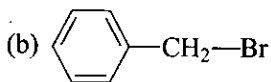
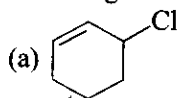


(i) How many compounds give  $S_N2$  reaction on treatment with  $NaSH$ ?

(ii) How many compounds give  $E_2$  reaction on treatment with alcoholic  $KOH$ ?

(iii) How many compounds do not react under either of the previous reaction conditions?

8. Examine the ten structures shown below and select those that satisfy each of the following condition.

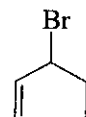
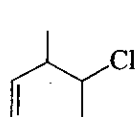
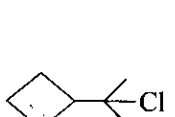
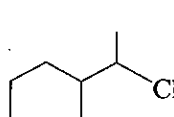
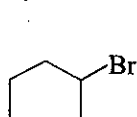
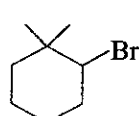
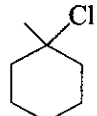
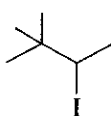
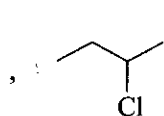
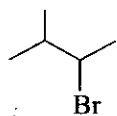


(i) How many compounds give substitution reaction with  $\text{CH}_3\text{SNa}^\oplus$ ?

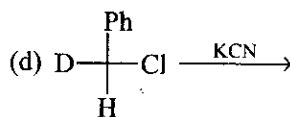
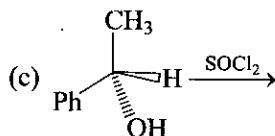
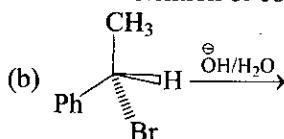
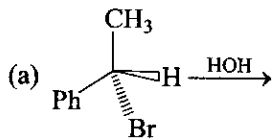
(ii) How many compounds give elimination reaction with  $\text{NaCN}^\oplus$ ?

(iii) How many compounds do not react with  $\text{NaOH}$ ?

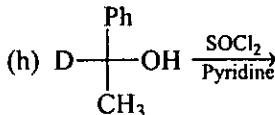
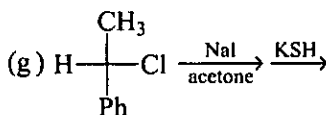
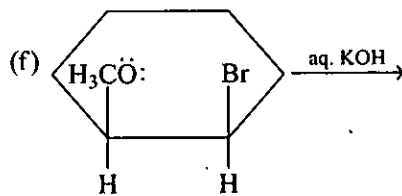
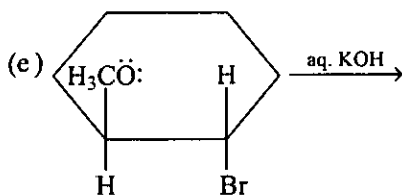
9. How many substrates will show rearrangement during  $\text{S}_\text{N}1$  reaction?



10. Find out number of reactions those proceed with retention of configuration.







## ANSWERS

### Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

#### Level-1

- |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (a)  | 2. (a)  | 3. (a)  | 4. (b)  | 5. (a)  | 6. (d)  | 7. (d)  | 8. (d)  | 9. (c)  | 10. (b) |
| 11. (c) | 12. (b) | 13. (c) | 14. (c) | 15. (b) | 16. (b) | 17. (d) | 18. (a) | 19. (d) | 20. (b) |
| 21. (b) | 22. (a) | 23. (c) | 24. (b) | 25. (d) | 26. (b) | 27. (a) | 28. (c) | 29. (a) | 30. (b) |
| 31. (a) | 32. (c) | 33. (c) | 34. (d) | 35. (d) | 36. (a) | 37. (d) | 38. (b) | 39. (c) | 40. (c) |
| 41. (c) | 42. (c) | 43. (d) | 44. (a) | 45. (c) | 46. (a) | 47. (c) | 48. (c) |         |         |

#### Level-2

- |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. (d)   | 2. (a)   | 3. (a)   | 4. (c)   | 5. (a)   | 6. (b)   | 7. (c)   | 8. (a)   | 9. (b)   | 10. (c)  |
| 11. (d)  | 12. (b)  | 13. (a)  | 14. (c)  | 15. (b)  | 16. (c)  | 17. (a)  | 18. (c)  | 19. (d)  | 20. (b)  |
| 21. (c)  | 22. (d)  | 23. (b)  | 24. (a)  | 25. (c)  | 26. (b)  | 27. (c)  | 28. (a)  | 29. (b)  | 30. (c)  |
| 31. (d)  | 32. (b)  | 33. (c)  | 34. (b)  | 35. (c)  | 36. (b)  | 37. (a)  | 38. (c)  | 39. (d)  | 40. (b)  |
| 41. (c)  | 42. (a)  | 43. (c)  | 44. (b)  | 45. (a)  | 46. (a)  | 47. (b)  | 48. (b)  | 49. (c)  | 50. (c)  |
| 51. (b)  | 52. (d)  | 53. (a)  | 54. (c)  | 55. (a)  | 56. (c)  | 57. (b)  | 58. (d)  | 59. (a)  | 60. (c)  |
| 61. (b)  | 62. (c)  | 63. (a)  | 64. (b)  | 65. (d)  | 66. (a)  | 67. (c)  | 68. (b)  | 69. (d)  | 70. (b)  |
| 71. (c)  | 72. (d)  | 73. (b)  | 74. (c)  | 75. (b)  | 76. (c)  | 77. (b)  | 78. (b)  | 79. (d)  | 80. (c)  |
| 81. (b)  | 82. (a)  | 83. (d)  | 84. (b)  | 85. (d)  | 86. (c)  | 87. (a)  | 88. (a)  | 89. (c)  | 90. (c)  |
| 91. (a)  | 92. (b)  | 93. (b)  | 94. (a)  | 95. (b)  | 96. (d)  | 97. (c)  | 98. (a)  | 99. (d)  | 100. (b) |
| 101. (a) | 102. (d) | 103. (c) | 104. (a) | 105. (a) | 106. (b) | 107. (a) | 108. (c) | 109. (a) | 110. (c) |
| 111. (b) | 112. (d) | 113. (a) | 114. (c) | 115. (b) | 116. (c) | 117. (b) | 118. (a) | 119. (d) | 120. (b) |
| 121. (a) | 122. (c) | 123. (b) | 124. (d) | 125. (c) | 126. (a) | 127. (d) | 128. (b) | 129. (c) | 130. (a) |
| 131. (a) | 132. (c) | 133. (b) | 134. (c) | 135. (b) | 136. (d) | 137. (d) | 138. (b) | 139. (d) | 140. (c) |
| 141. (c) | 142. (b) | 143. (a) | 144. (c) | 145. (a) | 146. (c) | 147. (d) | 148. (c) | 149. (b) | 150. (b) |
| 151. (c) | 152. (a) | 153. (b) | 154. (c) | 155. (a) | 156. (c) | 157. (d) | 158. (a) | 159. (c) | 160. (b) |
| 161. (c) | 162. (b) | 163. (a) | 164. (d) | 165. (b) |          |          |          |          |          |

**Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers**

- |               |                  |                  |               |               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. (a, b, c)  | 2. (b, d)        | 3. (a, b, c)     | 4. (a, b, d)  | 5. (b, c)     | 6. (b, c, d)     |
| 7. (b, c)     | 8. (a, c)        | 9. (a, b, c, d)  | 10. (a, b, d) | 11. (a, b, d) | 12. (b, c)       |
| 13. (a, b)    | 14. (a, b, d)    | 15. (b, c)       | 16. (a, c, d) | 17. (a, c, d) | 18. (a, c, d)    |
| 19. (b, c, d) | 20. (a, b, c, d) | 21. (c, d)       | 22. (b, c)    | 23. (a, b)    | 24. (b, c, d)    |
| 25. (a, b)    | 26. (b, c, d)    | 27. (a, b, c)    | 28. (a, c)    | 29. (b, c, d) | 30. (a, b)       |
| 31. (a, b, d) | 32. (a, b, c)    | 33. (b, c, d)    | 34. (a, c)    | 35. (a, b)    | 36. (a, b, c, d) |
| 37. (a, c)    | 38. (b, d)       | 39. (b, c)       | 40. (a, b)    | 41. (a, b, c) | 42. (a, b, c)    |
| 43. (a, b, c) | 44. (a, b, c)    | 45. (a, b, c, d) | 46. (a, b, d) | 47. (a, b, c) | 48. (a, b, d)    |
| 49. (b, c, d) | 50. (a, b, c)    |                  |               |               |                  |

**Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type**

- |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (b)  | 2. (d)  | 3. (a)  | 4. (d)  | 5. (c)  | 6. (b)  | 7. (a)  | 8. (c)  | 9. (a)  | 10. (b) |
| 11. (c) | 12. (d) | 13. (b) | 14. (c) | 15. (a) | 16. (a) | 17. (c) | 18. (b) | 19. (a) | 20. (d) |
| 21. (a) | 22. (b) | 23. (c) | 24. (a) | 25. (b) | 26. (c) | 27. (c) |         |         |         |

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

- |                               |                         |                         |                        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow P, Q, R;$ | (b) $\rightarrow P, R;$ | (c) $\rightarrow P, S;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P, R$ |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow R;$       | (b) $\rightarrow S;$    | (c) $\rightarrow Q;$    | (d) $\rightarrow P$    |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow Q, R;$    | (b) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (c) $\rightarrow P;$    | (d) $\rightarrow S$    |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow P, S;$    | (b) $\rightarrow P, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P, S$ |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow P, R;$    | (b) $\rightarrow Q, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow R;$    | (d) $\rightarrow Q, S$ |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow R, S;$    | (b) $\rightarrow R, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow P, R;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P, Q$ |
| 7. (a) $\rightarrow Q, R;$    | (b) $\rightarrow P, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P, S$ |
| 8. (a) $\rightarrow Q;$       | (b) $\rightarrow P;$    | (c) $\rightarrow S;$    | (d) $\rightarrow R$    |
| 9. (a) $\rightarrow P, S;$    | (b) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (c) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P, R$ |
| 10. (a) $\rightarrow Q;$      | (b) $\rightarrow P;$    | (c) $\rightarrow S;$    | (d) $\rightarrow R$    |
| 11. (a) $\rightarrow S;$      | (b) $\rightarrow Q, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow R, S;$ | (d) $\rightarrow P$    |
| 12. (a) $\rightarrow R, S;$   | (b) $\rightarrow R, S;$ | (c) $\rightarrow P;$    | (d) $\rightarrow Q, R$ |
| 13. (a) $\rightarrow P, Q;$   | (b) $\rightarrow Q, R;$ | (c) $\rightarrow S;$    | (d) $\rightarrow P, S$ |

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

- |                                     |                   |        |   |        |        |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1. (3)                              | 2. (4)            | 3. (4) | 4. (3)  | 5. (4) | 6. (6) | 7. (i) 5, C, D, E, F, H |
| (ii) 3, B, C, F (iii) 4, A, G, I, J |                   |        | 8. (i) 5, A, B, C, H, I (ii) 2, G, J (iii) 3, D, E, F |        |        |                         |
| 9. (6)                              | 10. 4, A, C, E, G |        |   |        |        |                         |



**EXERCISE-1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER****LEVEL-1**

- An alkene obtained by the dehydration of an alcohol (A), on ozonolysis gives two molecules of acetaldehyde for every molecule of alkene. The alcohol (A) is :
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{OH}$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_3$
- $\text{R}-\text{COOH} \rightarrow \text{R}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ . This mode of reduction of an acid to alcohol can be effected by :
  - $\text{Zn}/\text{HCl}$
  - $\text{Na}-\text{alcohol}$
  - Aluminium isopropoxide and isopropyl alcohol
  - $\text{LiAlH}_4$
- Wood  $\xrightarrow{\text{Destructive distillation}}$   $\text{X} + \text{Y} + \text{Z}$  ; products X, Y, Z are :
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}, \text{CH}_3\text{COOH}, \text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}, \text{HCOOH}, \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}, \text{CH}_3\text{COOH}, \text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$
  - $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}, \text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3, \text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$
- Which of the following reaction(s) will yield propane-2-ol?
  - $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^+}$
  - $\text{CH}_3-\text{CHO} \xrightarrow[\text{(ii) H}_2\text{O}]{\text{(i) CH}_3\text{MgI}}$
  - $\text{CH}_2\text{O} \xrightarrow[\text{(ii) H}_2\text{O}]{\text{(i) C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgI}}$
  - $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{Neutral KMnO}_4}$
- $\text{Z} \xrightarrow{\text{PCl}_4} \text{X} \xrightarrow{\text{Alc. KOH}} \text{Y} \xrightarrow[2. \text{H}_2\text{O, boil}]{1. \text{Conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4} \text{Z}$  ; Z is :
  - $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$
  - $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}-\text{CH}_3$
  - $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{C}-\text{OH}$
  - $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
- 1-propanol and 2-propanol can be best distinguished by :
  - oxidation with alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$  followed by reaction with Fehling's solution
  - oxidation with acidic dichromate followed by reaction with Fehling's solution
  - oxidation by heating with copper followed by reaction with Fehling's solution
  - oxidation with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  followed by reaction with Fehling's solution

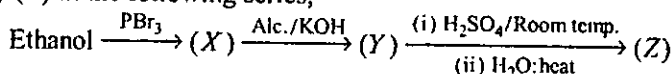
7. On heating glycerol with  $\text{KHSO}_4/\Delta$ , a compound is obtained, which has a bad odour. The compound is :

- (a) Acrolein (b) Formic acid  
(c) Allyl alcohol (d) Methyl isocyanide

8. A compound  $X$  with molecular formula  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8\text{O}$  can be oxidized to a compound  $Y$  with the molecular formula  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$ .  $X$  is most likely to be a :

- (a) primary alcohol (b) secondary alcohol  
(c) aldehyde (d) ketone

9. Identify (Z) in the following series,

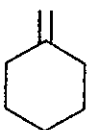
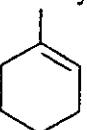
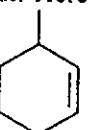


- (a)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{SO}_3\text{H}$

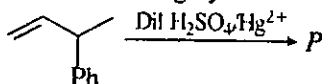
10. Which one of the following is not the characteristic of alcohols ?

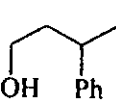
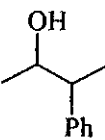
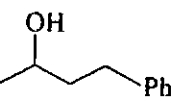
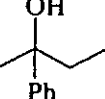
- (a) Their boiling points rise fairly uniformly with a rise in molecular weight  
(b) Lower members have a pleasant smell but burning taste and the higher ones are odorless and tasteless  
(c) These are lighter than water  
(d) Lower members are insoluble in water and organic solvents but the solubility goes on increasing with the rise of molecular weight

11.  $A \xrightarrow{\text{Dil. H}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Hg}^{2+}} 1\text{-Methylcyclohexanol}$ . Here  $A$  is :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) (a) or (b)

12. Predict the nature of  $P$  in the following hydration reaction of alkenes.

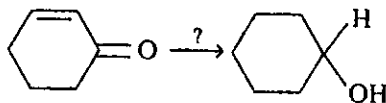


- (a)  (b)   
(c)  (d) 

13. 2-Phenylbutan-2-ol can be prepared by which of the following combinations ?

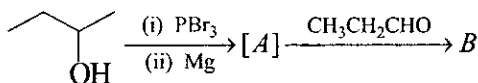
- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COCH}_3 + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgBr}$  (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{COCH}_3 + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{MgBr}$   
(c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COC}_2\text{H}_5 + \text{CH}_3\text{MgBr}$  (d) All of these

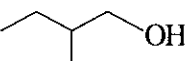
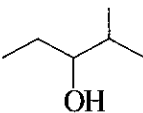
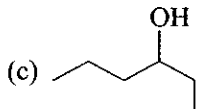
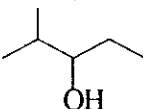
14. Predict the nature of reducing agent in the following reaction.



- (a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$       (b)  $\text{NaBH}_4$       (c)  $\text{H}_2/\text{Pt}$       (d) Both (a) and (c)

15. The correct structure for compound *B* will be :



- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) 

16. An industrial method for the preparation of methanol is :

- (a) by reacting  $\text{CH}_4$  with steam at  $900^\circ\text{C}$  with a nickel catalyst  
 (b) by reduction of  $\text{HCHO}$  with  $\text{LiAlH}_4$   
 (c) by catalytic reduction of  $\text{CO}$  in presence of  $\text{ZnO} - \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$   
 (d) by reaction of  $\text{HCHO}$  with  $\text{NaOH(aq.)}$

17. Absolute alcohol cannot be obtained by simple fractional distillation because

- (a) pure  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$  is unstable  
 (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$  forms hydrogen bonding with water  
 (c) boiling point of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$  is very close to that of water  
 (d) constant boiling azeotropic mixture is formed with water

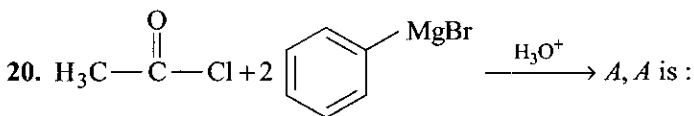
18. The product when glycerol reacts with  $\text{PCl}_5$  is :

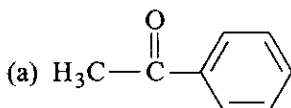
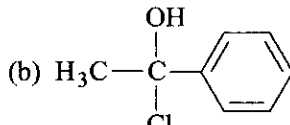
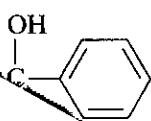
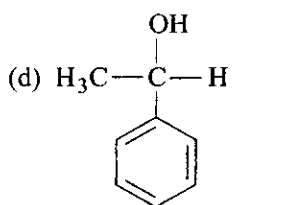
- (a) 1, 2, 3 — trichloropropane      (b) glycerol monochlorohydrin  
 (c) glycerol dichlorohydrin      (d) all of these

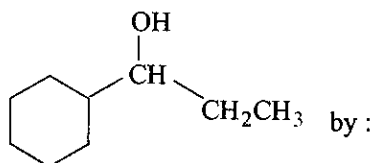
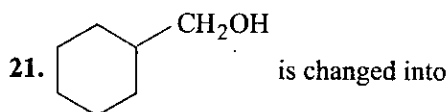
19. Glycerol  $\xrightarrow{\text{KHSO}_4} \text{A} \xrightarrow{\text{LiAlH}_4} \text{B}$ .

*A* and *B* are :

- (a) acrolein, allyl alcohol      (b) glyceryl sulphate, acrylic acid  
 (c) allyl alcohol, acrolein      (d) only acrolein (*B* is not formed)

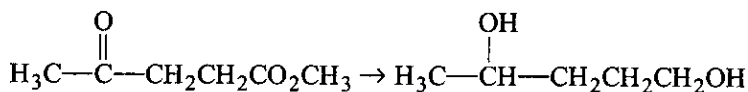


- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) 



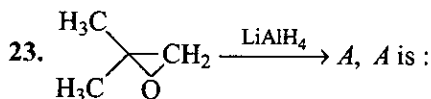
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (a) (i) Cu, 300°C  | (ii) $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ |
| (b) (i) $\text{CrO}_3$ ,   | (ii) $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ |
| (c) (i) $\text{KMnO}_4$  | (ii) $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ |
| (d) (i) $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ | (ii) $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+$ |

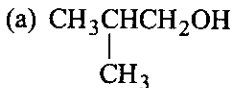
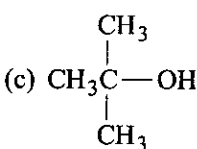
22. The conversion

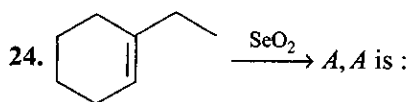


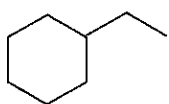
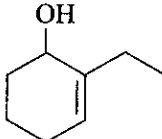
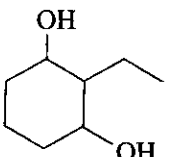
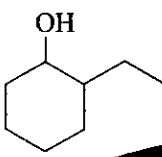
can be effected using :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) $\text{LiAlH}_4$ and then $\text{H}^+$ | (b) $\text{NaBH}_4$ and then $\text{H}^+$ |
| (c) $\text{H}_2/\text{Pt carbon}$          | (d) All                                   |

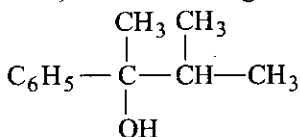


- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a)   | (b) $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ |
| (c)  | (d) no reaction   |

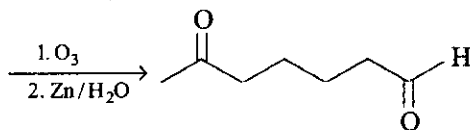


- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (a)  | (b)  |
| (c)  | (d)  |

25. Which of the following can be obtained from a mixture of ethanol and concentrated sulphuric acid, if the composition of the mixture and the reaction conditions are suitably adjusted ?  
 (a)  $C_2H_4$  (b)  $(C_2H_5)_2SO_4$   
 (c)  $CH_3CH_2OCH_2CH_3$  (d)  $CH_3CH_2HSO_4$
26. An aromatic amine ( $X$ ) was treated with alcoholic potash and another compound ( $Y$ ), a foul smelling gas was formed with formula  $C_6H_5NC$ . ( $Y$ ) was formed by reacting a compound ( $Z$ ) with  $Cl_2$  in the presence of slaked lime. The compound ( $Z$ ) is :  
 (a)  $C_6H_5NH_2$  (b)  $C_2H_5OH$  (c)  $CH_3OCH_3$  (d)  $CHCl_3$
27. An alcohol ( $A$ ) on dehydration gives ( $B$ ), which on ozonolysis gives acetone and formaldehyde. ( $B$ ) decolourises alkaline  $KMnO_4$  solution but ( $A$ ) does not. ( $A$ ) and ( $B$ ) are respectively :  
 (a)  $CH_3CH_2CH_2CH_2OH$  and  $CH_2CH_2CH=CH_2$   
 (b)  $CH_2CH_2-\underset{\substack{| \\ OH}}{CH}-CH_2$  and  $CH_2-CH=CH-CH_2$   
 (c)  $(CH_3)_3C-OH$  and  $(CH_3)_2C=CH_2$   
 (d)  $(CH_3)_3CHCH_2-OH$  and  $(CH_3)_2C=CH_2$
28. Absolute alcohol can be obtained from rectified spirit by :  
 (a) fractional distillation (b) azeotropic distillation  
 (c) vacuum distillation (d) steam distillation
29. If phenyl magnesium bromide and acetaldehyde are the reactants, the product formed after hydrolysis would be :  
 (a) benzyl alcohol (b) 1-Phenylethanol  
 (c) 2-Phenylethanol (d) Acetone
30. Which set of the following reagents ( $A$  to  $D$ ) would you select to convert  $C_6H_5COCH_3$  (acetophenone) to the following alcohol ?



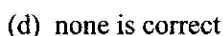
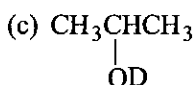
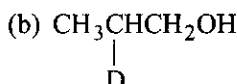
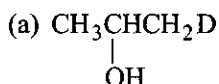
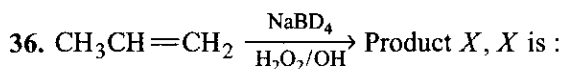
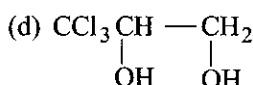
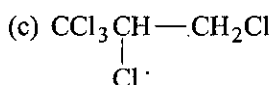
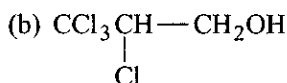
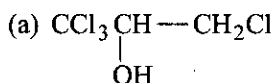
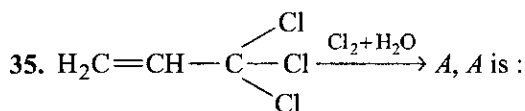
- (a)  $CH_3CH_2CH_2MgBr$  and hydrolysis  
 (b)  $CH_3CH(Br)CH_3 \cdot AlCl_3$   
 (c)  $(CH_3)_2CHMgBr$  and acid hydrolysis  
 (d)  $CH_3CHCHCH_3, Zn$
31.  $C_7H_{14}O(X) \xrightarrow[\Delta]{H^+} C_7H_{12}(Y) \xrightarrow[2. H_2O_2/OH^-]{1. B_2H_6} C_7H_{14}O(Z) \cdot (Y)$   
 ( $A$  3° alcohol) (An isomer of  $X$ )



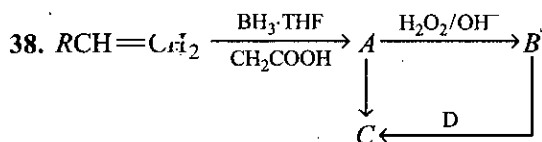
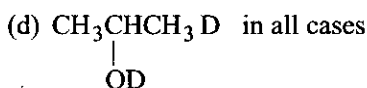
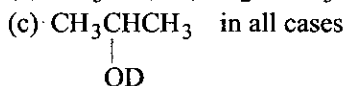
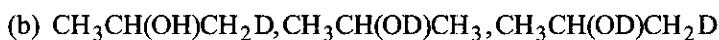
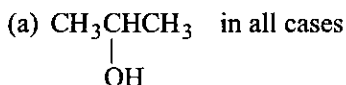
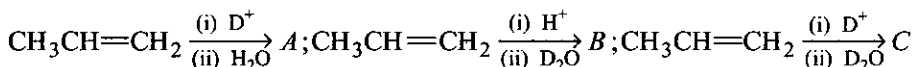
$Z$  can be :



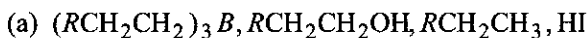




37. Identify end products A, B and C of the following :



In this sequence of reaction A, B, C and D are respectively :



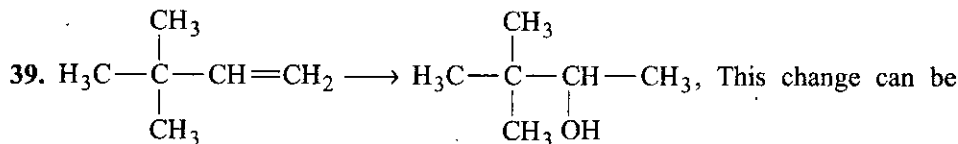
(b)  $(RCH_2CH_2)_3B, RCHCH_3, RCH_2CH_3, HI$



(c)  $(RCH_2CH_3)_3B, RCH-CH_2CH_3, RCH_2CH_3, HI$



(d) none of the above



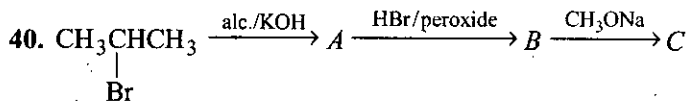
done by :

(a) acid catalysed hydration

(b) oxymercuration-demercuration

(c) hydroboration-oxidation

(d) any method mentioned above



In the above reaction sequence, the final product is :

(a) diethyl ether

(b) 1-methoxypropane

(c) isopropyl alcohol

(d) propylene glycol

41. Sodium tertiary butoxide forms ether only with :

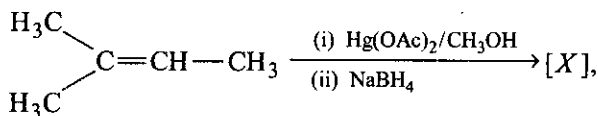
(a)  $CH_3-CH_2-Br$

(b)  $CH_3-X$

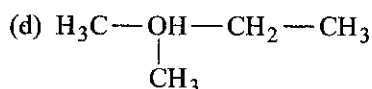
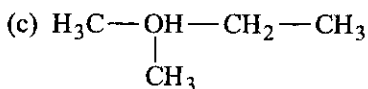
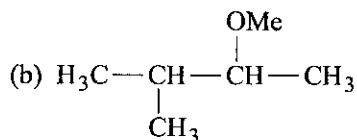
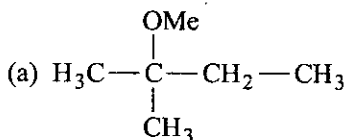
(c)  $H_3C-\overset{\overset{X}{|}}{CH}-CH_3$

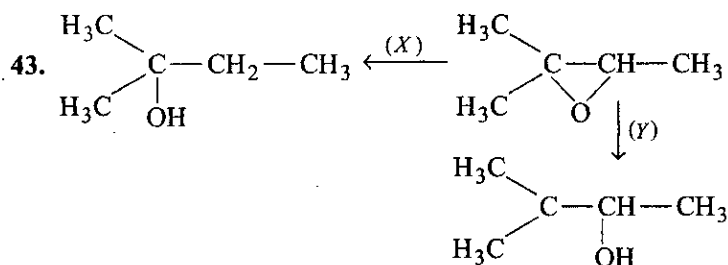
(d)  $H_3C-\overset{\overset{X}{|}}{\underset{\underset{CH_3}{|}}{CH}}-CH_3$

42. In the given reaction



[X] will be :





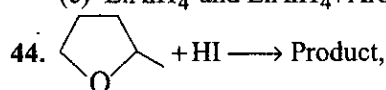
(X) and (Y) are respectively :

(a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  and  $\text{NaBH}_4$

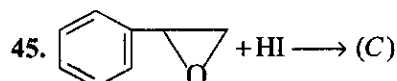
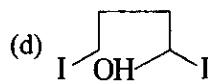
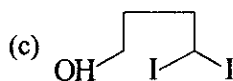
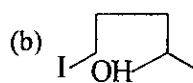
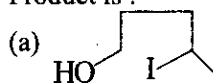
(b)  $\text{LiAlH}_4/\text{AlCl}_3$  and  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

(c)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  and  $\text{LiAlH}_4/\text{AlCl}_3$

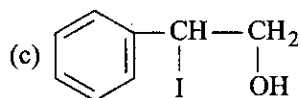
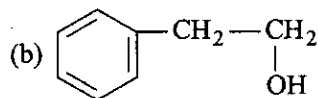
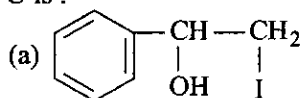
(d)  $\text{H}_2/\text{Ni}$  and  $\text{H}_2/\text{Pt}$



Product is :



C is :

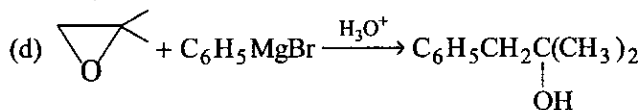
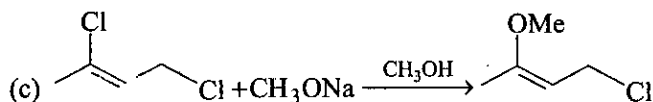


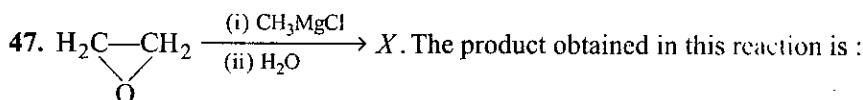
(d) none of these

46. Which of the following reaction is possible ?

(a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{HBr} \longrightarrow \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Br} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$

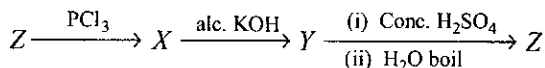
(b)  $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{CCl} + \text{NaOCH}_3 \longrightarrow (\text{CH}_3)_3\text{COCH}_3 + \text{NaCl}$



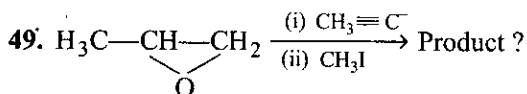


- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$   
 (b)  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHOH}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$   
 (d)  $\text{HO}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$

48. What is 'Z' in the following sequence of reactions ?



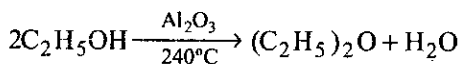
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHOHCH}_3$   
 (c)  $(\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CHOH}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$



Product is :

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$   
                   |  
                   OMe  
 (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$   
                   |  
                   OMe  
 (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$   
                   |  
                   OH  
 (d)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}-\text{CH}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$   
                   |          |  
                   O          O

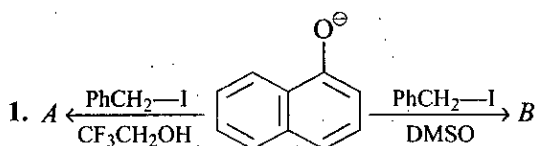
50. In the reaction



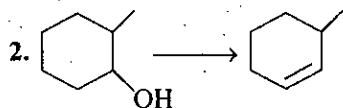
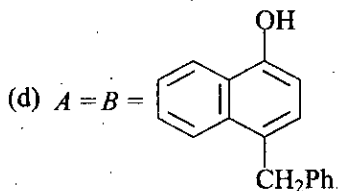
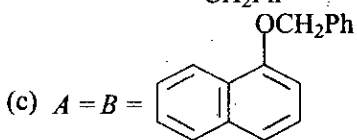
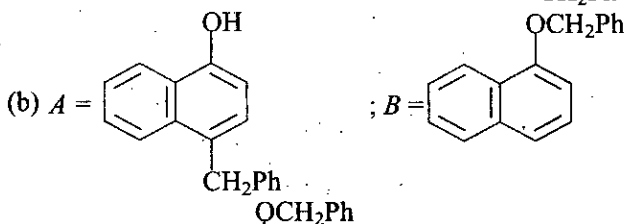
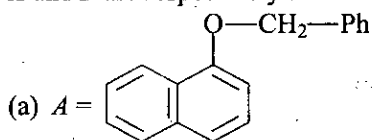
alumina acts mainly as :

- (a) an absorbent of water  
 (b) a provider of hot solid surface  
 (c) a Lewis acid to coordinate  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{O}$  formed  
 (d) a Lewis acid catalyst to increase the leaving group ability of the  $-\text{OH}$  group by coordination at oxygen

**LEVEL-2**



$A$  and  $B$  are respectively :



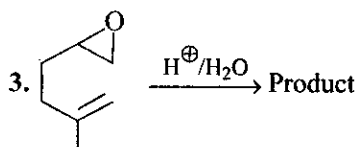
Which of the following is the best set of reagents to perform the above conversion?

(a)  $\text{ThO}_2, \Delta$

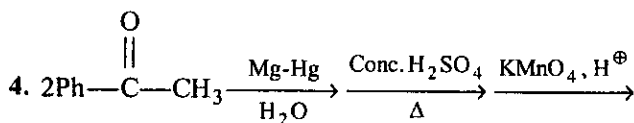
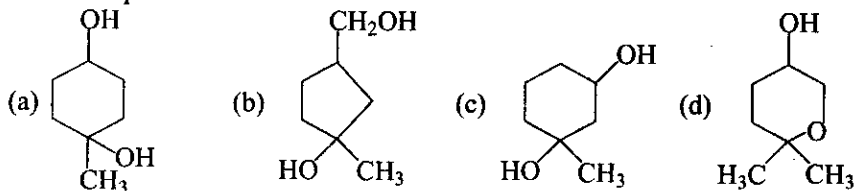
(b)  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4, \Delta$

(c)  $\text{Conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4 ; \Delta$

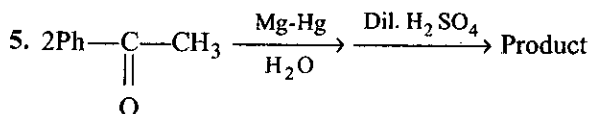
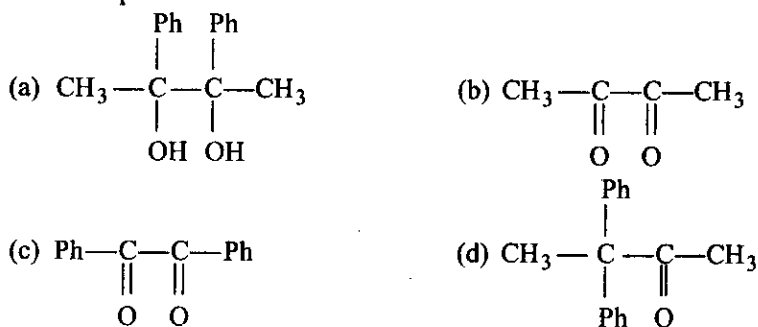
(d)  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3, \Delta$



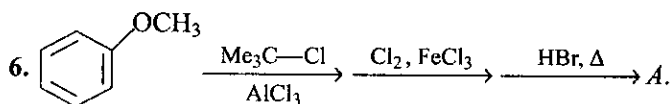
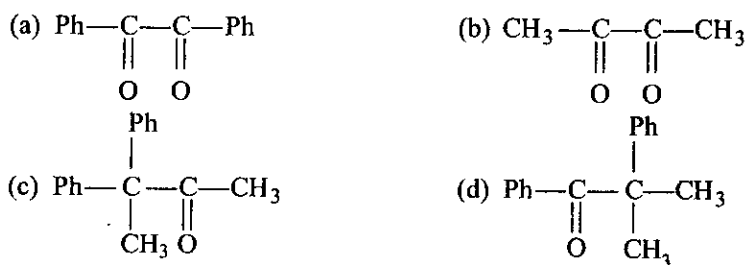
The main product is :



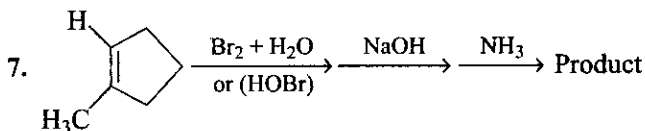
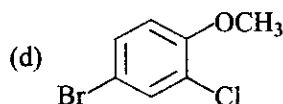
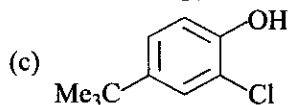
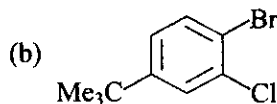
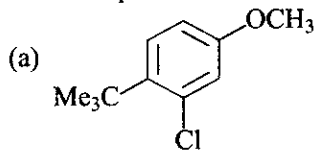
The final product is :



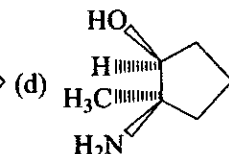
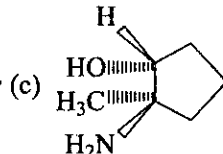
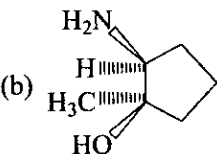
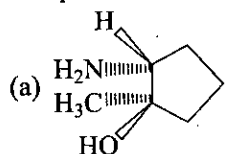
The main product is :



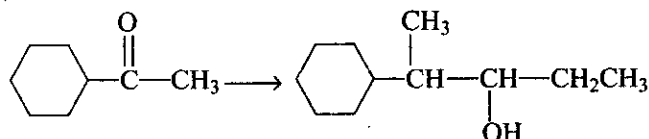
The final product *A* is :



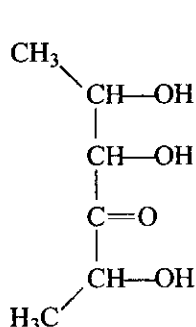
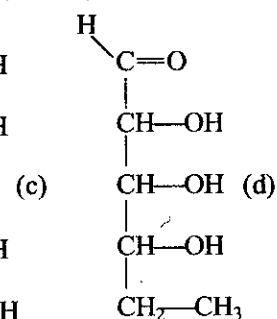
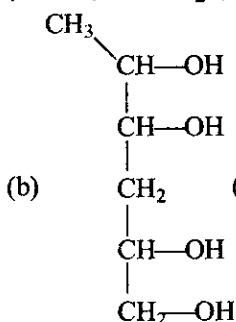
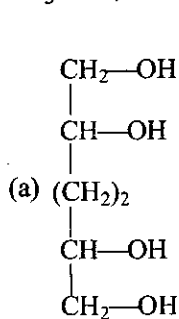
The product is :



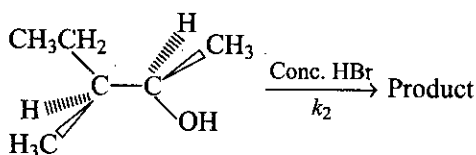
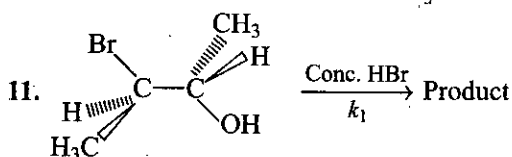
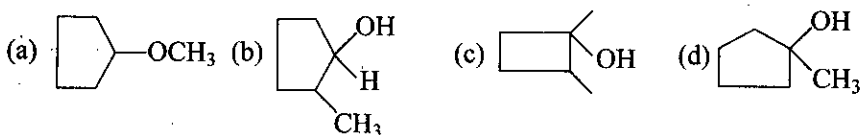
8. Which of the following sets of reagents would accomplish the following conversion?



- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}$ ;  $\text{H}^+ / \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , PCC,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$   
 (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{MgBr}$ ;  $\text{H}^+ / \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ;  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\Delta$ ; PCC,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{OH}^-$   
 (d)  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$
9. An organic compound *A* (Molecular formula  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_4$ ) on treatment with Na metal liberates  $\text{H}_2$  gas and on treatment with  $\text{HIO}_4$  gives 2 moles of  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$ ,  $\text{HCOOH}$  (1 mole) and  $\text{CO}_2$  (1 mole). Find out structure of *A*.

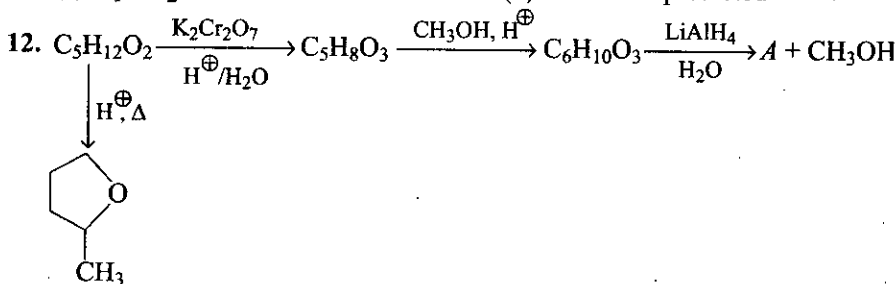


10. An organic compound *A* (Molecular formula  $C_6H_{12}O$ ) does not change the colour of acidic dichromate solution. Compound *A* on treatment with  $H_2SO_4$  produces alkene, which on oxidative ozonolysis gives a molecule ( $C_6H_{10}O_3$ ) which gives positive iodoform test. Find out structure of '*A*'.

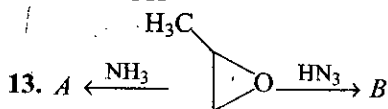
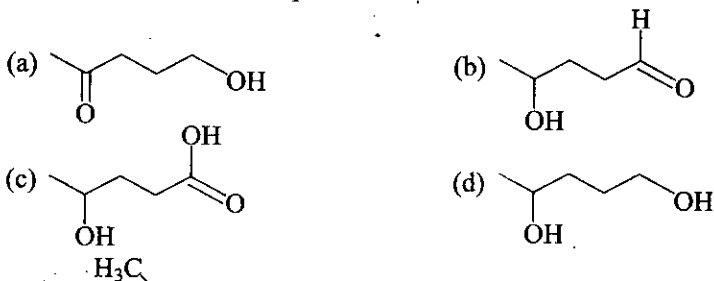


—OH group is substituted by —Br. The slowest step is dehydration. Which of the following is correct comparison of rate constants  $k_1$  and  $k_2$ ?

- (a)  $k_1 = k_2$  (b)  $k_1 > k_2$   
(c)  $k_1 < k_2$  (d) cannot be predicted

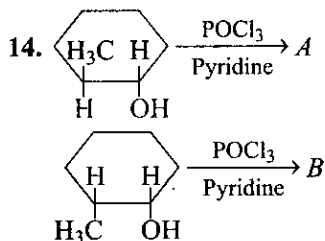
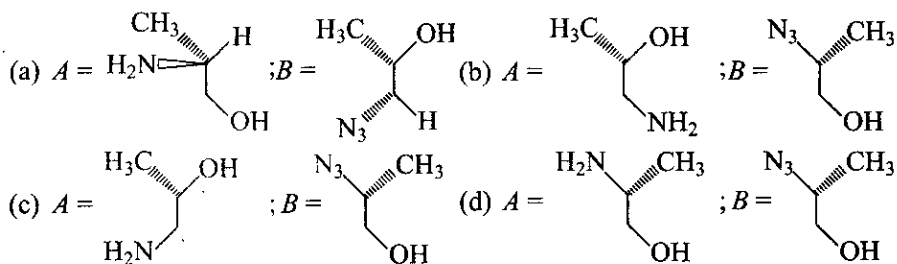


The molecule *A* in the sequence reaction is :

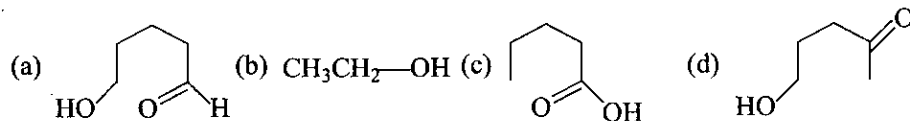
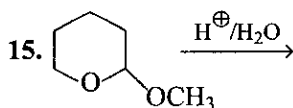
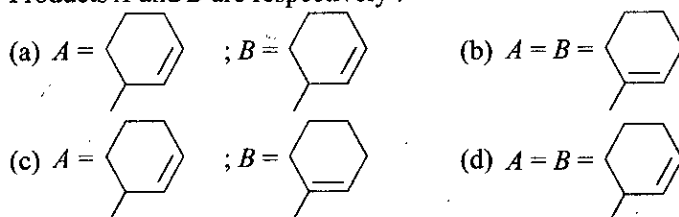


The products *A* and *B* are respectively :

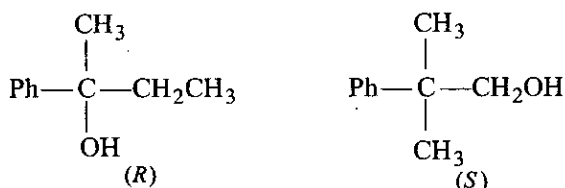
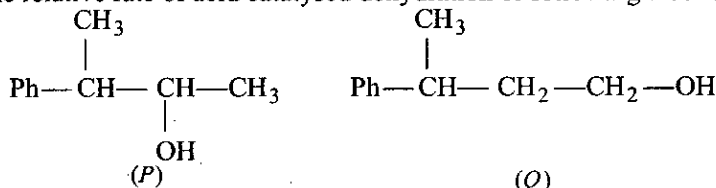




Products  $A$  and  $B$  are respectively :

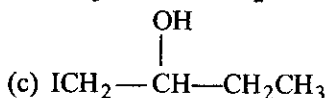
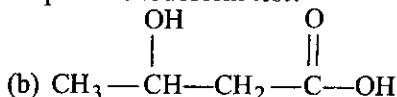
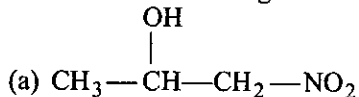


16. The relative rate of acid catalysed dehydration of following alcohols would be :



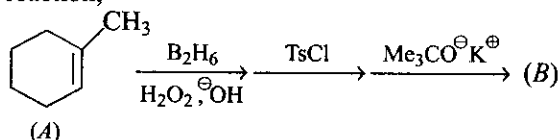
(a)  $R > P > S > Q$  (b)  $R > S > P > Q$  (c)  $P > R > S > Q$  (d)  $R > S > Q > P$

17. Which of the following alcohols will show positive iodoform test?



(d) None of these

18. In the given reaction,



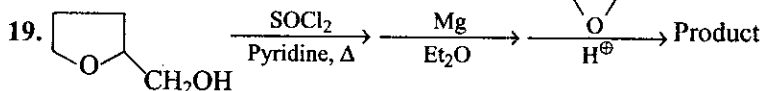
The product B is :

(a) Identical to B

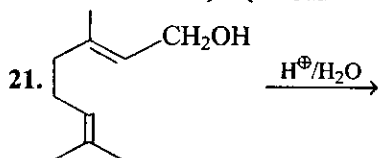
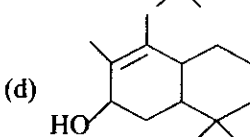
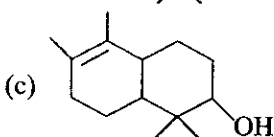
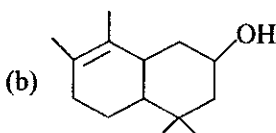
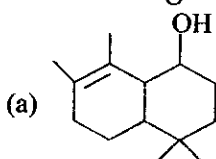
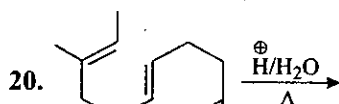
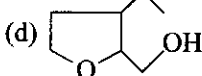
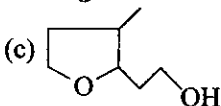
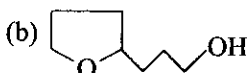
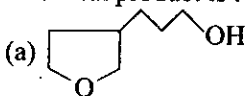
(b) Chain isomer of A

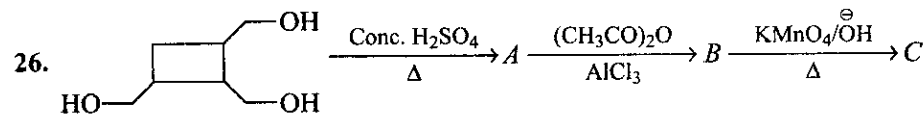
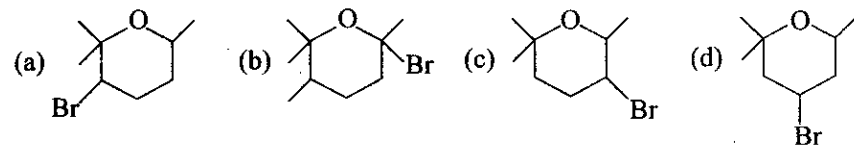
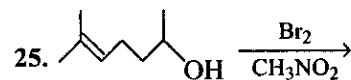
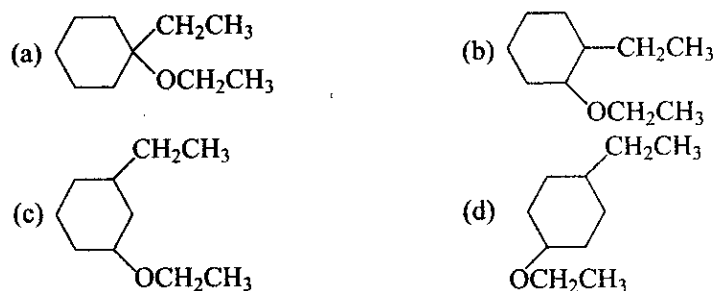
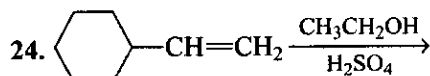
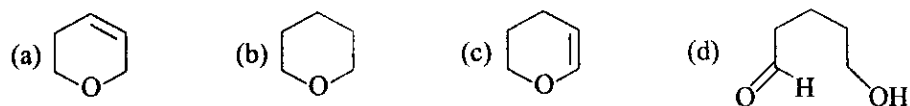
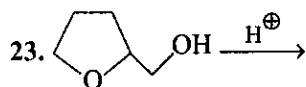
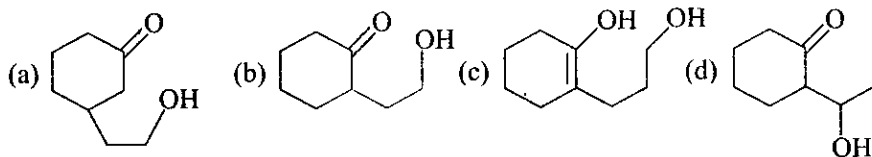
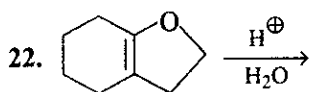
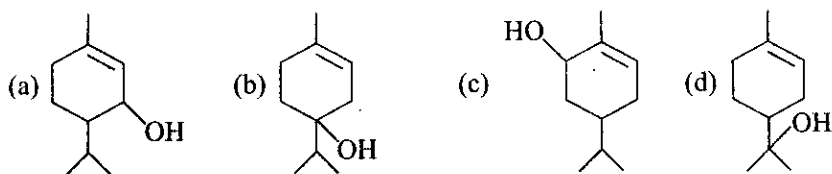
(c) A positional isomer of 'A'

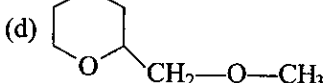
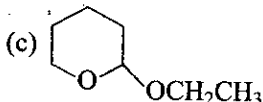
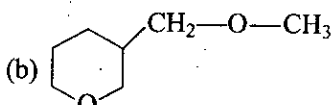
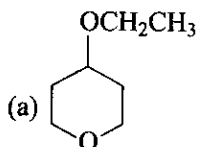
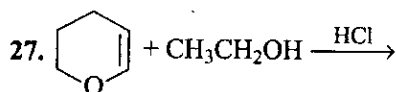
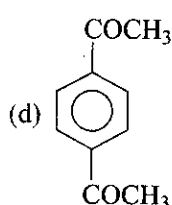
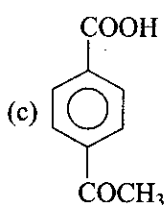
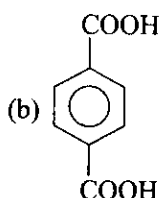
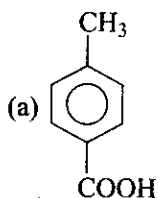
(d) Reduced product of A



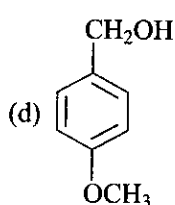
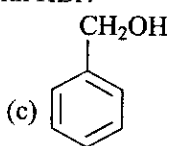
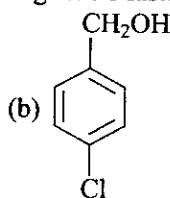
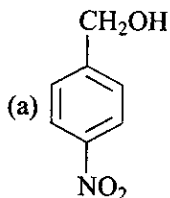
The final product is :



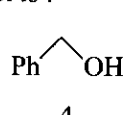
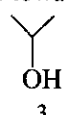
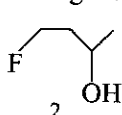
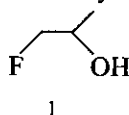




28. Which of the following reacts fastest with HBr?



29. The order of reactivity of following alcohols toward HCl is :



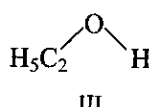
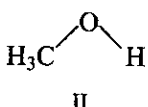
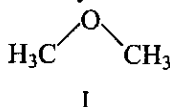
(a)  $1 > 2 > 3 > 4$

(b)  $1 > 3 > 2 > 4$

(c)  $4 > 3 > 2 > 1$

(d)  $4 > 3 > 1 > 2$

30. The order of solubility of



in water is :

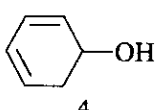
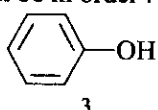
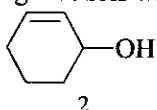
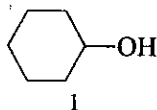
(a)  $I > II > III$

(b)  $I < II < III$

(c)  $II > III > I$

(d)  $II > I > III$

31. Dehydration of following alcohols will be in order :



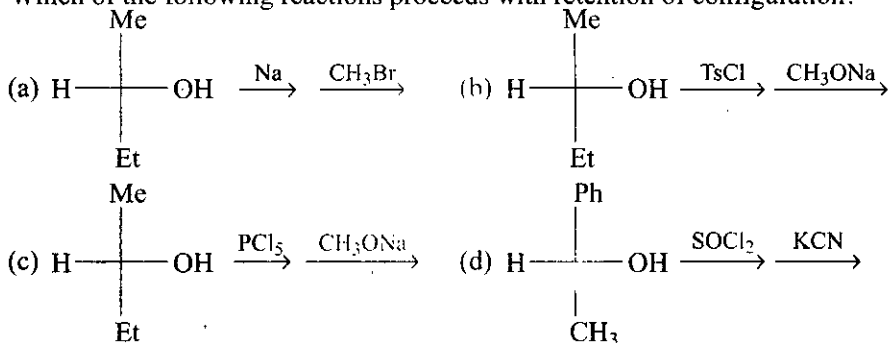
(a)  $1 < 2 < 3 < 4$

(b)  $4 > 3 > 1 > 2$

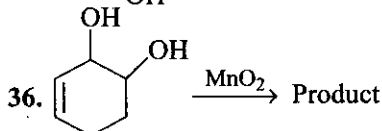
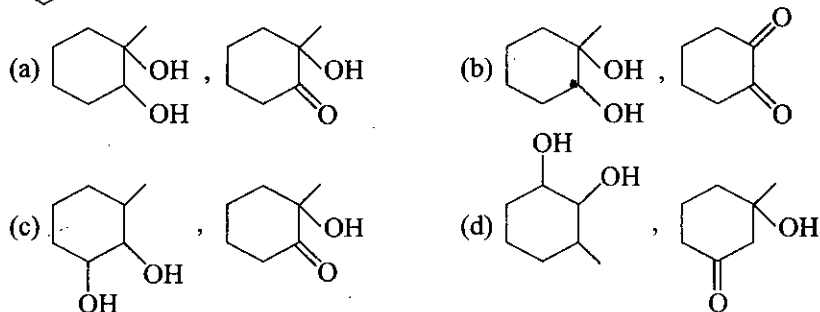
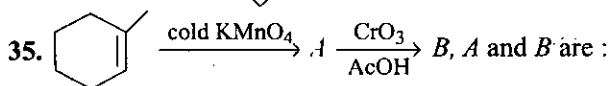
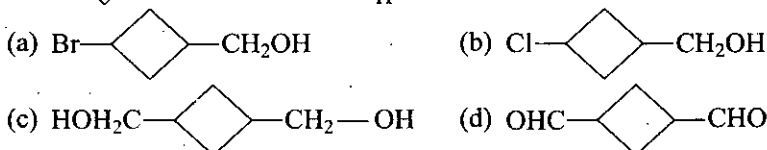
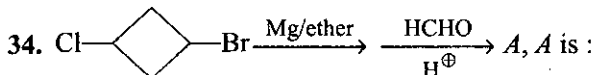
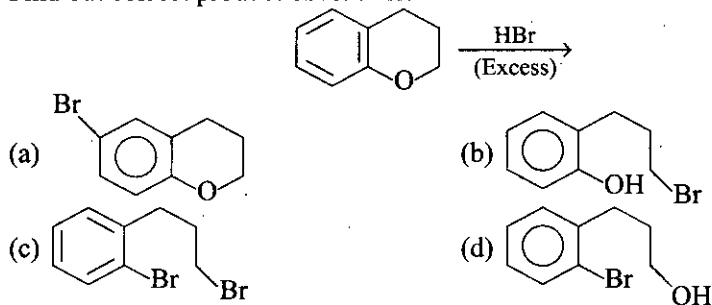
(c)  $4 > 2 > 1 > 3$

(d)  $1 > 3 > 4 > 2$

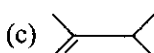
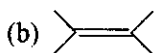
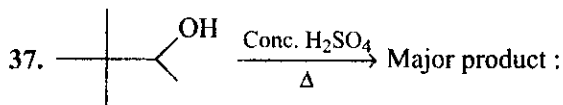
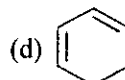
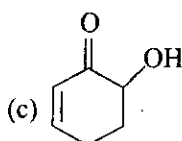
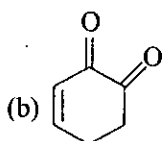
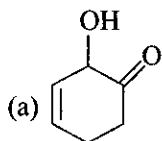
32. Which of the following reactions proceeds with retention of configuration?



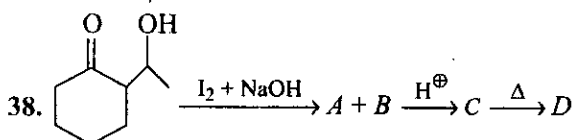
33. Find out correct product of reaction :



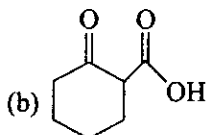
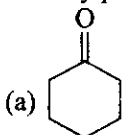
The main product is :



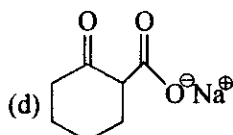
(d) None of these



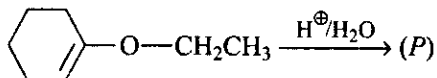
Identify product *D* in this reaction :



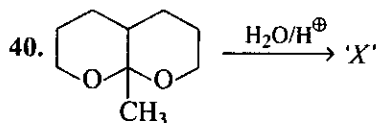
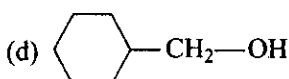
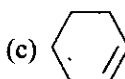
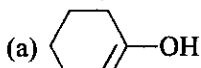
(c)  $\text{CHI}_3$



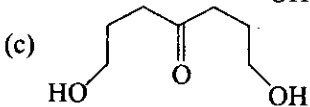
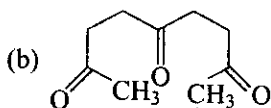
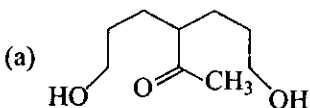
39. In the given reaction



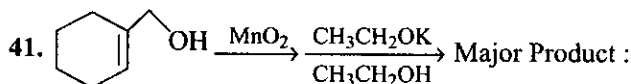
*P* will be :

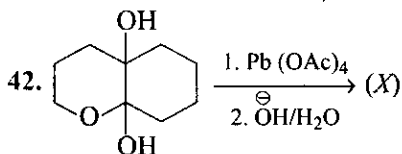
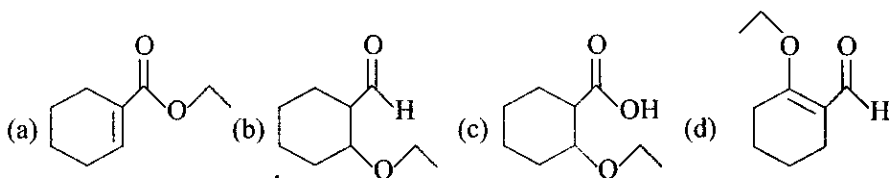


'X' will be :

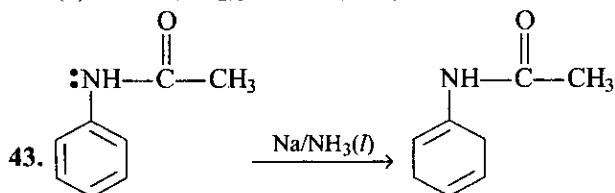
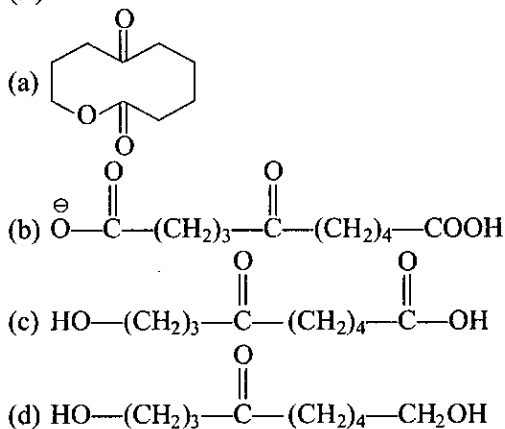


(d) All of these





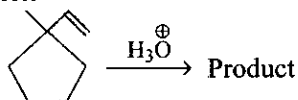
(X) will be :



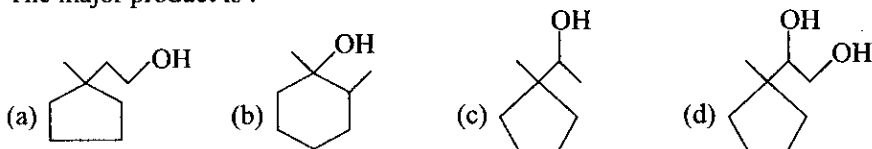
The above reaction is known as :

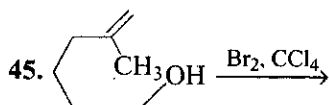
- (a) Clemmensen reduction
- (b) Birch reduction
- (c) MPV reaction
- (d) Wolff-Kishner reaction

44. In the following reaction

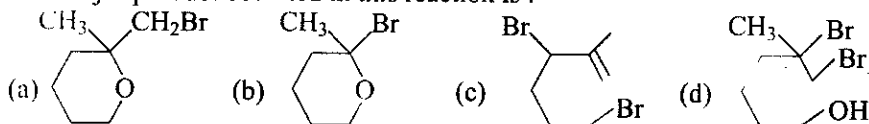


The major product is :

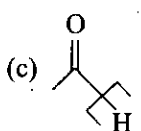
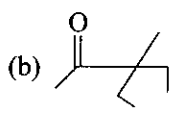
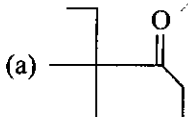
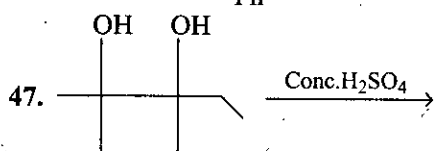
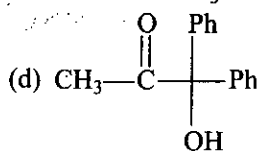
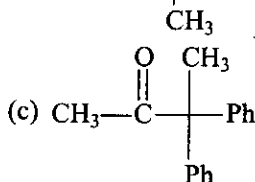
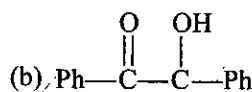
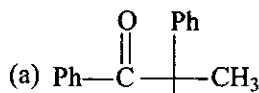
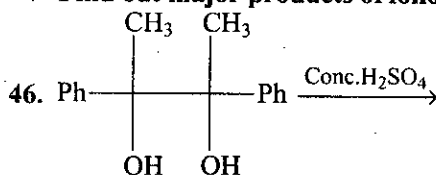




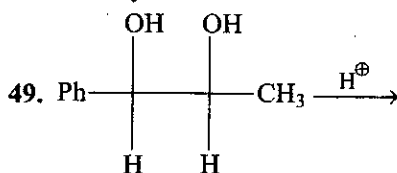
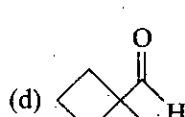
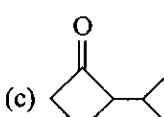
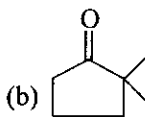
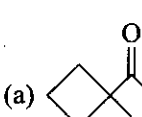
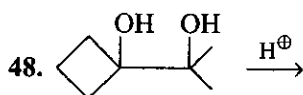
The major product obtained in this reaction is :



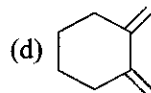
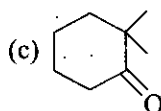
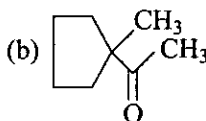
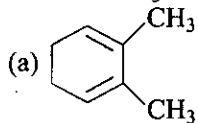
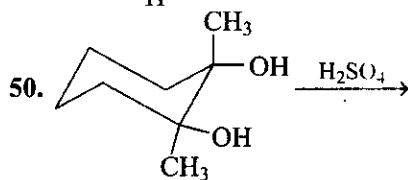
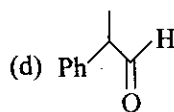
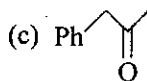
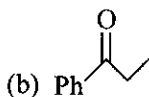
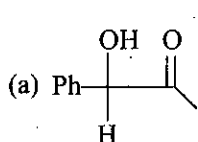
⇒ Find out major products of following reactions. (Question No. 46-50)



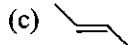
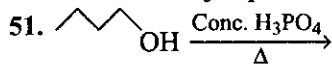
(d) None of these



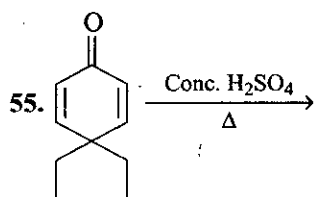
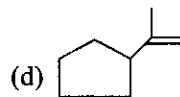
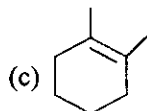
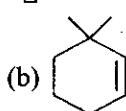
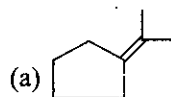
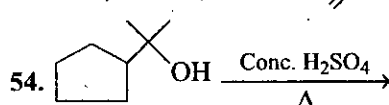
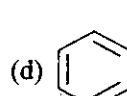
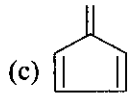
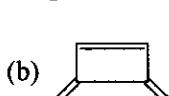
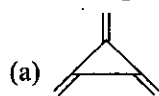
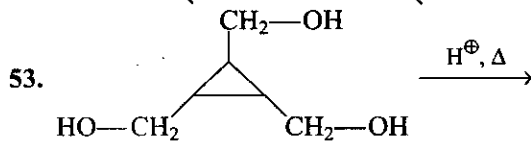
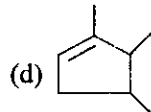
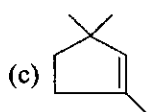
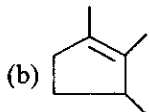
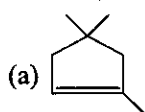
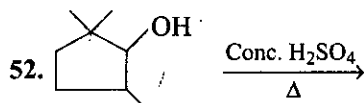


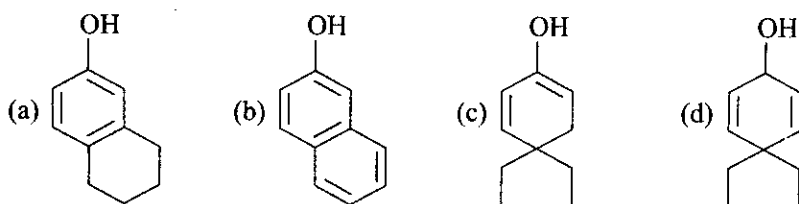


⇒ Find out major products of following reactions. (Question No. 51-55)

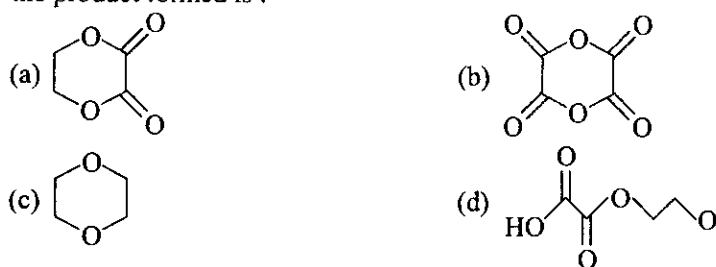


(d) None of these





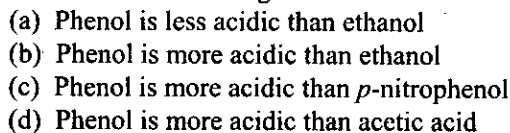
56. When ethylene glycol is heated with oxalic acid in the presence of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , the product formed is :



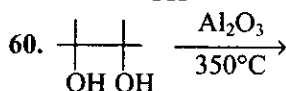
57. An organic compound having molecular formula  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6\text{O}$  does not react with 2, 4-dinitrophenyl hydrazine and does not react with Na metal. The compound is expected to be :



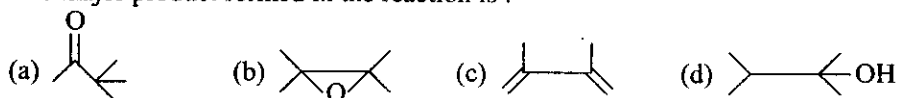
58. Which of the following statements is correct?

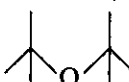


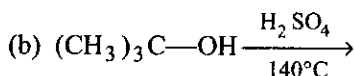
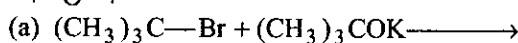
59. The vapours of an alcohol (X) are passed over Cu heated at  $300^\circ\text{C}$  whereby an alkene is formed as product. The alcohol (X) is expected to be :

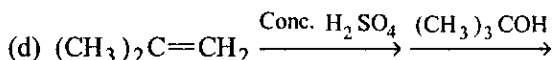
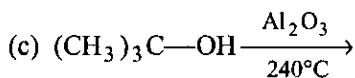


The major product formed in the reaction is :

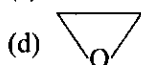
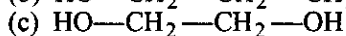
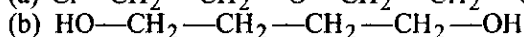


61.  is prepared best by the reaction :

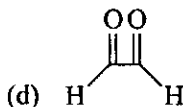
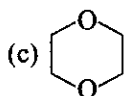
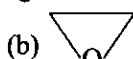
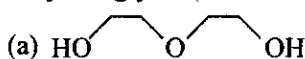




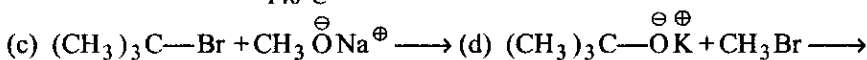
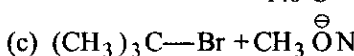
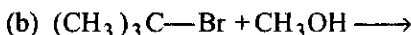
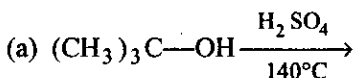
62. When 2-chloroethanol is warmed slightly with dilute NaOH, the major product formed is :



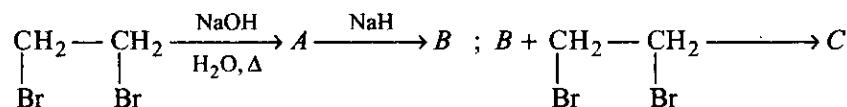
63. Ethylene glycol ( $\text{HO—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—OH}$ ) on heating with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  gives mainly :



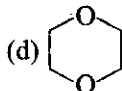
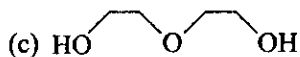
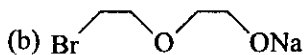
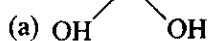
64. Which of the following reactions would give the best yield of *t*-butyl methyl ether?



65. Consider the following reactions

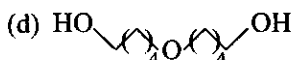
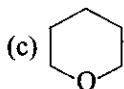
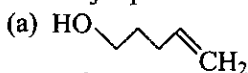


The product (C) is :

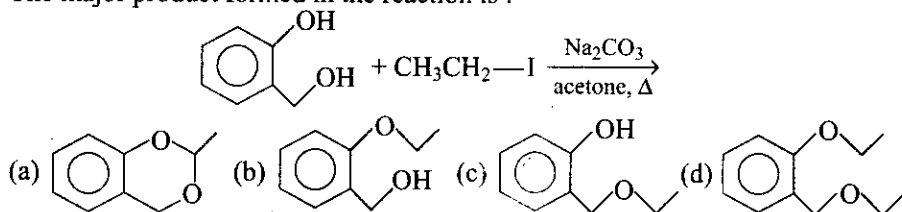


66. In the reaction  $\text{HO—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—OH} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4}$

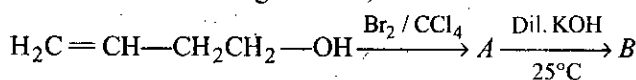
The major product formed is :



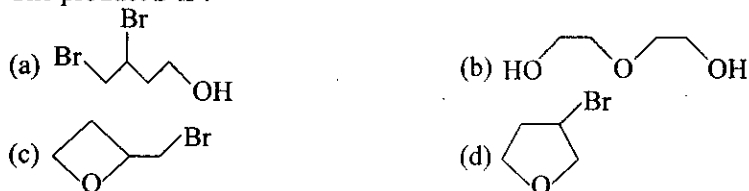
67. The major product formed in the reaction is :



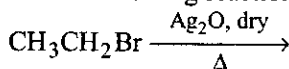
68. Consider the following reaction,



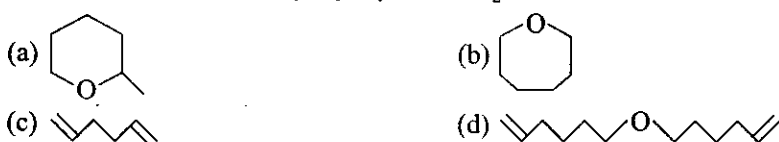
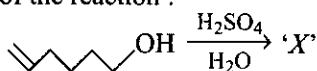
The product B is :



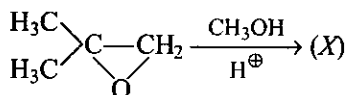
69. Find out correct product of following reaction :



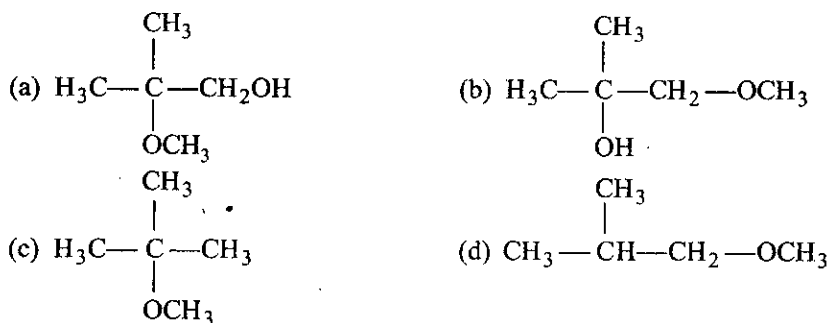
70. The major product (X) of the reaction :



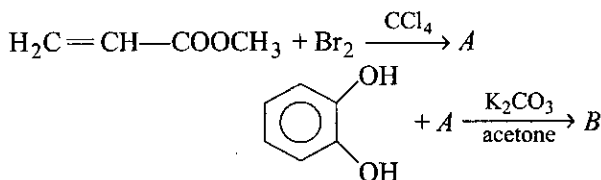
71. In the reaction,



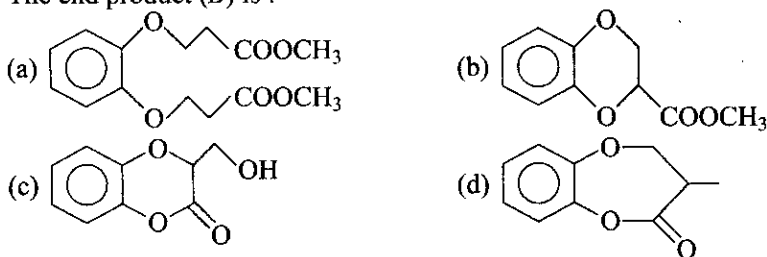
The product (X) has the structure :



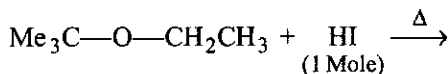
72. Consider the following sequence of reactions



The end product (B) is :

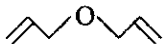
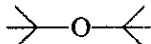


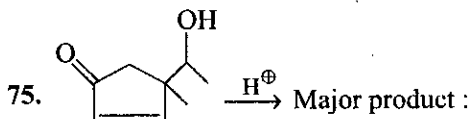
73. In the reaction :

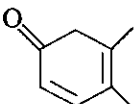
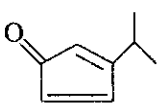
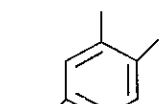
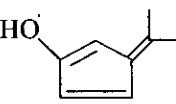


- (a)  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}-\text{OH} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{I}$  (b)  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}-\text{I} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$   
 (c)  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}-\text{I} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{I}$  (d)  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}-\text{OH} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

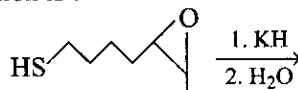
74. Which of the following ethers is the most unreactive to cleavage with conc. HBr?

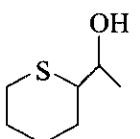
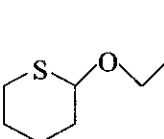
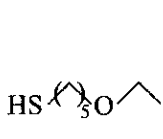
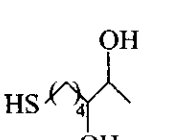
- (a)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{CH}_3$  (b)  $\text{Ph}-\text{O}-\text{Ph}$   
 (c)  (d) 



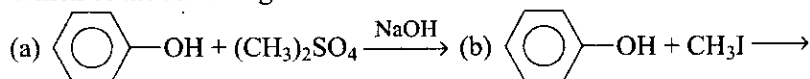
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

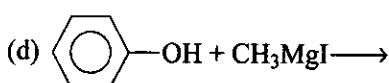
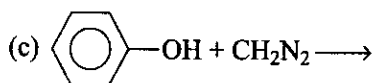
76. The product of the reaction is :



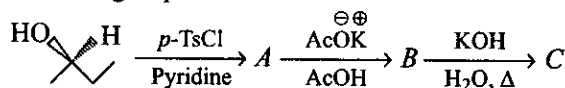
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

77. Which of the following reactions will not result in the formation of anisole?

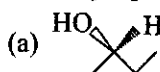




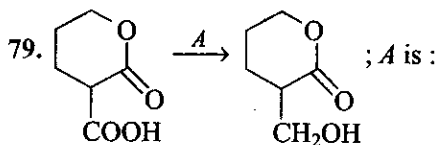
78. Consider the following sequence of reactions.



The major product (C) is :



(d)  $(\pm)$ -2-butanol

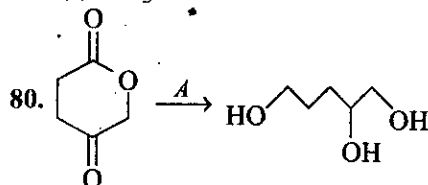


(a)  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6/\text{H}_2\text{O}$

(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}/\text{Na}$

(b)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

(d)  $\text{P}/\text{HI}$



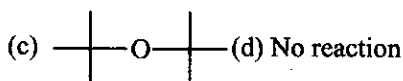
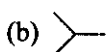
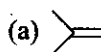
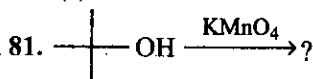
Reagent A used in this change is :

(a)  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$

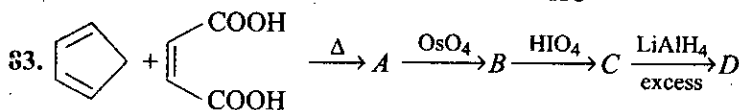
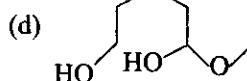
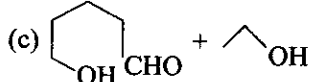
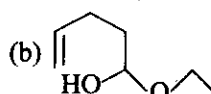
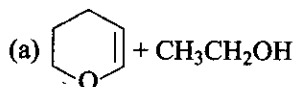
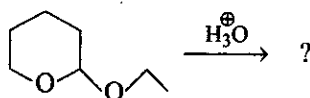
(c)  $\text{Sn}/\text{HCl}$

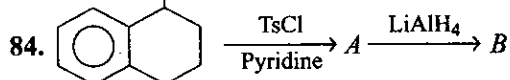
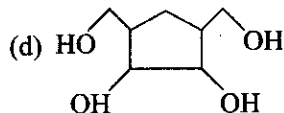
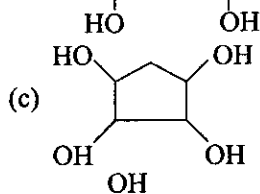
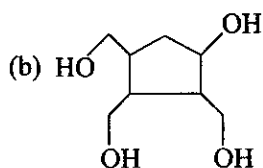
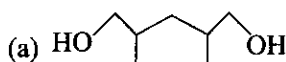
(b)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

(d)  $\text{NaBH}_4$

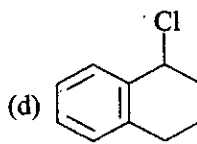
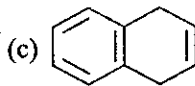
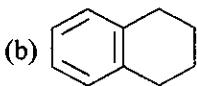
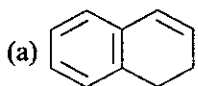


82. The major product formed in the reaction is :

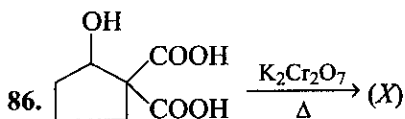
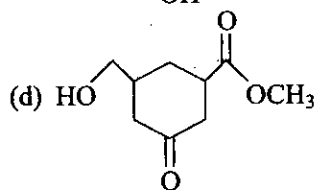
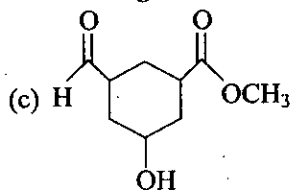
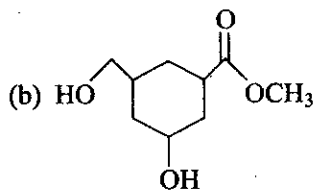
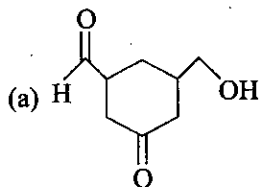
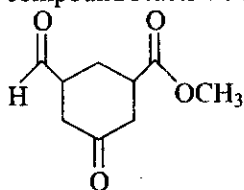




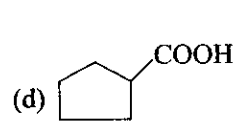
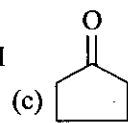
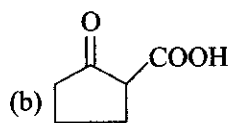
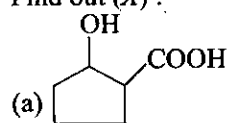
Product (B) of the above reaction is :

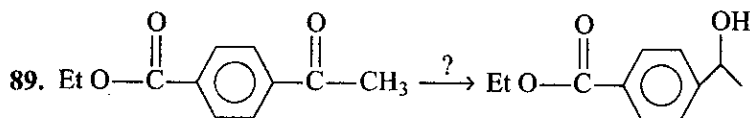
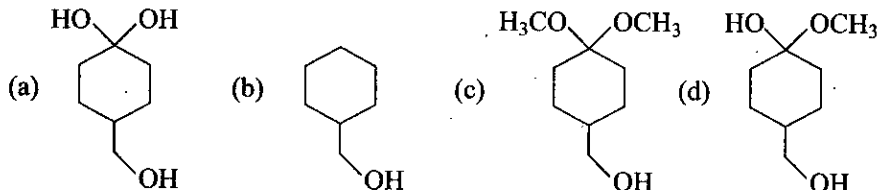
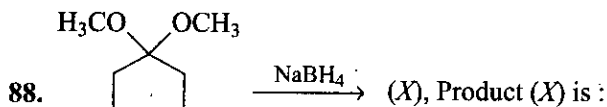
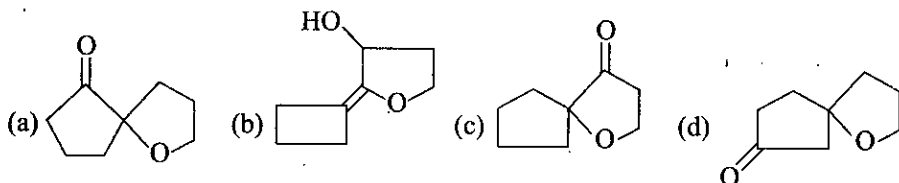
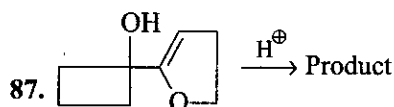


85. Find out the product when compound reacts with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  :



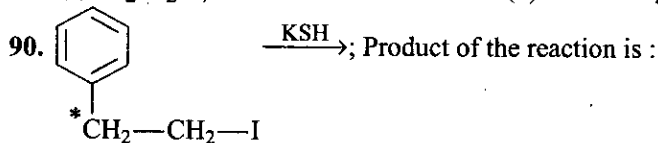
Find out (X) :



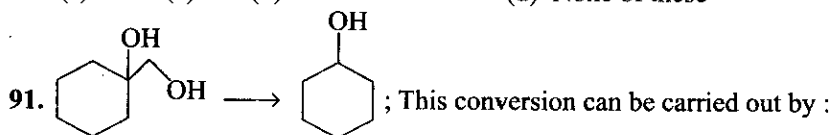


Which of the following reagents will be used for above conversions?

- (a)  $LiAlH_4$  (b)  $NaBH_4$   
(c)  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  (d) Jones reagent



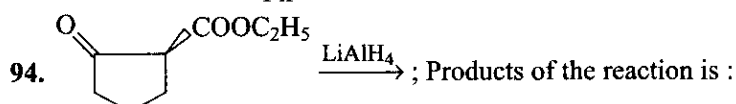
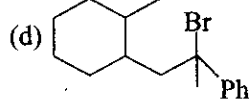
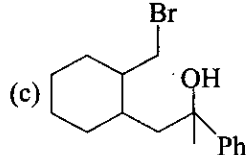
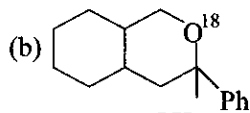
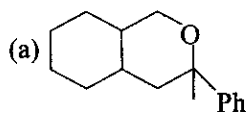
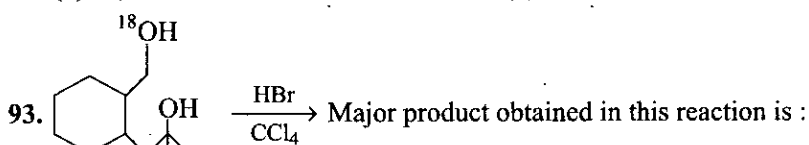
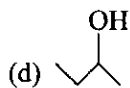
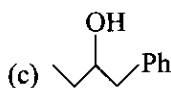
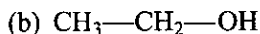
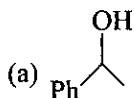
- (a)  $Ph-CH_2-CH_2-SH$  (b)  $Ph-CH_2-CH_2-SH$   
(c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of these



- (a)  $H_2SO_4/\Delta, HIO_4$   
(b)  $NaIO_4, H^+/\Delta$   
(c)  $HIO_4, NaBH_4$   
(d)  $H^+/\Delta, Zn(Hg-HCl)$



92. Which of the following alcohols will not give iodoform test?

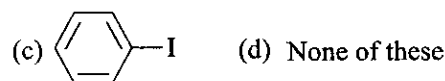
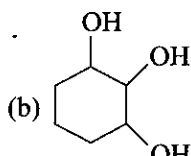
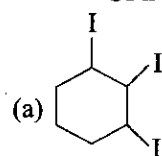
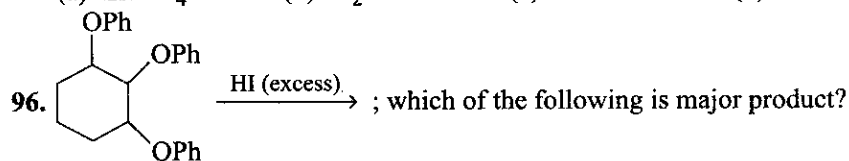


- (a) racemic  
(c) meso

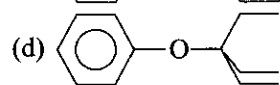
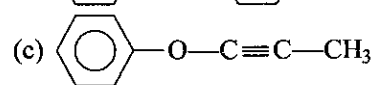
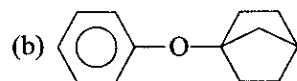
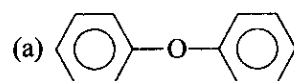
- (b) diastereomers  
(d) optically pure

95. Reduction of  $R\text{—CH}_2\text{OH} \longrightarrow R\text{CH}_3$  can be carried out by :

- (a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{—Ni}$  (c) Red P + HI (d)  $\text{NaBH}_4/\text{AlCl}_3$

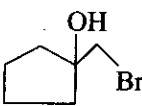


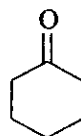
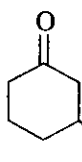
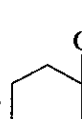
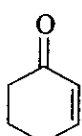
97. Which of the following ethers will get hydrolysed by  $\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ?



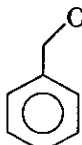
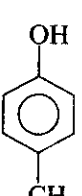
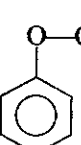
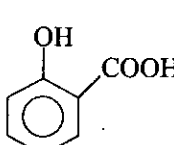
98. Which of the following alcohols will not react with  $\text{Cu}/\Delta$ ?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$
- (b)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{Ph}}{\underset{\text{Ph}}{\text{C}}}-\text{OH}$
- (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}-\text{OH}$
- (d)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{OH}}{\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}}}$

99.   $\xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{AgNO}_3}$  'Y'; 'Y' is :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

100. Which of the following can give purple colour with neutral  $\text{FeCl}_3$ ?

- (i)  (ii)  (iii)  (iv) 

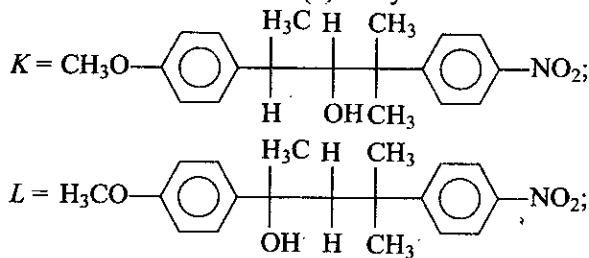
- (a) (ii) and (iv) (b) (i) and (iii) (c) (ii) and (iii) (d) (iii) and (iv)

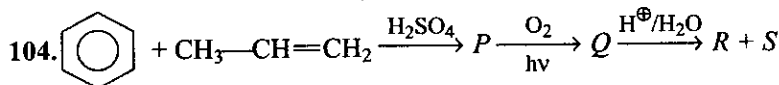
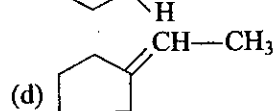
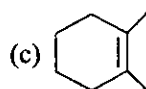
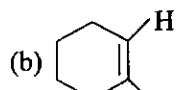
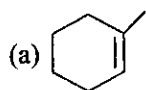
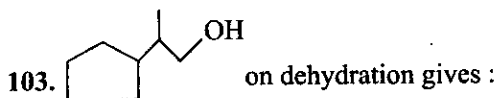
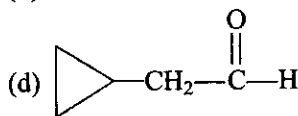
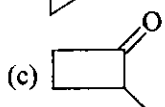
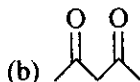
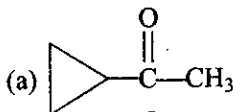
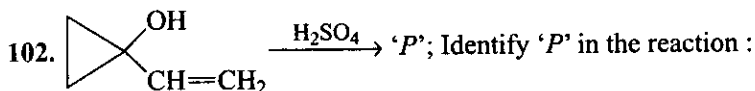
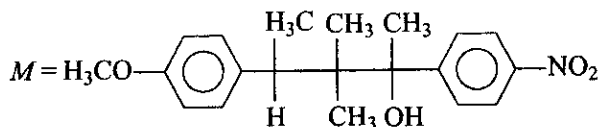
101. The hydrolysis of  $\text{H}_3\text{CO}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)-\text{CH}(\text{Cl})-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{NO}_2$

in aqueous acetone gives :

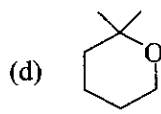
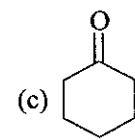
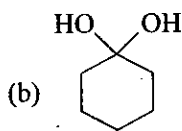
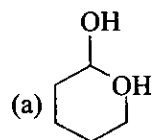
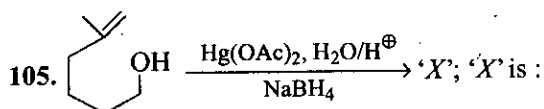
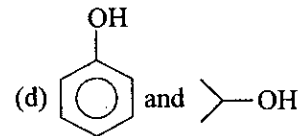
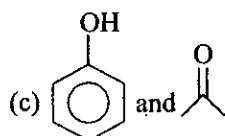
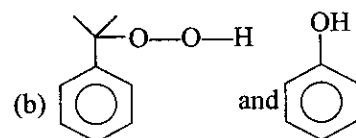
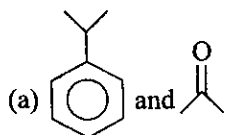
- (a) *K* and *L* (b) Only *K*  
(c) *L* and *M* (d) Only *M*

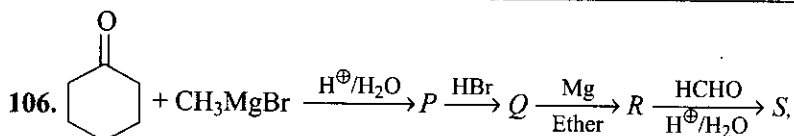
where



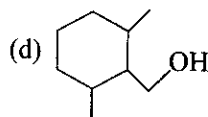
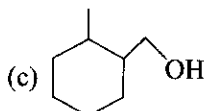
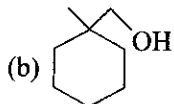
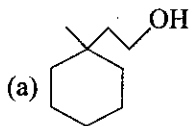


Identify R and S :

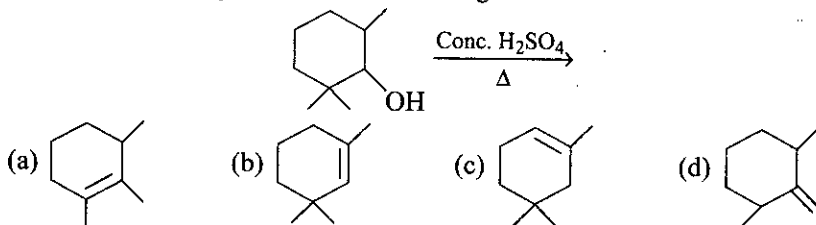




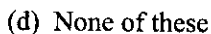
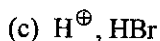
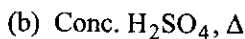
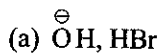
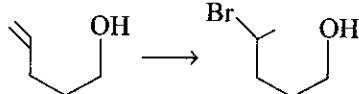
S is :



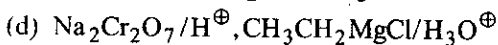
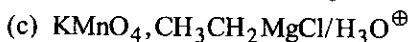
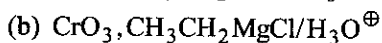
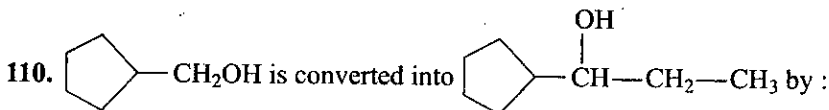
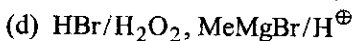
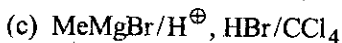
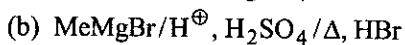
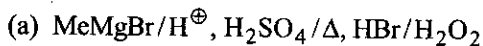
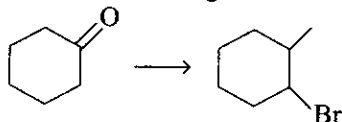
107. Identify the major product of the following reaction :



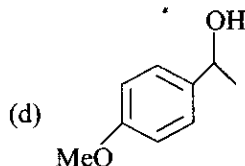
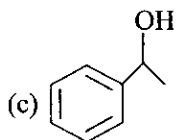
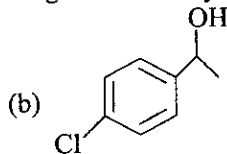
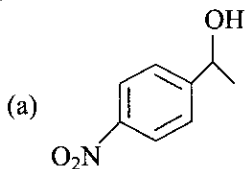
108. Find the correct method for the following conversion :



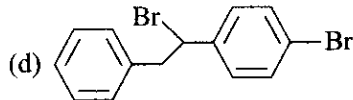
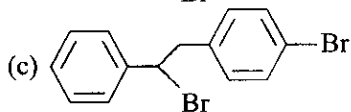
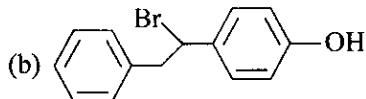
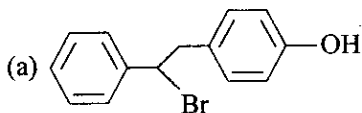
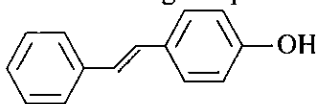
109. Which combination of reagents will bring about the following conversion?



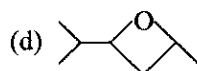
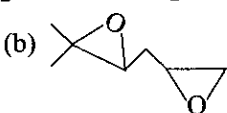
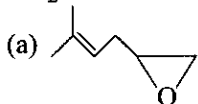
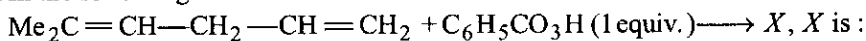
111. Which of the following alcohols will undergo easiest dehydration?



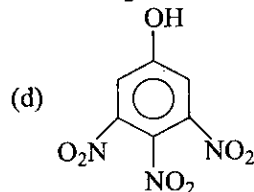
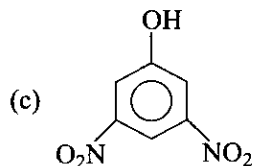
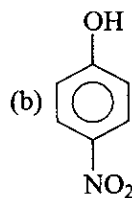
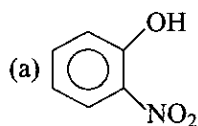
112. The reaction of HBr with the following compound would produce :



113. In the following reactions



114. The most steam volatile species is :



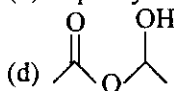
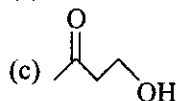
115. In the Libermann nitroso reaction, changes in the colour of phenol occur as :

- (a) Brown or red-green-red-deep blue (b) Red-deep blue-green  
(c) Red-brown-white (d) White-red-green

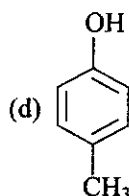
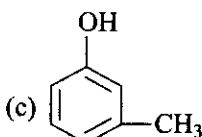
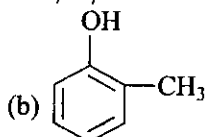
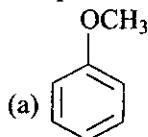
116. The alcohol which is most readily dehydrated is :

(a) 2-butanol

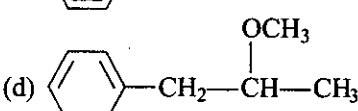
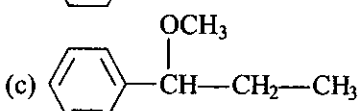
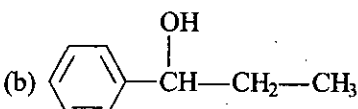
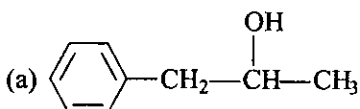
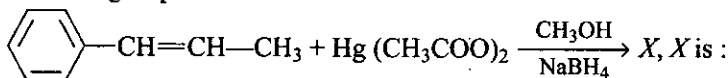
(b) 1-phenyl-1-propanol



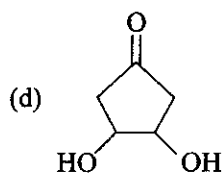
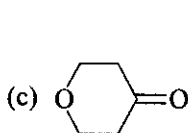
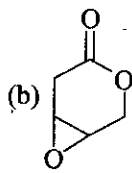
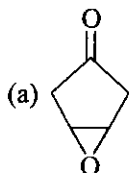
117. A compound *P* ( $C_7H_8O$ ) is insoluble in water, dilute  $HCl$ ,  $NaHCO_3$  but dissolve in dilute  $NaOH$ . When *P* is treated with bromine-water, it is converted into a compound of formula  $C_7H_7OBr$ . Compound *P* is :



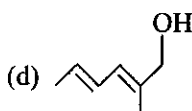
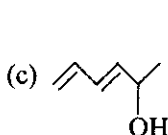
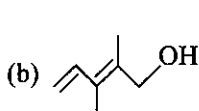
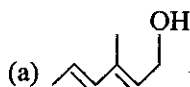
118. In the following sequence of reaction



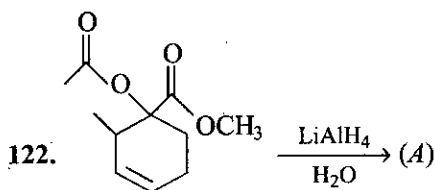
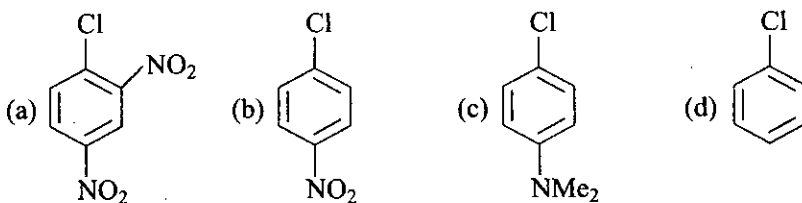
119.  $\xrightarrow[\text{(Excess)}]{\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$ ; Product of the reaction is :



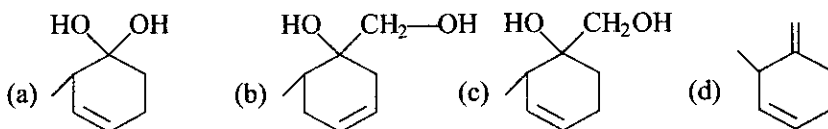
120. When is treated with proton acid, a resonance stabilized cation is produced. Which diene listed below when treated with acid will give the same carbocation?



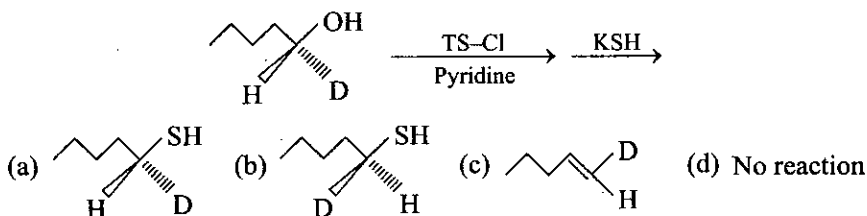
121. Which of the following would undergo most rapid hydrolysis with aqueous NaOH to furnish the corresponding hydroxy derivatives?



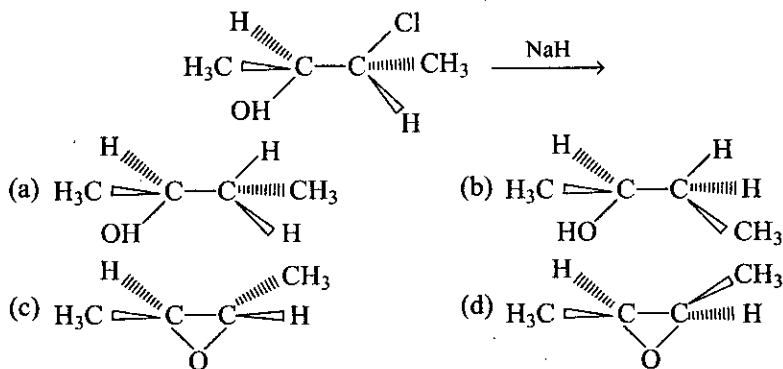
Find out 'A' of the reaction :



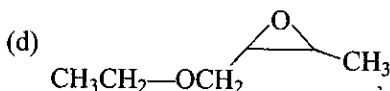
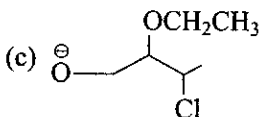
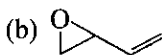
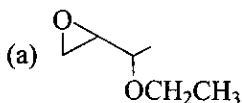
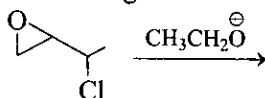
123. Identify the major product of reaction :



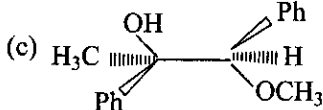
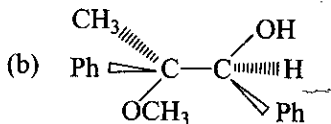
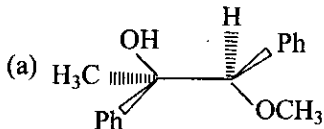
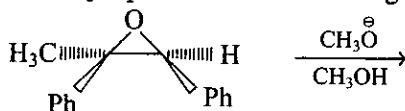
124. Find the product of following reaction with stereochemistry.



125. Select the major product of following reaction :

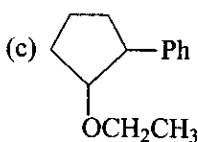
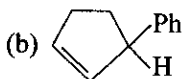
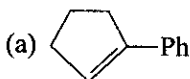
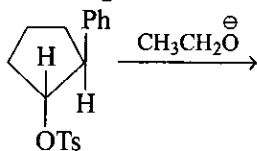


126. What would be the major product of the following reaction?

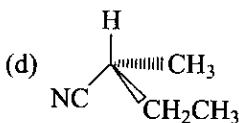
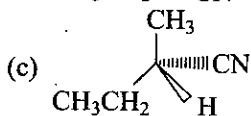
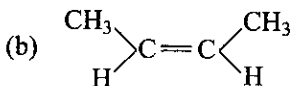
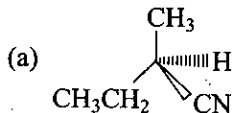
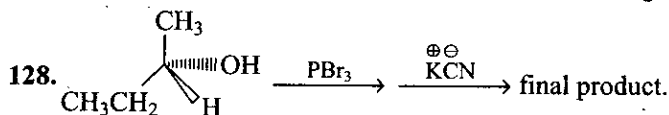


(d) None of these

127. Find out major product of following reaction :

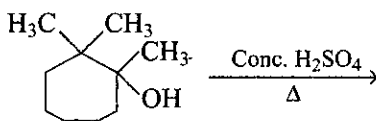


(d) No reaction

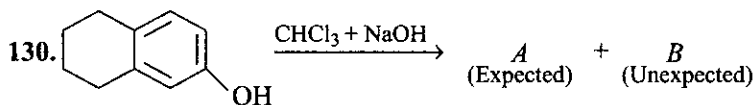




129. What would be the major product of following reaction?



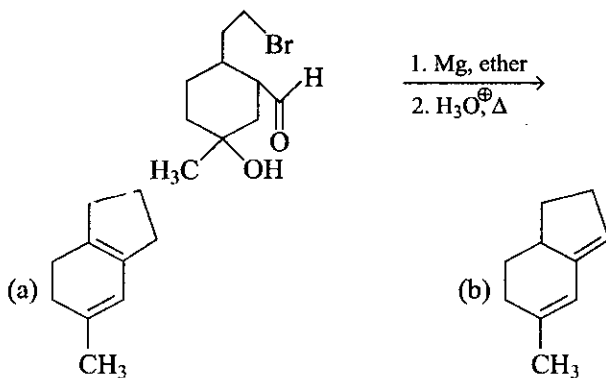
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

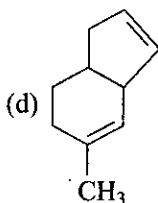
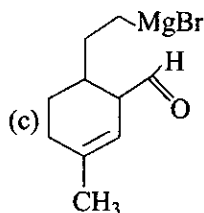


The unexpected product  $B$  is :

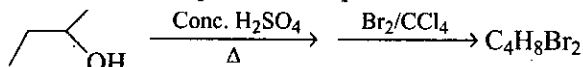
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

131. The final product in following reaction is :





132. How many structure of final products are possible?



(a) 2

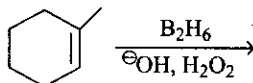
(b) 5

(c) 6

(d) 3

## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

1. Choose incorrect statements regarding the following reaction :

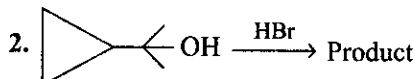


(a) *Syn* addition of —H (from  $\text{BH}_3$ ) and —OH (from solution) occur.

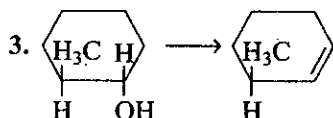
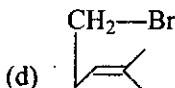
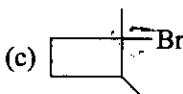
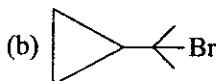
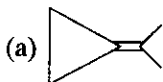
(b) *Syn* addition of —H (from  $\text{BH}_3$ ) and —OH (from  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ) occur.

(c) The product is optically active.

(d) Addition follows anti-Markownikoff orientation.



Which of the following are possible products in significant amounts?



Which of the following represent conditions to perform given conversion?

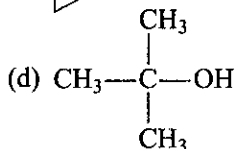
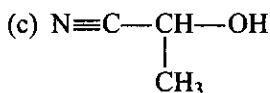
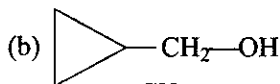
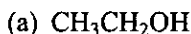
(a)  $\text{POCl}_3$ , pyridine

(b) Na-metal,  $\text{CS}_2$ , heat

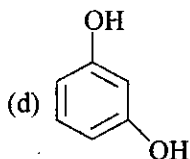
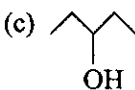
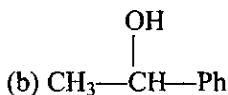
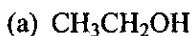
(c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}$ , pyridine;  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{O}^-/\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

(d)  $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}$ , pyridine ;  $\text{Me}_3\text{CO}^- \text{K}^+$

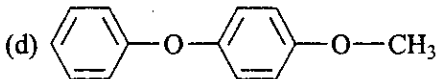
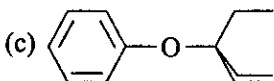
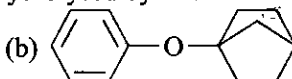
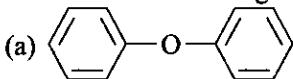
4. Which of the following alcohols do not give white turbidity on treatment with  $\text{HCl}/\text{ZnCl}_2$ ?



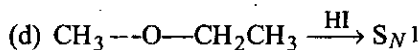
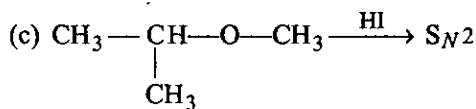
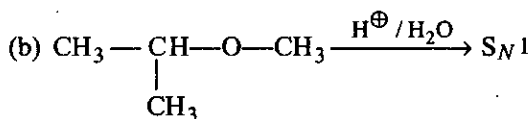
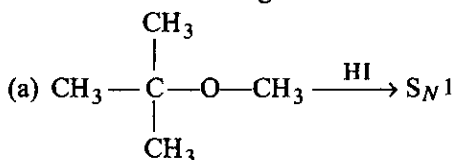
5. Which of the following will give iodoform?



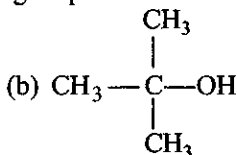
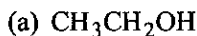
6. Which of the following ethers will get hydrolysed by  $\text{HI}$ ?

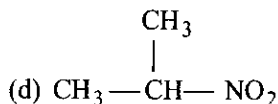
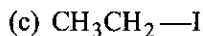


7. Which of the following reactions are correctly matched?

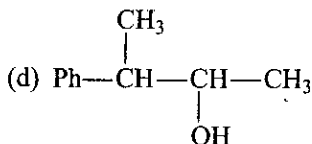
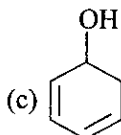
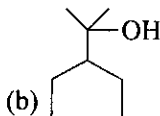
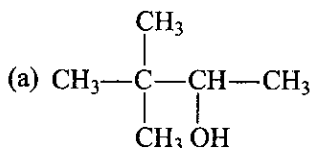


8. Which of the following compounds will give positive Victor Meyer test?





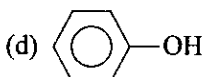
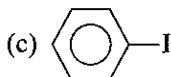
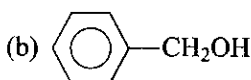
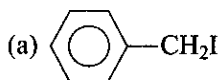
9. Which of the following alcohols undergo rearrangement during dehydration reaction?



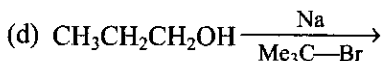
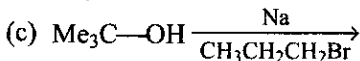
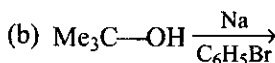
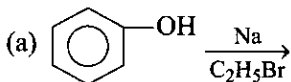
10.  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5$  and OH can be distinguished by :

- (a) aq.  $\text{FeCl}_3$  (b) Na metal  
(c) Tollen's reagent (d)  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$

11. The ether when treated with HI produces :



12. Which of the following reactions will give ether as main product?



13.  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Br}$  can be converted into  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{—O—C}_2\text{H}_5$  by :

- (a) reacting by  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{ONa}$  (b) heating with moist  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$   
(c) heating with dry  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$  (d) treating with  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgBr}$

14.  $1^\circ$ ,  $2^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  alcohols can be distinguished by :

- (a)  $\text{Cu}/573\text{ K}$  (b) Victor Meyer test  
(c)  $\text{ZnCl}_2/\text{HCl}$  (d)  $\text{Br}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$

15. Alcohols can be replaced by  $\text{—Cl}$  group by the following reagents :

- (a)  $\text{Cl}_2$  (b)  $\text{SOCl}_2$   
(c)  $\text{PCl}_5$  (d)  $\text{HCl} + \text{ZnCl}_2$

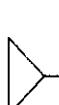
16. Glycerol can be converted to acrolein by dehydration in presence of :

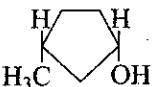
- (a) Conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  (b)  $\text{KHSO}_4$  (c)  $\text{CaCl}_2$  (d) Anhyd.  $\text{ZnCl}_2$





17.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{—OH}$  can be converted to  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CN}$  by the following reactions :

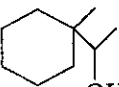
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH} + \text{KCN} \xrightarrow{\Delta}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH} + \text{HCN} \xrightarrow{\Delta}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH} \xrightarrow{\text{TsCl}} \xrightarrow{\text{KCN}}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH} \xrightarrow{\text{SOCl}_2} \xrightarrow{\text{KCN}}$

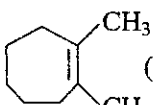
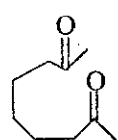
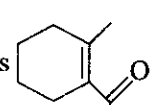
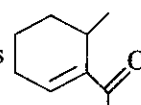
18. Which of the following will oxidise to salt of acid by  $\text{Br}_2 + \text{KOH}$ ?

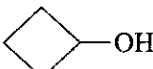
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{—CH}_2\text{—OH}$  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

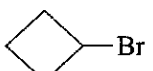
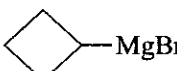
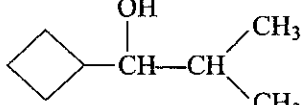
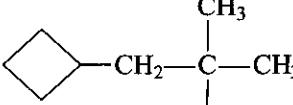
19.   $\xrightarrow[\text{Pyridine}]{\text{TsCl}}$  A  $\xrightarrow{\text{NaBr}}$  B

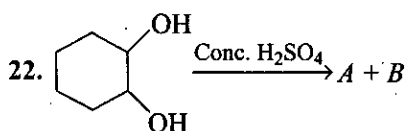
- (a) A is  (b) B is   
 (c) A is  (d) B is 

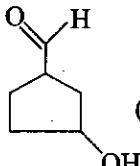
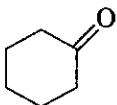
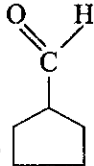
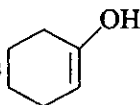
20.   $\xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{Conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4}$  A  $\xrightarrow{\text{O}_3}$  B  $\xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{OH}^-}$  C

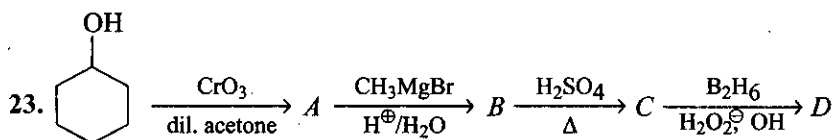
- (a) A is  (b) B is  (c) C is  (d) C is 

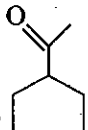
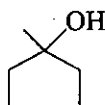
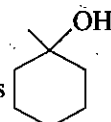
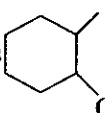
21.   $\xrightarrow{\text{PBr}_3}$  A  $\xrightarrow[\text{Et}_2\text{O}]{\text{Mg}}$  B  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{CH}_3\text{—CH(CH}_3\text{)—C(=O)—H}}$  C

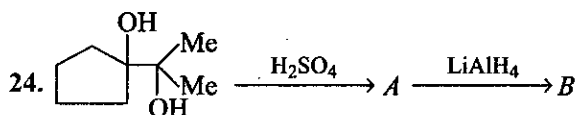
- (a) A is  (b) B is   
 (c) C is  (d) C is 

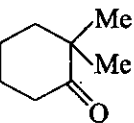
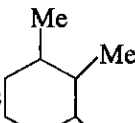
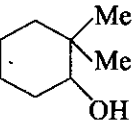
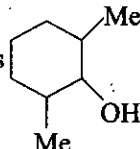


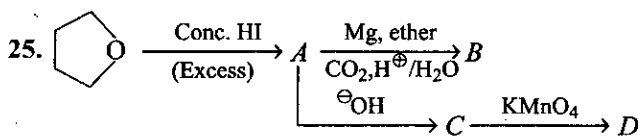
- (a) A is  (b) A is  (c) B is  (d) B is 



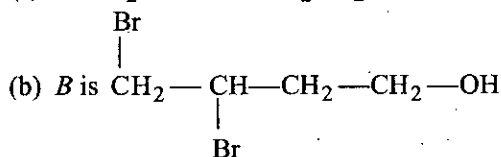
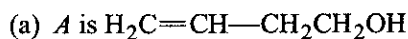
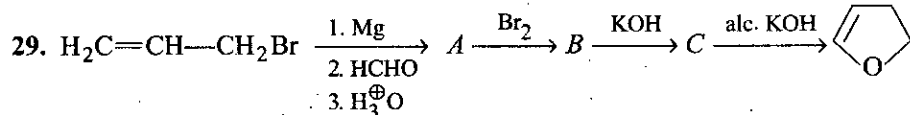
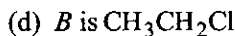
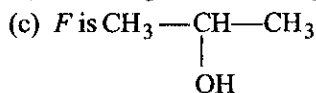
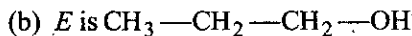
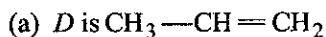
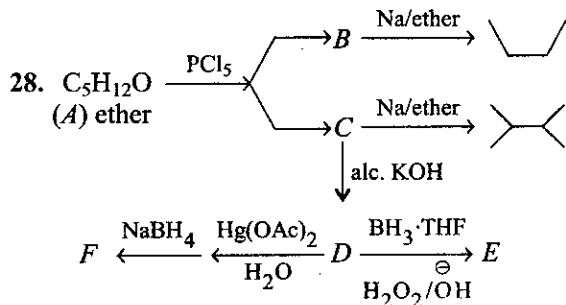
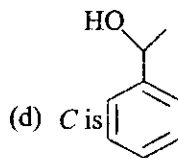
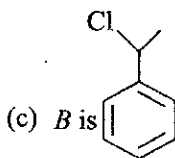
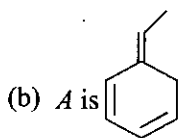
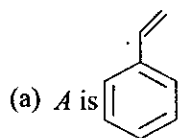
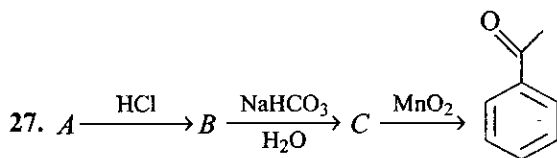
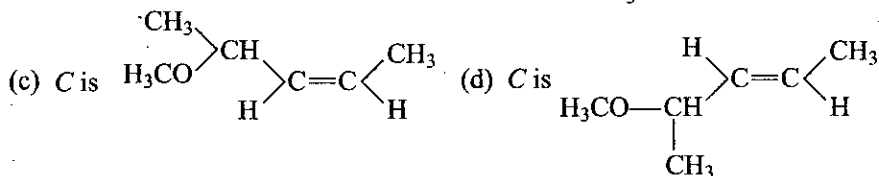
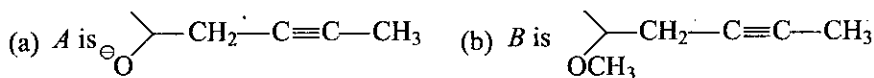
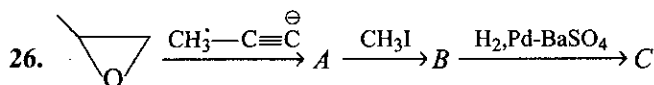
- (a) A is  (b) B is  (c) C is  (d) D is 

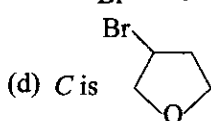
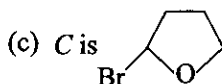


- (a) A is  (b) A is   
(c) B is  (d) B is 

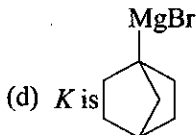
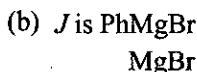
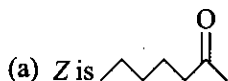
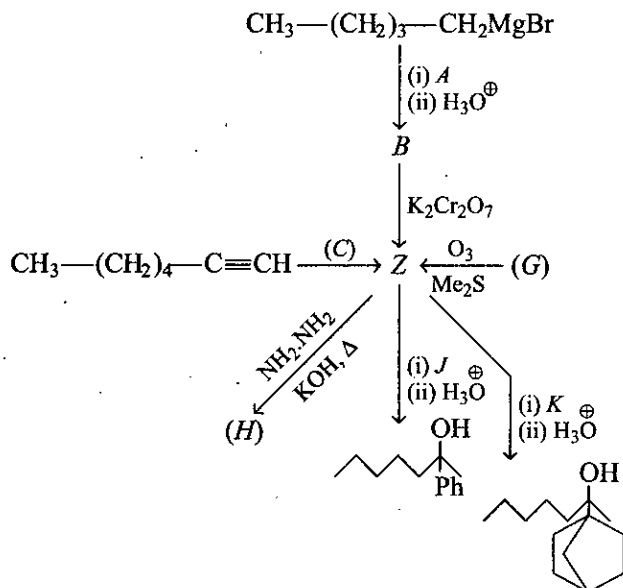


- (a) A is  (b) B is   
(c) C is  (d) D is 





30.



31. Compound A is an optically active alcohol. Treatment with oxidising agent converts it to a ketone B. In a separate reaction A is treated with  $\text{PBr}_3$ , converting it into C. C on reaction with Mg is added to B to yield Identify the correct options.

(a) A is 2-butanol

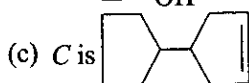
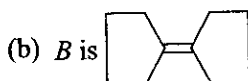
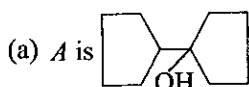
(b) A is 1-butanol

(c) C is 2-bromobutane

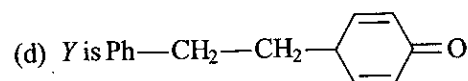
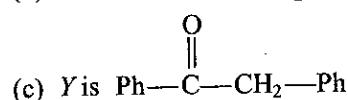
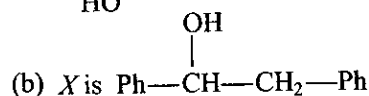
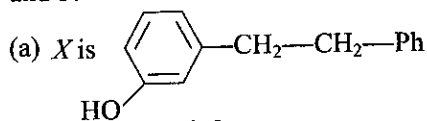
(d) C is 1-bromobutane

32. Alcohol A ( $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{18}\text{O}$ ) is converted into mixture of alkene B and C on heating with conc.  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ . Catalytic hydrogenation of B and C yields the same product. Assuming that dehydration of alcohol A proceed without rearrangement. Alkene B on ozonolysis form cyclopentanone. Identify the correct options.

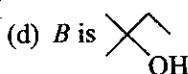
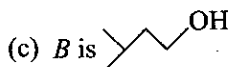
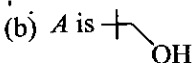
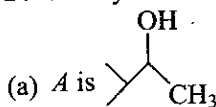




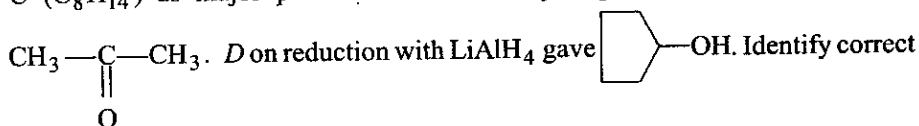
33. A compound '*X*' ( $C_{14}H_{14}O$ ) on mild oxidation yields  $C_{14}H_{12}O$  (*Y*). If *X* is treated with a dehydrating agent, it loses a molecule of  $H_2O$  and resulting product on vigorous oxidation yield two molecule of benzoic acid. Identify the structure of *X* and *Y*.



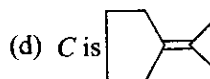
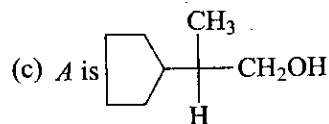
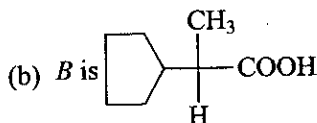
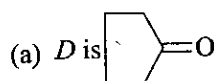
34. Compounds *A*, *B* and *C* are isomeric alcohols with formula  $C_5H_{12}O$ . *A* on oxidation gives ketone, *B* gives acid while *C* is not oxidised, *A* gives test with  $I_2/NaOH$ . The three isomeric alcohols react with  $HBr$  with decreasing rates  $C > A > B$ . Identify *A* and *B*.

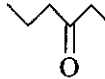


35. An optically active alcohol *A* ( $C_8H_{16}O$ ) on oxidation gives *B*. *A* on heating gives *C* ( $C_8H_{14}$ ) as major product. *C* on ozonolysis produces *D* ( $C_5H_8O$ ) and

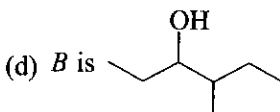
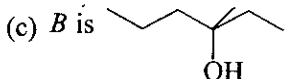
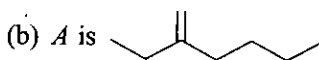
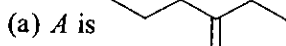


Identify correct answers.

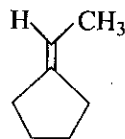


36. Compound *A* ( $C_7H_{14}$ ) decolourises  $Br_2$  in  $CCl_4$  and reacts with  $Hg(OAc)_2$  followed by reduction with  $NaBH_4$  to produce a resolvable compound *B*. *A* undergoes reductive ozonolysis to give  as one of the compound.

Identify *A* and *B*.

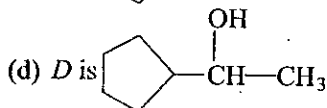
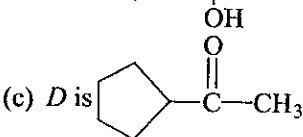
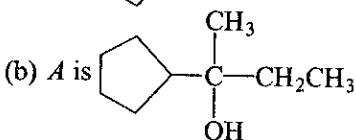
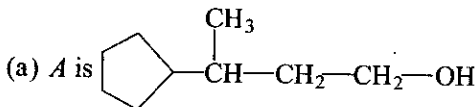


37. A  $3^\circ$  optically active alcohol  $C_9H_{18}O$  '*A*' on dehydration with conc.  $H_2SO_4$  produces *B* ( $C_9H_{16}$ ) which exists in two stereoisomeric forms. For ozonolysis of *B* followed by work up with  $Zn-H_2O$  produces  $CH_3-C(=O)-H$  and *C* ( $C_7H_{12}O$ ). *C* on treatment

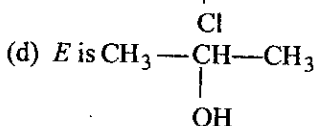
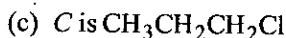
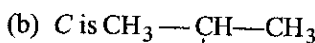
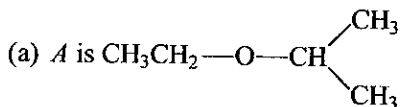


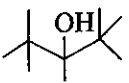
with  $LiAlH_4$  produces *D* ( $C_7H_{14}O$ ). *D* on dehydration produced

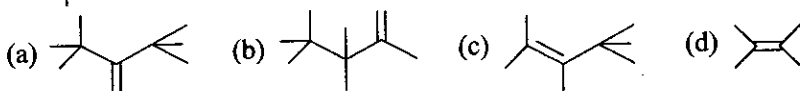
Identify the correct answers.



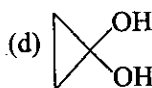
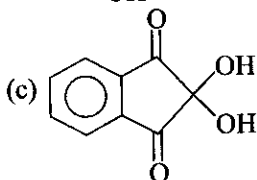
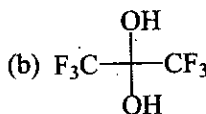
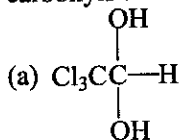
38. *A* ( $C_5H_{12}O$ ) ether, on reaction with  $PCl_5$  form alkyl chloride *B* and *C*. *B* and *C* both on reaction with aqueous  $KOH$  form alcohol *D* and *E*. Both *D* and *E* give iodoform test. Identify the correct answers.



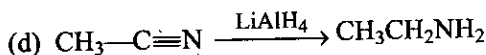
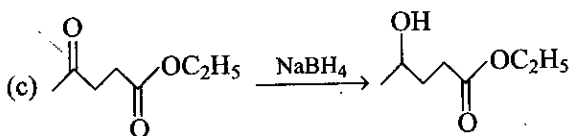
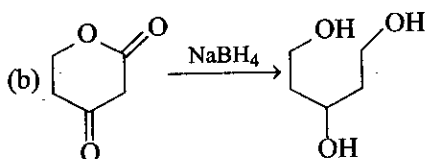
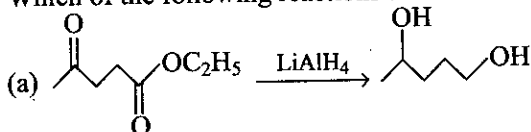
39.   $\xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{Conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4}$ ; Products can be :



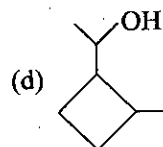
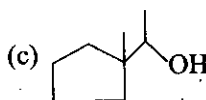
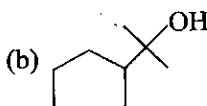
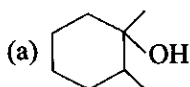
40. Among the following gemdiols which are stable with respect to corresponding carbonyls :



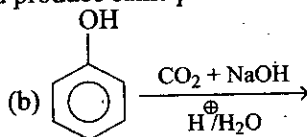
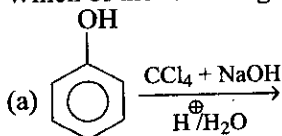
41. Which of the following reactions are correct?

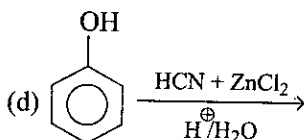
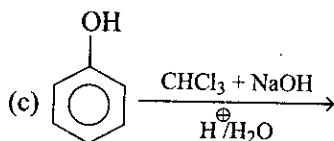


42. Which of the following alcohols will give same alkene on reaction with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ?

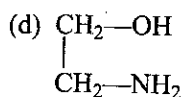
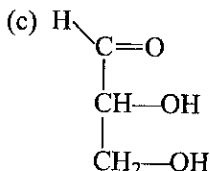
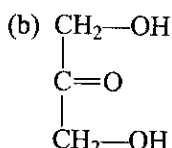
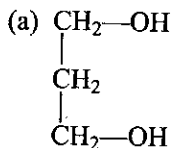


43. Which of the following reactions would produce same product?

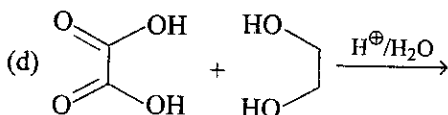
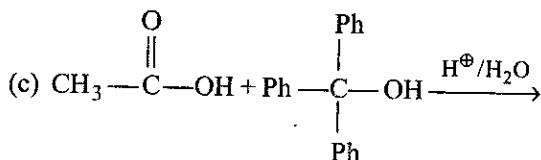
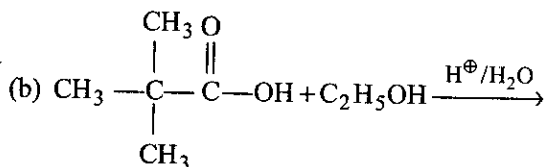
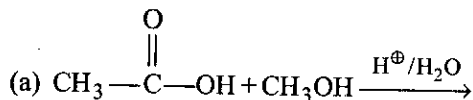




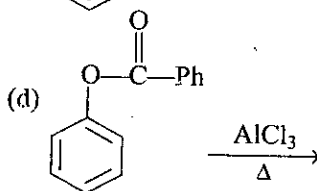
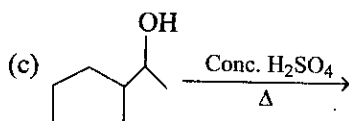
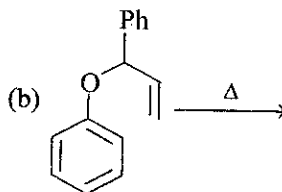
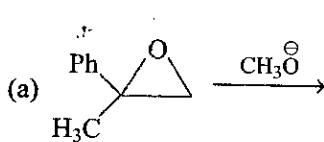
44. Which of the following compounds are oxidised by  $\text{HIO}_4$ ?



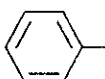
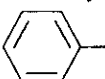
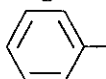
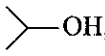
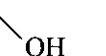
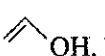

45. Which of the following esterification reactions are unimolecular?



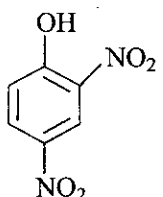
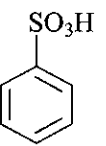
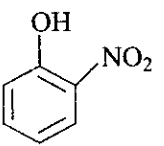
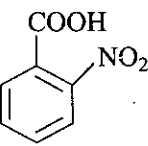
46. Which of the following reactions involve rearrangement?



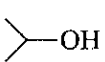
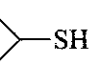
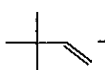
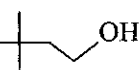
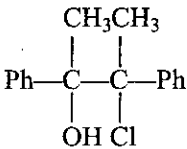
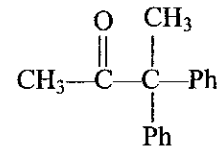
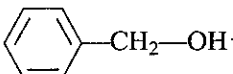
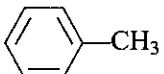
47. Which of the following pairs can be distinguished by using Lucas reagent?

- (a) -CH<sub>2</sub>-OH, CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH (b) -CH<sub>2</sub>-OH, -OH  
(c) -OH, -OH (d) -OH, -OH

48. Which of the following compounds are soluble in NaHCO<sub>3</sub>?

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

49. Which of the following reactions are correctly interpreted?

- (a) -OH  $\xrightarrow[\text{pyridine}]{\text{TsCl}}$   $\xrightarrow{\text{KSH}}$  -SH  
(b)   $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O, NaBH}_4]{\text{Hg(OAc)}_2}$    
(c)   $\xrightarrow{\text{AgNO}_3}$    
(d)   $\xrightarrow[\text{Pt}]{\text{H}_2}$  

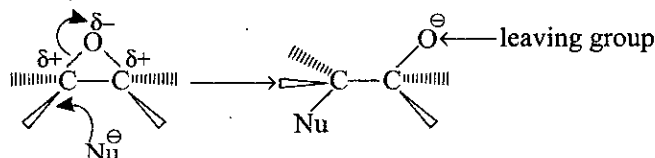
50. Which of the following reagents can be used for identification of phenol?

- (a) Neutral FeCl<sub>3</sub> (b) NaNO<sub>2</sub> + HCl  
(c) (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>[Ce(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>] (d) ZnCl<sub>2</sub>/HCl

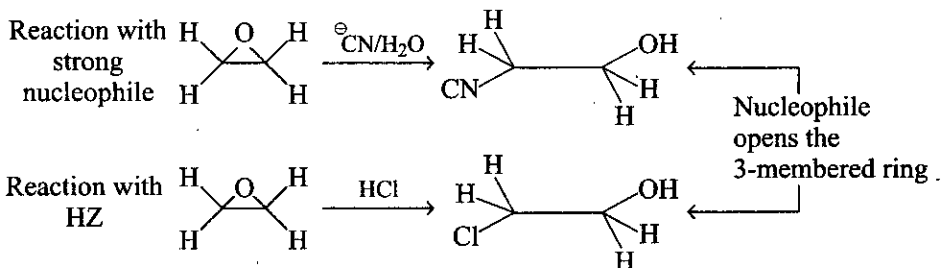
### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

#### Passage-1

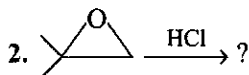
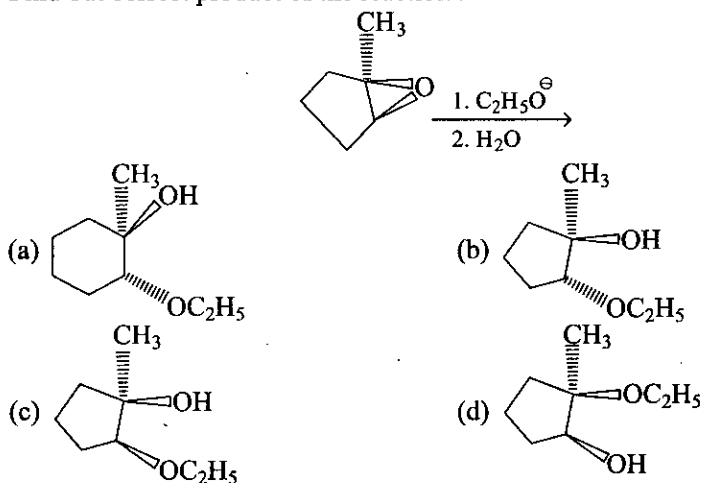
Although epoxides do not contain a good leaving group, they contain a strained three-membered ring with polar bonds. Nucleophilic attack opens the strained three-membered ring, making it favourable process even with the poor leaving group.



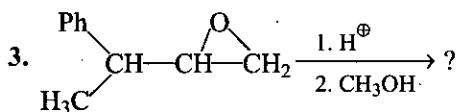
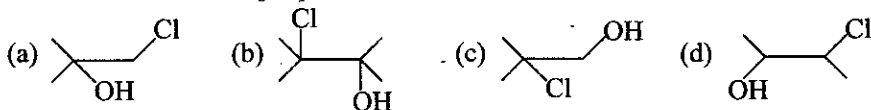
This reaction occurs readily with strong nucleophile, and with acids like HZ, where Z is nucleophilic atom.



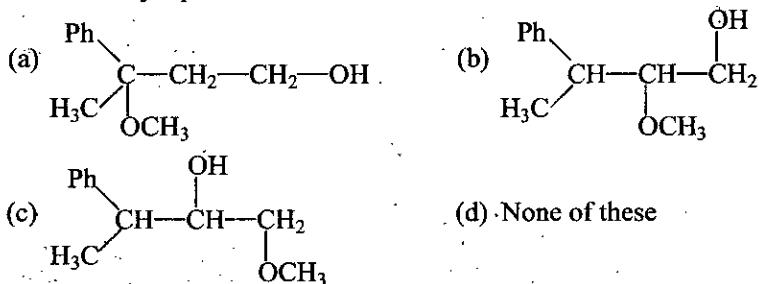
1. Find out correct product of the reaction :



What would be the major product of reaction?

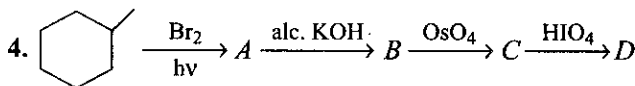
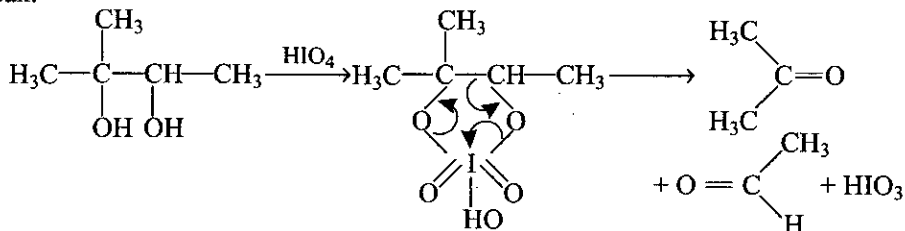


Find out major product of reaction :

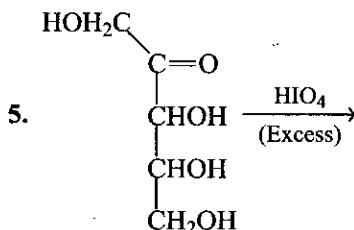
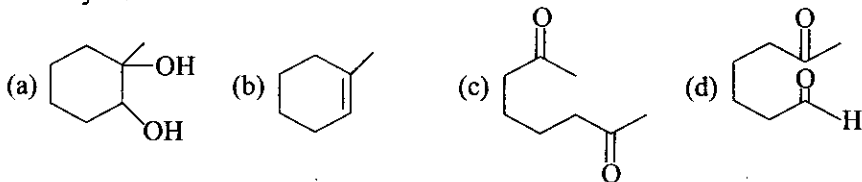


### Passage-2

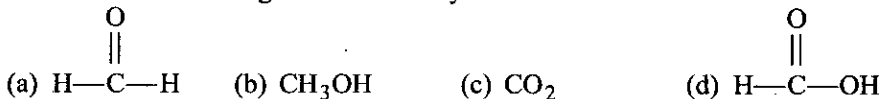
1, 2-diols are oxidized to ketones or aldehydes by periodic acid  $\text{HIO}_4$ . Periodic acid reacts with diol to form a cyclic intermediate. The reaction takes place because iodine is in a highly positive oxidation state, so it readily accepts electrons. When the intermediate breaks down, the bond between the two carbons bonded to the OH groups break.



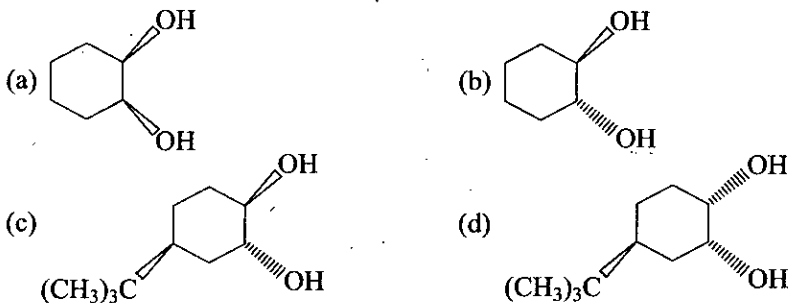
Identify D.



Which of the following will not form by above reaction?

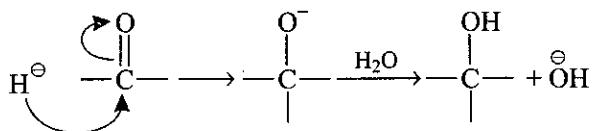


6. Which of the following compounds will not react with  $\text{HIO}_4$ ?



**Passage-3**

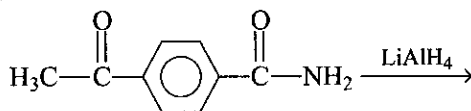
Carbon-oxygen double bond are easily reduced by  $\text{NaBH}_4$  or  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ . The actual reducing agent in these reduction is hydride ion ( $\text{H}^-$ ).



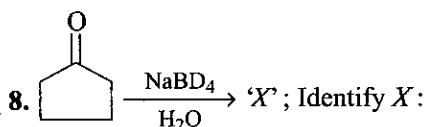
The metal-hydrogen bond in  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  is more polar than metal-hydrogen bond in  $\text{NaBH}_4$ . As a result  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  is strong reducing agent than  $\text{NaBH}_4$ . Esters, carboxylic acids, amides cannot be reduced by  $\text{NaBH}_4$ .

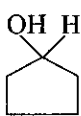
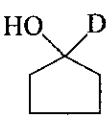
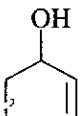
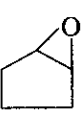
The carbonyl group of amide reduced to methylene group by  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ .

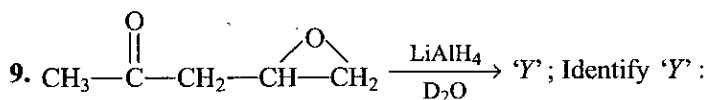
7. Find the correct product of the following reaction :



- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}_2$  (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{NH}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}_2$  (d) No reaction



- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{OD})-\text{CH}_3$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}(\text{OH})(\text{D})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{OD}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{OD})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{OH})-\text{CH}_3$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}(\text{OD})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(\text{OD})-\text{CH}_3$



**Passage-4**

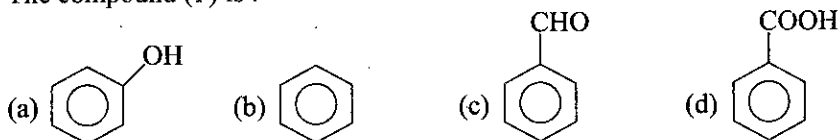
An organic compound (*X*) on treatment with  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and  $\text{KOH}$  gives (*Y*) and (*Z*) both of which in turn gives the same compound (*T*) when distilled with  $\text{Zn}$ .

Oxidation of (*T*) yields (*S*) of formula  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$ . The sodium salt of (*S*) with sodalime gives (*P*) which can also be obtained by distilling (*X*).

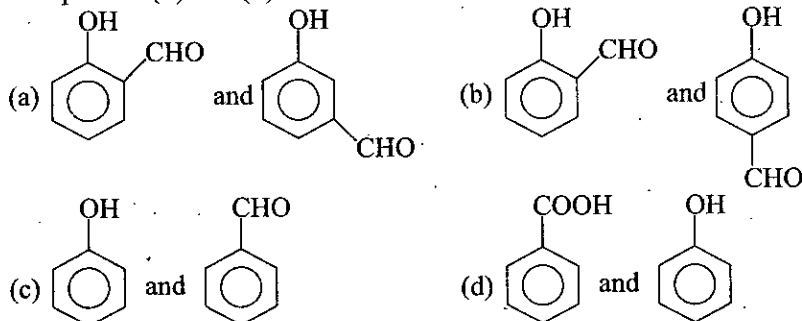
10. The molecular weight of compound (*X*) is :

- (a) 122 (b) 94 (c) 106 (d) 78

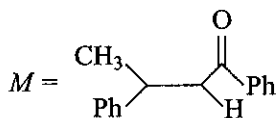
11. The compound (*T*) is :



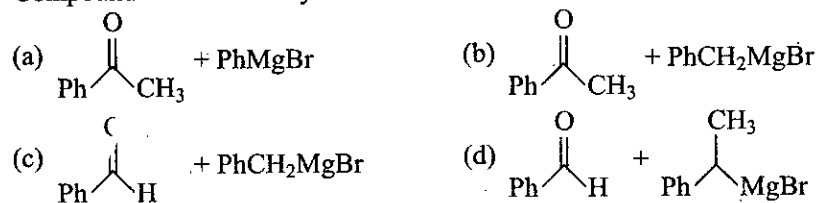
12. Compounds (*Y*) and (*Z*) could be :

**Passage 5**

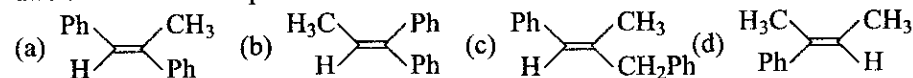
A tertiary alcohol *H* upon acid catalysed dehydration gives a product *I*. Ozonolysis of *I* leads to compound *J* and *K*. Compound *J* upon reaction with  $\text{KOH}$  gives benzyl alcohol and a compound *L*, whereas *K* on reaction with  $\text{KOH}$  gives only *M*.



13. Compound *H* is formed by the reaction of :



14. The structure of compound *I* is :



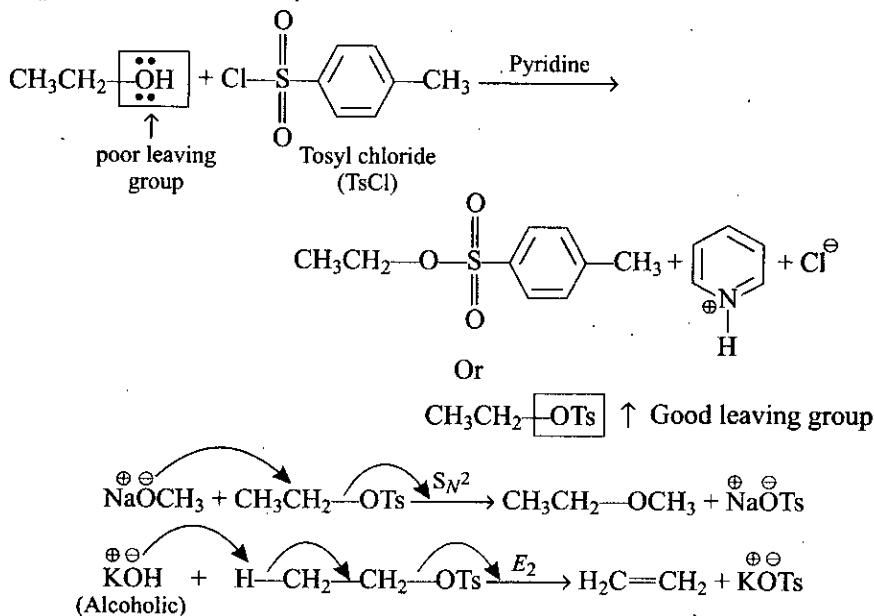
15. The structures of compound *J*, *K* and *L* respectively are :

- (a)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$  and  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{O}^{\ominus}\text{K}^{\oplus}$
- (b)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$ ,  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  and  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{O}^{\ominus}\text{K}^{\oplus}$
- (c)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  and  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{O}^{\ominus}\text{K}^{\oplus}$
- (d)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$ ,  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$  and  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{O}^{\ominus}\text{K}^{\oplus}$

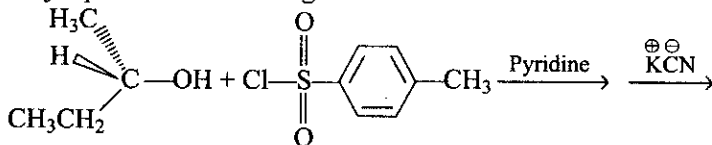
### Passage 6

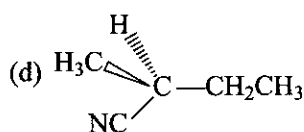
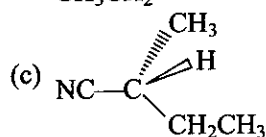
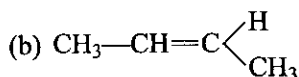
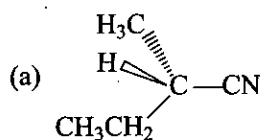
Alcohols are converted to tosylates by treatment with *p*-toluene sulfonyl chloride (TsCl) in the presence of pyridine. This overall process converts a poor leaving group ( $\text{OH}^{\ominus}$ ) into good one ( $\text{OTs}^{\ominus}$ ). A tosylate is a good leaving group because its conjugated acid *p*-toluene sulfonic acid is strong acid.

Because alkyl tosylates have good leaving groups, they undergo both nucleophilic substitution and  $\beta$ -elimination.

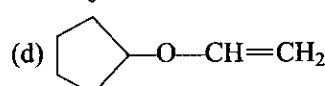
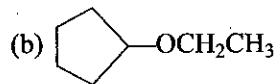
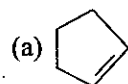
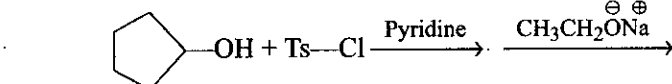


16. Find the major product of following reaction :

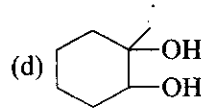
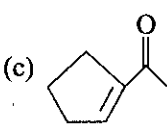
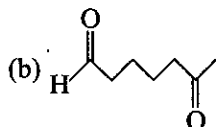
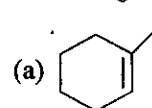
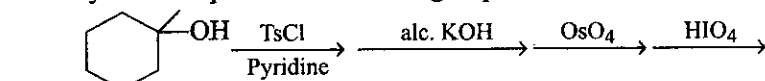




17. What would be the major product of following reactions?

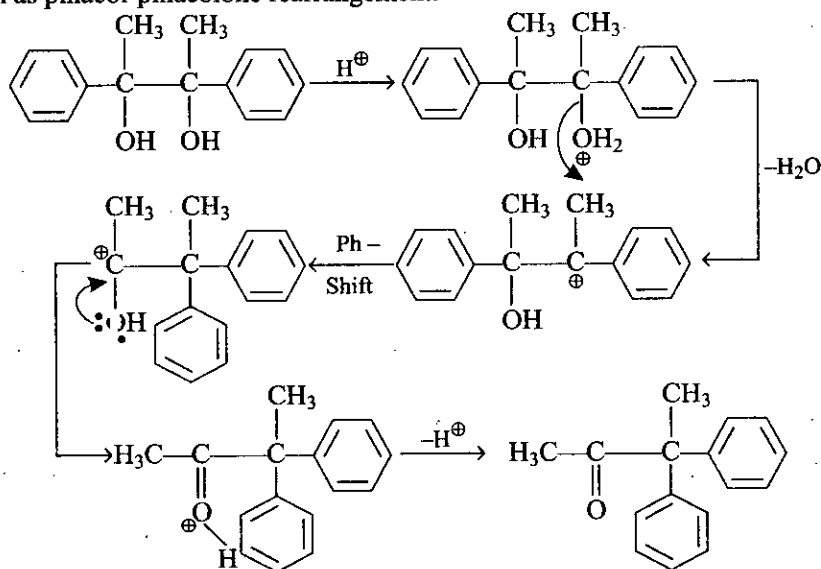


18. Identify the final product of following sequence of reactions :

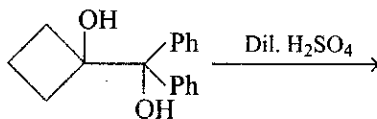


### Passage 7

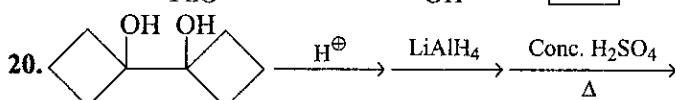
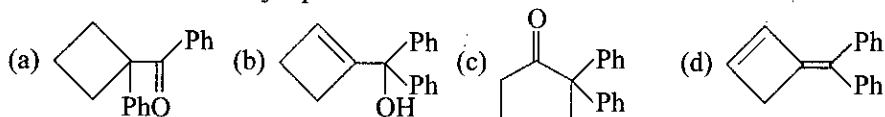
Acid catalysed conversion of 1,2-diol or vicinal diol, into carbonyl compound known as pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement.



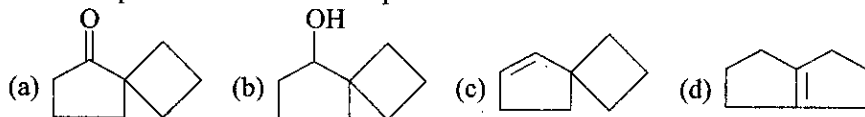
Generally more electron donating group migrate during mechanism, migration of  $-H$  is faster because of its smaller size.



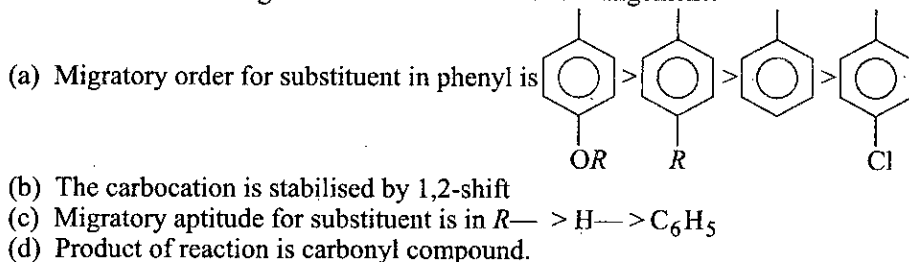
19. What would be the major product of reaction?



In this sequence of reaction final product is :



21. Which of the following is not correct about this rearrangement?

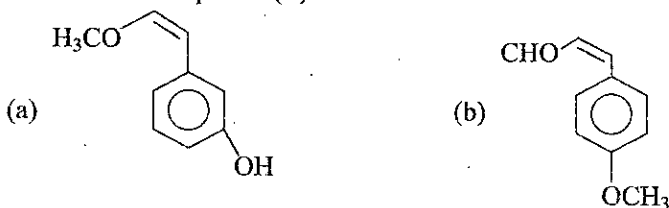


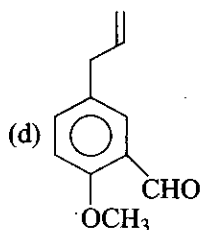
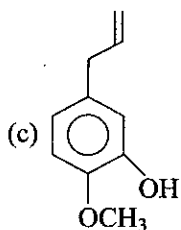
### Passage 8

Compound (A)  $C_{10}H_{22}O_2$  is insoluble in aq. NaOH but not in  $NaHCO_3$ .

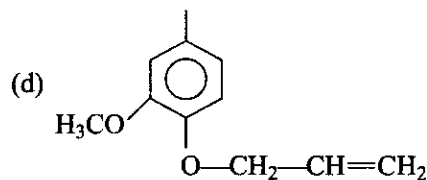
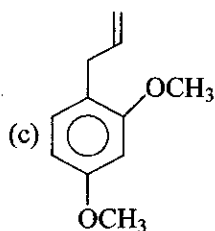
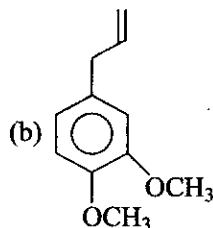
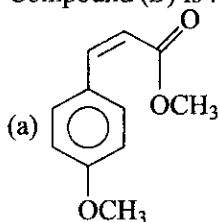
Treatment of (A) with DMSO ( $CH_3-S-CH_3$ ) in alkali give (B)  $C_{11}H_{14}O_2$ . Treatment of (A) with strong alkali alone give an isomeric compound (C). When (A) is refluxed with HI,  $CH_3I$  is obtained, compound (B) is insoluble in alkali and decolourises  $Br_2/CCl_4$ . (B) on treating with strong base gives (D), an isomer of (B). Ozonolysis (C) of gives (E),  $C_8H_8O_3$  and isomer of vanilline. Ozonolysis of (D) gives (F)  $C_9H_{10}O_3$ , which is identical with product of methylation of vanilline (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy benzaldehyde).

22. Structure of compound (A) is :

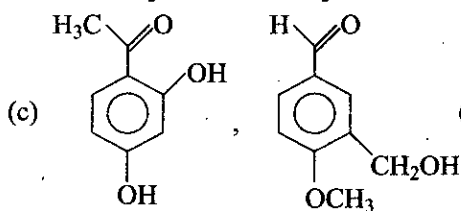
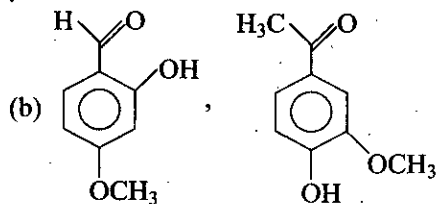
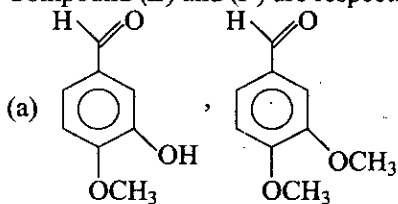




23. Compound (B) is :



24. Compound (E) and (F) are respectively :



(d) None of these

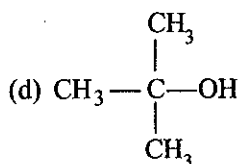
### EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

Column (I)

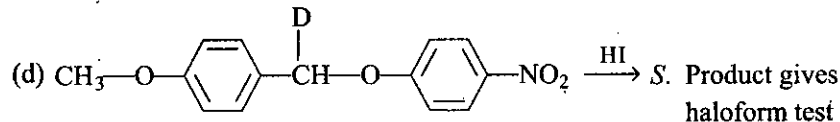
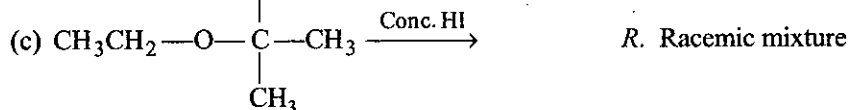
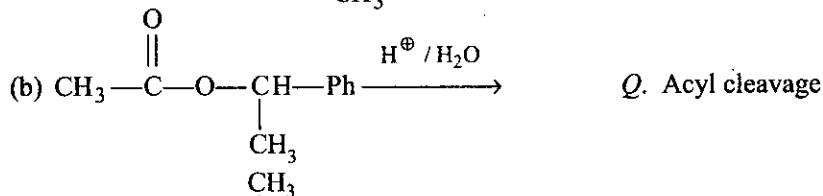
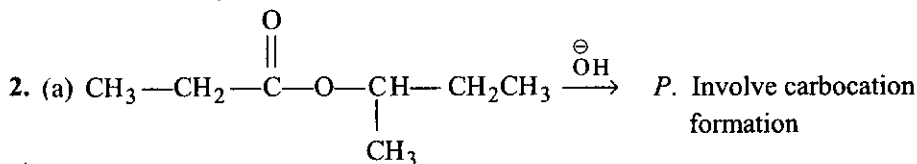
1. (a)
- (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
- (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}-\text{OH}$   
|  
Ph

Column (II)

- P. White turbidity with  $\text{HCl}/\text{ZnCl}_2$
- Q. Violet colour with  $\text{FeCl}_3$
- R. Colour change of  $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7, \text{H}^+$



S.  $\text{I}_2 / \text{O}^\ominus\text{H}$ , gives bright yellow ppt.



3. (a) Fries rearrangement

P. Acid catalysed rearrangement

(b) Claisen rearrangement

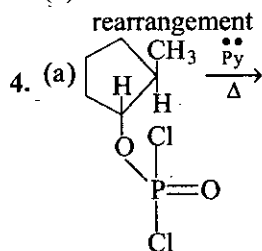
Q. Concerned with ester

(c) Bayer-Villiger's rearrangement

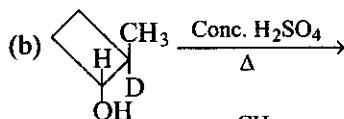
R. Involve electrophilic substitution

(d) Pinacole-Pinacolone

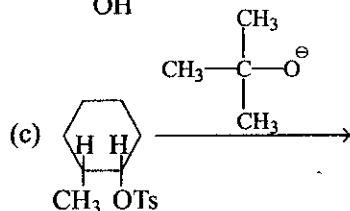
S. Intramolecular rearrangement



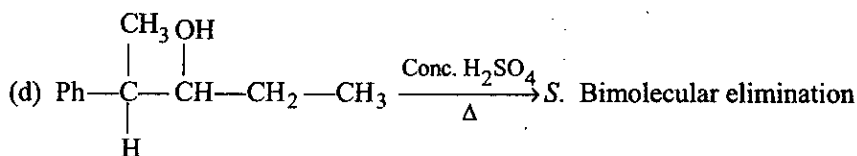
P. Hofmann product


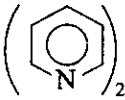


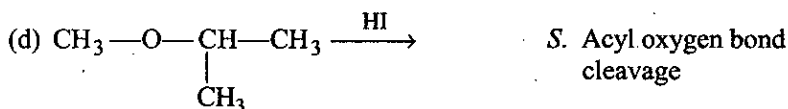
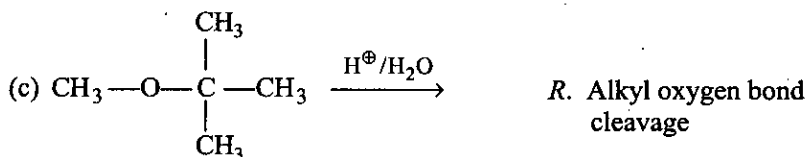
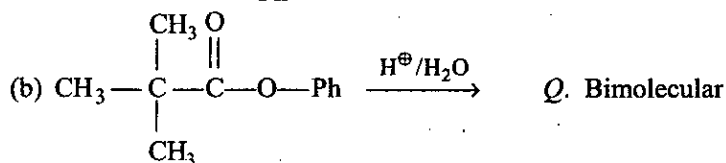
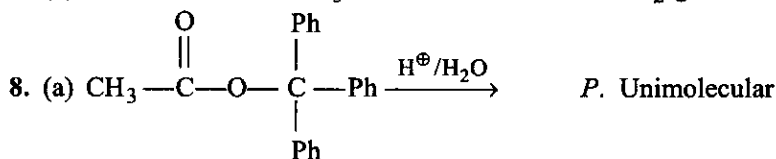
Q. Saytzeff product



R. Rearrangement

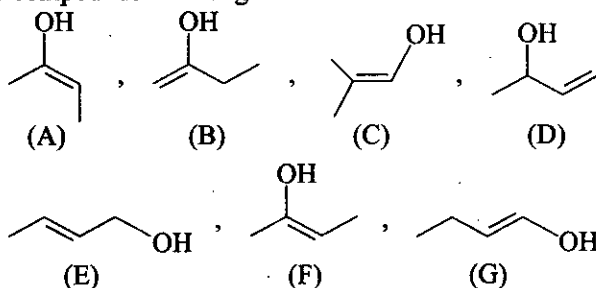


5. (a) Oxidation of  $1^\circ$  alcohol in aldehyde P.  $\text{KMnO}_4, \Delta, \text{OH}^\ominus$   
 (b)   $\cdot \text{HCl} \cdot \text{CrO}_3$  Q. Collin's reagent  
 (c)   $\cdot \text{CrO}_3$  R. Jone's reagent  
 (d) Oxidation of alkyne into acid S. pcc  
 6. (a) Identification of  $1^\circ, 2^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  Alcohol P. Oxymercuration demercuration react  
 (b) Identification of  $1^\circ, 2^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  Nitroalkane Q.  $\text{Cu}/300^\circ\text{C}, \Delta$   
 (c) Formation of alcohol by anti-Markownikoff's addition R. Victor Meyer test  
 (d) Formation of alcohol by Markownikoff's addition S. Hydroboration oxidation  
 7. (a) Phenol + Neutral  $\text{FeCl}_3$  T. Lucas test  
 (b) Phenol +  $\text{Br}_2$  (aq.) P. No reaction  
 (c) Phenol +  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  Q. Violet colour  
 (d) Picric acid +  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  R. White ppt.  
S.  $\text{CO}_2$  gas is evolved

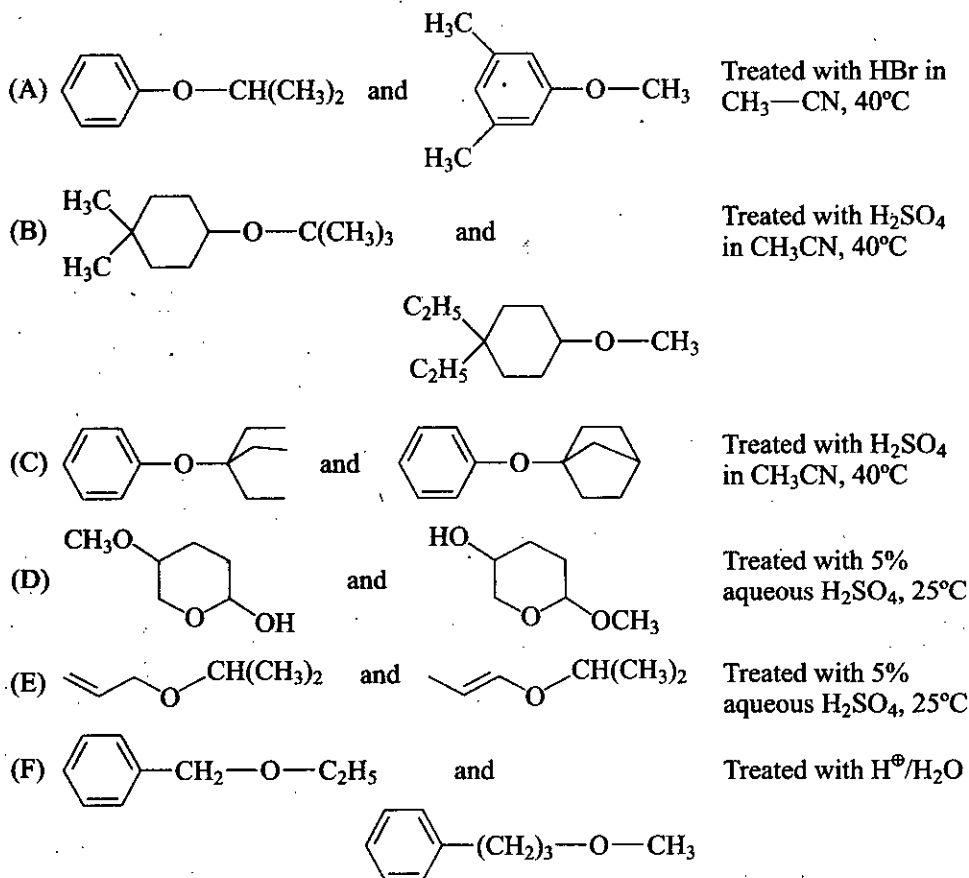


**EXERCISE-5** INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

1. How many compounds A through G are enol tautomers of 2-butanone.

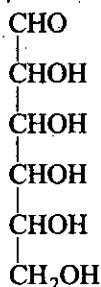


2. Consider the pairs of ethers A through F show below. To the right of each pairs is a description of reaction conditions to be applied to each. One compound of the pair will react more rapidly than the other. Find out number of reactions in which first ether more rapidly cleaved than second.

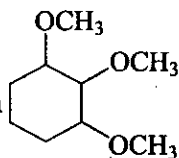
**Ether pairs****Conditions**



3. Find out number of moles of  $\text{HIO}_4$  that will react with following compound.



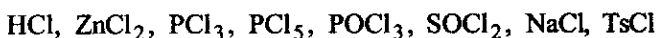
4. How many moles of 'HI' will react with



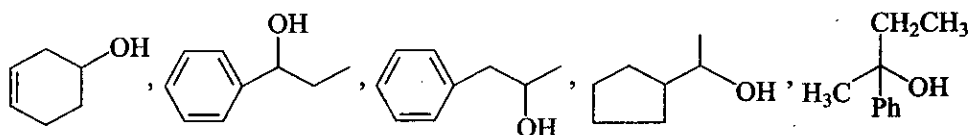
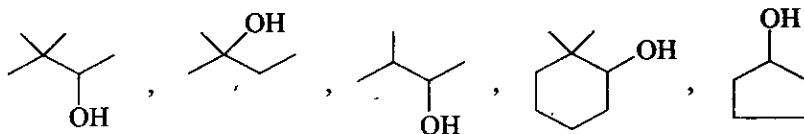
5. 
$$\begin{array}{c}
 \text{CH}_2\text{—OH} \\
 | \\
 \text{C=O} \\
 | \\
 \text{CH—OH} \\
 | \\
 \text{CH—OH} \\
 | \\
 \text{CH—OH} \\
 | \\
 \text{CH}_2\text{—OH}
 \end{array}
 \xrightarrow{5\text{HIO}_4} \text{HCHO} + 'X' \text{HCOOH} + \text{CO}_2, \text{ find out the value of 'X'}.$$

6.  $\text{R—CH}_2\text{—OH} \xrightarrow{?} \text{R—CH}_2\text{—Cl}$

Find out number of reagents that can be used for above conversion, from following.



7. Identify numbers of alcohol those will show rearrangement during dehydration with concentrate  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .



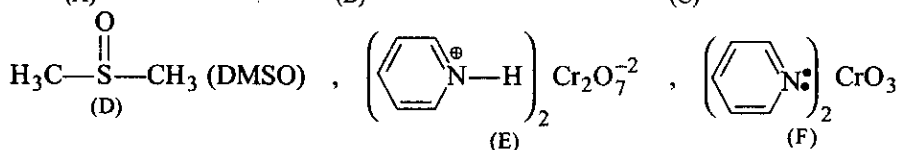
8. Find out number of reagents that converts 1° alcohol to aldehyde.

$\text{KMnO}_4 | \text{H}^+ | \Delta$  ,  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 | \text{Dil. H}_2\text{SO}_4$  , Ceric ammonium nitrate

(A)

(B)

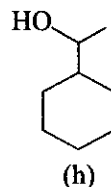
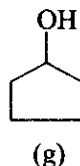
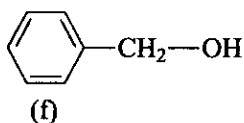
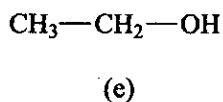
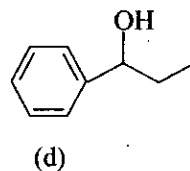
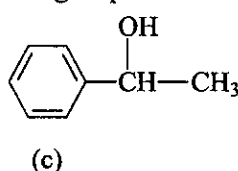
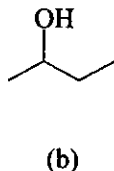
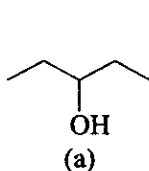
(C)



(E)

(F)

9. Find out number of alcohols that can give positive iodoform test.



10. How many moles of HI reacts with glycerol to give 2-iodopropane.

# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (d) 2. (d) 3. (a) 4. (a,b) 5. (b) 6. (c) 7. (b) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (d)  
 11. (d) 12. (b) 13. (d) 14. (c) 15. (b) 16. (c) 17. (d) 18. (a) 19. (a) 20. (c)  
 21. (a) 22. (a) 23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (a,b,c) 26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (c) 29. (b) 30. (c)  
 31. (b) 32. (b) 33. (d) 34. (c) 35. (b) 36. (b) 37. (b) 38. (a) 39. (b) 40. (b)  
 41. (b) 42. (a) 43. (c) 44. (b) 45. (c) 46. (d) 47. (c) 48. (b) 49. (b) 50. (d)

### Level-2

1. (b) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (c) 5. (c) 6. (c) 7. (a) 8. (c) 9. (d) 10. (d)  
 11. (c) 12. (d) 13. (c) 14. (c) 15. (a) 16. (a) 17. (c) 18. (c) 19. (b) 20. (c)  
 21. (d) 22. (b) 23. (c) 24. (a) 25. (a) 26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (d) 29. (c) 30. (c)  
 31. (c) 32. (a) 33. (b) 34. (b) 35. (a) 36. (c) 37. (b) 38. (a) 39. (b) 40. (a)  
 41. (b) 42. (c) 43. (b) 44. (b) 45. (a) 46. (c) 47. (a) 48. (b) 49. (c) 50. (b)  
 51. (c) 52. (a) 53. (d) 54. (c) 55. (a) 56. (a) 57. (d) 58. (b) 59. (d) 60. (c)  
 61. (d) 62. (d) 63. (c) 64. (d) 65. (d) 66. (c) 67. (b) 68. (d) 69. (c) 70. (a)  
 71. (a) 72. (b) 73. (b) 74. (b) 75. (c) 76. (a) 77. (d) 78. (a) 79. (a) 80. (b)  
 81. (d) 82. (c) 83. (a) 84. (b) 85. (b) 86. (c) 87. (a) 88. (c) 89. (b) 90. (c)  
 91. (c) 92. (c) 93. (b) 94. (b) 95. (c) 96. (a) 97. (d) 98. (b) 99. (a) 100. (a)  
 101. (a) 102. (c) 103. (c) 104. (c) 105. (d) 106. (b) 107. (a) 108. (c) 109. (a) 110. (a)  
 111. (d) 112. (b) 113. (c) 114. (a) 115. (b) 116. (b) 117. (c) 118. (c) 119. (b) 120. (b)  
 121. (a) 122. (c) 123. (b) 124. (c) 125. (d) 126. (a) 127. (b) 128. (c) 129. (b) 130. (c)  
 131. (a) 132. (b)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, c) 2. (b, c, d) 3. (b, c, d) 4. (a, c) 5. (a, b, d) 6. (c, d)  
 7. (a, b, c) 8. (a, c, d) 9. (a, b, d) 10. (b, d) 11. (a, d) 12. (a, c)  
 13. (a, c) 14. (a, b, c) 15. (b, c, d) 16. (a, b) 17. (c, d) 18. (a, b)  
 19. (a, b) 20. (a, b, c) 21. (a, b, c) 22. (b, c) 23. (c, d) 24. (a, c)  
 25. (a, b, c, d) 26. (a, b, c) 27. (a, c, d) 28. (a, b, c, d) 29. (a, b, d) 30. (a, b, c, d)  
 31. (a, c) 32. (a, b, d) 33. (b, c) 34. (a, c) 35. (a, b, c, d) 36. (a, c)  
 37. (b, d) 38. (a, b, d) 39. (a, b) 40. (a, b, c, d) 41. (a, c, d) 42. (a, b, c)  
 43. (a, b) 44. (b, c, d) 45. (b, c) 46. (b, c, d) 47. (a, b, c) 48. (a, b, d)  
 49. (a, c, d) 50. (a, b, c)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (a) 4. (d) 5. (b) 6. (c) 7. (c) 8. (b) 9. (d) 10. (b)  
 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (b) 14. (a) 15. (d) 16. (c) 17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (c) 20. (d)  
 21. (c) 22. (c) 23. (b) 24. (a)

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

1. (a) $\rightarrow$ O;	(b) $\rightarrow$ R, S;	(c) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S;	(d) $\rightarrow$ P
2. (a) $\rightarrow$ O, S;	(b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S;	(c) $\rightarrow$ P, S;	(d) $\rightarrow$ P, R
3. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, O, R, S;	(b) $\rightarrow$ R, S	(c) $\rightarrow$ P, O, S;	(d) $\rightarrow$ P, S
4. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, S;	(b) $\rightarrow$ O, R;	(c) $\rightarrow$ P, S;	(d) $\rightarrow$ O, R
5. (a) $\rightarrow$ O, R, S;	(b) $\rightarrow$ S;	(c) $\rightarrow$ O;	(d) $\rightarrow$ P
6. (a) $\rightarrow$ O, R, T;	(b) $\rightarrow$ R;	(c) $\rightarrow$ S;	(d) $\rightarrow$ P
7. (a) $\rightarrow$ O;	(b) $\rightarrow$ R;	(c) $\rightarrow$ P;	(d) $\rightarrow$ S
8. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, R;	(b) $\rightarrow$ P, S;	(c) $\rightarrow$ P, R;	(d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

1. (3, A B F)	2. (3, B C F)	3. (5)	4. (6)	5. (3)	6. (5)	7. (6)	8. (4)
9. (4)	10. (5)						



# 6

## Carbonyl Compounds

### EXERCISE-1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

#### LEVEL-1

- Which of the following reagents may be used to accomplish the conversion ?  

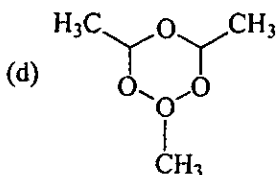
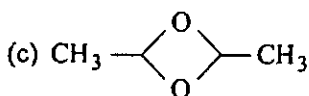
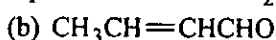
$$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH} \longrightarrow \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}=\text{CHCHO}$$

(a)  $[(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{CO}]_3\text{Al}$ ,  $\text{>C}-\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}^+\text{H}-\text{H ClCrO}_3^-$   
 (c)  $\text{MnO}_2$  (d) All of these
- The major product obtained from photochemical chlorination of ethylbenzene (in excess) is hydrolyzed with aqueous KOH and the product is then oxidized with PCC. The final product formed is :  
 (a)  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CHO}$  (b)  $\text{PhCOCH}_3$  (c)  $\text{PhCHO}$  (d)  $\text{PhCOOH}$
- A compound (A),  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{Cl}_2$ , on hydrolysis gives a product (B) which forms a 2, 4-DNP derivative, but does not reduce Tollen's reagent. The compound (A) has the structure :  
 (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CHClCH}_2\text{Cl}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CCl}_2\text{CH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHCl}_2$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHClCHClCH}_3$
- Which of the following compounds does not react with  $\text{NaHSO}_3$  ?  
 (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$  (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COCH}_3$  (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$  (d)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{COC}_2\text{H}_5$
- Which of the following will not undergo aldol condensation ?  
 (a) Acetaldehyde (b) Propionaldehyde  
 (c) Trideuterio acetaldehyde (d) Benzaldehyde
- In the Cannizzaro reaction, which is the slowest step ?  

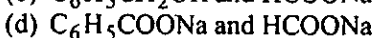
$$2\text{PhCHO} \xrightarrow{\text{OH}^-} \text{PhCH}_2\text{OH} + \text{PhCOO}^-$$

(a) The attack of  $\text{OH}^-$  at the carboxyl group  
 (b) The transfer of hydride to the carbonyl group  
 (c) The abstraction of proton from the carboxylic acid  
 (d) The deprotonation of  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{OH}$
- A cyanohydrin of a compound (X) on hydrolysis gives an  $\alpha$  - hydroxy acid which shows optical activity after resolution. The compound (X) is :  
 (a) acetone (b) formaldehyde  
 (c) diethyl ketone (d) acetaldehyde

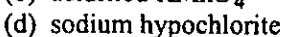
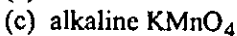
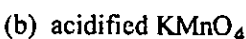
8. Acetaldehyde on treatment with a few drops of concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  gives :



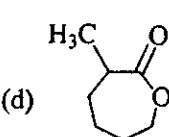
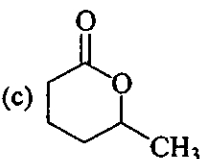
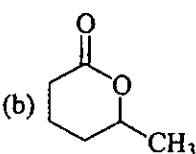
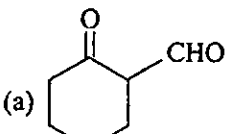
9. Phenylglyoxal,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COCHO}$ , on heating with concentrated  $\text{NaOH}$  gives :



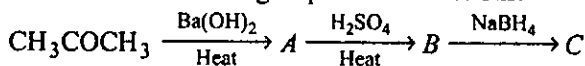
10. The most appropriate reagent for the conversion of 2-pentanone into butanoic acid is :



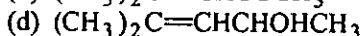
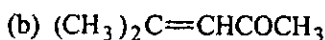
11. 2-Methylcyclohexanone is allowed to react with metachloroperoxobenzoic acid. The major product formed in the reaction is :



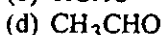
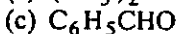
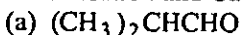
12. Consider the following sequence of reactions.



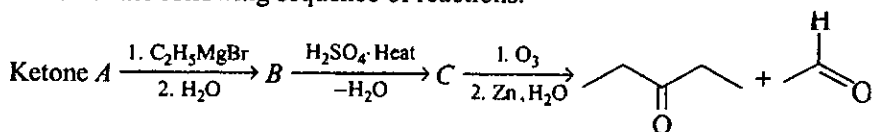
The final product (C) is :



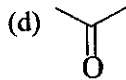
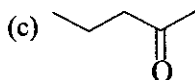
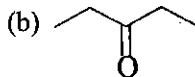
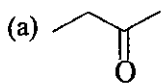
13. Among the following compounds, the one which can undergo both aldol condensation and Cannizzaro reaction is :



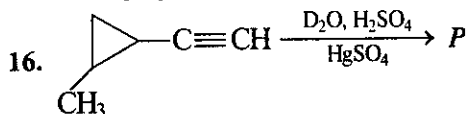
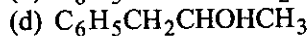
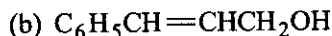
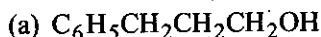
14. Consider the following sequence of reactions.



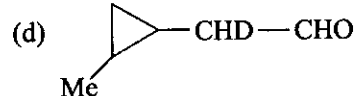
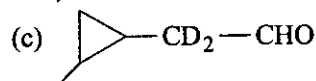
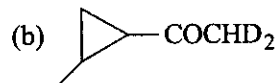
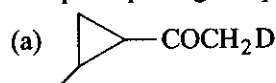
The ketone (A) is :



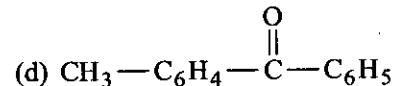
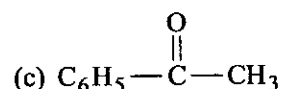
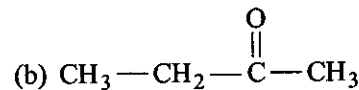
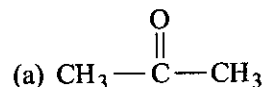
15. The reaction of  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}=\text{CHCHO}$  with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  gives :



The principal organic product  $P$  is :



17. Which one of the following is mixed ketone ?



18. Which one of the following alcohols cannot be oxidized by  $\text{K}_2\text{CrO}_4$  ?

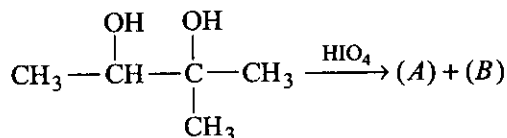
(a) Ethanol

(b) Tert butyl alcohol

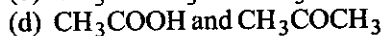
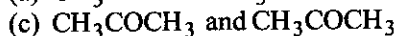
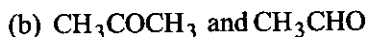
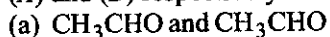
(c) Isopropyl alcohol

(d) Allyl alcohol

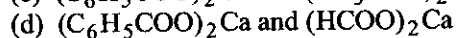
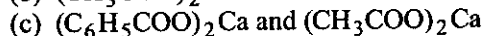
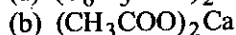
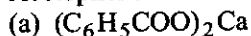
19. In the given reaction :



(A) and (B) respectively be :



20. Acetophenone can be obtained by the distillation of :



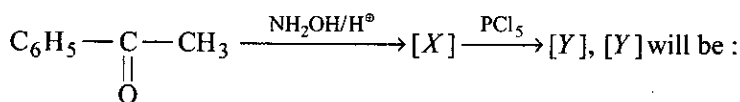
21. Arrange these compounds in decreasing order of reactivity for the nucleophilic addition reaction.

- (I) Acid chloride (II) Aldehyde (III) Ketone (IV) Ester  
 (a) I > II > III > IV (b) IV > III > II > I  
 (c) III > II > I > IV (d) I > IV > II > III

22. Two isomeric ketones, 3-pentanone and 2-pentanone can be distinguished by :

- (a)  $I_2/NaOH$  only (b)  $NaSO_3H$  only  
 (c)  $NaCN/HCl$  (d) Both (a) and (b)

23. In the reaction sequence



- (a)  $C_6H_5-\overset{\overset{O}{\parallel}}{C}-NHCH_3$  (b)  $CH_3-\overset{\overset{O}{\parallel}}{C}-NH-C_6H_5$   
 (c)  $C_6H_5-CH_2-\overset{\overset{O}{\parallel}}{C}-NH_2$  (d) Mixture of (a) and (b)

24. Schiff's base is prepared from :

- (a) carbonyl compound and primary amine  
 (b) carbonyl compound and secondary amine  
 (c) carbonyl compound and tertiary amine  
 (d) all of the above

25. Schiff's reagent is used for the differentiation between :

- (a)  $HCHO$  and  $CH_3CHO$   
 (b)  $CH_3COCH_3$  and  $CH_3CHO$

- (c)  $C_6H_5-CH_2-\overset{\overset{O}{\parallel}}{C}-CH_3$  and  $C_6H_5-\overset{\overset{O}{\parallel}}{C}-CH_2-CH_3$   
 (d)  $HCHO$  and  $C_6H_5CHO$

26. Fehling solution gives red precipitate with :

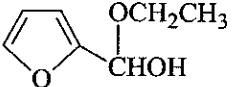
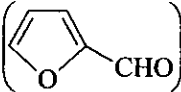
- (a) aromatic aldehyde (b) saturated aliphatic aldehyde  
 (c) unsaturated aliphatic aldehyde (d) both (b) and (c)

27. Silver mirror test with Tollen's reagent is given by :

- (a)  $C_6H_5CHO$  (b)  $CH_2=CH-CHO$   
 (c)  $C_6H_5-CH=CH-CHO$  (d) all of these

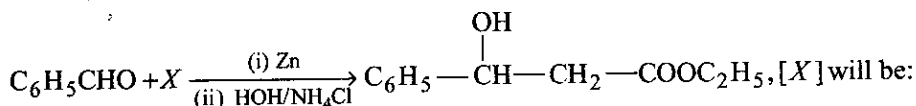
28. Acetone can be converted into pinacol by :

- (a)  $Mg/Hg/H_2O$  (b)  $Zn/Hg/HCl$   
 (c)  $Na/Hg/H_2SO_4$  (d) all of these

29. Compound , formed by the reaction of furfural   
 with ethanol is :

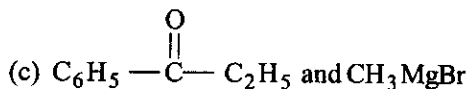
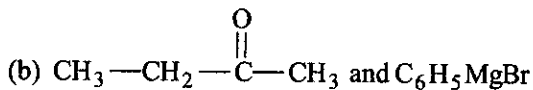
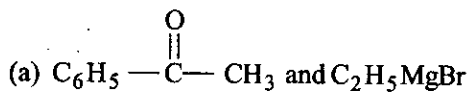
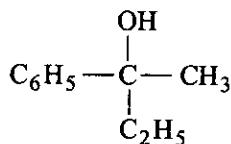


- (a) an aldol  
(b) an acetal  
(c) a ketal  
(d) a hemiacetal
30. Perkin reaction is catalysed by :  
(a) NaOH (b) HCl (c)  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  (d) Pyridine
31. Product of Perkin reaction is :  
(a)  $\alpha, \beta$  - unsaturated aldehyde  
(b)  $\beta$  - cyclohexyl,  $\alpha, \beta$  - unsaturated aldehyde  
(c)  $\beta$  - Aryl -  $\alpha, \beta$  - unsaturated acid  
(d) all of the above
32. In the given reaction



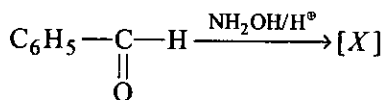
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$   
(c)  $\text{Br} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$  (d)  $\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ | \\ \text{CH} - \text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5 \\ | \\ \text{Br} \end{array}$
33. Cannizzaro reaction is example of :  
(a) redox reaction (b) disproportionation  
(c) both (A) and (B) (d) only oxidation
34. Cross Cannizzaro reaction is an example of :  
(a) redox reaction (b) disproportionation  
(c) both (a) and (b) (d) oxidation
35. Which will give silver mirror test with Tollen's reagent?  
(a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CHO}$   
(c)  $\text{HCOOH}$  (d) All of these
36. Acetaldehyde cannot give :  
(a) Iodoform test (b) Lucas test  
(c) Benedict test (d) Tollen's test
37. The reaction in which  $\text{NaCN/C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH/HOH}$  is used is :  
(a) Perkin reaction (b) Benzoin condensation  
(c) Reimer-Tiemann reaction (d) Rosenmunds reduction
38. Which one of the following reactions is used for the conversion of ketone into hydrocarbons ?  
(a) Aldol condensation (b) Wolf Kishner reduction  
(c) Reimer-Tiemann reaction (d) Perkin reaction
39. Schiff's reagent gives pink colour with :  
(a) acetaldehyde (b) acetone  
(c) acetic acid (d) methyl acetate

40. Consider the structure of given alcohol, This alcohol can be prepared from :



(d) all of the above

41. In the given reaction,  $[X]$  will be :



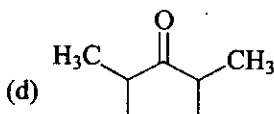
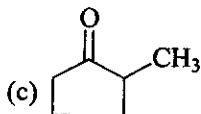
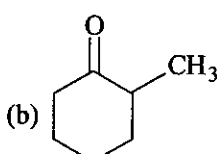
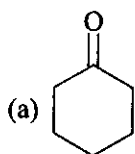
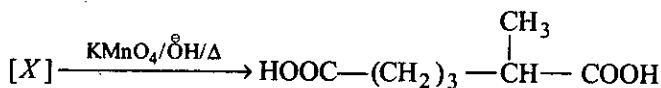
(a) only syn oxime

(b) only anti oxime

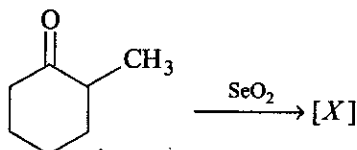
(c) mixture of syn and anti oxime

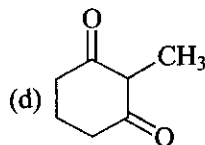
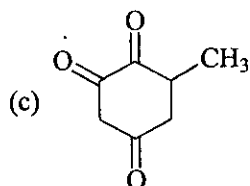
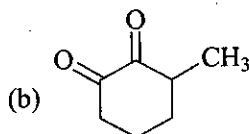
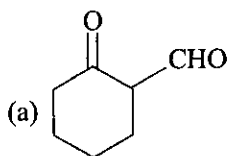
(d) secondary amide

42. In the reaction sequence,  $[X]$  is which keton ?

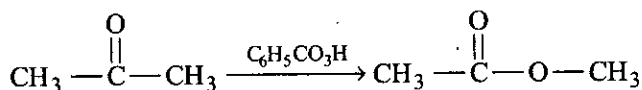


43. In the given reaction,  $[X]$  will be :





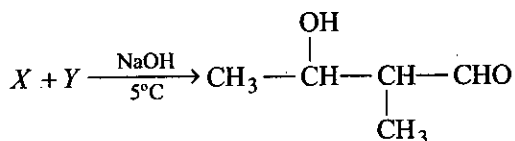
44. What is the given reaction known as ?



- (a) Bayer-villiger oxidation  
(c) Periodate oxidation

- (b) oppenaur oxidation  
(d) Peroxide oxidation

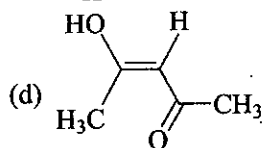
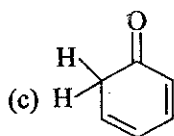
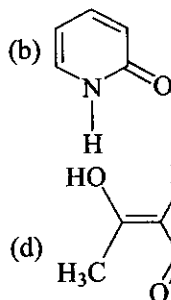
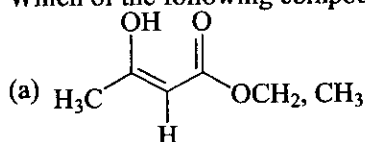
45. In the given reaction, (X) and (Y) will respectively be :



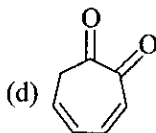
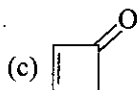
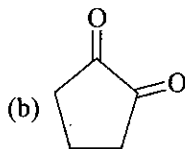
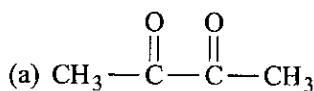
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CHO}$  and  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CHO}$   
(b)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CHO}$  and  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CHO}$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CHO}$  and  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CHO}$

- (d)  $\text{CH}_3 - \text{CHO}$  and  $\text{CH}_3 - \underset{\text{CH}_3}{\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}} - \text{CHO}$

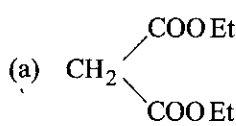
46. Which of the following compounds are in their most stable tautomeric forms ?



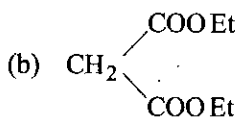
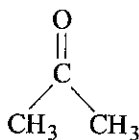
47. Which of the following compounds have higher enolic content than keto content ?



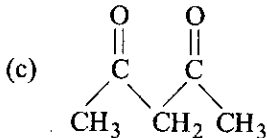
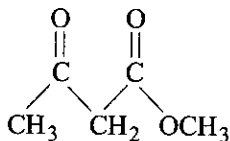
48. In which of the following pairs, the first one will have a higher enol content than the second one ?



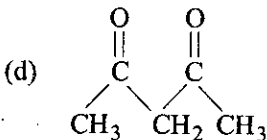
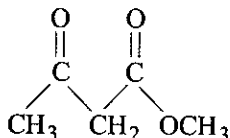
and



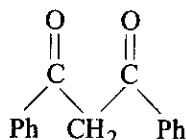
and



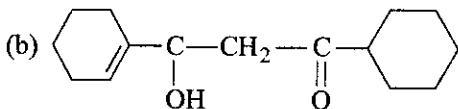
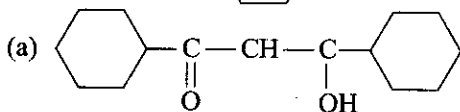
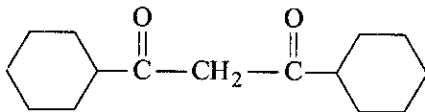
and

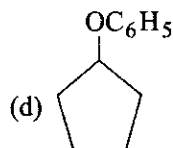
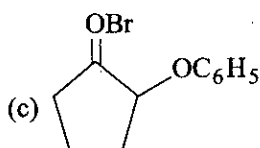
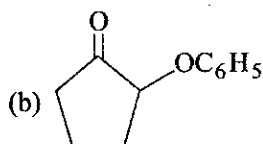
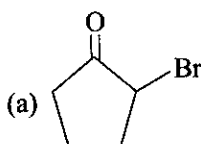
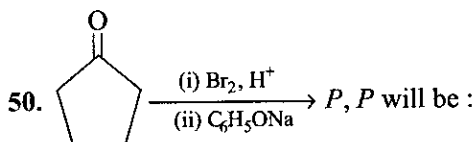
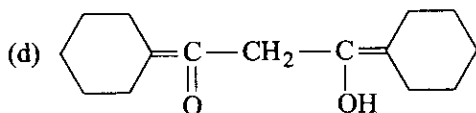
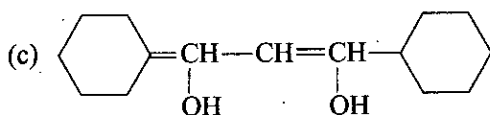


and

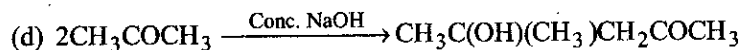
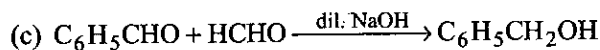
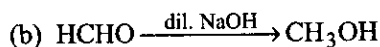
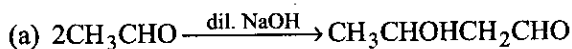


49. Tautomer of the following compound is :

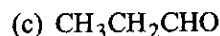
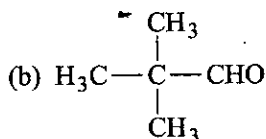
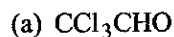




51. Which of the following is an example of aldol condensation ?

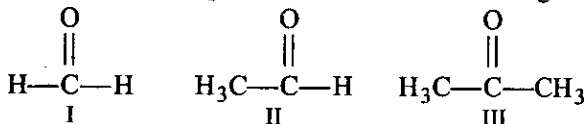


52. Which of the following would undergo aldol condensation ?



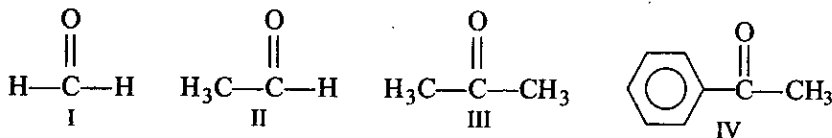
# **LEVEL-2**

1. Mark out the correct order of dipole moment for the following compounds :



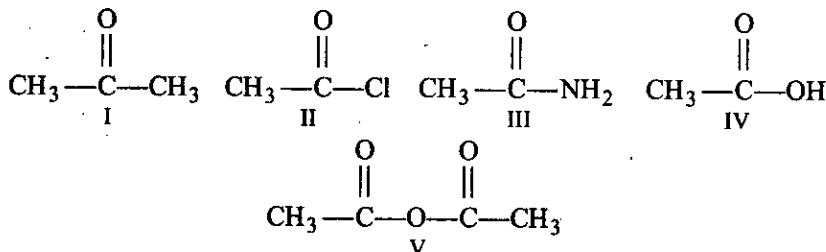
- (a) I > II > III      (b) II > III > I      (c) III > II > I      (d) III > I > II

2. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of nucleophilic addition reaction :



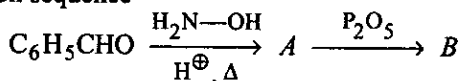
- (a) II > IV > III > I      (b) I > II > III > IV  
 (c) IV > III > II > I      (d) II > III > IV > I

3. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of nucleophilic addition reaction :



- (a) II > V > I > IV > III      (b) III > IV > I > V > II  
 (c) II > I > V > III > IV      (d) IV > III > V > I > II

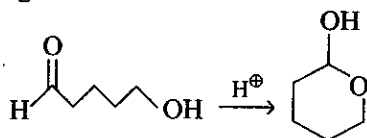
4. In the given reaction sequence



A and B respectively are :

- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CN}$   
 (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{NH}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$   
 (d)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}=\text{N}-\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{COOH}$

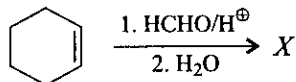
5. Consider the following reaction



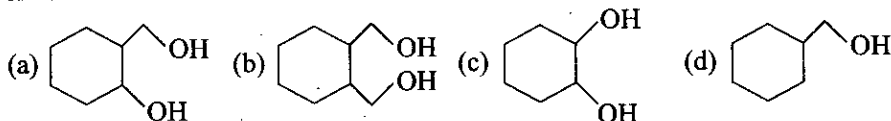
The above reaction is an example of :

- (a) intermolecular hemiacetal formation
- (b) intramolecular hemiacetal formation
- (c) intermolecular acetal formation
- (d) intramolecular acetal formation

6. In the given reaction



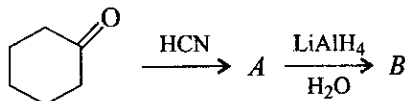
X is :



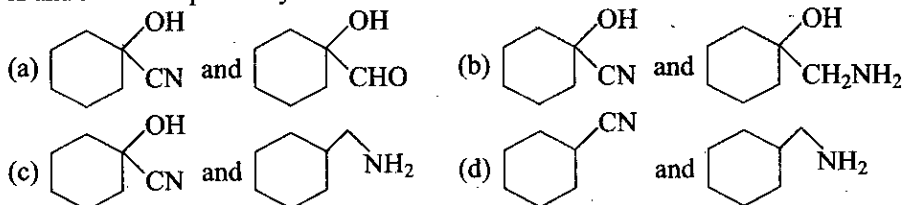
7. Secondary amine react with carbonyl compound to give :

- (a) Imine
- (b) Schiff's base
- (c) Hydrazone
- (d) Enamine

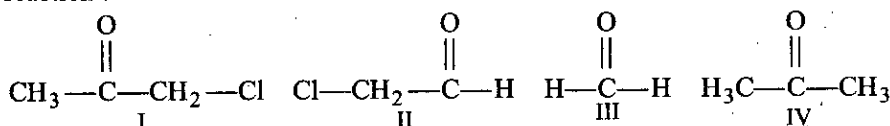
8. In the given reaction



A and B will respectively be :

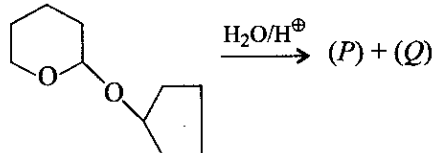


9. Arrange the compounds in order of decreasing reactivity for nucleophilic addition reaction :

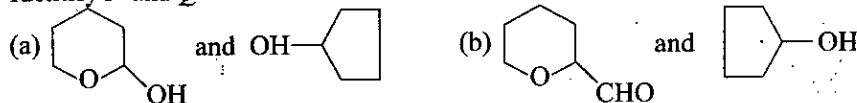


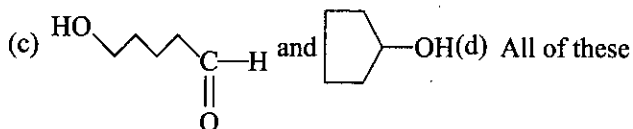
- (a) I > IV > II > III
- (b) I > II > III > IV
- (c) II > III > I > IV
- (d) II > I > III > IV

10. In the given reaction

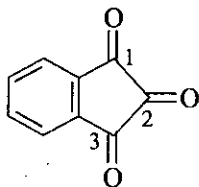


Identify P and Q :

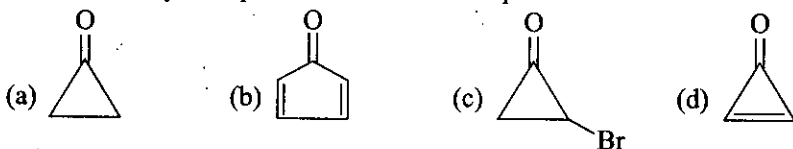




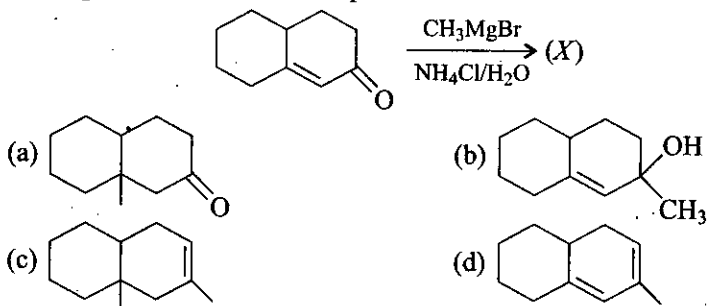
11. Which carbonyl group of the given compound is most reactive for nucleophilic addition reaction?



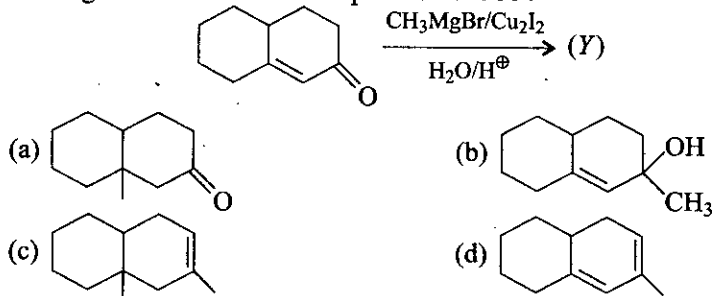
- (a) 1 (b) 2  
(c) 3 (d) All have equal reactivity
12. Which carbonyl compound has maximum dipole moment?



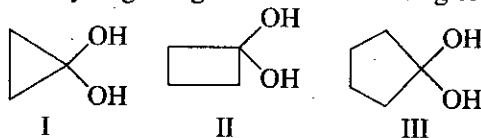
13. In the given reaction the main product will be :



14. In the given reaction the main product will be :

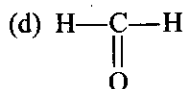
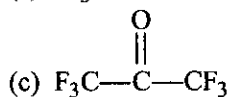
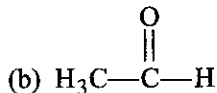
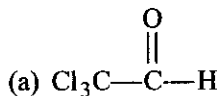


15. Arrange the stability of given gemdiols in decreasing order :

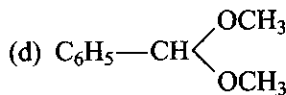
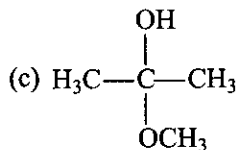
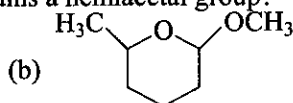
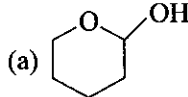




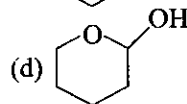
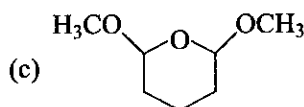
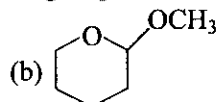
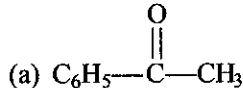
- (a)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$  (b)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III}$  (c)  $\text{III} > \text{I} > \text{II}$  (d)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$
16. Which one of the following compounds would form most stable hydrate?



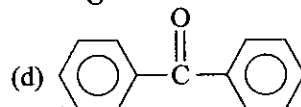
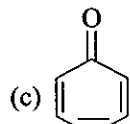
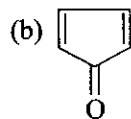
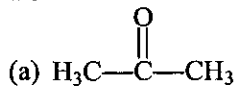
17. Which of the following structures contains a hemiacetal group?



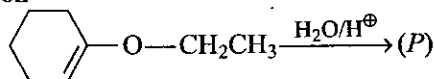
18. Which of the following compounds would give positive Fehling's solution test?



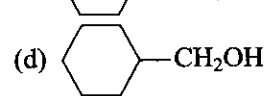
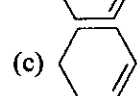
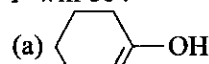
19. Which of the following carbonyl compounds when treated with dilute acid forms a stable cation?

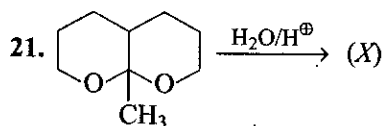


20. In the given reaction

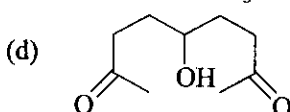
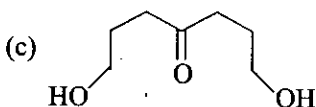
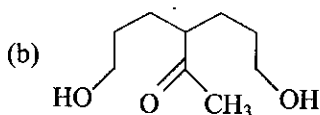
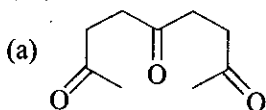


*P* will be :

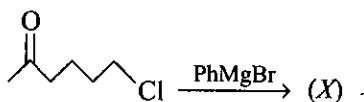




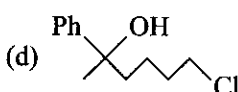
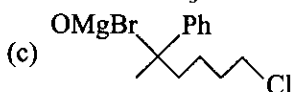
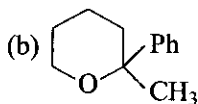
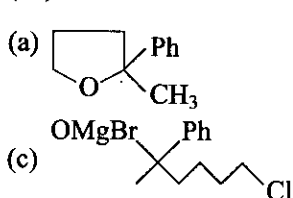
(X) will be :



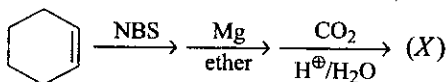
22. In the given reaction



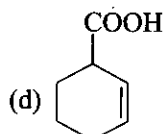
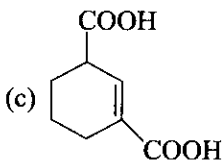
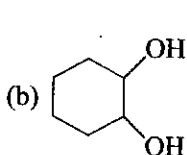
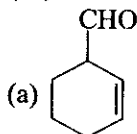
(X) will be :



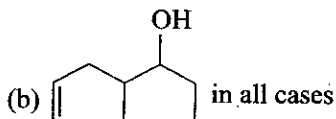
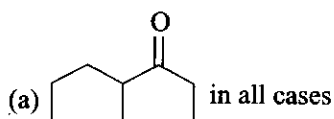
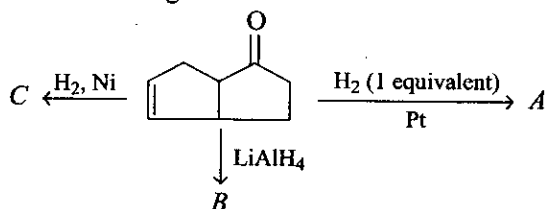
23. In the given reaction

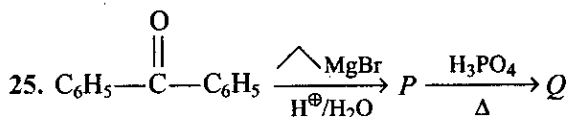
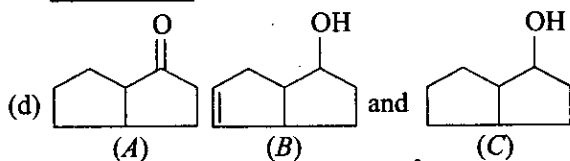
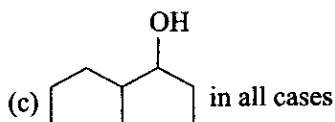


(X) will be :

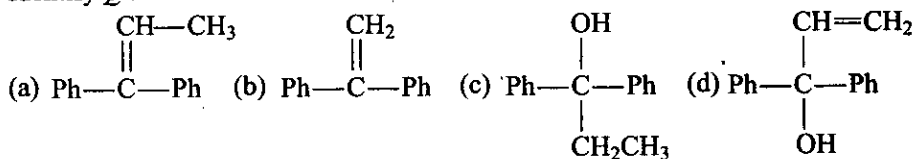


24. What are A, B and C in the given reaction?

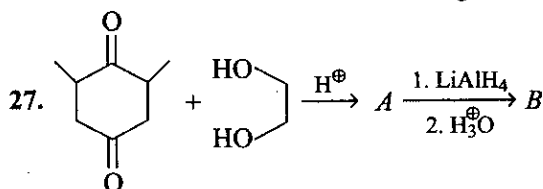
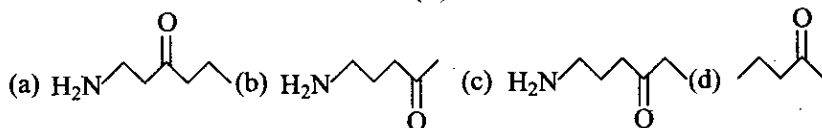
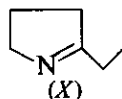




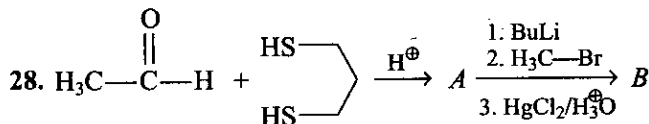
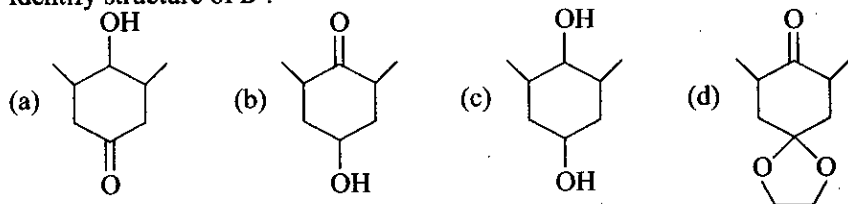
Identify Q :



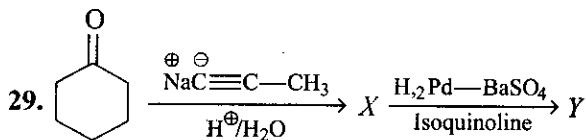
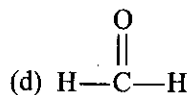
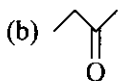
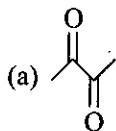
26. Which one of the following combinations gives compound (X)?



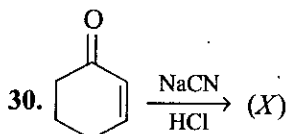
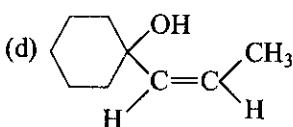
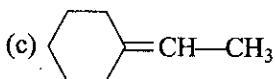
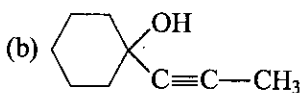
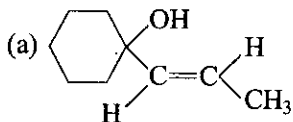
Identify structure of B :



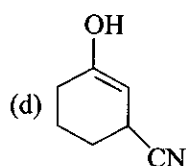
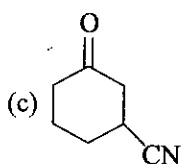
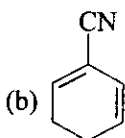
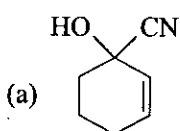
Identify structure of B :



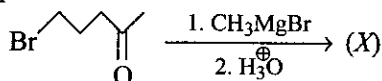
Identify structure of  $Y$  :



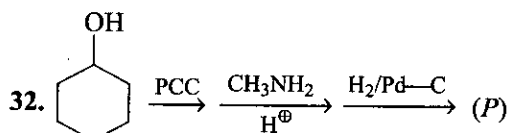
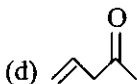
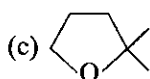
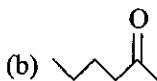
$(X)$  is :



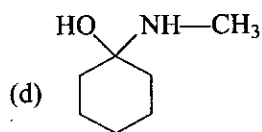
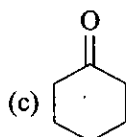
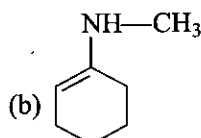
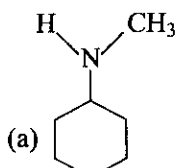
31. In the given reaction



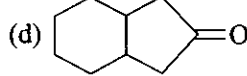
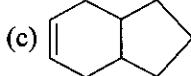
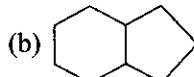
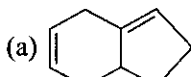
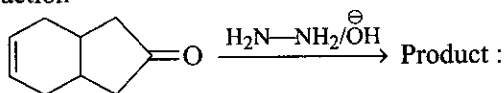
$(X)$  will be :



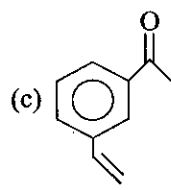
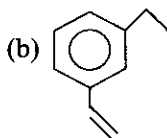
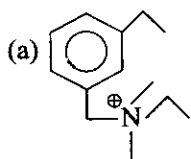
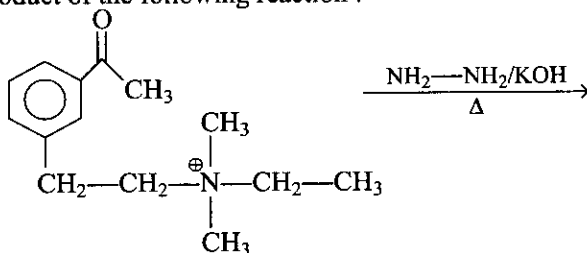
$P$  will be :



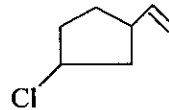
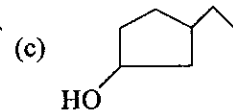
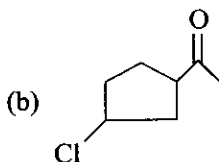
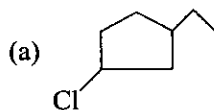
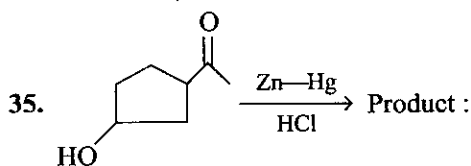
33. In the given reaction

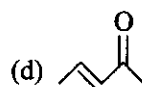
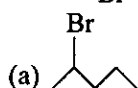
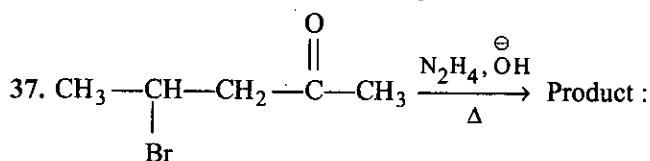
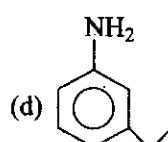
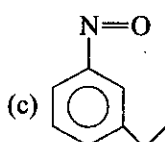
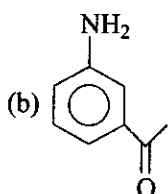
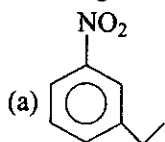
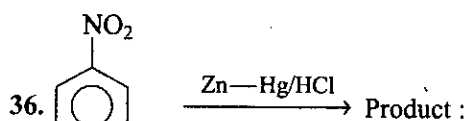


34. Find the product of the following reaction :

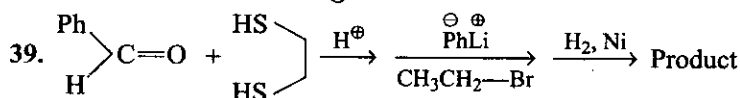
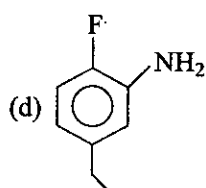
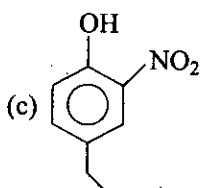
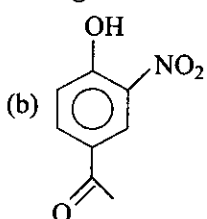
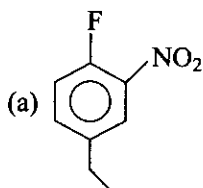
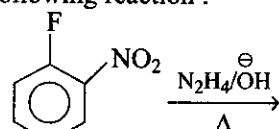


(d) None of these

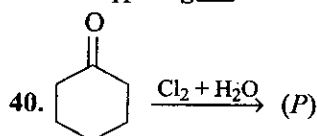
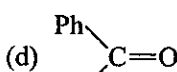
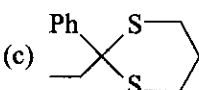
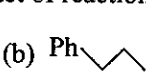
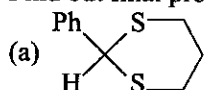




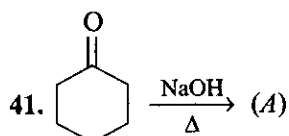
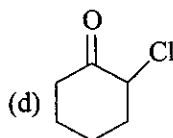
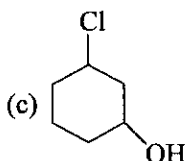
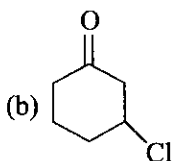
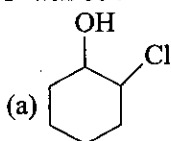
38. Find the product of the following reaction :



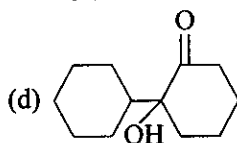
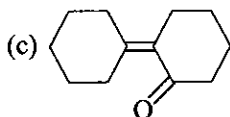
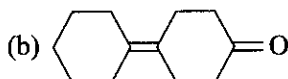
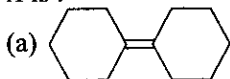
Find out final product of reaction :



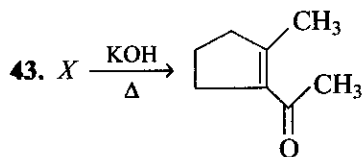
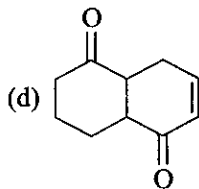
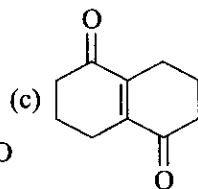
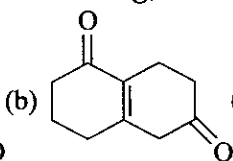
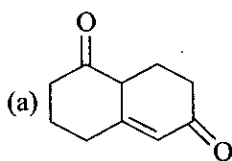
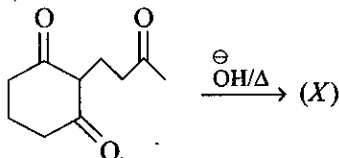
*P* will be :



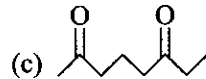
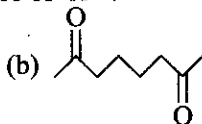
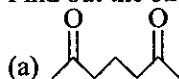
A is :



42. What is the product (*X*) of the following reaction?

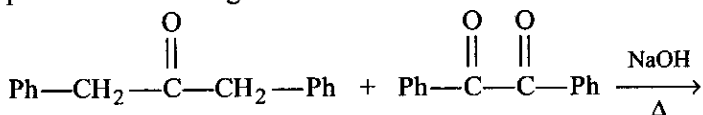


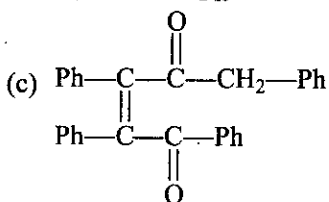
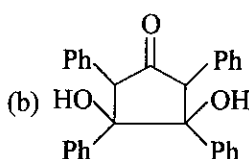
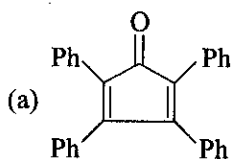
Find out the structure of '*X*' :



(d) None of these

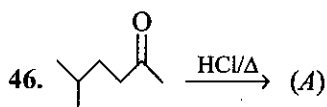
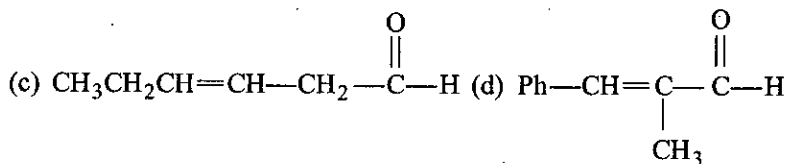
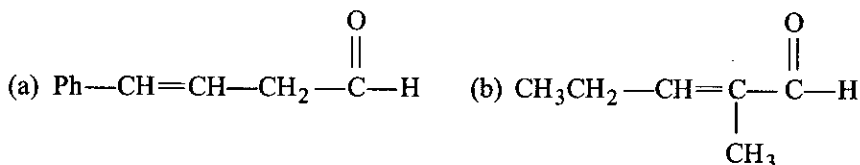
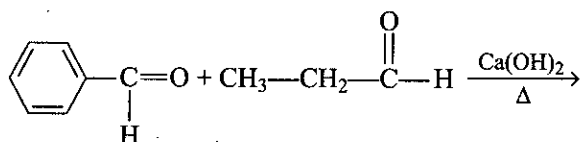
44. Find the product of following reaction :



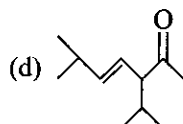
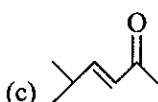
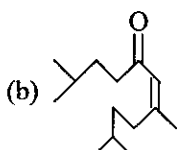
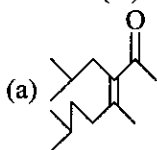


(d) None of these

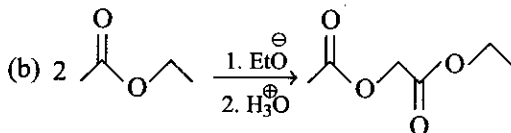
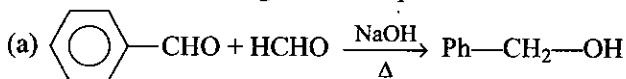
45. Find the major product of given reaction :



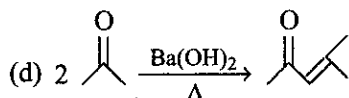
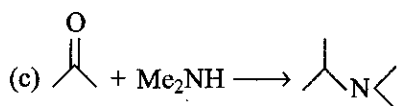
What is (A)?



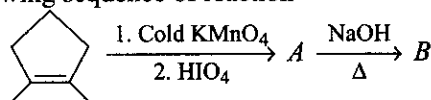
47. Which of the following is an example of aldol condensation reaction?



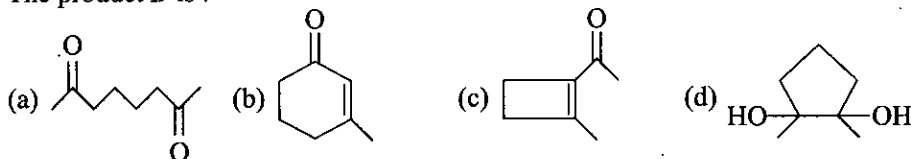




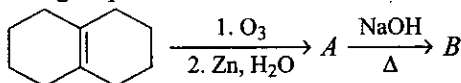
48. Consider the following sequence of reaction



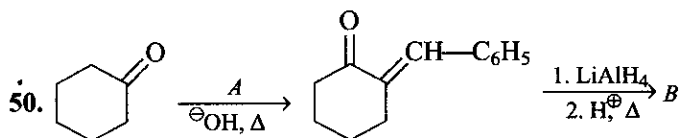
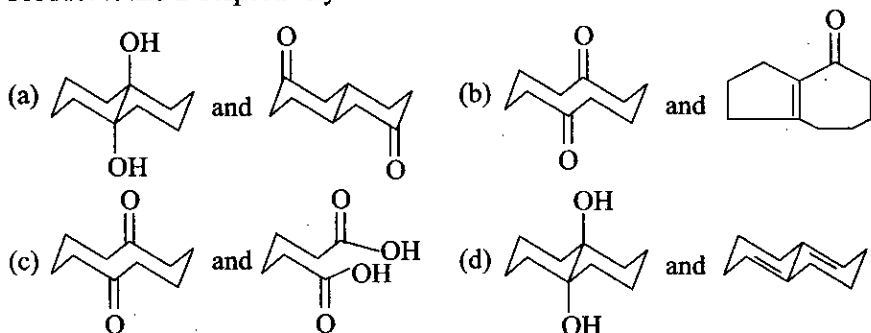
The product *B* is :



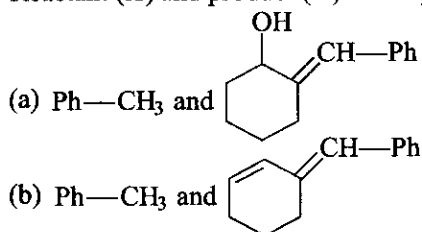
49. Consider the following sequence of reaction

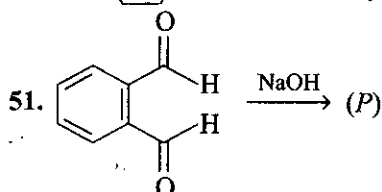
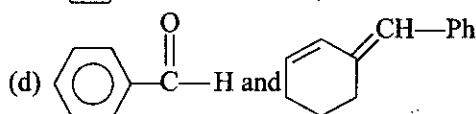
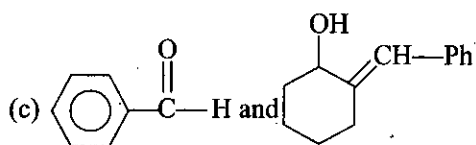


Product *A* and *B* respectively :

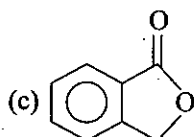
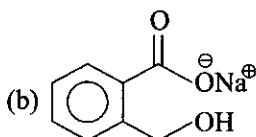
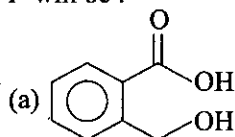


Reactant (*A*) and product (*B*) are respectively :

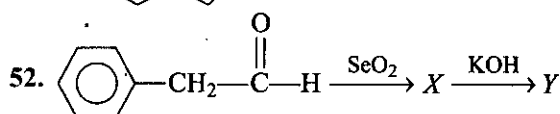




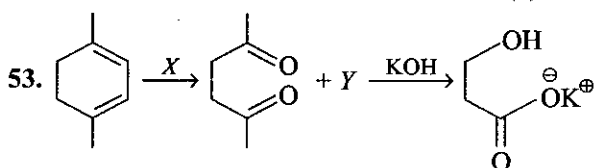
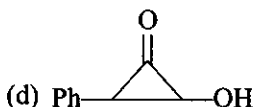
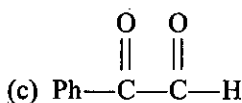
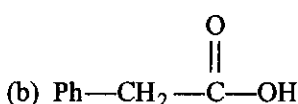
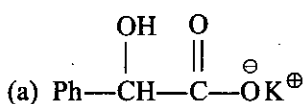
P will be :



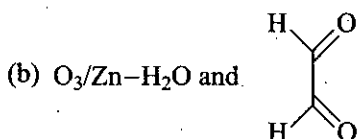
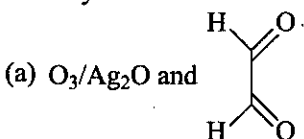
(d) None of these

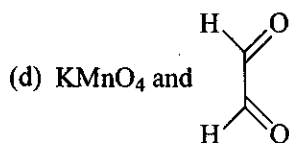
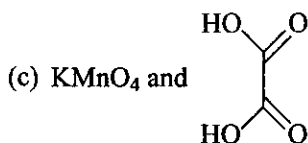


Identify final product 'Y' :

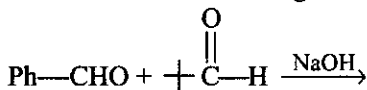


Identify 'X' and 'Y' of the above reaction :



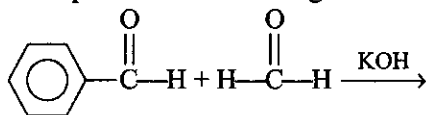


54. How many products will obtain in the following reaction?

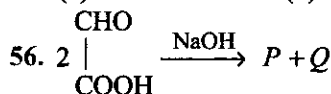


- (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 1

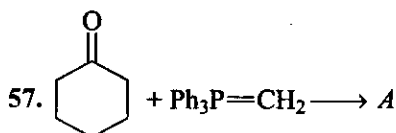
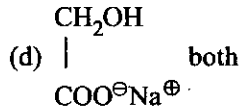
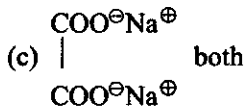
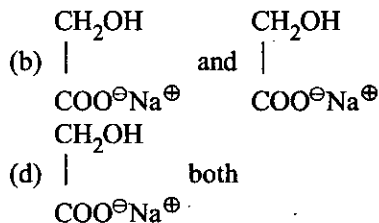
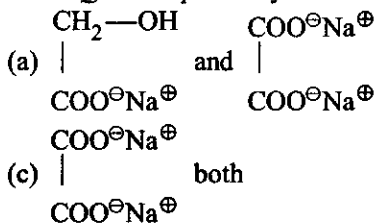
55. Find out no. of products produced in following reaction :



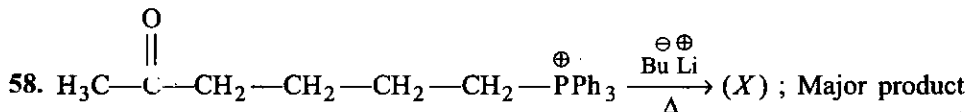
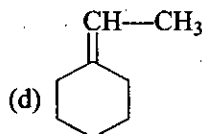
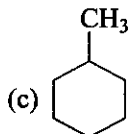
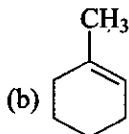
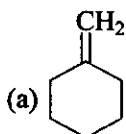
- (a) 1 (b) 4 (c) 3 (d) 2



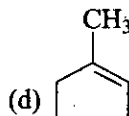
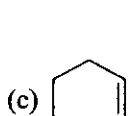
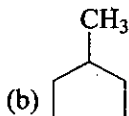
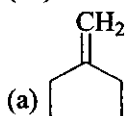
$P$  and  $Q$  are respectively :

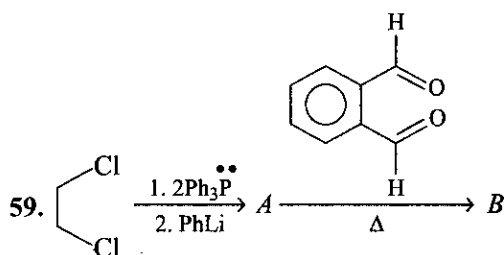


$A$  is :

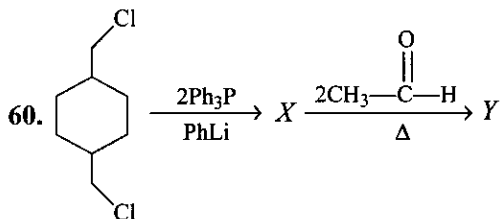
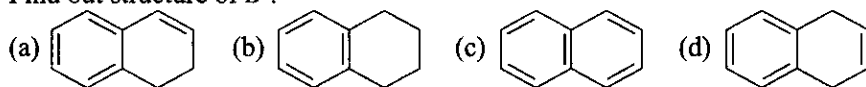


$(X)$  is :

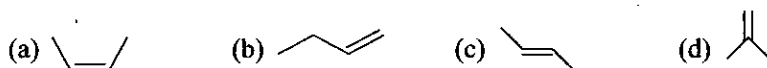
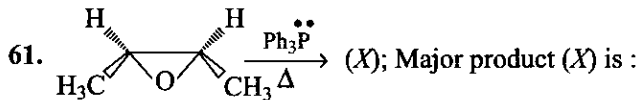
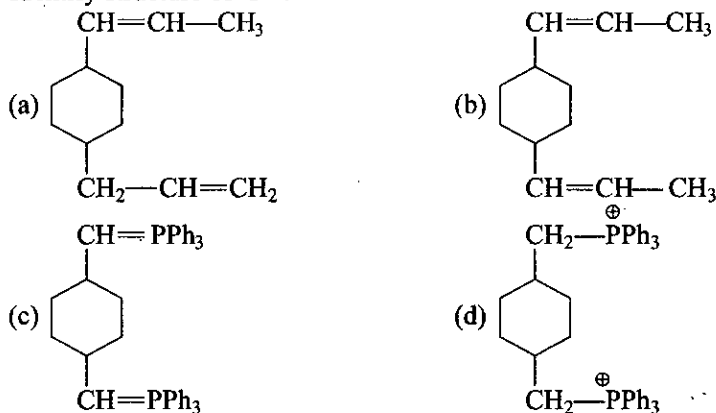




Find out structure of B :



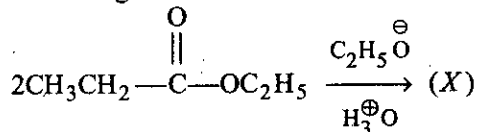
Identify structure of 'Y' :



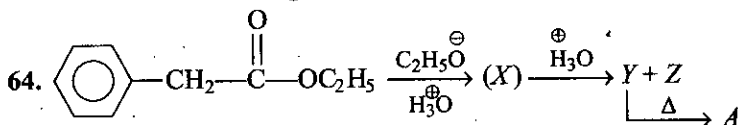
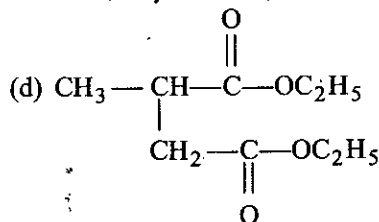
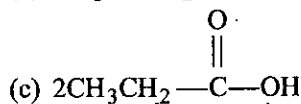
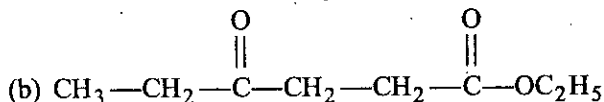
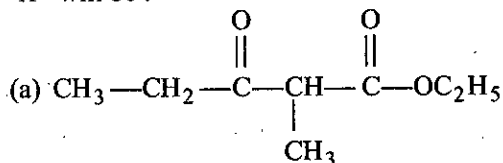
62. Which halide will give Wittig reaction?



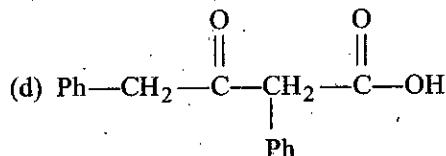
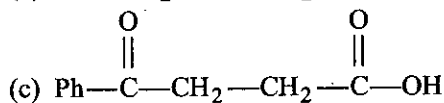
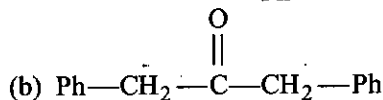
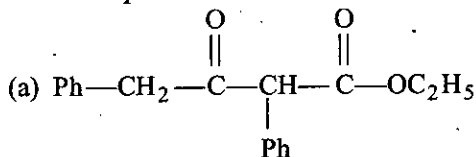
63. Find the product of following reaction

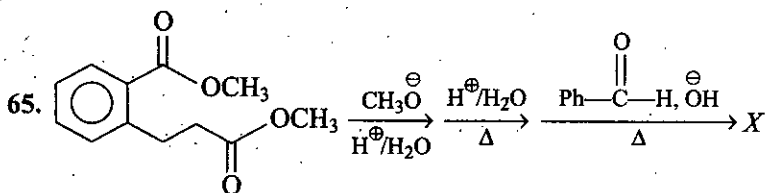


'X' will be :

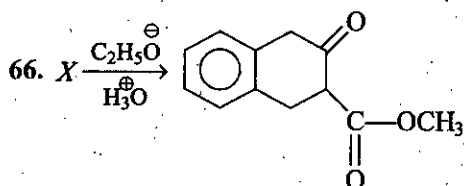
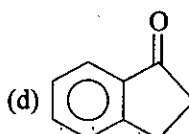
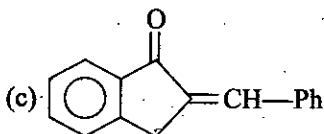
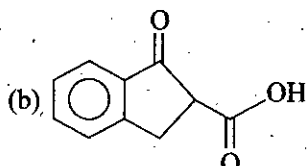
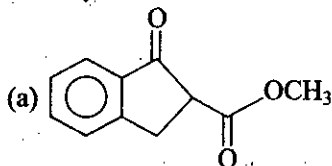


Find final product 'A' :

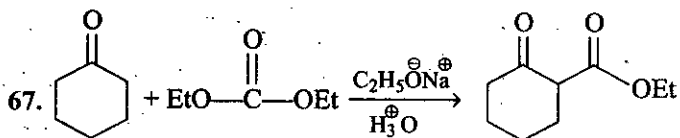
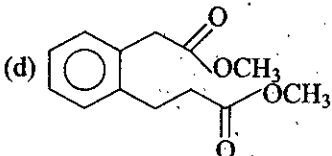
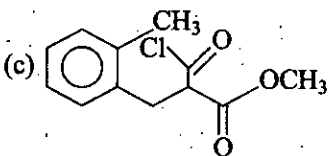
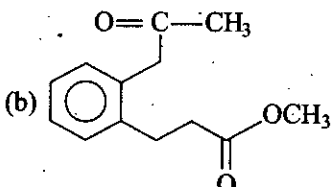
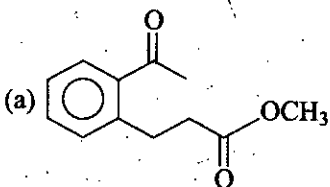




Identify 'X' :



Find correct structure of 'X' :



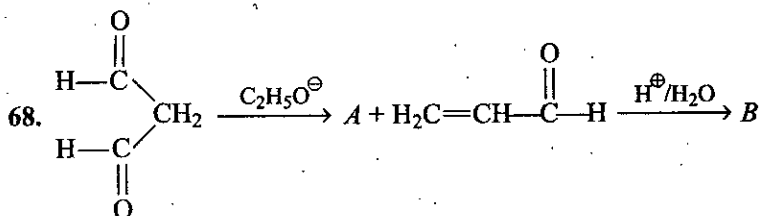
Identify name of reaction :

(a) Aldol condensation

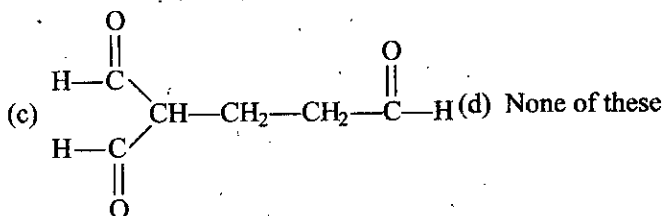
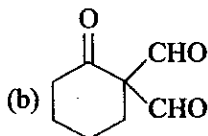
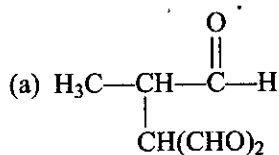
(b) Cannizzaro condensation

(c) Crossed Claisen condensation

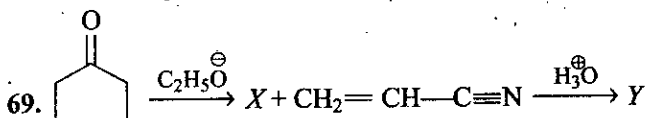
(d) Tischenko reaction



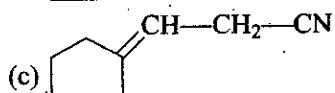
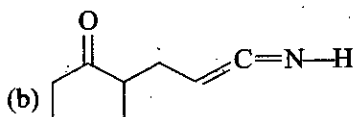
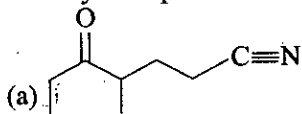
Identify structure of final product B :



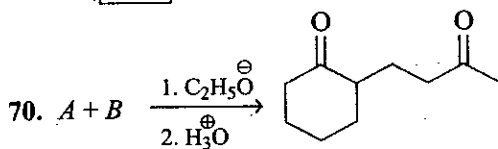
(d) None of these



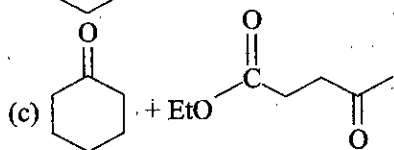
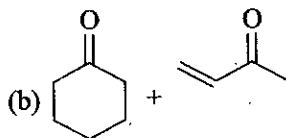
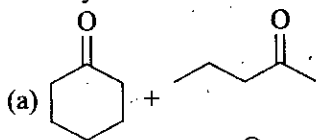
Identify final product 'Y' :



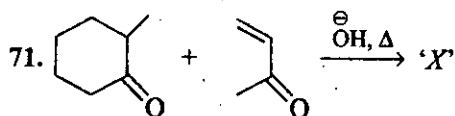
(d) None of these



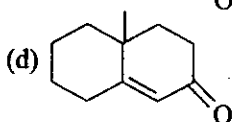
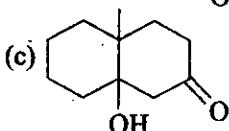
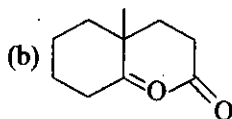
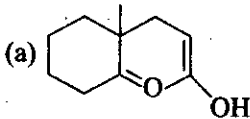
Identify A and B :



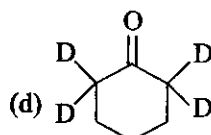
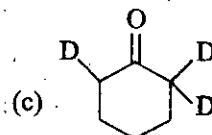
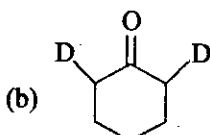
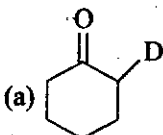
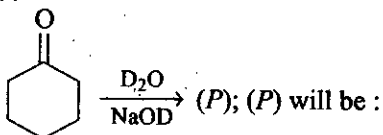
(d) None of these



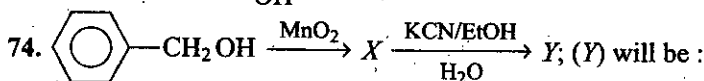
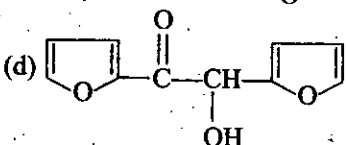
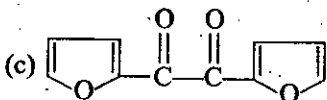
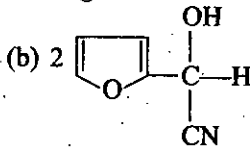
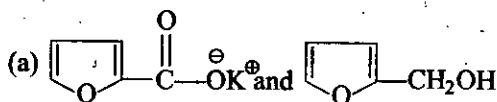
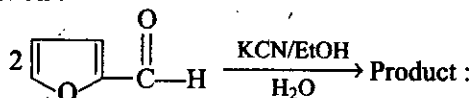
Find structure of 'X' :



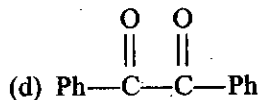
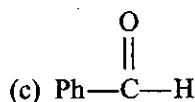
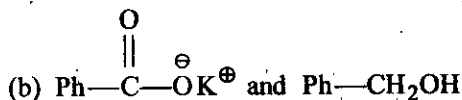
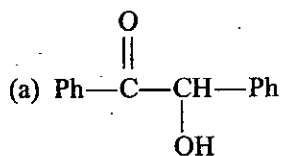
72. In the given reaction :



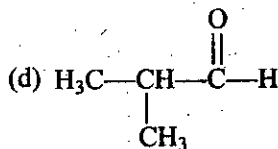
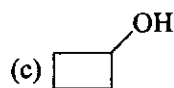
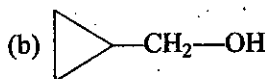
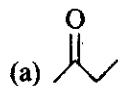
73. In the given reaction :



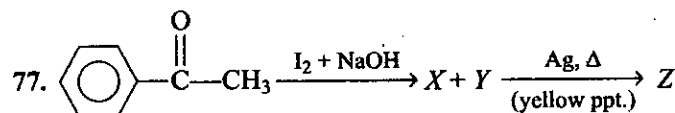
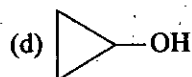
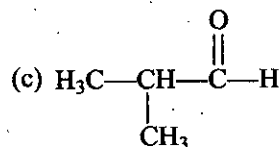
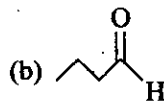
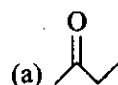




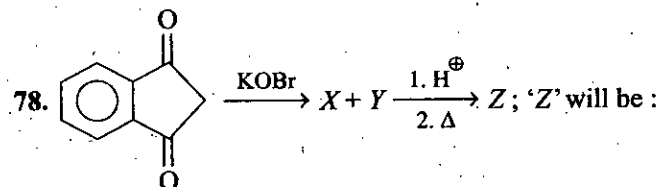
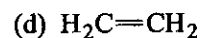
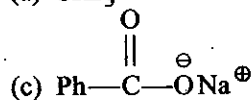
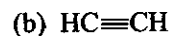
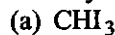
75. Compound 'X'  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O}$  which gives 2, 4-DNP derivative and negative iodoform test is :

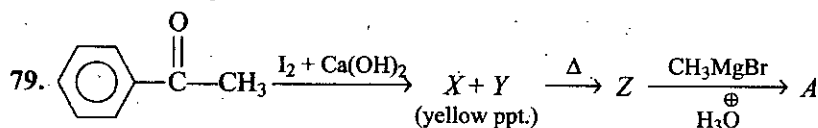
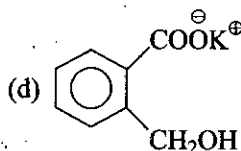
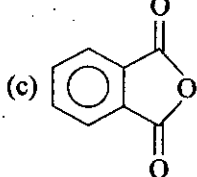
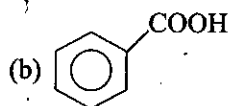
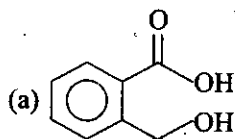


76. Compound 'X'  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O}$  which gives 2, 4-DNP derivative and positive iodoform test is :

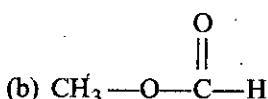
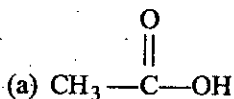
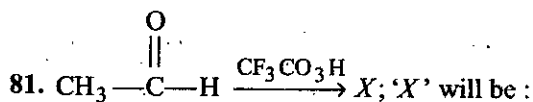
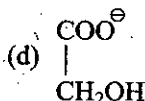
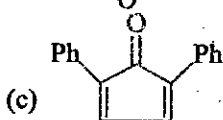
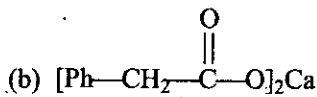
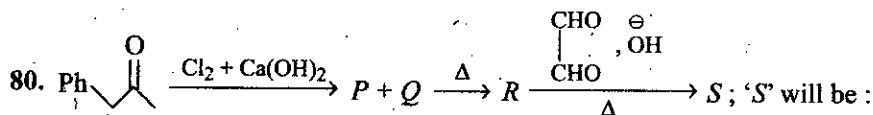
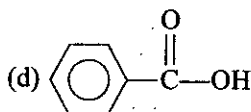
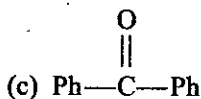
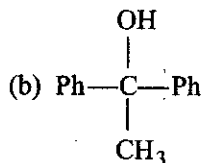


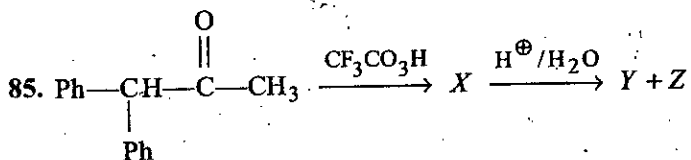
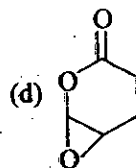
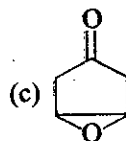
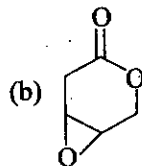
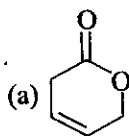
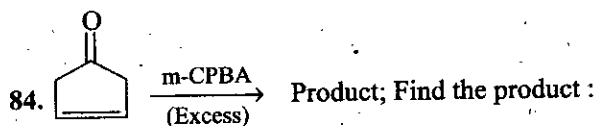
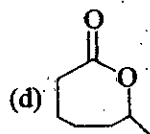
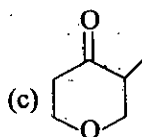
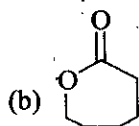
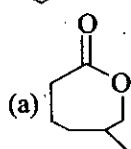
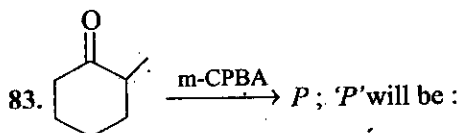
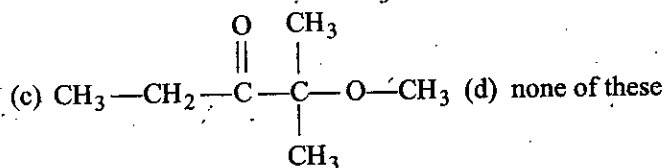
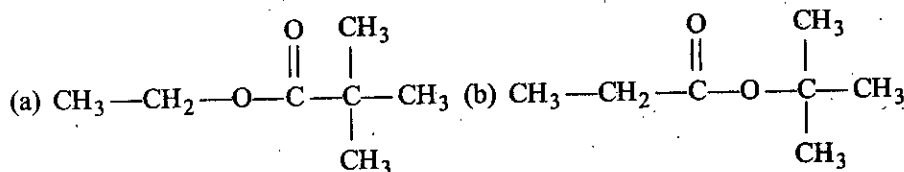
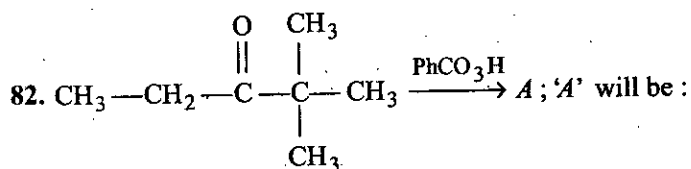
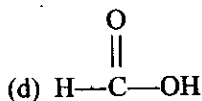
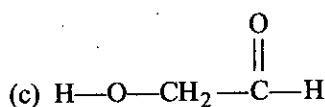
Identify final product 'Z' :





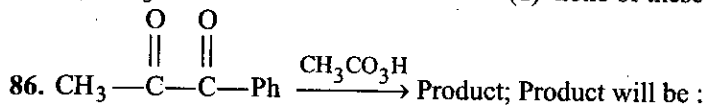
Identify final product 'A' :





Y and Z are respectively :

- (a)  $\text{Ph}-\underset{\text{Ph}}{\text{CH}}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{OH}$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{Ph}-\underset{\text{Ph}}{\text{CH}}-\text{OH}$  both
- (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  both (d) none of these

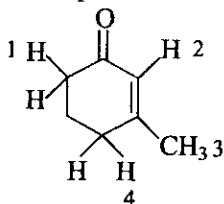


- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{Ph}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{O}-\text{Ph}$
- (c)  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{O}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{Ph}$  (d)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{O}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

87. Which of the following compounds contains most acidic hydrogen?

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  (b)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$
- (c)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{OCH}_3$  (d)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{NH}_2$

88. Which hydrogen of the given compound is least acidic in nature?



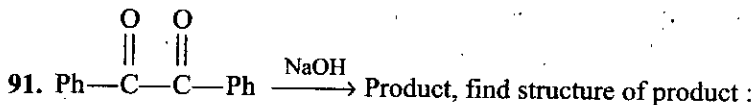
- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

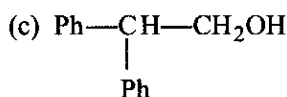
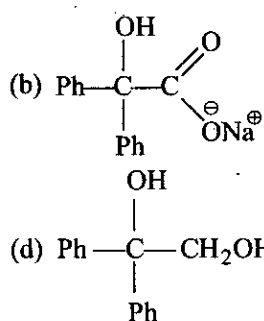
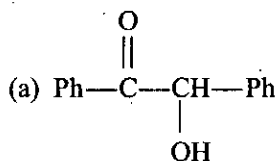
89. Which hydrogen of above compound (Question no. 88) is most acidic?

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4

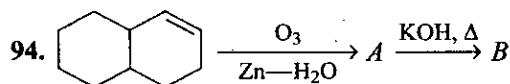
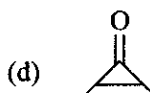
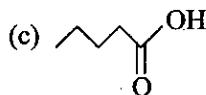
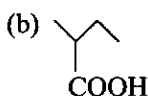
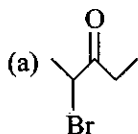
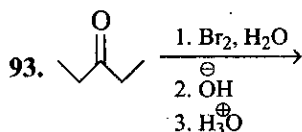
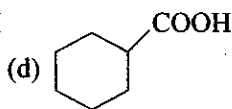
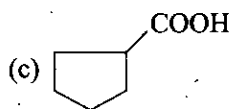
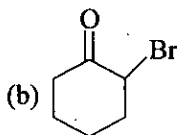
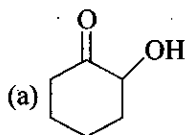
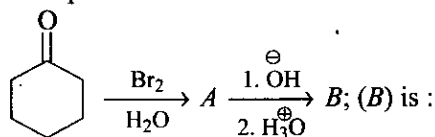
90. Compound (X)  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_8\text{O}$  gives positive haloform test but does not give 2, 4-DNP derivative is :

- (a) (b) (c) (d)

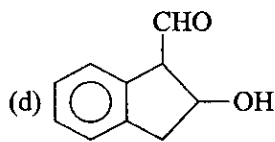
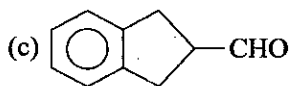
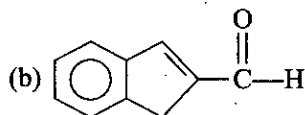
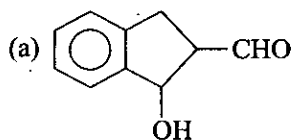


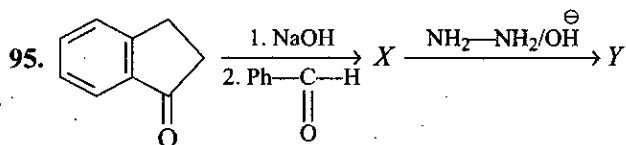


92. In the given reaction sequence

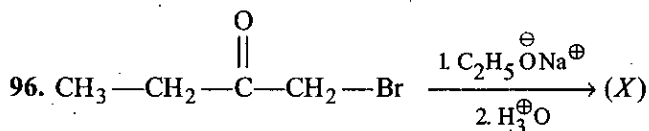
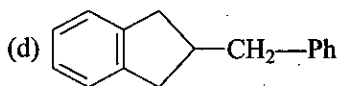
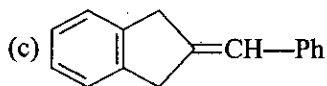
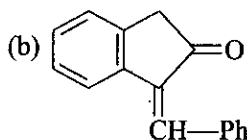
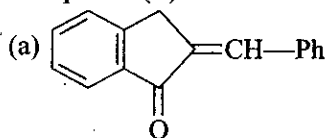


Compound B is :

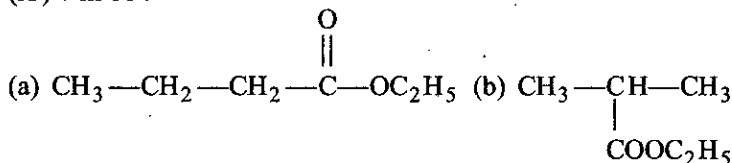




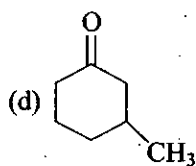
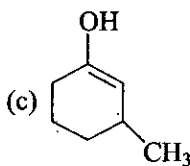
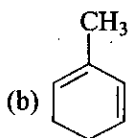
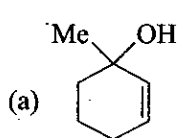
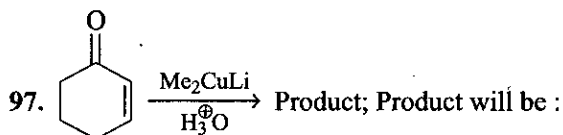
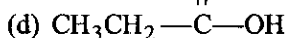
Compound (Y) is :



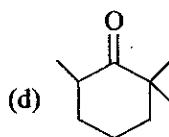
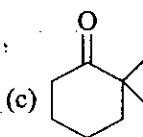
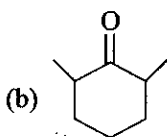
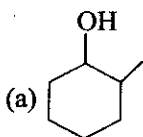
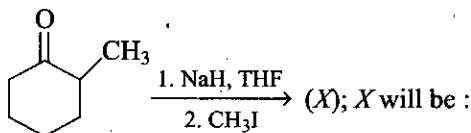
(X) will be :



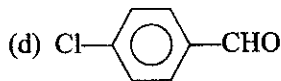
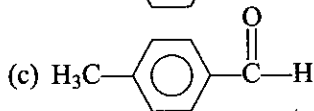
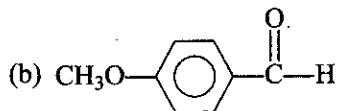
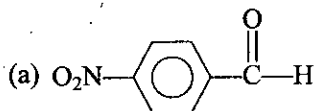
(c) Mixture of (a) and (b)



98. In the given reaction



99. Which of the following compounds would be most reactive for Perkin condensation with acetic anhydride?



100. Cinnamic acid from benzaldehyde would be prepared by which of the following reactions?

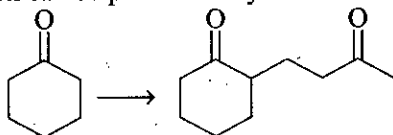
(a) Perkin reaction

(b) Reformatsky reaction

(c) Knoevenagel condensation

(d) All of these

101. The given conversion can be performed by which of the following reactions?

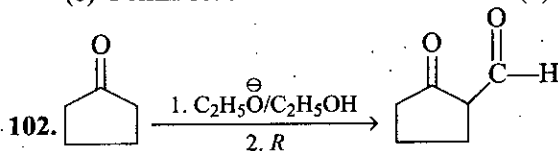


(a) Aldol condensation

(b) Michael addition

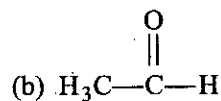
(c) Perkin reaction

(d) Reimer-Tiemann reaction

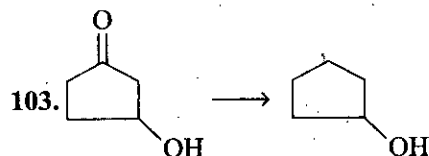
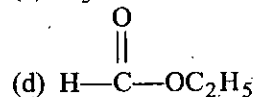


(R) would be :

(a) HCHO



(c)  $(\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2$



Above conversion can be achieved by :

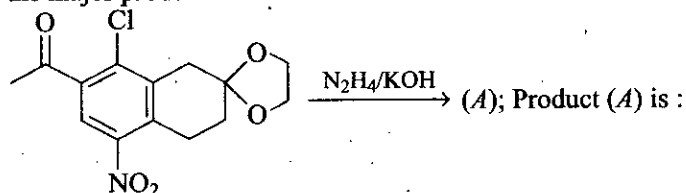
(a) Wolff-Kishner reduction

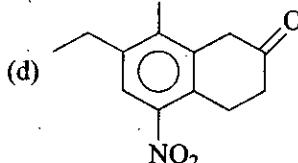
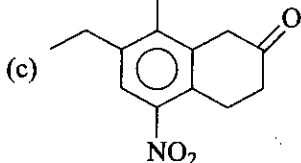
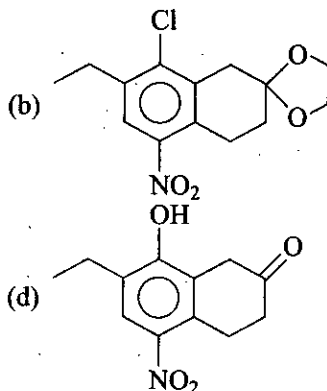
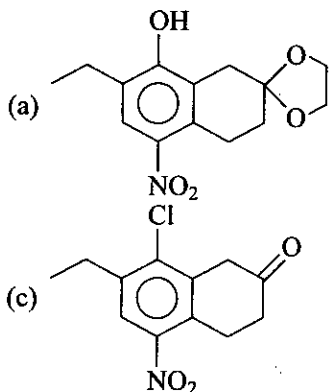
(b) Clemmensen reduction

(c)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

(d)  $\text{NaBH}_4$

104. Predict the major product of reaction :





105.  $\xrightarrow{\text{H}_3\text{O}^+} A + B$ ; Compounds A and B can be differentiated by :

(a) 2, 4-DNP

(b) Fehling solution

(c) Lucas reagent

(d)  $\text{NaHSO}_3$

106. and , these compounds can be differentiated by :

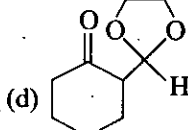
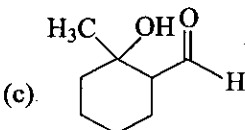
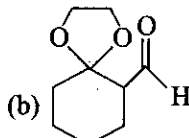
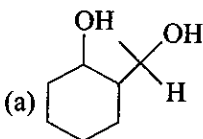
(a) 2, 4-DNP

(b) Tollen's reagent

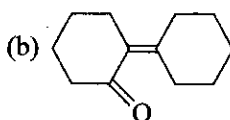
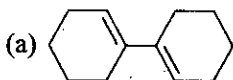
(c) Lucas reagent

(d)  $\text{NaHSO}_3$

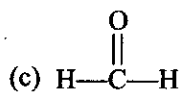
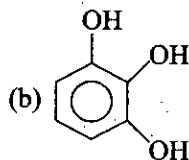
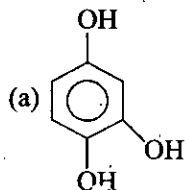
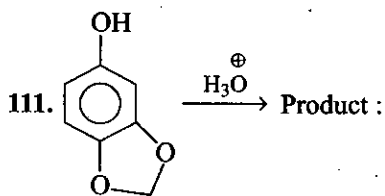
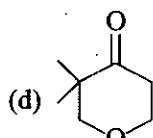
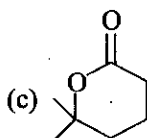
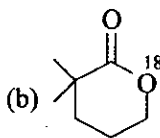
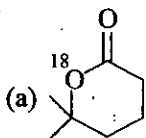
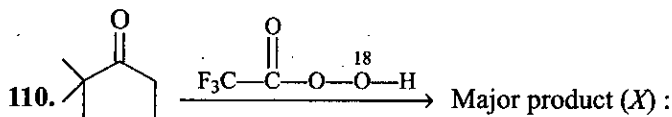
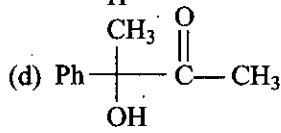
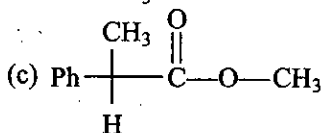
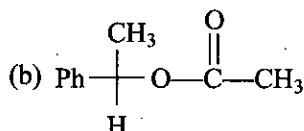
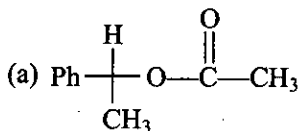
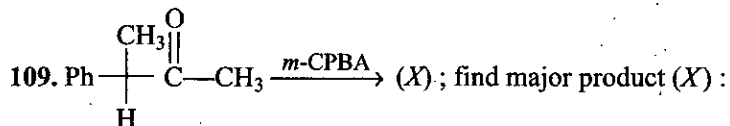
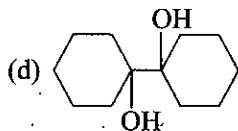
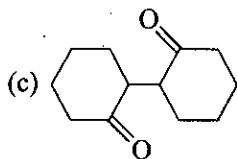
107.  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}^+]{\text{CH}_3\text{MgBr}, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+}$  Product :



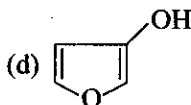
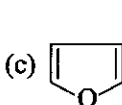
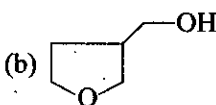
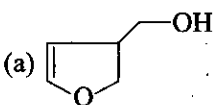
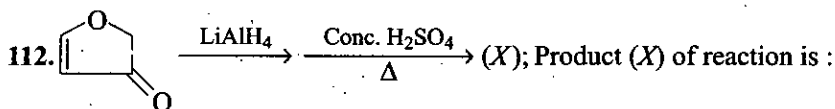
108.  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}, \Delta]{\text{Mg-Hg}}$  X; Find out final product (X) :

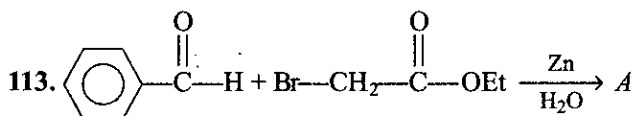




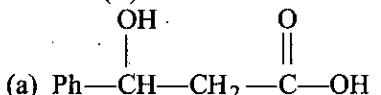
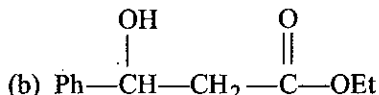
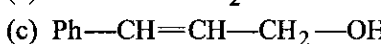
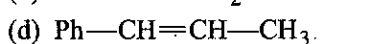


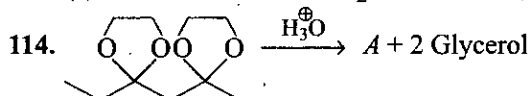
(d) Both (a) and (c)



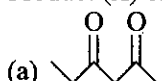
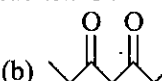
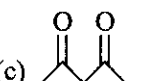
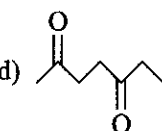


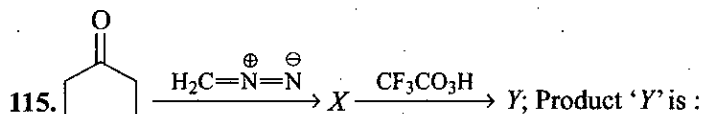
Product (A) of the above reaction is :

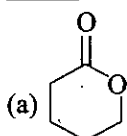
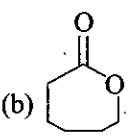
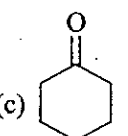
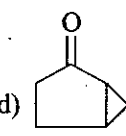
- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

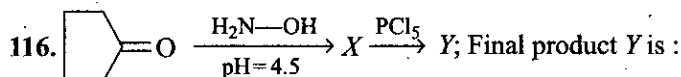


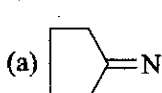
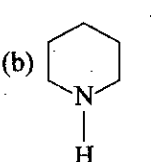
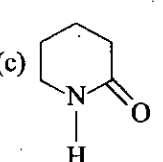
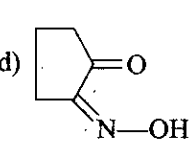
Product (A) of the reaction is :

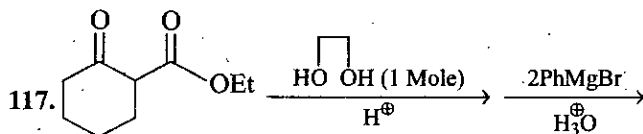
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



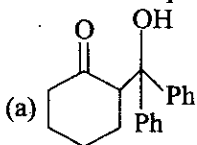
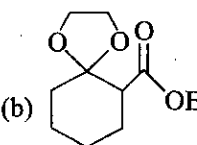
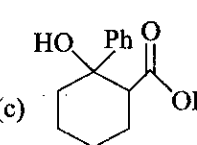
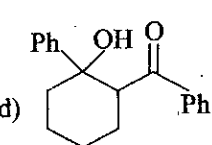
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

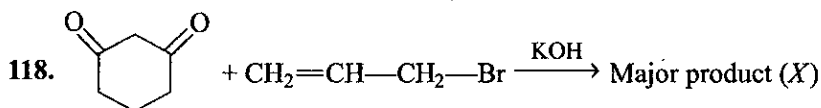


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

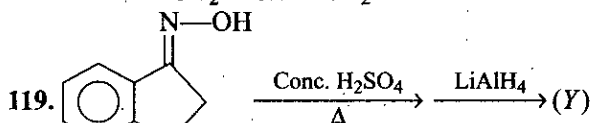
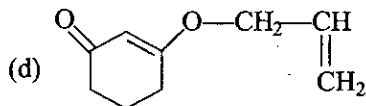
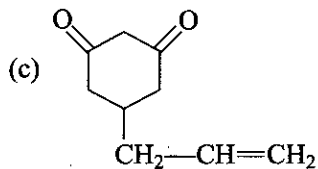
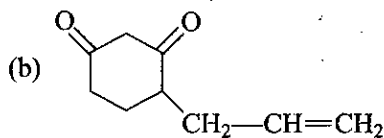
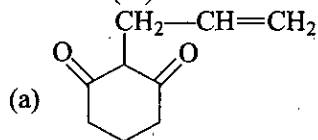


Find out final product of reaction :

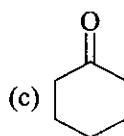
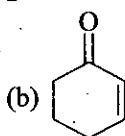
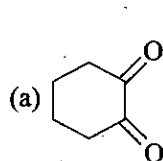
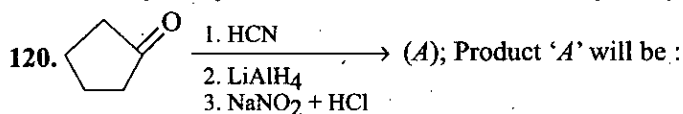
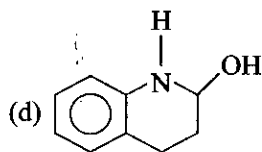
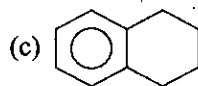
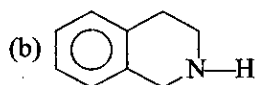
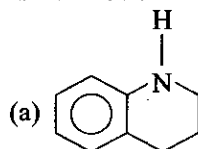
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



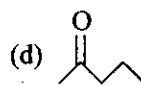
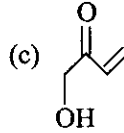
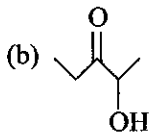
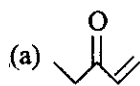
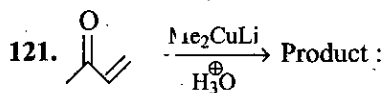
Find out (X) of the reaction :

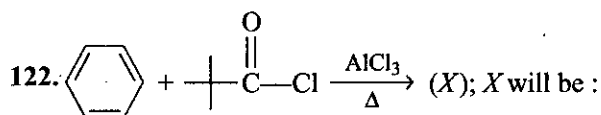


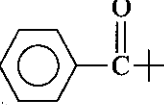
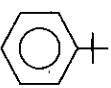
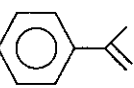
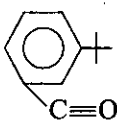
'Y' will be :

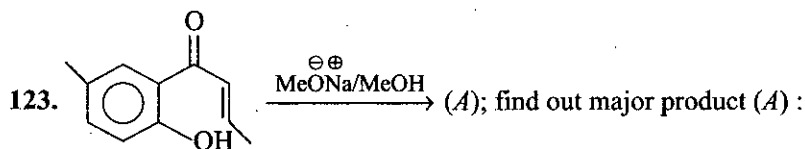


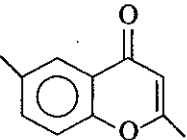
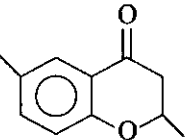
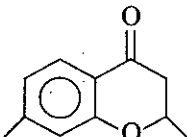
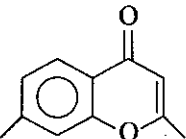
(d) none of these

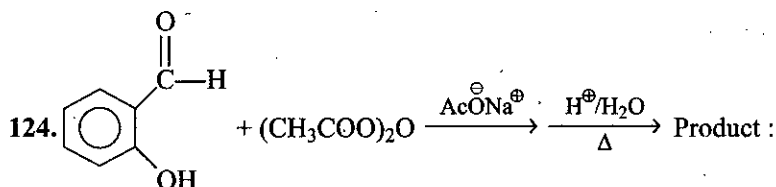


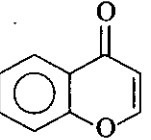
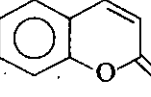


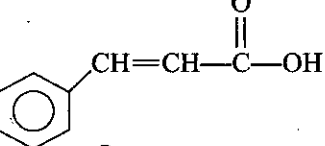
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

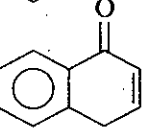


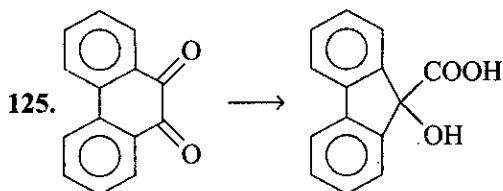
- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 



- (a)  , Aldol condensation  
 (b)  , Perkin condensation

- (c)  , Claisen condensation

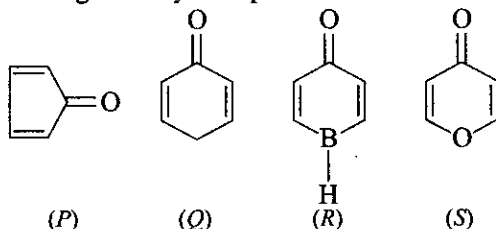
- (d)  , Cannizzaro reaction



Reagents required for above conversion is :

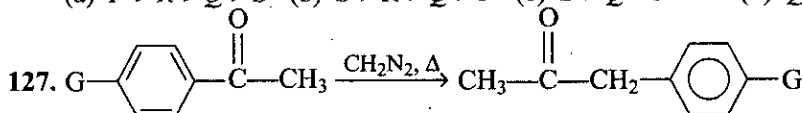
- (a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4, \text{H}^+, \Delta$  (b)  $\text{OH}^-/\Delta, \text{H}^+$  (c)  $\text{H}^+, \text{OH}^-/\Delta$  (d)  $\text{NaBH}_4, \text{H}^+$

126. Consider the following carbonyl compounds



Which of the following is correct decreasing order of their dipole moment?

- (a)  $P > R > Q > S$  (b)  $S > R > Q > P$  (c)  $S > Q > R > P$  (d)  $Q > S > R > P$



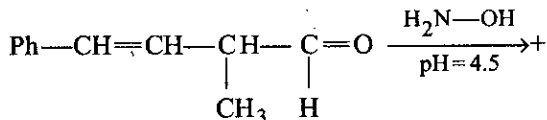
Which of the following is correct decreasing rate of homologation with various  $G$ ?

- (a)  $-\ddot{\text{O}}\text{Me} > -\text{CH}_3 > -\text{NO}_2 > -\text{H} > -\text{F}$   
 (b)  $-\text{NO}_2 > -\text{F} > -\text{H} > -\text{CH}_3 > -\text{OCH}_3$   
 (c)  $-\text{OMe} > -\text{CH}_3 > -\text{H} > -\text{F} > -\text{NO}_2$   
 (d)  $-\text{OMe} > -\text{NO}_2 > -\text{H} > -\text{F} > -\text{CH}_3$

128.  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{H}$  react most readily with :

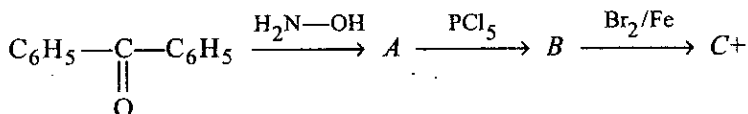
- (a)  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{NH}_2$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{NH}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{NH}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{Ph}-\text{NH}-\text{NH}_2$  (d)  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$

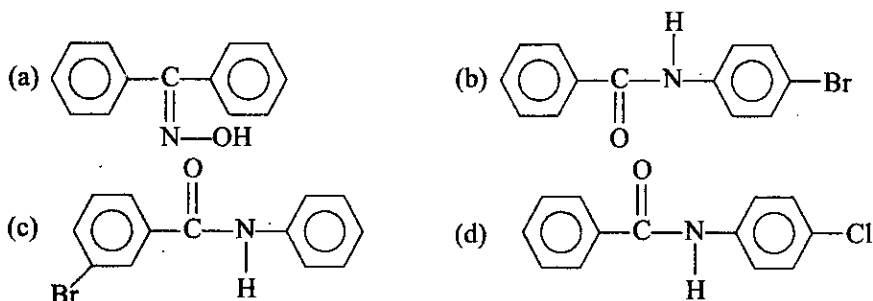
129. The possible number of stereoisomers of the product of following reaction would be :



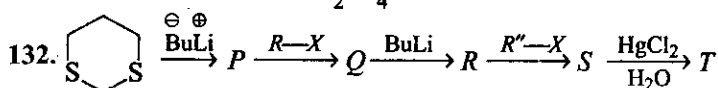
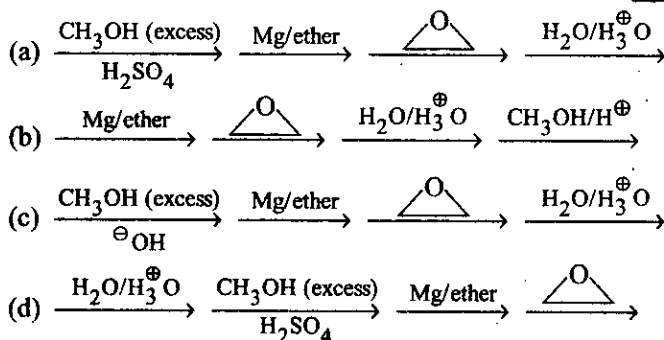
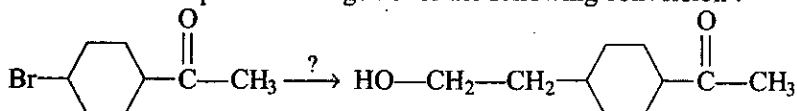
- (a) 2 (b) 6 (c) 8 (d) 4

130. The final product (C) of the following reaction would be :

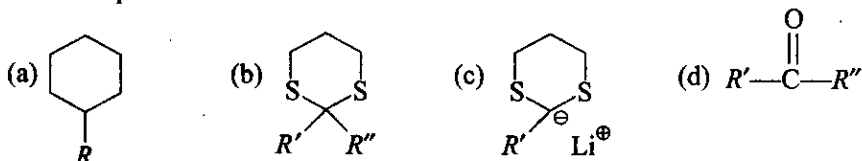




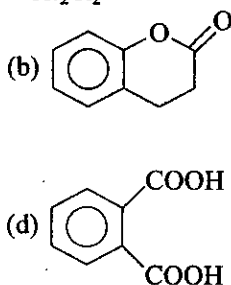
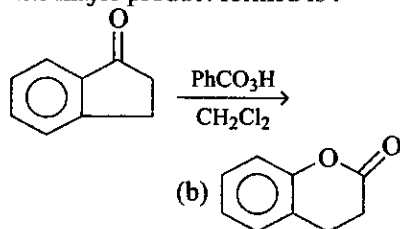
131. Give the correct sequence of reagents for the following conversion :

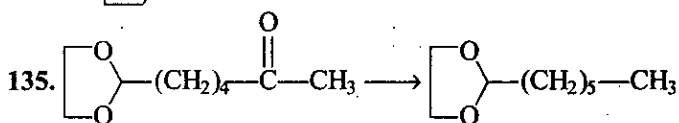
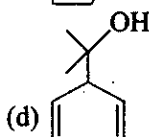
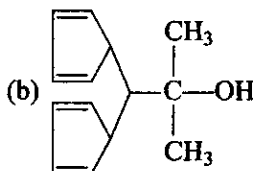
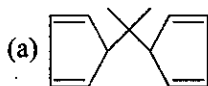
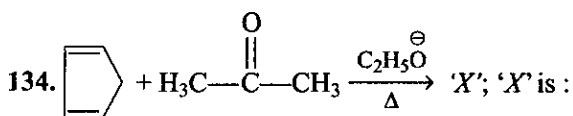


The final product 'T' is :

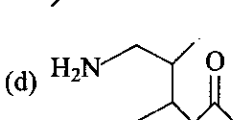
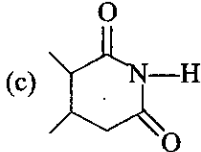
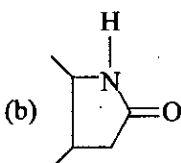
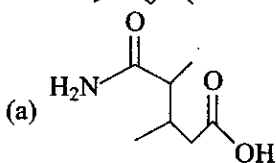
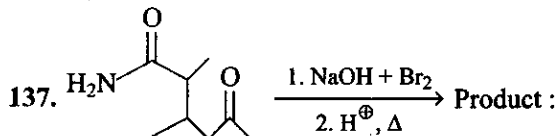
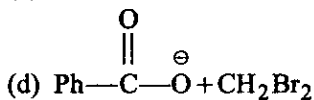
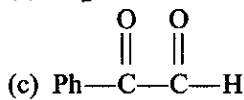
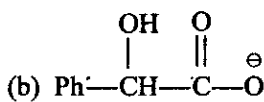
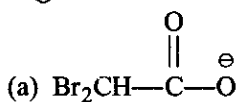
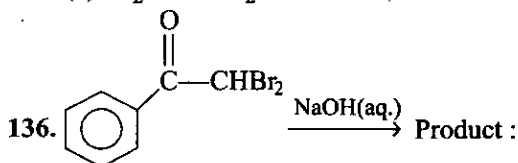
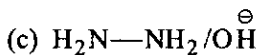
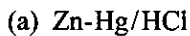


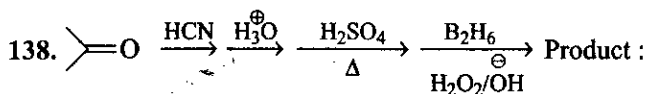
133. In the following reaction the major product formed is :

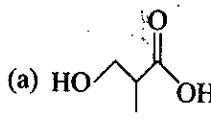
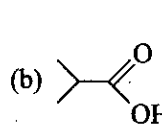
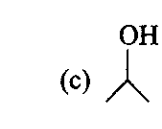
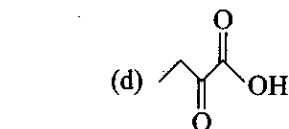


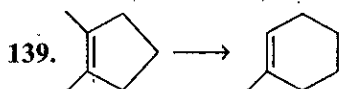


Which of the following reagents is suitable for above conversion?



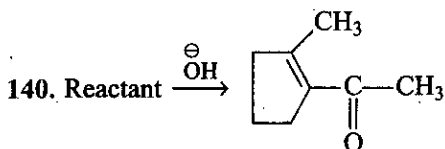


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

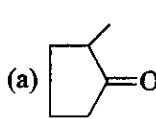
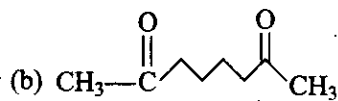

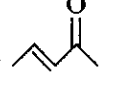
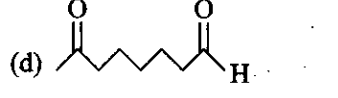


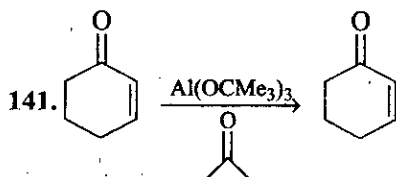
Which of the following sets of reagents is the most appropriate to perform the above conversion ?

- (a)  $\text{HIO}_4; \text{OH}^-; \text{Zn-Hg/HCl}$   
 (b) Cold  $\text{KMnO}_4; \text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_4; \text{OH}^-; \text{Li/NH}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{O}_3/\text{Me}_2\text{S}; \text{OH}^-; \text{Li/NH}_3$   
 (d)  $\text{KMnO}_4; \text{OH}^-/\Delta; \text{N}_2\text{H}_4/\text{OH}^-, \Delta$



The suitable reactant is :

- (a)  +  $\text{CH}_3\text{C}(\text{O})\text{H}$   
 (b)   
 (c)  +   
 (d) 

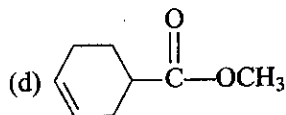
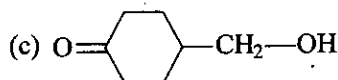
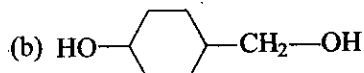
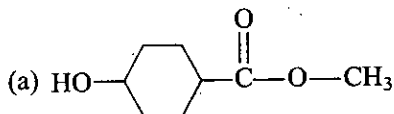
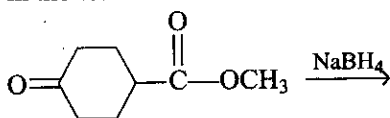


The above reaction is known as :

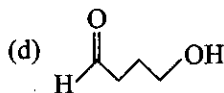
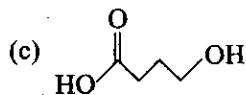
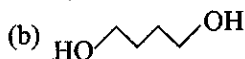
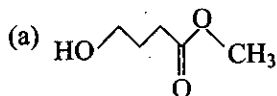
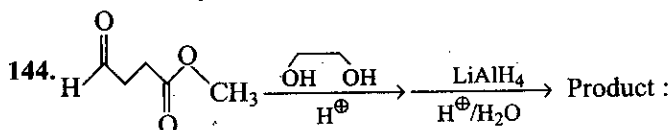
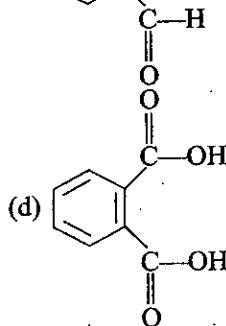
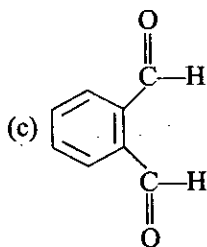
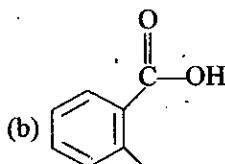
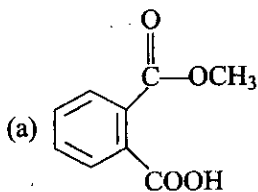
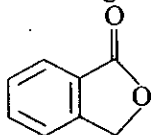
- (a) Kolbe reaction  
 (b) Oppenauer oxidation  
 (c) MPV reduction  
 (d) Tischenko reaction

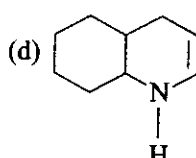
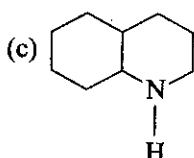
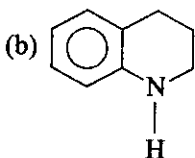
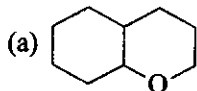
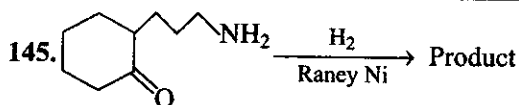


142. The product formed in the reaction is :

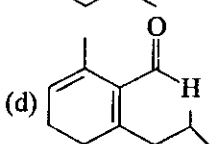
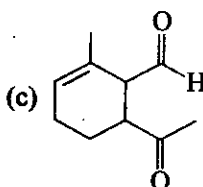
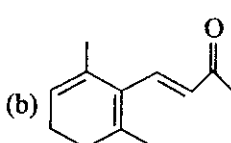
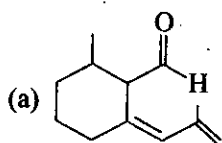
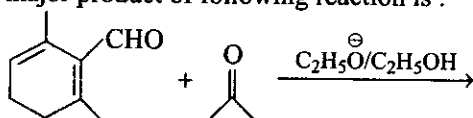


143. Which of the following reactants on reaction with conc. NaOH followed by acidification gives the following lactone as the only product?

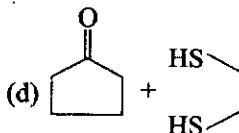
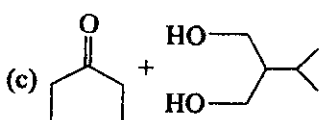
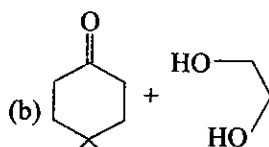
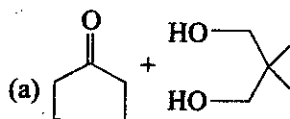
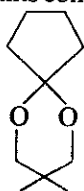




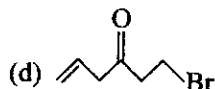
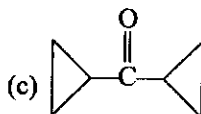
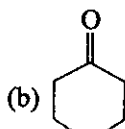
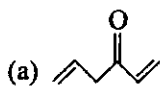
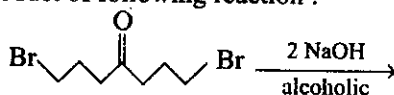
146. The structure of major product of following reaction is :



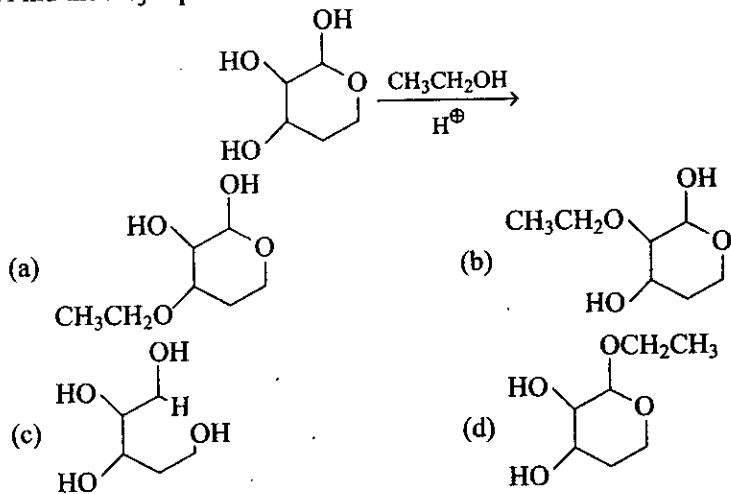
147. Which of these pair of reactants compound may be used to make this given acetal?



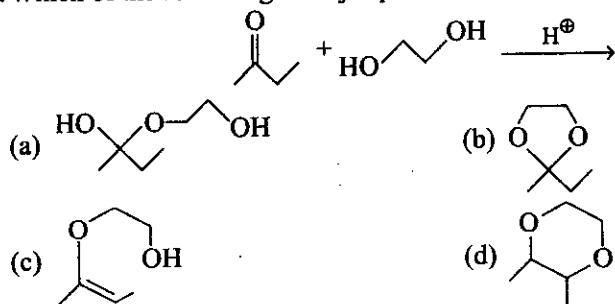
148. Identify the major product of following reaction :



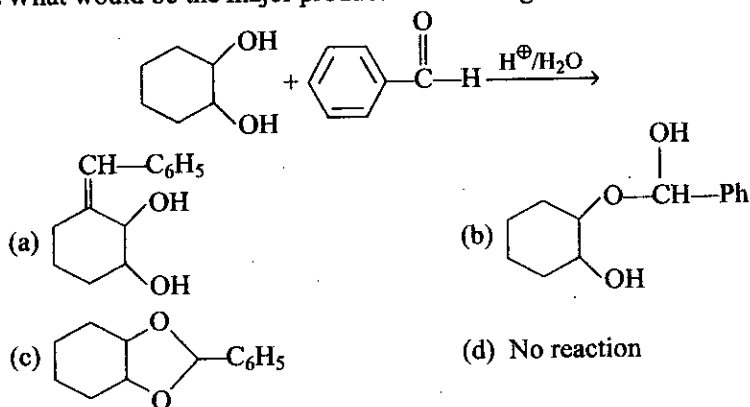
149. Find the major product of reaction :



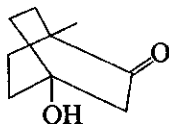
150. Which of the following is major product of reaction?

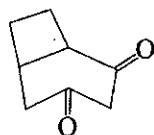
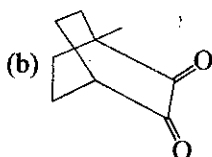
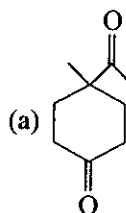


151. What would be the major product of following reaction?

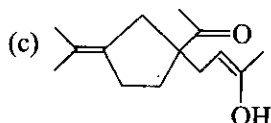
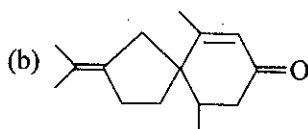
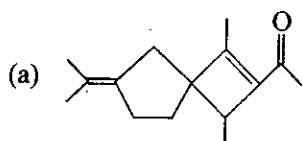
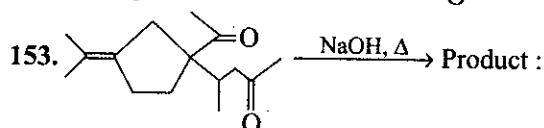


152. What dicarbonyl compound is needed to prepare the following compound by aldol reaction?

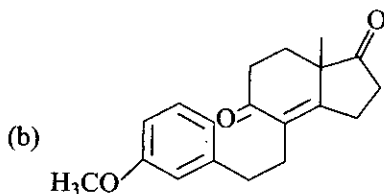
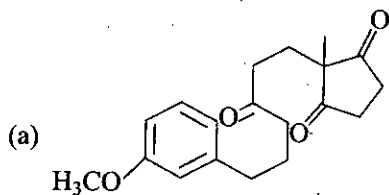
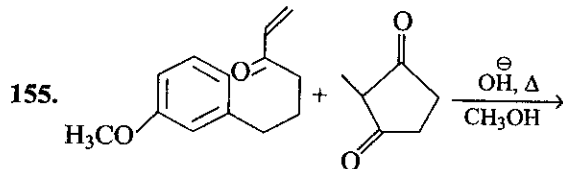
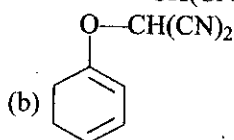
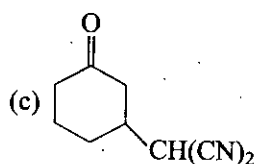
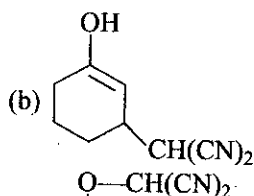
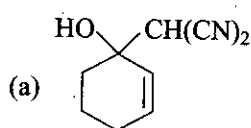
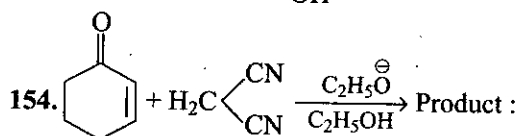


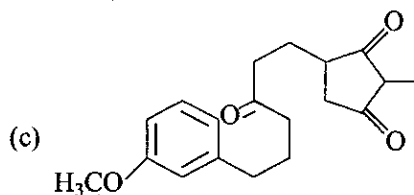


(d) Cannot be prepared

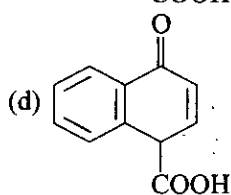
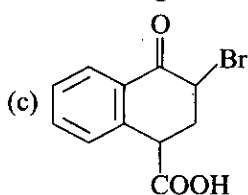
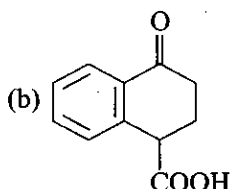
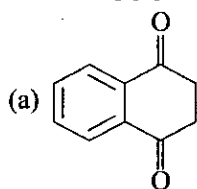
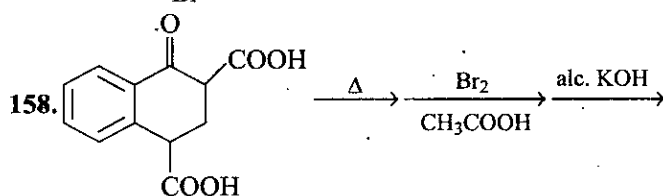
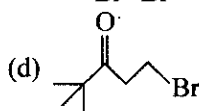
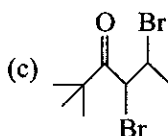
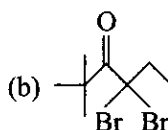
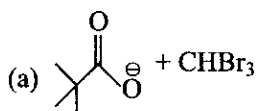
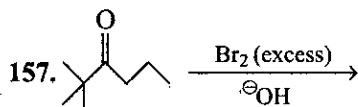
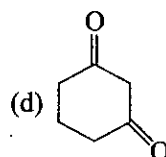
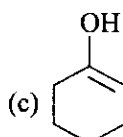
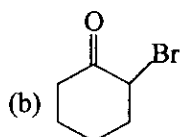
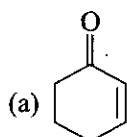
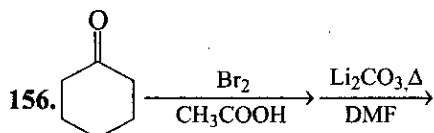


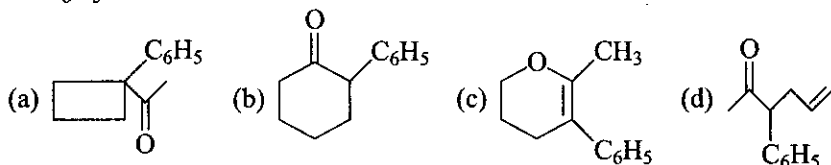
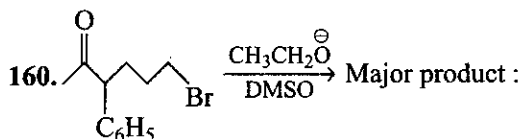
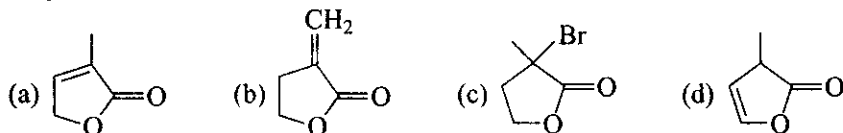
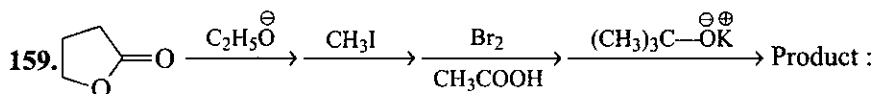
(d) No reaction





(d) None of these





## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

1. Which of the following do not react with Fehling solution?

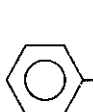
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$  (b)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CHO}$  (c) Glucose (d) 

2. Which of the following form Schiff's base with  $\text{CH}_3-\text{NH}_2$ ?

- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  (b)  $\text{H}_5\text{C}_6-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$  (d)  $\text{H}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{OH}$

3.  $\text{H}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{OH}$  and  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{OH}$  can be distinguished by :

- (a)  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
(c)  $\text{AgNO}_3/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (d) Fehling solution

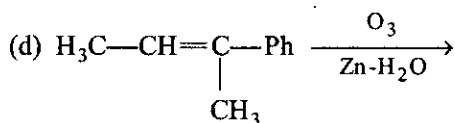
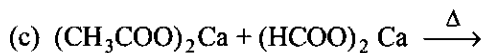
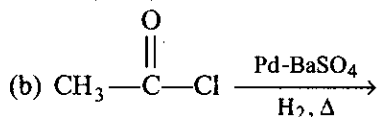
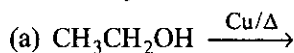
4.  $\text{H}_3\text{C}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  and   $-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  can be distinguished by :

- (a) Tollen's reagent (b) Fehling solution  
(c) Benedict solution (d)  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$

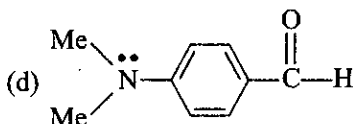
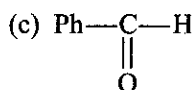
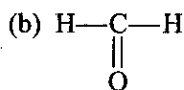
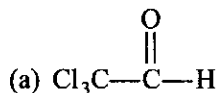
5. Which of the following give N-substituted amide from ketoxime?

- (a)  $\text{PCl}_5$  (b)  $\text{SO}_3$  (c)  $\text{BF}_3$  (d)  $\text{NH}_3$

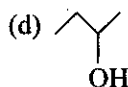
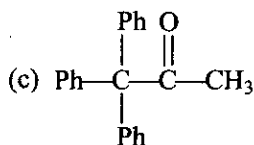
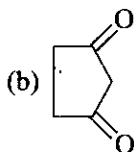
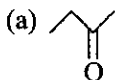
6. Acetaldehyde can be obtained from which of the following reactions?



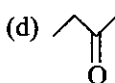
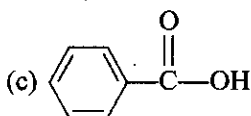
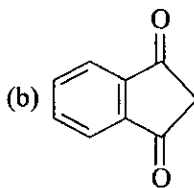
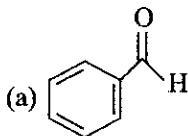
7. Which of the following do not give Cannizzaro reaction?

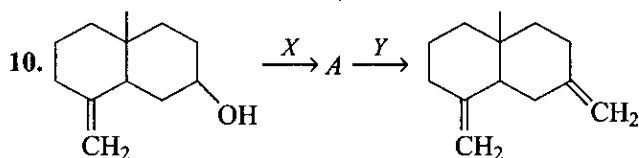


8. Which of the following yield yellow precipitate on reaction with  $\text{I}_2$  and  $\text{NaOH}$ ?



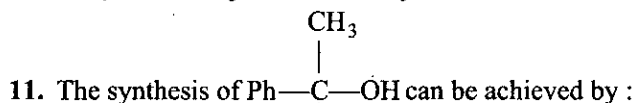
9. Which of the following compounds exhibit acid base reaction with  $\text{NaOH}$ ?





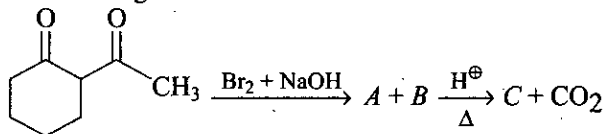
In the reaction  $X$  and  $Y$  may be :

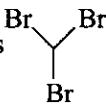
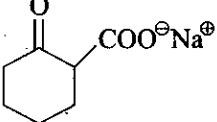
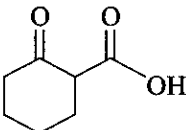
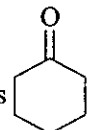
- (a) pcc and  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}=\text{CH}_2$  (b) PDC and  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}=\text{CH}_2$   
 (c) pcc and  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$  (d) pcc and  $\text{Me}_2\text{S}=\text{CH}_2$

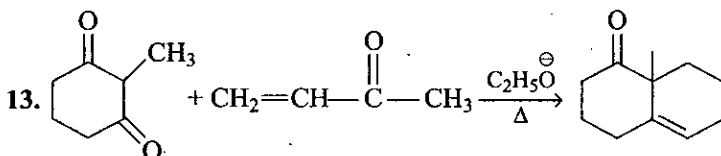


- (a)  $\text{PhMgBr} + \text{CH}_3-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{C}_2\text{H}_5 \xrightarrow{\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}}$   
 (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgBr} + \text{Ph}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgBr} + \text{Ph}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}}$   
 (d)  $\text{PhMgBr} + \text{CH}_3-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{Cl} \xrightarrow{\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2\text{O}}$

12. Which of the following are correct for reaction?



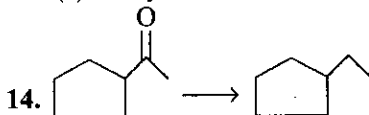
- (a)  $A$  is  (b)  $B$  is   
 (c)  $C$  is  (d)  $C$  is 





Select the reactions involved in the above reaction :

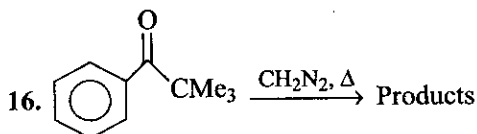
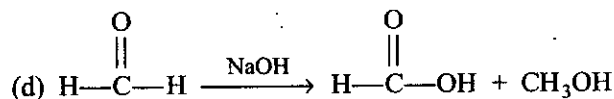
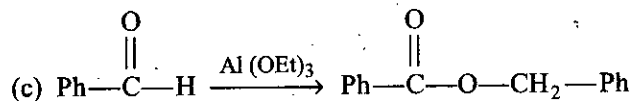
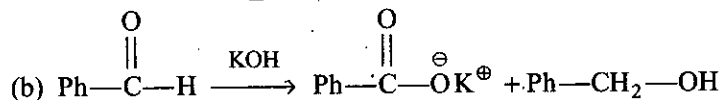
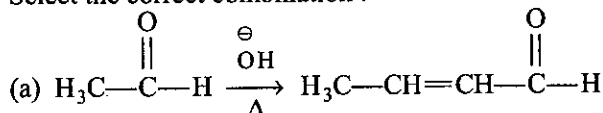
- (a) Michael Addition (b) Aldol Condensation  
(c) Dehydration (d) Perkin Condensation



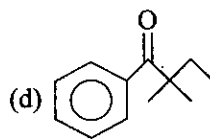
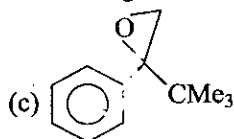
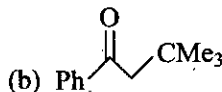
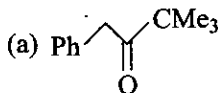
Which of the following reagents can perform this conversion successfully?

- (a) HS—CH<sub>2</sub>—SH, H<sub>2</sub> and Ni (b) Zn-Hg/HCl  
(c) Mg.THF/H<sub>2</sub>O (d) N<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>/OH<sup>⊖</sup>

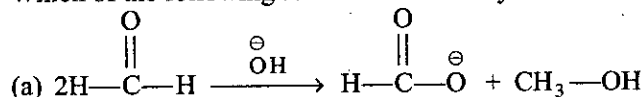
15. Select the correct combination :

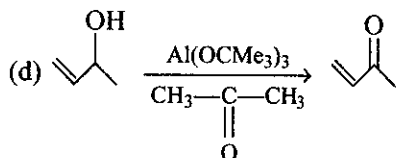
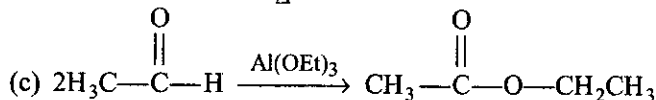
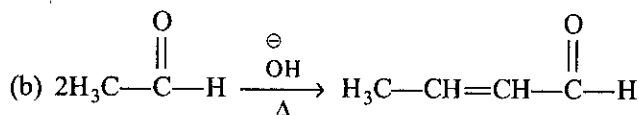


The possible products are :



17. Which of the following reactions involve hydride ion transfer?

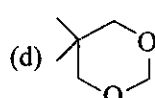
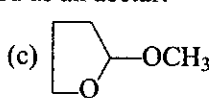
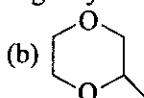
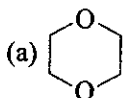




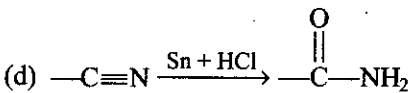
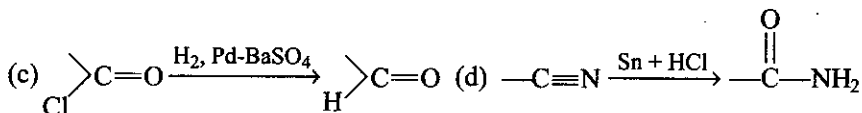
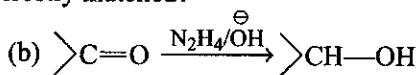
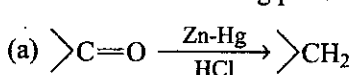
18. Which of the following statements are correct?

- (a) Carbonyl compounds give nucleophilic addition reaction while alkenes give electrophilic addition reaction  
 (b)  $>\text{C}=\text{O}$  bond has larger dipole than  $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$   
 (c) Aldehyde and terminal alkyne both react with Tollen's reagent  
 (d) Aldehydes and ketones can be distinguished by 2, 4-DNP

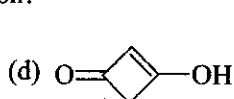
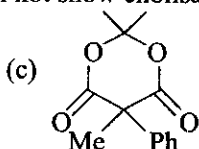
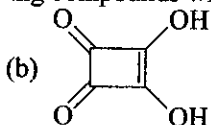
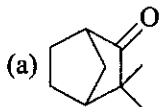
19. Which of the following may be classified as an acetal?



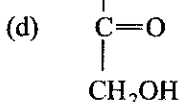
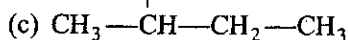
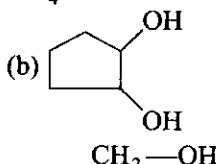
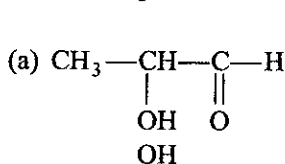
20. Which of the following pairs are not correctly matched?



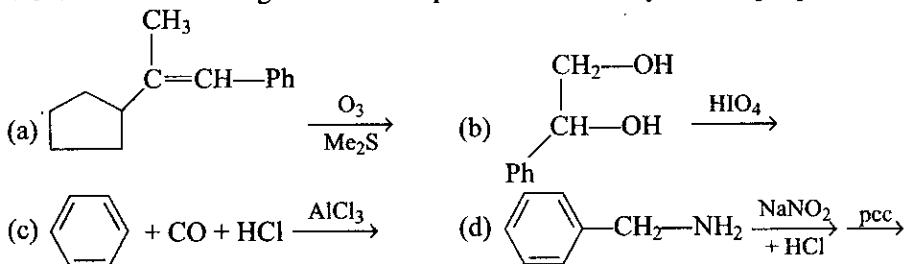
21. Which of the following compounds will not show enolisation?



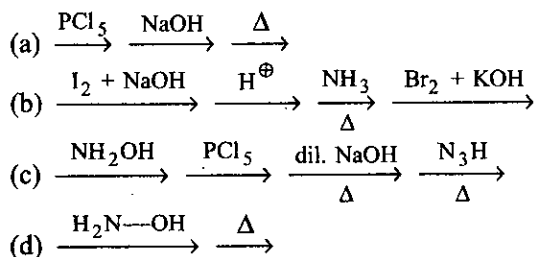
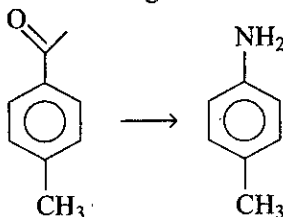
22. Which compounds will be oxidised by  $\text{HIO}_4$ ?



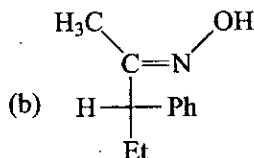
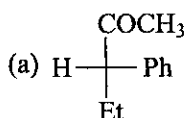
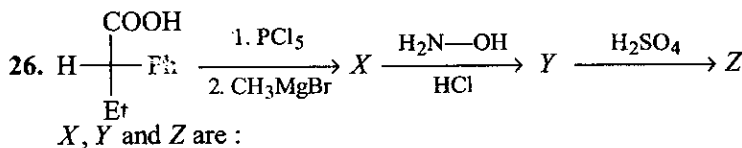
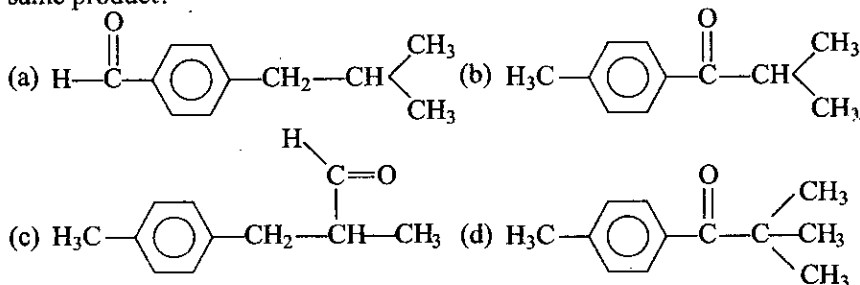
23. Which of the following reactions can produce benzaldehyde as major product?

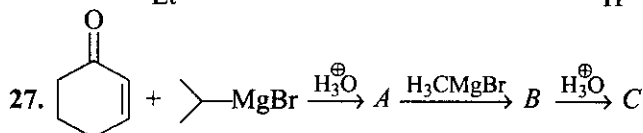
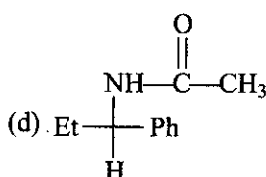
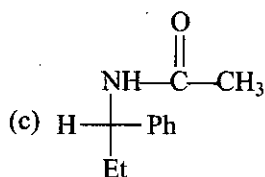


24. The suitable reagents for the following reaction are :

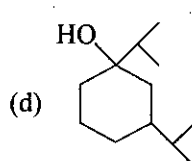
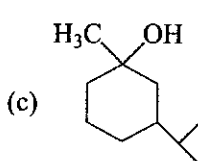
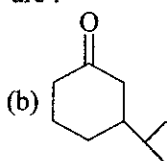
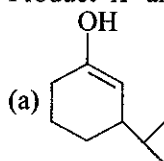


25. Which of these carbonyl compounds on reduction with Zn-Hg/HCl will give the same product?

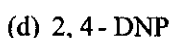
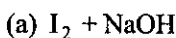
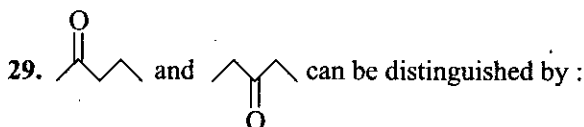
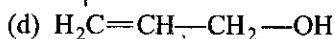
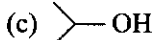
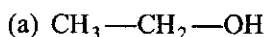




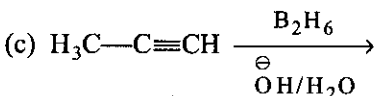
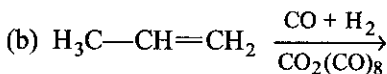
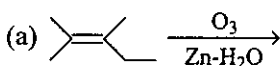
Product 'A' and 'C' are :



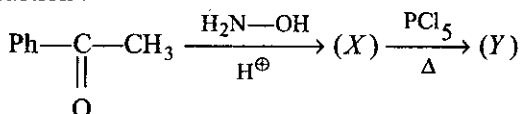
28. Which of the following alcohols can be oxidised by  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ ?



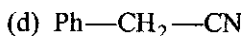
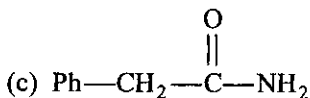
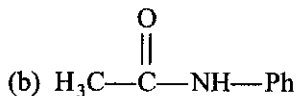
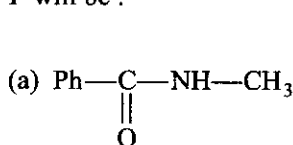
30. Which of the following reactions will produce aldehyde?



31. In the given reaction :

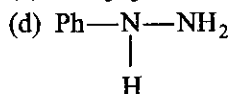
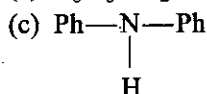
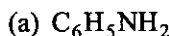


Y will be :





38. Among the following compounds which will react with acetone to give a product containing  $>C=N-$ ?



39. A new C—C bond formation is possible in :

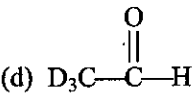
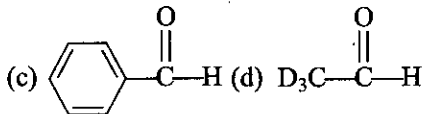
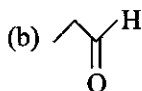
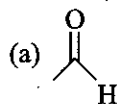
(a) Aldol condensation

(b) Friedel-Crafts alkylation

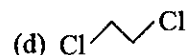
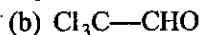
(c) Clemmensen reduction

(d) Reimer-Tiemann reaction

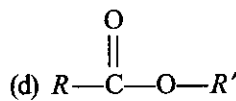
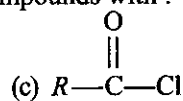
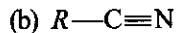
40. Which of the following will undergo aldol condensation?



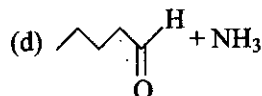
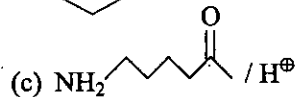
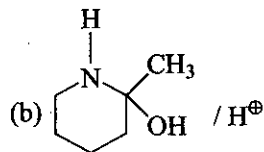
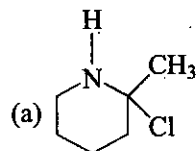
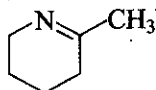
41. Which of the following will not react with  $H_2O$ ?



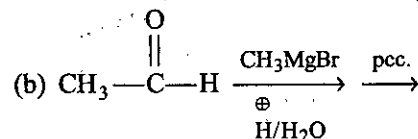
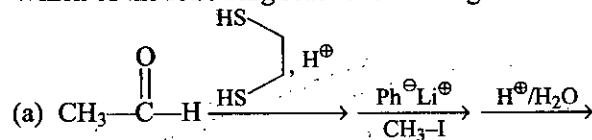
42. Grignard reagents produce carbonyl compounds with :

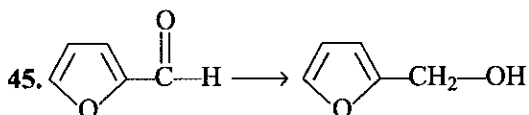
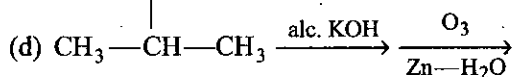
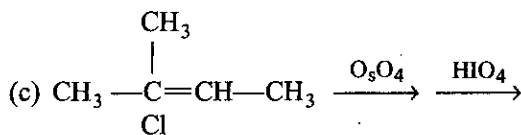


43. The given imine can be prepared from which of the following reactions?



44. Which of the following reactions would give identical product?





Identify the reagents that can perform this conversion successfully :

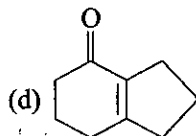
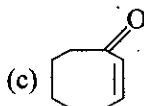
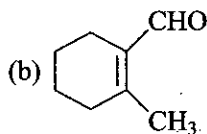
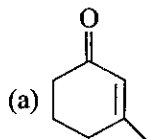
(a)  $\text{H}_2$ , Raney Ni,  $\Delta$

(b) Mg, THF,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

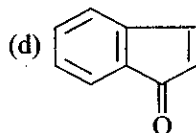
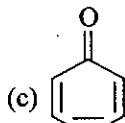
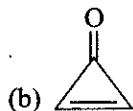
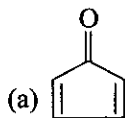
(c)  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

(d)  $\text{H}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$ ,  $\text{O}^\ominus\text{H}$

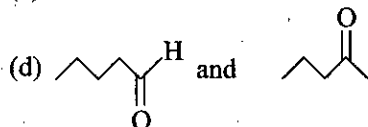
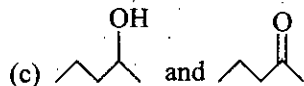
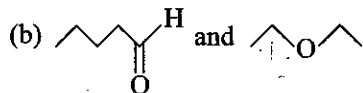
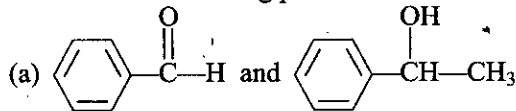
46. Which of the following compounds can be synthesized by intramolecular aldol condensation in very good yield?



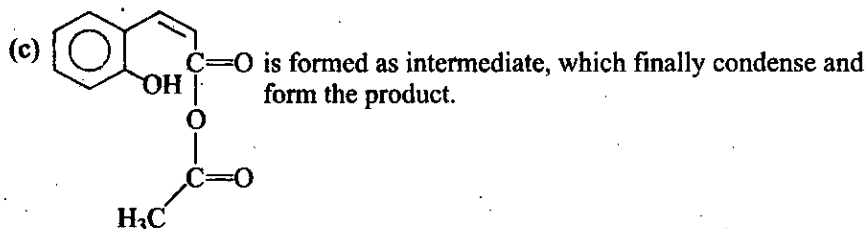
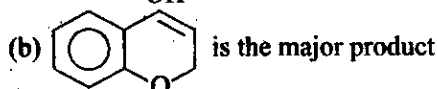
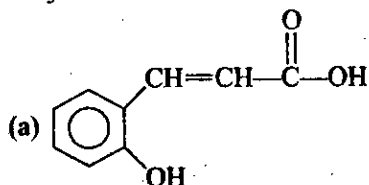
47. Identify the compounds that give aromatic salt on reaction with  $\text{HClO}_4$  :



48. Which of the following pairs can be differentiated by Tollen's reagent?

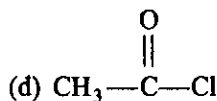
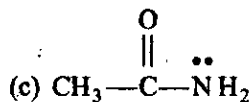
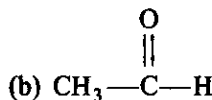
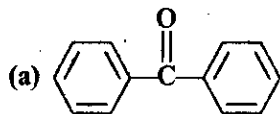


49. When salicyl aldehyde is treated with  $(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O}$  in presence of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^\ominus\text{Na}^\oplus, \Delta$ :



(d) This reaction is Perkin condensation.

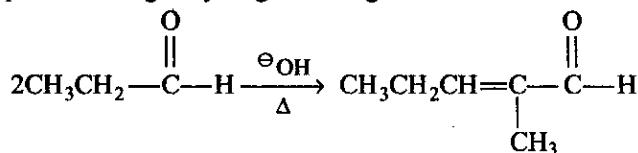
50. Which of the following compounds will react faster than  $\text{CH}_3\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$  with  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgBr}$ ?



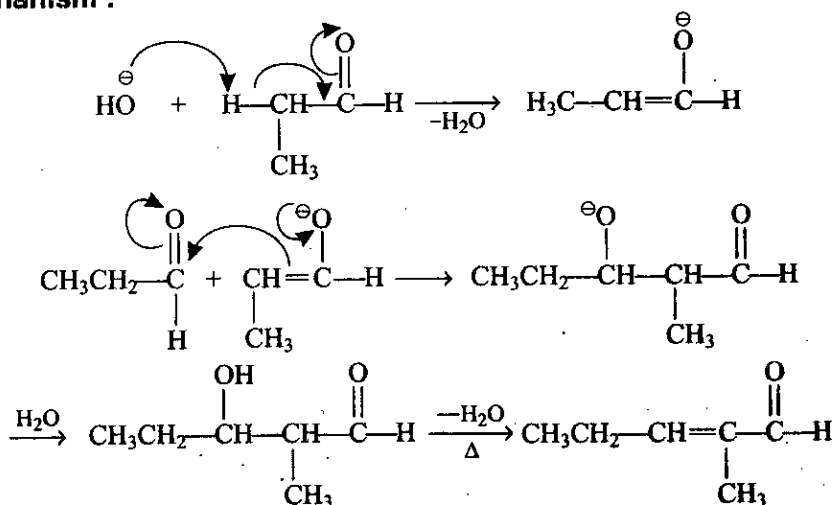
### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

#### Passage-1

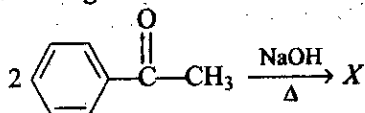
The addition reaction of enol or enolate to the carbonyl function of aldehyde or ketone is known as aldol addition. The  $\beta$ -hydroxyaldehyde or  $\beta$ -hydroxyketone so obtained undergo dehydration in second step to produce a conjugated enone. The first part of reaction is an addition reaction and the second part is an elimination reaction. Carbonyl compound having  $\alpha$ -hydrogen undergoes aldol condensation reaction.





**Mechanism :**

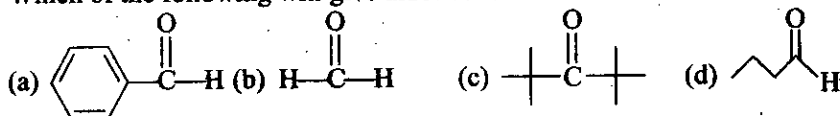
1. Find out product of following reaction :



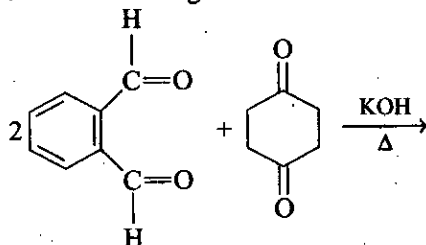
$X$  is :

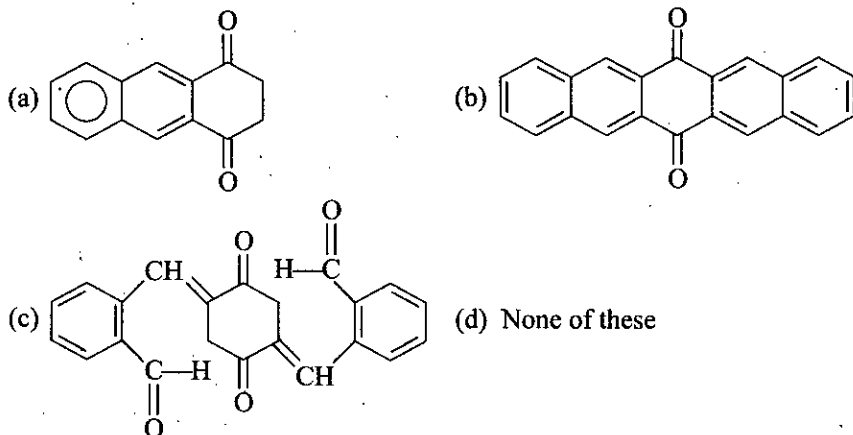
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{Ph}$       (b)  $\text{Ph}-\underset{\text{Ph}}{\text{C}}=\text{C} \begin{matrix} \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ph} \end{matrix}$
- (c)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\underset{\text{Ph}}{\text{CH}}=\text{C}-\text{CH}_3$       (d) None of these

2. Which of the following will give aldol condensation?

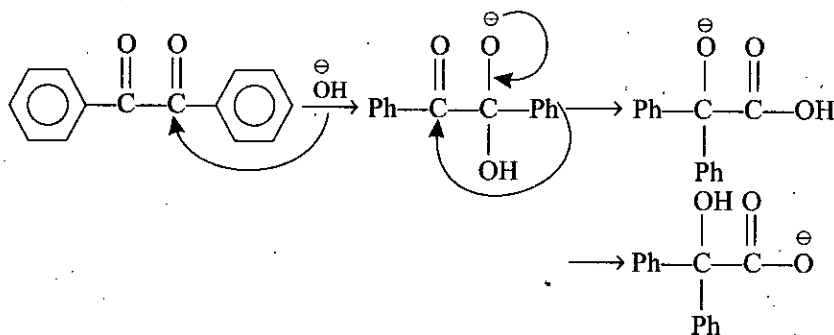


3. Find out major product of following reaction :

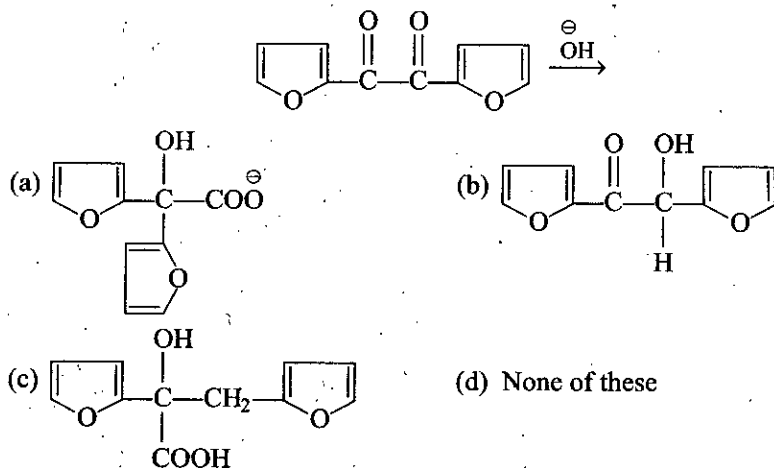


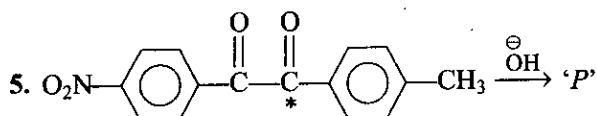
**Passage-2**

The base catalysed reaction of 1, 2-diketone to a salt of 2-hydroxy carboxylic acid is known as benzilic acid rearrangement. The reaction is not applicable to 1, 2-diketones containing  $\alpha$ -methylene group because of competing aldol condensation.

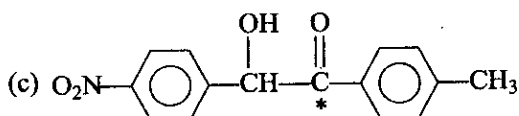
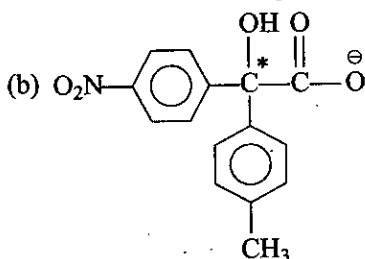
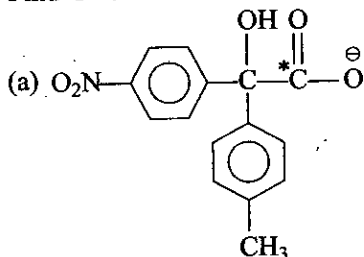


4. Find out product of following reaction :

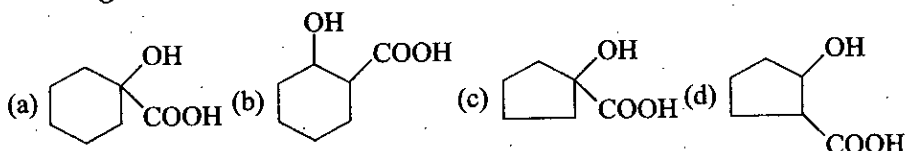
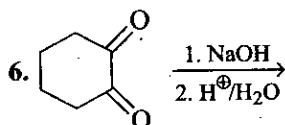




Find 'P' :

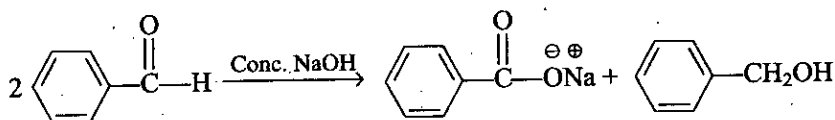


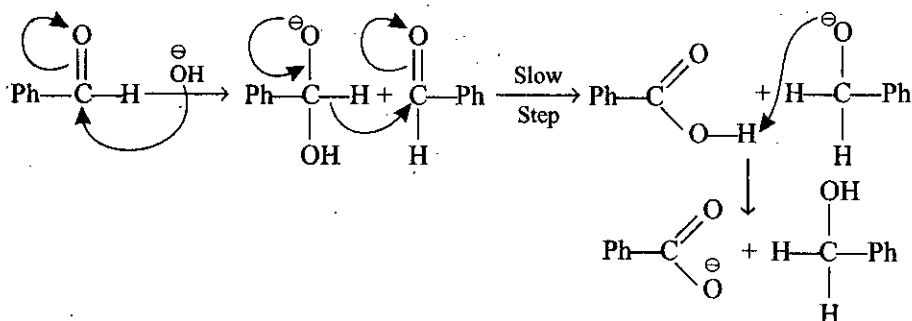
(d) None of the above



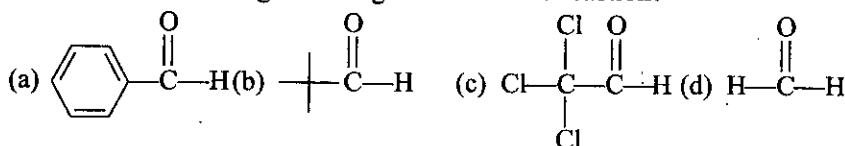
### Passage-3

When an aldehyde with no  $\alpha$ -hydrogen react with concentrated aqueous NaOH, half the aldehyde is converted to carboxylic acid salt and other half is converted to an alcohol. In other words, half the reaction is oxidized and other half is reduced. This reaction is known as Cannizzaro reaction.

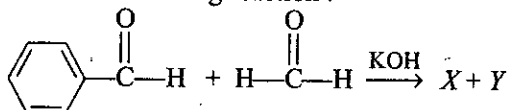


**Mechanism :**

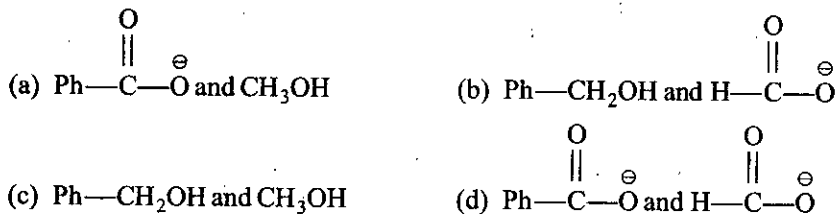
7. Which of the following will not give Cannizzaro reaction?



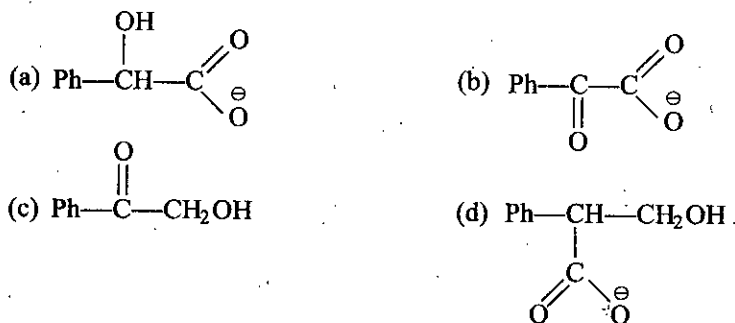
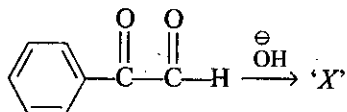
8. Find out the products of following reaction :



X and Y are :

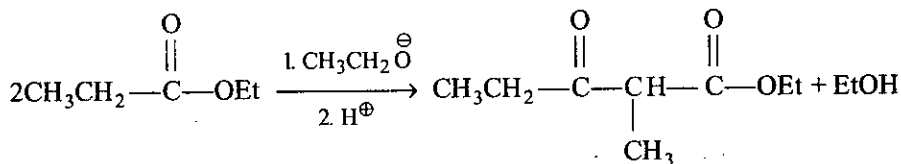
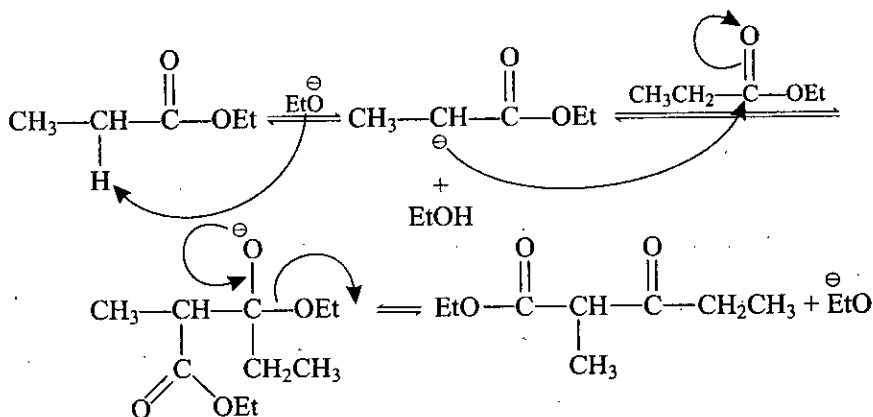


9. Find out 'X' of the reaction :

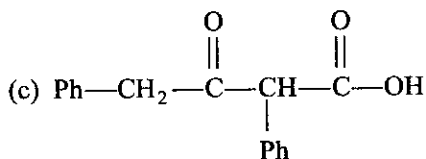
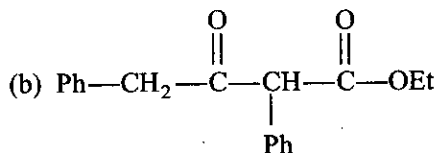
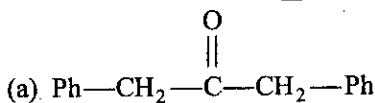
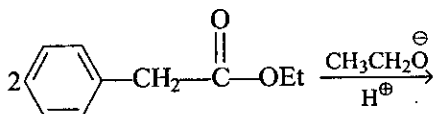


**Passage-4**

When two molecules of an ester undergo a condensation reaction, the reaction is called a Claisen condensation. The product of a Claisen condensation is  $\beta$ -ketoester.

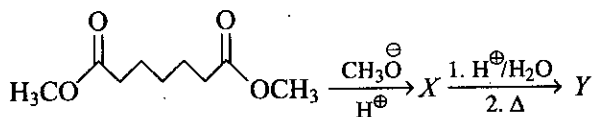
**Mechanism :**

10. Find out product of following reaction :

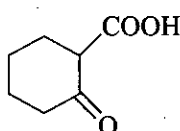
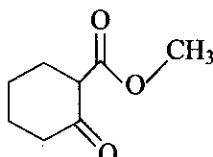
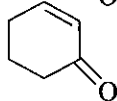
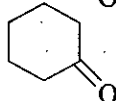


(d) None of these

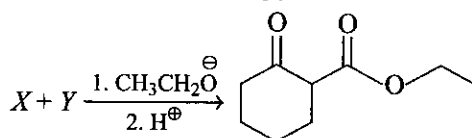
11. Find out final product of reaction :



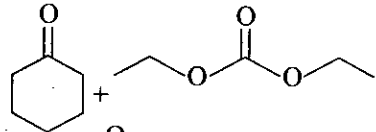
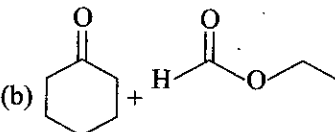
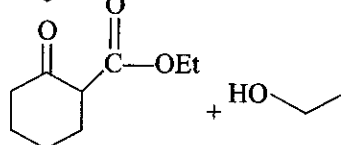
'Y' is :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

12. Find out starting materials for following  $\beta$ -ketoester :



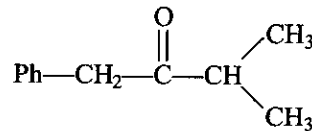
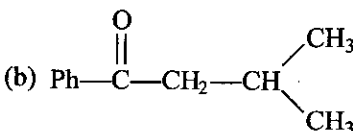
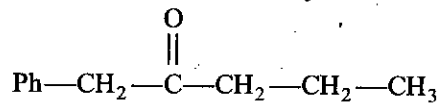
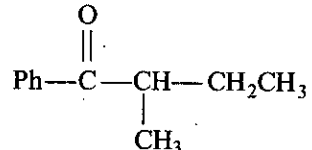
'X' and 'Y' are :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) None of these

### Passage-5

An organic compound *A* has molecular formula  $C_{11}H_{14}O$ . *A* on treatment with  $H_2N-OH$  yields two stereoisomer *B* and *C* having molecular formula  $C_{11}H_{15}NO$ . *B* and *C* on treatment with concentrated  $H_2SO_4$  yield *D* and *E*. *D* and *E* are respective isomer of *B* and *C*. *D* on alkaline hydrolysis produces optically active amine *F* ( $C_4H_{11}N$ ). *E* on alkaline hydrolysis produces aniline as one product.

13. Find out structure of organic compound *A* :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

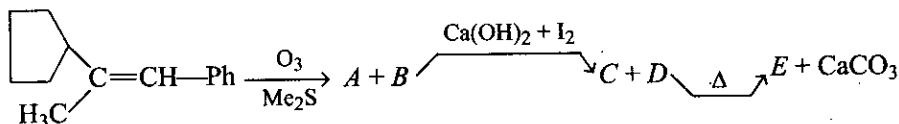
14. Compounds *B* and *D* are :

- (a) Functional isomer (b) Enantiomer  
(c) Geometrical isomer (d) Metamers

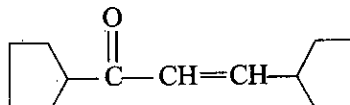
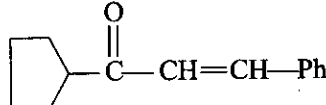
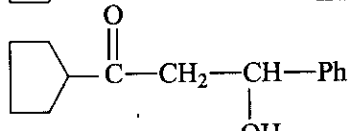
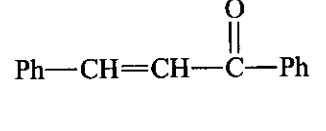
15. Compounds *D* and *E* are :

- (a) Functional isomer (b) Enantiomer  
(c) Geometrical isomer (d) Metamers

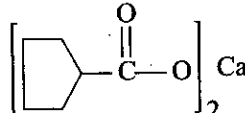
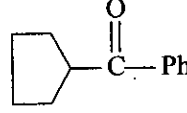
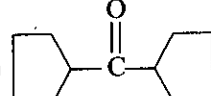
**Passage-6**



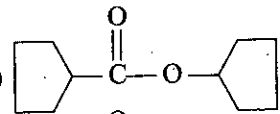
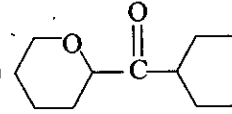
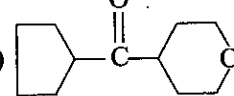
16.  $\text{A} + \text{B} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{NaOH}}$  Product :

- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) 

17. Find correct structure of *E* :

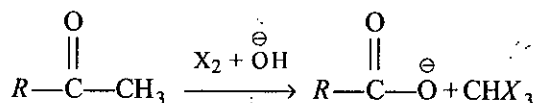
- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) None of these

18.  $\text{E} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$  Product :

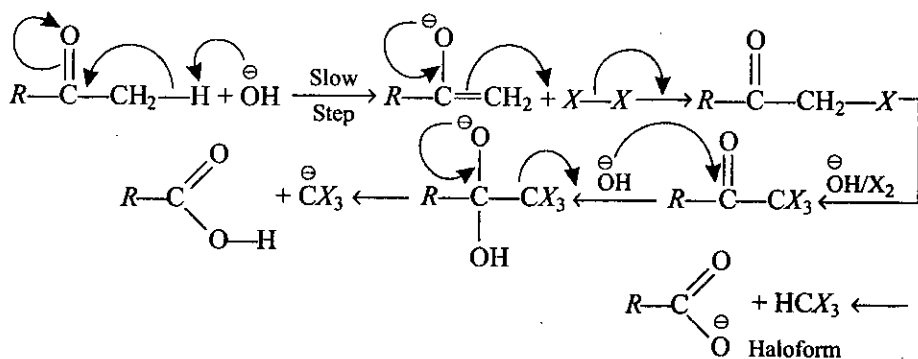
- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) None of these

## Passage-7

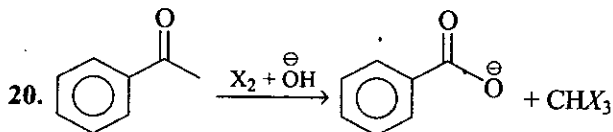
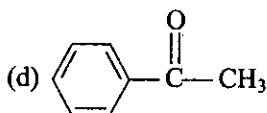
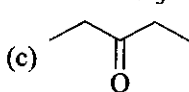
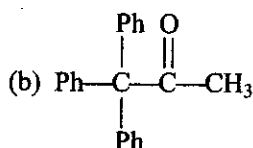
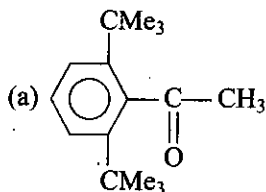
Compound having  $\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{C—CH}_3$  group reacts rapidly with halogen in presence of a base to form haloform. The reaction is known as haloform.



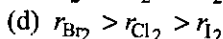
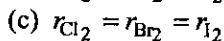
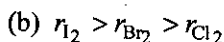
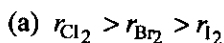
## Mechanism :



19. Which of the following will yield iodoform on reaction with  $\text{I}_2 + \text{NaOH}$ ?

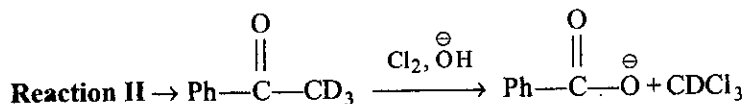
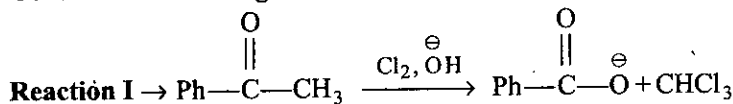


Which of the following is correct comparison of rate of haloform reaction with various halogens?





21. Consider the following reactions :



Which of the following is correct comparison of the rate of reaction I and II :

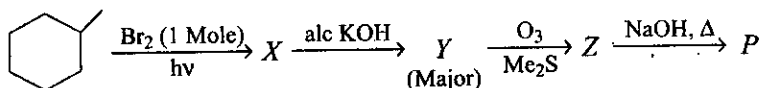
(a)  $r_{\text{I}} > r_{\text{II}}$

(b)  $r_{\text{I}} < r_{\text{II}}$

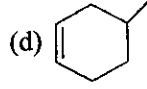
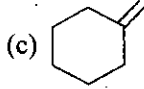
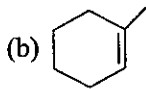
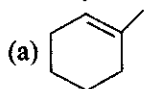
(c)  $r_{\text{I}} = r_{\text{II}}$

(d) Cannot be determined

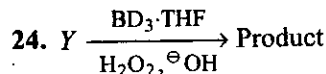
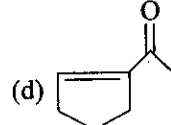
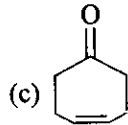
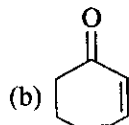
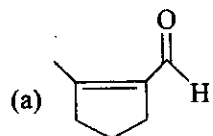
### Passage-8



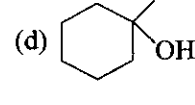
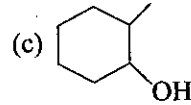
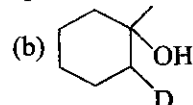
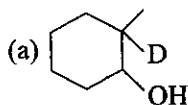
22. Identify correct structure of 'Y' :



23. Find out structure of final product P :



Find out structure of product :

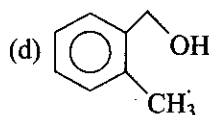
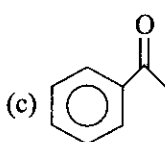
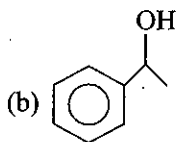
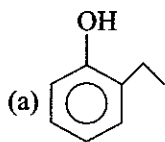


### Passage-9

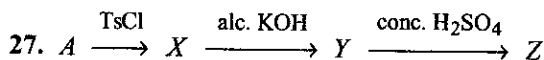
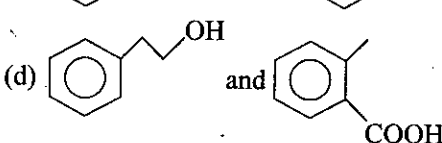
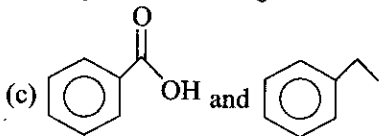
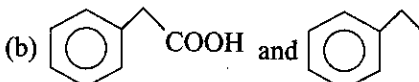
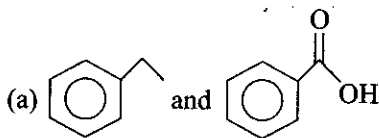
An organic compound (A)  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_{10}\text{O}$  was subjected to a series of test in laboratory. It was found that this compound :

- (i) Rotates the plane polarized light.
- (ii) Evolves  $\text{H}_2$  gas with Na.
- (iii) Reacts with  $\text{I}_2$  and NaOH to produce yellow ppt.
- (iv) Does not react with  $\text{Br}_2/\text{CCl}_4$
- (v) Reacts with hot  $\text{KMnO}_4$  to form (B)  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$ , which can also be synthesized by benzene and carbonyl chloride followed by hydrolysis.
- (vi) Loses optical activity as a result of reduction with Red P + HI to form 'C'.
- (vii) Reacts with Lucas reagent in about 5 minutes.

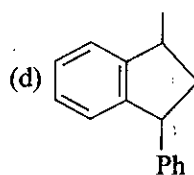
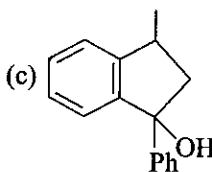
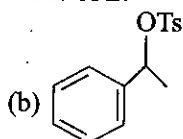
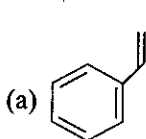
25. Find out structure of compound 'A' :



26. Compounds B and C are respectively :

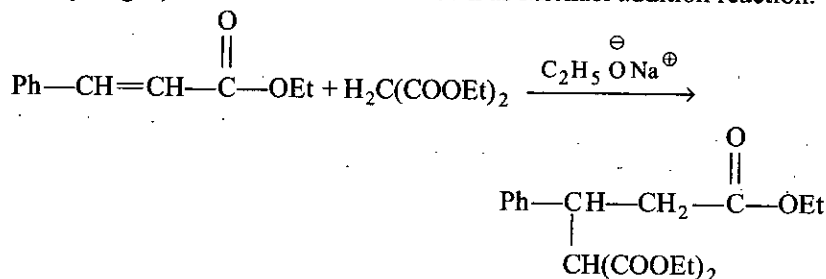


Find out correct structure of Z.

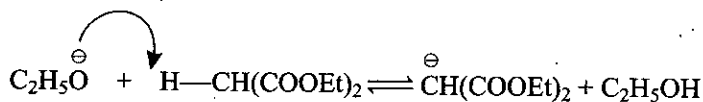


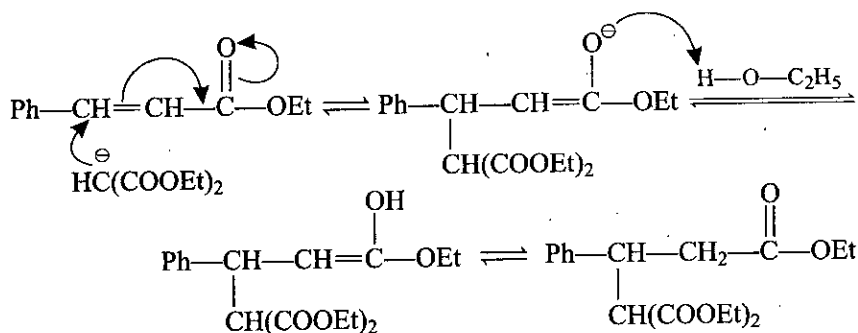
### Passage-10

The base catalysed addition of a compound having active methylene group (or relatively acidic hydrogen) to activate alkene is known as Michael addition reaction.

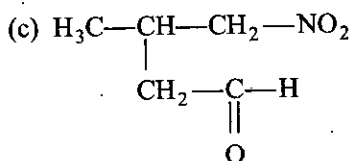
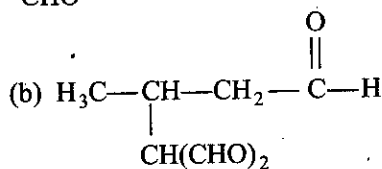
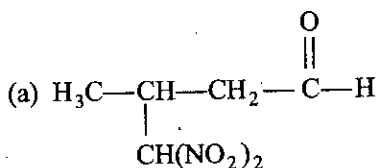
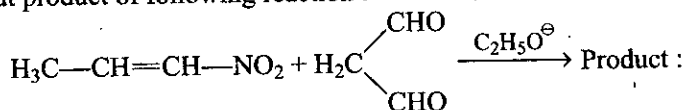


**Mechanism :**

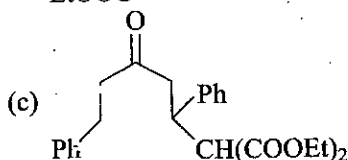
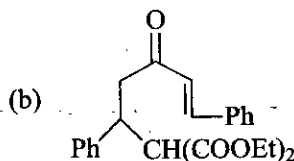
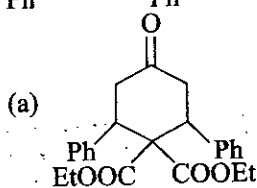
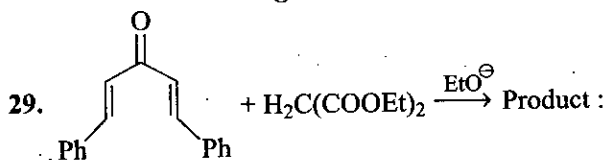




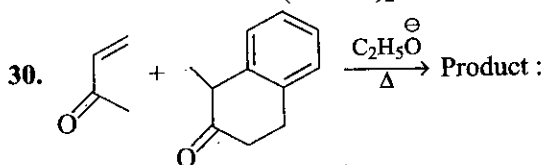
28. Find out product of following reaction :

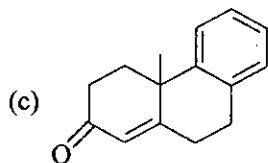
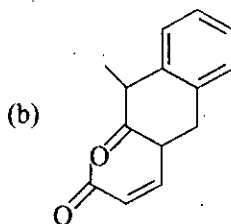
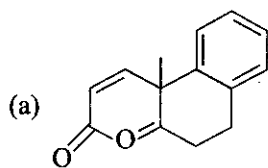


(d) None of these



(d) None of these





(d) None of these

### Passage 11

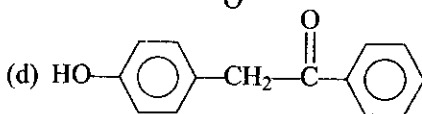
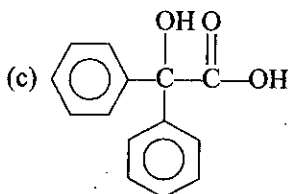
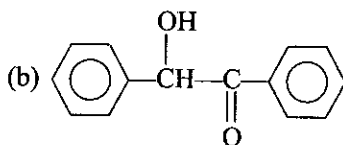
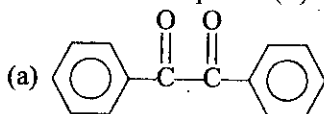
An organic compound (*A*),  $C_7H_6O$  gives positive test with Tollen's reagent, on treatment with alcoholic  $CN^-$ , (*A*) yields the compound (*B*),  $C_{14}H_{12}O_2$ . Compound (*B*) on reduction with  $Zn-Hg$ ,  $HCl$  and dehydration gives an unsaturated compound (*C*), which adds one mole of  $Br_2/CCl_4$ . The compound (*B*) can be oxidized with  $HNO_3$  to a compound (*D*),  $C_{14}H_{10}O_2$ . Compound (*D*) on heating with  $KOH$  undergoes rearrangement and subsequent acidification of rearranged products yields an acidic compound (*E*),  $C_{14}H_{12}O_3$ .

31. Compound (*A*) cannot undergo :

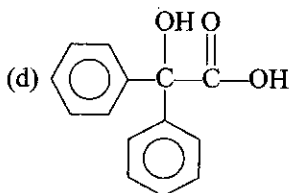
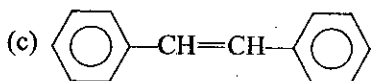
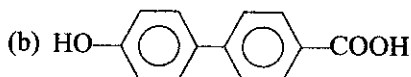
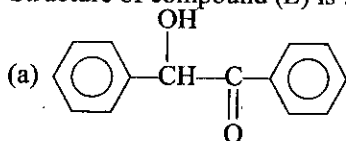
- (a) Benzoin condensation  
(c) Aldol condensation

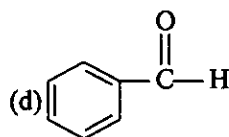
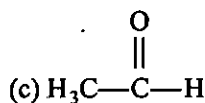
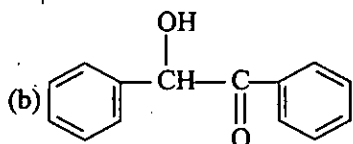
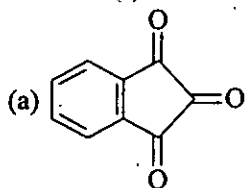
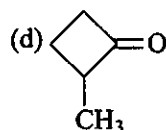
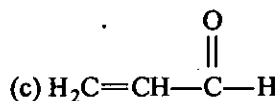
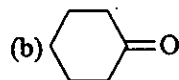
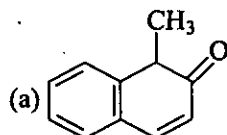
- (b) Cannizzaro reaction  
(d) Perkin condensation

32. Structure of compound (*B*) is :



33. Structure of compound (*E*) is :



**EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE****1. Column (I)****2. Column (I)****Column (II)**

P. Positive Fehling solution test

Q. Form highly stable hydrate

R. Turns 2, 4-dinitrophenyl  
hydrazine test

S. Positive Tollen's test

**Column (II)**

P. No geometrical isomer on treatment  
with  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{H}^+$

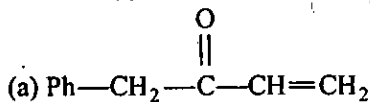
Q. Racemisation on treatment with  
aqueous  $\text{H}^+/\text{OH}^-$

R. Michael addition with  
 $\text{H}_2\text{C}(\text{COOEt})_2$ ,  $\text{EtO}^-$

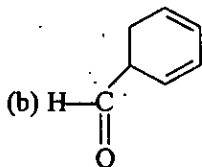
S. Condensation with  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$ ,  $\text{OH}^-$

## 3. Column (I)

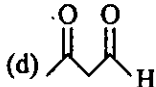
## Column (II)



P. 1, 4-addition



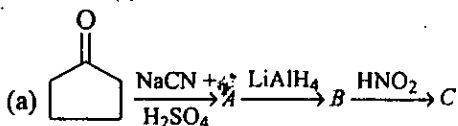
Q. Tautomerism

R.  $\text{AgNO}_3/\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ 

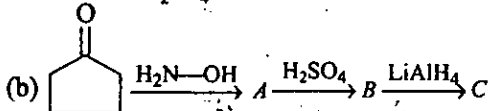
S. 2, 4-DNP test

## 4. Column (I)

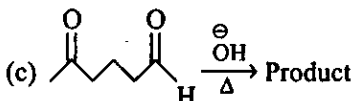
## Column (II)



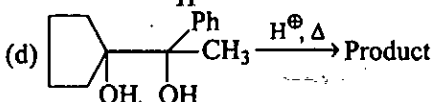
P. Formation of six member ring takes place



Q. Final product is ketone



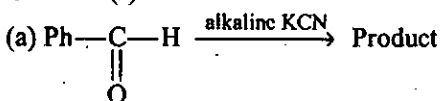
R. Final product will give positive Tollen's test



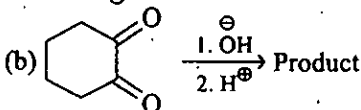
S. Final product will react with 2, 4-DNP

## 5. Column (I)

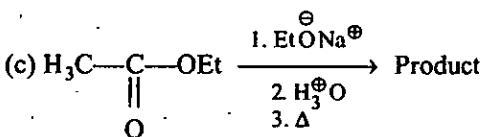
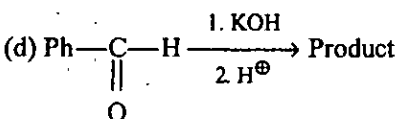
## Column (II)



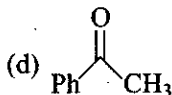
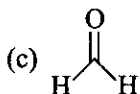
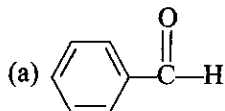
P. Final product forms positive Tollen's test



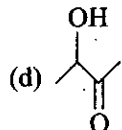
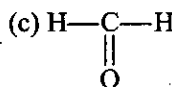
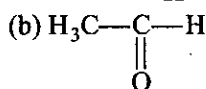
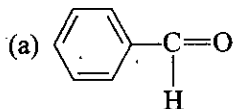
Q. Final product gives test with 2, 4-DNP

R. Final product reacts with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  and liberated  $\text{CO}_2$  gasS. Final product reacts with Na and liberated  $\text{H}_2$  gas.

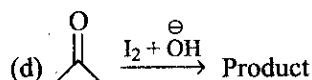
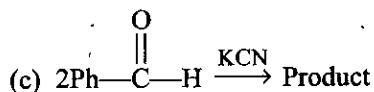
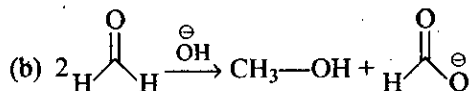
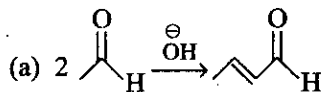
## 6. Column (I)



## 7. Column (I)



## 8. Column (I)



## Column (II)

P. Aldol condensation

Q. Cannizzaro reaction

R. Benzoin condensation

S. Claisen-Schmidt reaction

## Column (II)

P. Positive Iodoform test

Q. Reduces Fehling solution

R. Positive Tollen's test

S. Brady's reagent turns red

## Column (II)

P. Oxidation

Q. Condensation

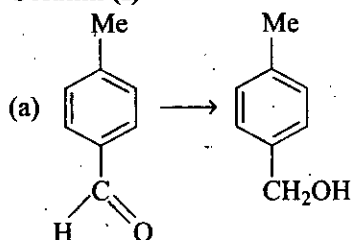
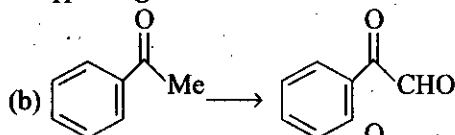
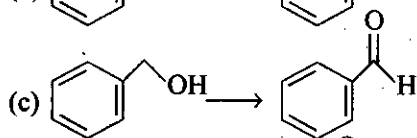
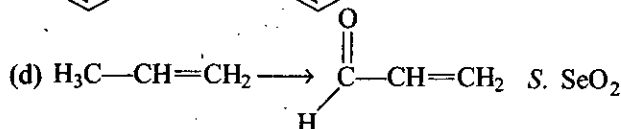
R. Nucleophilic addition

S. Electrophilic substitution

T. Nucleophilic substitution

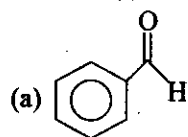
## 9. Column (I)

## Column (II)

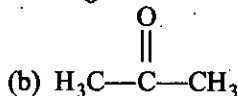
P.  $\text{NaBH}_4$ Q.  $\text{MnO}_2$ R.  $\text{H}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$ , KOHS.  $\text{SeO}_2$ 

## 10. Column (I)

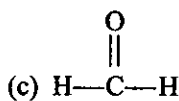
## Column II



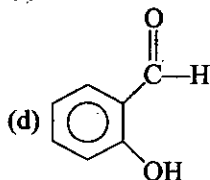
P. Fehling solution



Q. 2,4-dinitrophenyl hydrazine test



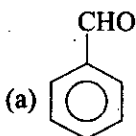
R. Tollen's reagent



S. Iodoform test

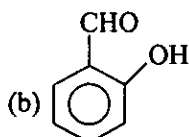
## 11. Column (I)

## Column II

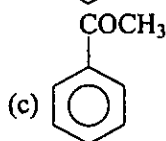


P. Perkin condensation

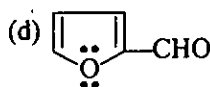




Q. Cannizzaro reaction



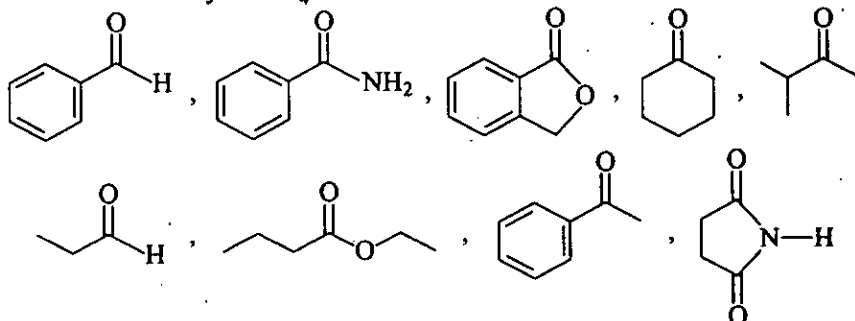
R. Aldol condensation



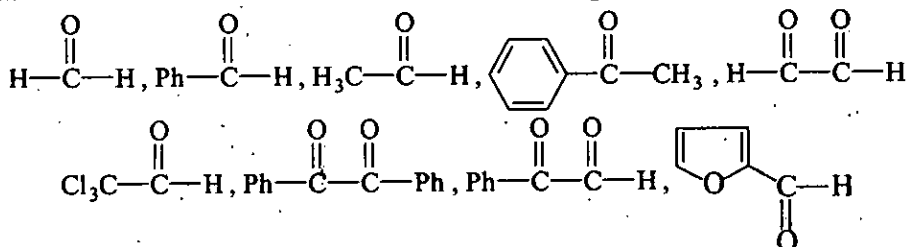
S. Haloform reaction

### EXERCISE-5 INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

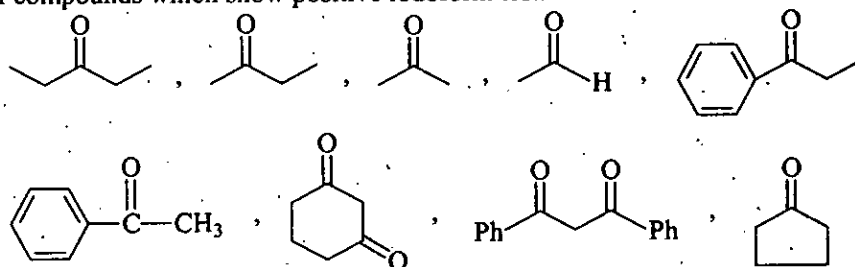
1. Examine the structural formulas given below and identify number of compounds which are reduced by  $\text{NaBH}_4$ .



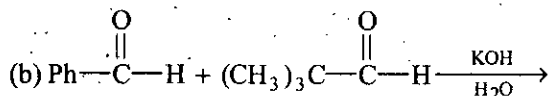
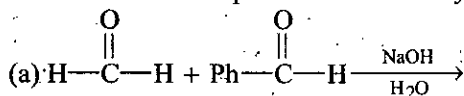
2. Find out number of substrates those cannot undergo Cannizzaro's reaction.



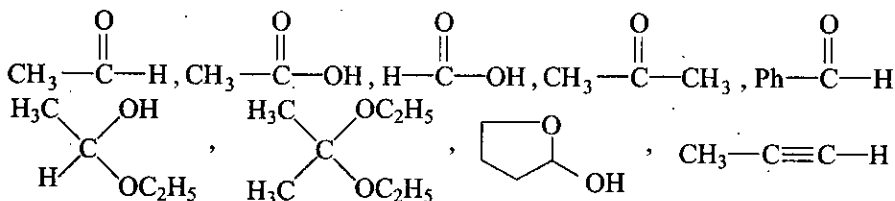
3. Examine the structural formulas of compounds given below and identify number of compounds which show positive iodoform test.



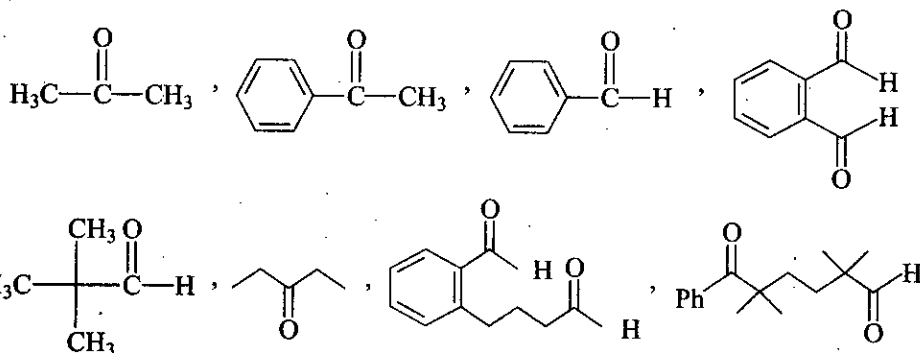
4. Find out number of products obtained by cross Cannizzaro's reaction between



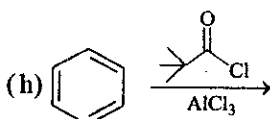
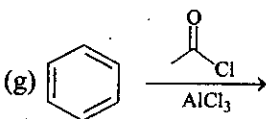
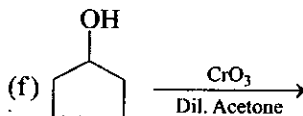
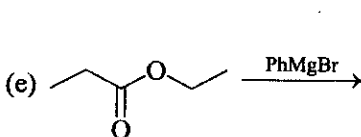
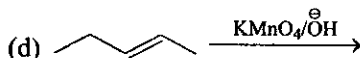
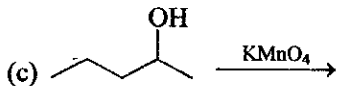
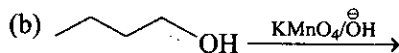
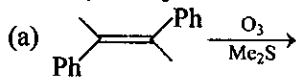
5. Of the following compounds, how many would give positive test with Tollen's reagent.



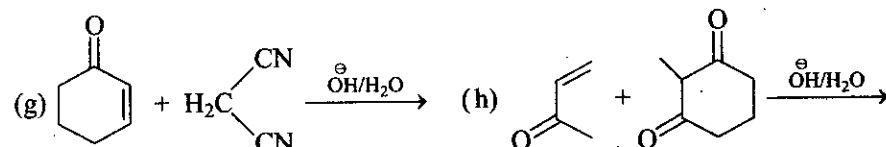
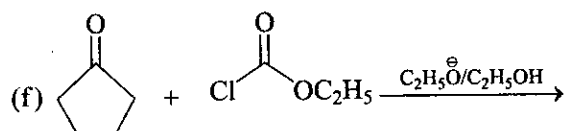
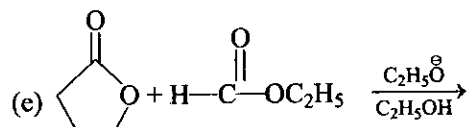
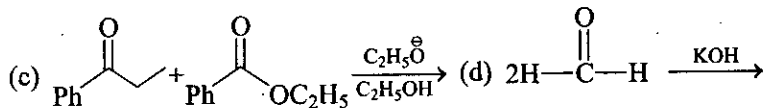
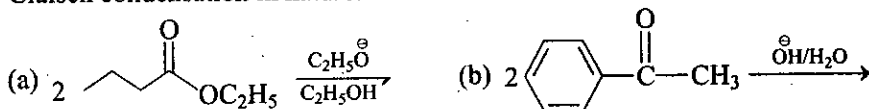
6. Of the following carbonyl compounds, how many would give aldol condensation reaction.



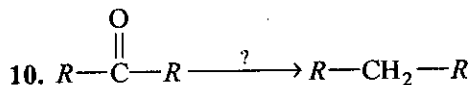
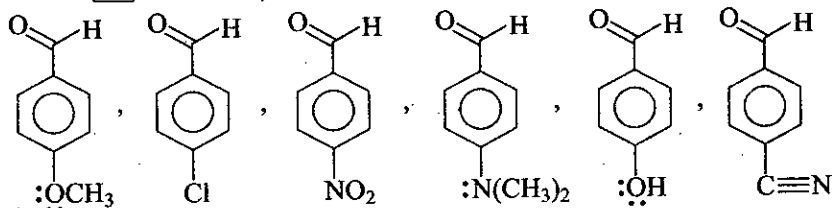
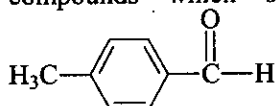
7. Consider the following reactions and identify how many reactions can give carbonyl compounds as major product.



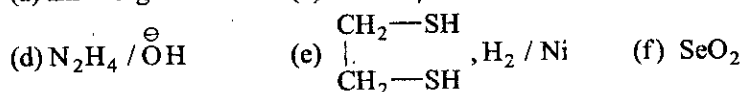
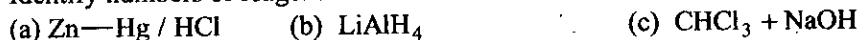
8. Consider the following reactions, and find out number of reactions which are Claisen condensation in nature.



9. Examine the structural formulas of following compounds and find out number of compounds which show higher rate of nucleophilic addition than



Identify numbers of reagent that can be used for above conversion.



**ANSWERS****Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer****Level-1**

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (b) 5. (d) 6. (b) 7. (d) 8. (d) 9. (c) 10. (d)  
 11. (c) 12. (d) 13. (a) 14. (b) 15. (b) 16. (b) 17. (c) 18. (b) 19. (b) 20. (c)  
 21. (a) 22. (d) 23. (d) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (d) 28. (a) 29. (d) 30. (d)  
 31. (c) 32. (c) 33. (c) 34. (a) 35. (d) 36. (b) 37. (b) 38. (b) 39. (a) 40. (d)  
 41. (c) 42. (b) 43. (b) 44. (a) 45. (b) 46. (a,d) 47. (b) 48. (a,b) 49. (a,c,d) 50. (b)  
 51. (a) 52. (c)

**Level-2**

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (a) 5. (b) 6. (a) 7. (d) 8. (b) 9. (c) 10. (c)  
 11. (b) 12. (d) 13. (b) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (c) 17. (a) 18. (d) 19. (c) 20. (b)  
 21. (b) 22. (b) 23. (d) 24. (d) 25. (a) 26. (a) 27. (a) 28. (c) 29. (d) 30. (c)  
 31. (c) 32. (a) 33. (c) 34. (b) 35. (a) 36. (d) 37. (c) 38. (c) 39. (b) 40. (d)  
 41. (c) 42. (a) 43. (b) 44. (a) 45. (d) 46. (a) 47. (d) 48. (b) 49. (b) 50. (d)  
 51. (b) 52. (a) 53. (b) 54. (c) 55. (d) 56. (a) 57. (a) 58. (d) 59. (c) 60. (b)  
 61. (c) 62. (d) 63. (a) 64. (b) 65. (c) 66. (d) 67. (c) 68. (c) 69. (a) 70. (b)  
 71. (d) 72. (d) 73. (d) 74. (a) 75. (d) 76. (a) 77. (b) 78. (c) 79. (b) 80. (c)  
 81. (a) 82. (b) 83. (d) 84. (b) 85. (a) 86. (c) 87. (b) 88. (c) 89. (d) 90. (a)  
 91. (b) 92. (c) 93. (b) 94. (b) 95. (c) 96. (c) 97. (d) 98. (c) 99. (a) 100. (a)  
 101. (b) 102. (d) 103. (a) 104. (a) 105. (b) 106. (b) 107. (c) 108. (d) 109. (b) 110. (a)  
 111. (d) 112. (c) 113. (b) 114. (a) 115. (b) 116. (c) 117. (a) 118. (a) 119. (a) 120. (c)  
 121. (d) 122. (b) 123. (b) 124. (b) 125. (b) 126. (c) 127. (c) 128. (a) 129. (c) 130. (b)  
 131. (a) 132. (d) 133. (b) 134. (c) 135. (c) 136. (b) 137. (b) 138. (a) 139. (d) 140. (b)  
 141. (b) 142. (a) 143. (b) 144. (d) 145. (c) 146. (b) 147. (a) 148. (c) 149. (d) 150. (b)  
 151. (c) 152. (a) 153. (b) 154. (c) 155. (b) 156. (a) 157. (b) 158. (d) 159. (b) 160. (c)

**Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers**

1. (b, d) 2. (a, b) 3. (c, d) 4. (b, c) 5. (a, b, c) 6. (a, b, c, d)  
 7. (a, d) 8. (a, b, d) 9. (b, c, d) 10. (b, d) 11. (a, b, c) 12. (a, b, d)  
 13. (a, b, c) 14. (a, b, d) 15. (a, b, c) 16. (a, b, c) 17. (a, c, d) 18. (a, b, c)  
 19. (c, d) 20. (b, d) 21. (a, b, c, d) 22. (a, b, d) 23. (a, b, c, d) 24. (b, c)  
 25. (a, b, c) 26. (a, b, c) 27. (b, c) 28. (a, c, d) 29. (a, b) 30. (b, c)  
 31. (a, b) 32. (b, d) 33. (a, b, c) 34. (a, b, c, d) 35. (c, d) 36. (b, c)  
 37. (b, c, d) 38. (a, d) 39. (a, b, d) 40. (a, b, d) 41. (a, b, c, d) 42. (b, c, d)  
 43. (a, b, c) 44. (a, b, c) 45. (c, d) 46. (a, d) 47. (b, c) 48. (a, b, d)  
 49. (b, c, d) 50. (b, d)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (c) 2. (d) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (b) 6. (c) 7. (c) 8. (b) 9. (a) 10. (b)  
 11. (d) 12. (a) 13. (d) 14. (a) 15. (d) 16. (b) 17. (c) 18. (a) 19. (d) 20. (c)  
 21. (a) 22. (b) 23. (d) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (c) 27. (d) 28. (b) 29. (a) 30. (c)  
 31. (c) 32. (b) 33. (d)

## Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type

- |                                |                                |                             |                              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R ;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S ;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S ; | (d) $\rightarrow$ R, S       |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S ; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S ;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ R ;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S       |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S ; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S   | (c) $\rightarrow$ P ;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S    |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S ; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P ;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S ; | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S    |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S ; | (b) $\rightarrow$ R, S ;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q ;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ R, S       |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S ; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S ;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, S      | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S    |
| 7. (a) $\rightarrow$ R, S ;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S ; | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R ;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S |
| 8. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R ;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, T ;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R      | (d) $\rightarrow$ R, S, T    |
| 9. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, R ;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ S ;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q ;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ S, Q       |
| 10. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R ;   | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, S ;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R ; | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, T    |
| 11. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q ;   | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q ;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ R, S ;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q       |

## Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems

1. (5) 2. (5) 3. (6) 4. (2, 4) 5. (6) 6. (4) 7. (5) 8. (4) 9. (3) 10. (3)

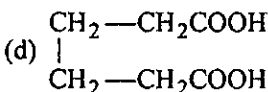
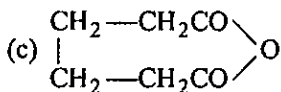
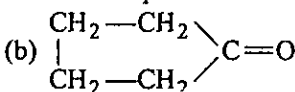
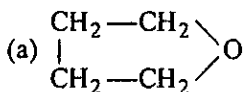


# Carboxylic Acids and Its Derivatives

## EXERCISE-1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

### LEVEL-1

1. Which of the following products is formed when adipic acid is heated ?



2.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{COOH}$  molecule shows :

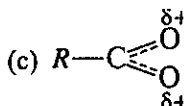
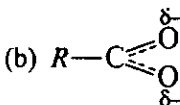
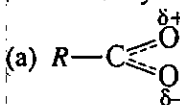
(a) geometrical isomerism

(b) metamerism

(c) optical isomerism

(d) tautomerism

3. Which of the following is the best representation of the structure of the carboxylate ion ?

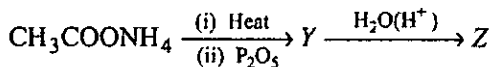


(d) None of these

4. The correct order of decreasing acid strength of trichloroacetic acid (A), trifluoroacetic acid (B), acetic acid (C), and formic acid (D) is :

(a)  $A > B > C > D$  (b)  $A > C > B > D$  (c)  $B > A > D > C$  (d)  $B > D > C > A$

5. Identify Z in sequence.



(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CONH}_2$

(b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$

(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$

(d)  $(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O}$

6. A halogen compound 'A' on hydrolysis with dilute alkali followed by acidification gives acetic acid. The compound X is :

(a)  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHCl}_2$  (c)  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CHCl}_2$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CCl}_3$

7. Which of the following statements are false about  $\text{HCOOH}$  ?

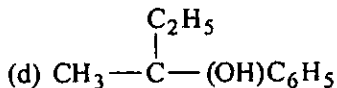
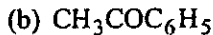
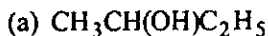
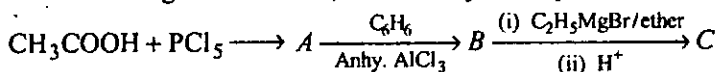
(a) It is a stronger acid than  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$

(b) It forms formyl chloride with  $\text{PCl}_5$

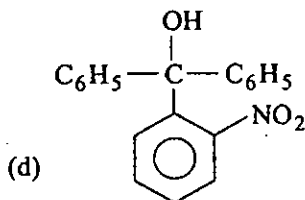
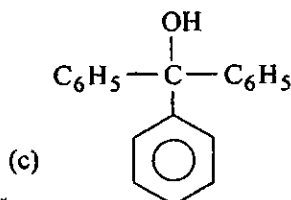
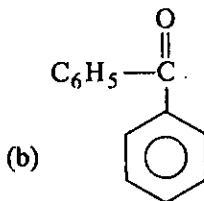
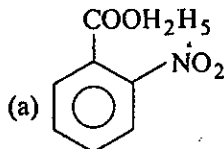
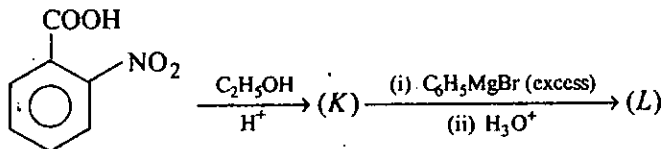
(c) It gives  $\text{CO}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  on heating with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$

(d) It reduces Tollen's reagent

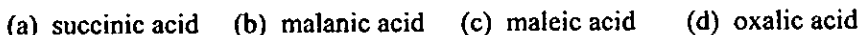
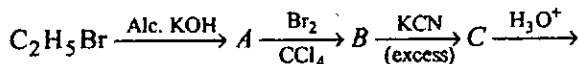
8. In a set of the given reactions, acetic acid yields a product C. Product C would be :



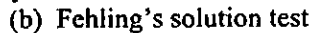
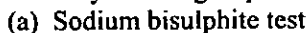
9. In the given reaction final compound (L) is :



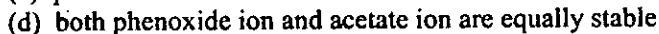
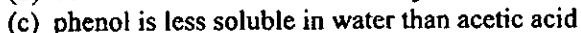
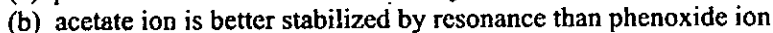
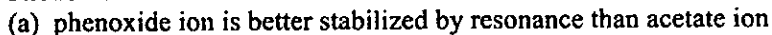
10. The acid D obtained through the following sequence of reactions is :



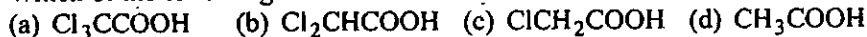
11. Carboxylic acid group can be detected by which test ?



12. Phenol is a weaker acid than acetic acid because :



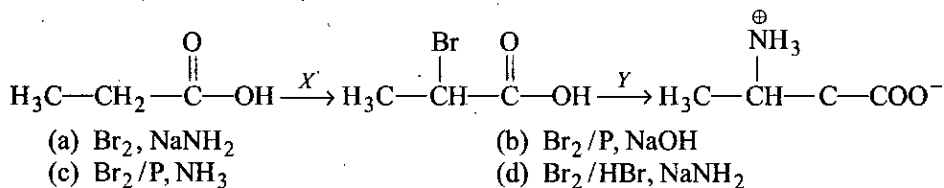
13. Which of the following is the weakest acid ?



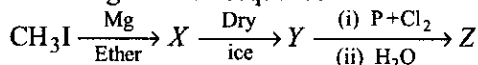
14. Which of the following dicarboxylic acids contain the most acidic hydrogen ?



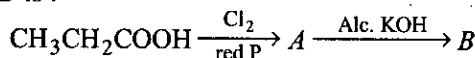
15. Which of the following sets of reagents  $X$  and  $Y$  will convert propanoic acid into alanine (an amino acid) ?



16. Identify  $Z$  in the following reaction sequence

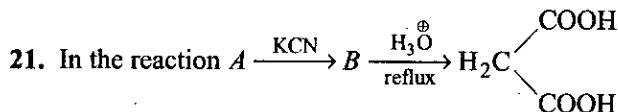


- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{MgI}$  (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}$  (d)  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{COOH}$
17.  $R-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$  can be converted into  $R\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ . The correct sequence of reagent is :  
 (a)  $\text{PBr}_3, \text{KCN}, \text{H}^+$  (b)  $\text{PBr}_3, \text{KCN}, \text{H}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{KCN}, \text{H}^+$  (d)  $\text{HCN}, \text{PBr}_3, \text{H}^+$
18.  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}=\text{CHCOCH}_3$  can be oxidised to  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}=\text{CHCOOH}$  by :  
 (a) Chromic acid (b)  $\text{NaOI}$  (c)  $\text{Cu}$  at  $300^\circ\text{C}$  (d)  $\text{KMnO}_4$
19. The compound  $B$  is :

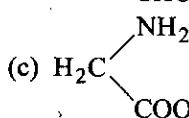
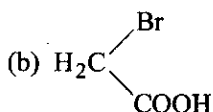
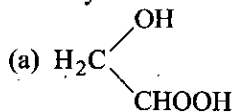


- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COCl}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCOOH}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CHCl}-\text{COOH}$
20.  $A \xleftarrow[\text{HI}]{\text{red P}} \text{CH}_3\text{COOH} \xrightarrow{\text{LiAlH}_4} B$ . What is not true for  $A$  and  $B$  ?

- (a)  $A$  is hydrocarbon of general formula  $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+2}$  while  $B$  belongs to alkanol  
 (b)  $A$  can be obtained by reducing  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$  while  $B$  by its hydrolysis  
 (c)  $A$  is alkene while  $B$  is alcohol  
 (d)  $A$  and  $B$  both belong to different homologous series

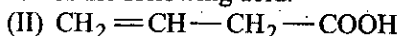
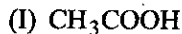


Identify  $A$  :

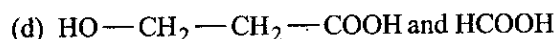
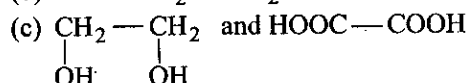
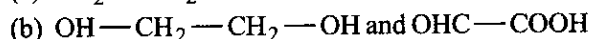
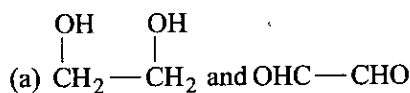
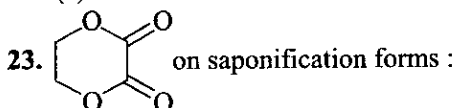
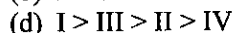
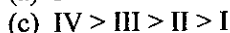
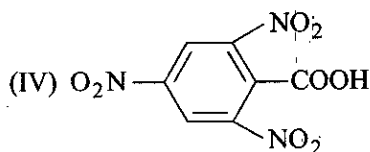
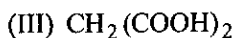


(d) All are correct

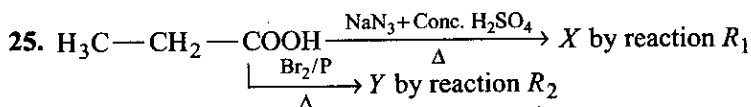
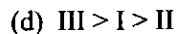
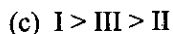
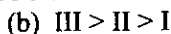
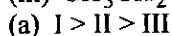
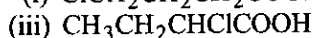
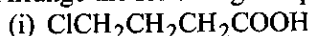
22. Give the order of sodalime decarboxylation of the following acid.



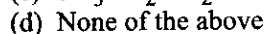
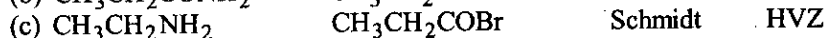
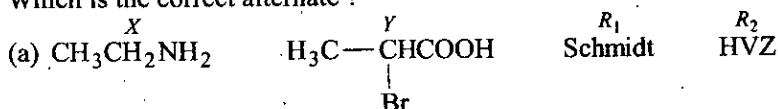
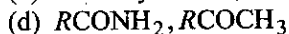
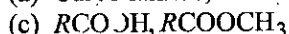
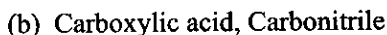
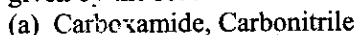




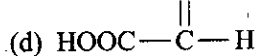
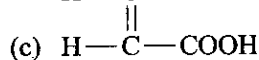
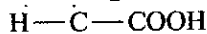
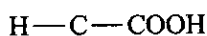
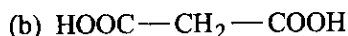
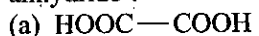
24. Arrange the following compounds in decreasing order of acidity.



Which is the correct alternate ?

26.  $X$  and  $Y$  in the reaction sequence  $R-\text{C}\equiv\text{N} \xrightarrow{\text{H}_3\text{O}^+} X \xrightarrow{\text{diazomethane}} Y$ , are given by the set :

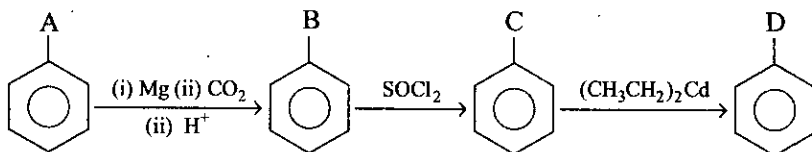
27. Which of the following organic acid decolourises bromine water as well as forms anhydride ?



28. The compound which on reduction with  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  gives two alcohols is :

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$

29. Consider the following sequence of reactions.



Identify A, B, C and D.

- (a)  $-\text{F}$ ,  $-\text{COOH}$ ,  $-\text{COCH}_3$ ,  $-\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
(b)  $-\text{CHO}$ ,  $-\text{COOH}$ ,  $-\text{COCl}$ ,  $-\text{COCH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
(c)  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{COOH}$ ,  $-\text{COCl}$ ,  $-\text{COCH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
(d)  $-\text{Br}$ ,  $-\text{COOH}$ ,  $-\text{COCl}$ ,  $-\text{CHO}$

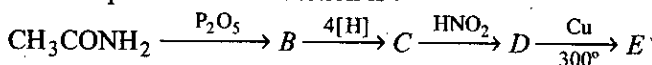
30.  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCl} + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{Pyridine}} \text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5 + \text{HCl}$ . The function of pyridine in the above reaction is :

- (a) to absorb liberated HCl (b) to catalyse the reaction  
(c) both (a) and (b) (d) none of these

31.  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}$  can react with :

- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$   
(c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$  (ortho) (d) all of these

32. The end product in the reaction is :



- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$   
(c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$  (d)  $(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O}$

33. Hofmann bromamide reaction involves the intermediate formation of :

- (a) a species with electron deficient carbon  
(b) a species with electron deficient nitrogen  
(c) a species with negative charge  
(d) a free radical species

34.  $\text{RCOOAg} + \text{Br}_2 \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{CCl}_4} \text{R}-\text{Br} + \text{AgBr} + \text{CO}_2$ . This reaction is called :

- (a) Wurtz reaction (b) Hunsdiecker reaction  
(c) Friedel-Crafts reaction (d) Kolbe reaction

35. Main product of the reaction is :  $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2 + \text{HNO}_2 \longrightarrow \text{Product}$

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$  (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$

36. The reaction,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5 \xrightarrow[4[\text{H}]]{\text{Na} + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}} \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ , is called :

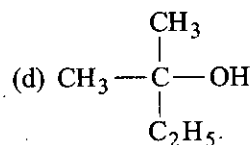
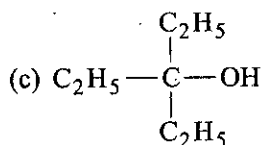
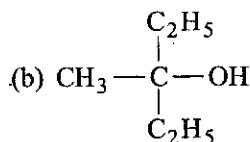
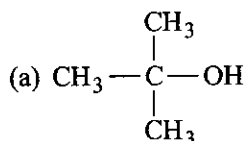
- (a) Claisen reduction (b) Claisen condensation

(c) Bouveault-Blanc reduction

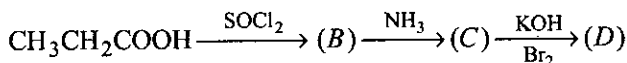
(d) Tischenko reduction

37. The reaction  $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{NaOBr}}$ , gives :(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{Br}$ (b)  $\text{CH}_4$ (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OBr}$ (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ 38. The reaction of acetaldehyde in the presence of  $\text{Al}(\text{OC}_2\text{H}_5)_3$  produces :(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$ (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CHO}$ (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5$ 

(d) No reaction

39. Methyl acetate on treating with excess of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgBr}$  produces :

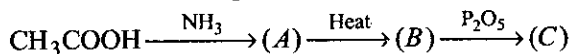
40. In a set of reactions, propionic acid yielded a compound (D).



The structure of (D) would be :

(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NHCH}_3$ (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CONH}_2$ 

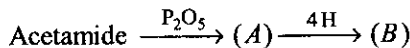
41. The end product in the following series of reaction is :

(a)  $\text{CH}_4$ (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ 

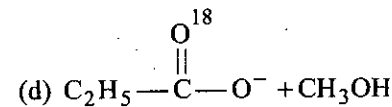
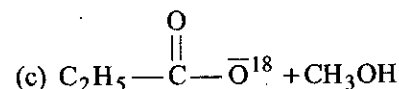
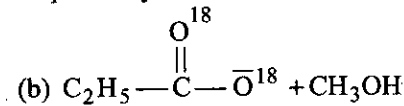
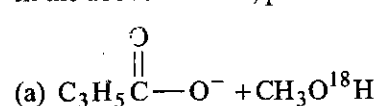
(c) acetonitrile

(d) ammonium acetate

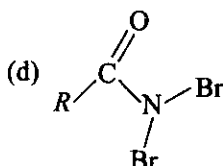
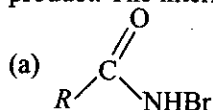
42. The end product in the following sequence is :

(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$ (b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$ (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONH}_4$ 43.  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COOCH}_3 + {}^{18}\text{OH}^- \longrightarrow \text{A} + \text{B}$ 

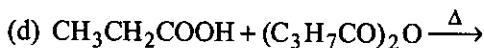
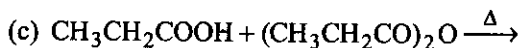
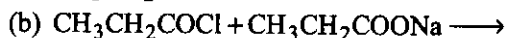
In the above reaction, products A and B respectively are :



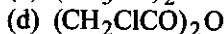
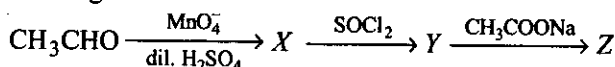
44. The reaction of  $\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{R}-\text{C}-\text{NH}_2 \end{array}$  with a mixture of  $\text{Br}_2$  and  $\text{KOH}$  given  $\text{R}-\text{NH}_2$  as a product. The intermediates involved in this reaction are :



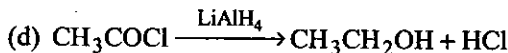
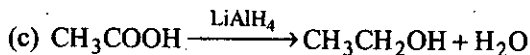
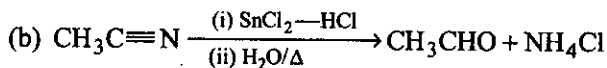
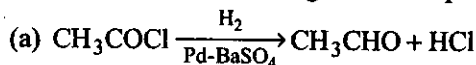
45. In which of the following reactions propionic anhydride is not obtained ?



46.  $\text{Z} = ?$  for following reaction :



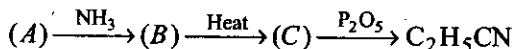
47. Which one of the following is an example of Rosenmund's reduction ?



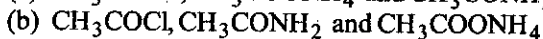
48. Among the given compounds, the most susceptible to nucleophilic attack at the carbonyl group is :



49. In a reaction,



$(\text{A})$ ,  $(\text{B})$  and  $(\text{C})$  are :

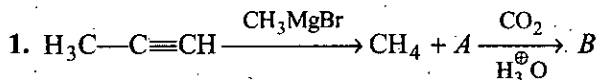


(c)  $C_2H_5COOH$ ,  $C_2H_5COONH_4$  and  $C_2H_5CONH_2$ (d)  $C_2H_5CONH_4$ ,  $C_2H_5CONH_2$  and  $C_2H_5COOH$ 

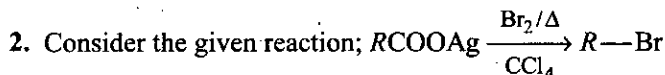
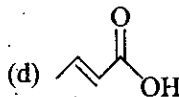
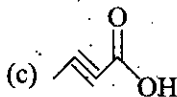
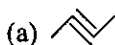
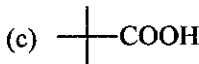
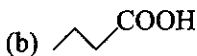
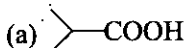
50. Which of the following esters cannot undergo Claisen self condensation ?

(a)  $CH_3CH_2CH_2CH_2COOC_2H_5$ (b)  $C_6H_5COOC_2H_5$ (c)  $C_6H_{11}CH_2COOC_2H_5$ (d)  $C_6H_5CH_2COOC_2H_5$ 

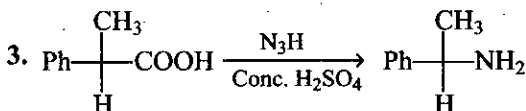
### LEVEL-2



B will be :

Which one of the following acids will give maximum yield of  $R-Br$  in the above reaction?

(d) All will give same yield



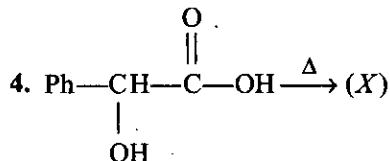
The above reaction is known as :

(a) Schmidt reaction

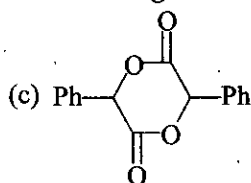
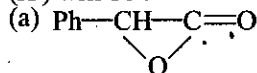
(b) Curtius reaction

(c) Hofmann rearrangement

(d) Lossen rearrangement



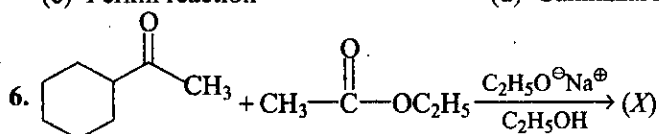
(X) will be :



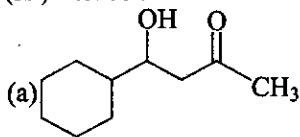
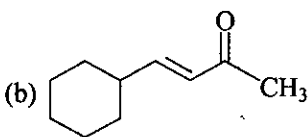
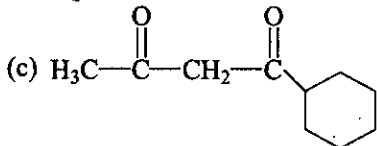
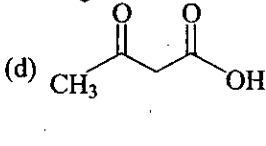
(d) none of these

5.  $\text{Ph}-\text{CHO} + \text{Ph}-\text{CHO} \xrightarrow{\text{Na}_2[\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_4]} \text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{Ph}$ . This reaction is known as :

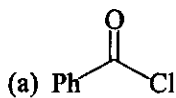
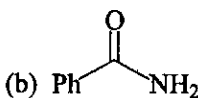
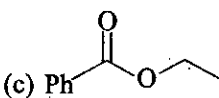
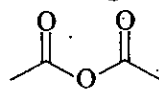
- (a) Claisen rearrangement (b) Tischenko reaction  
(c) Perkin reaction (d) Cannizzaro reaction

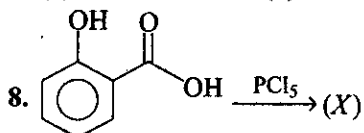


(X) will be :

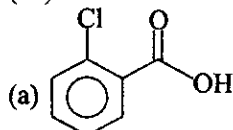
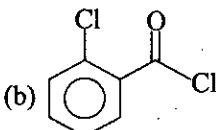
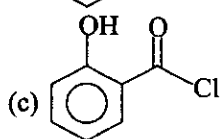
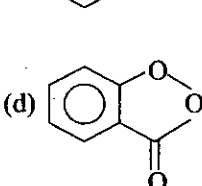
- (a)  (b)   
(c)  (d) 

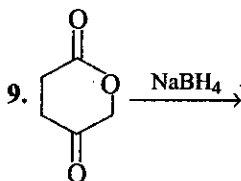
7. Which one of the following compounds gives carboxylic acid with  $\text{HNO}_2$ ?

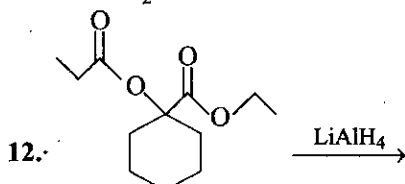
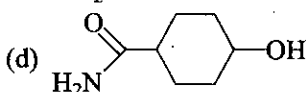
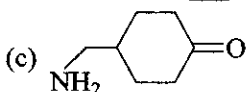
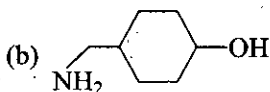
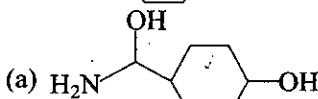
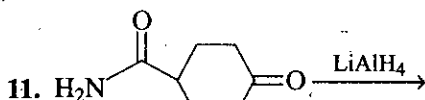
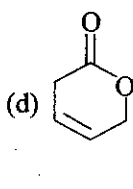
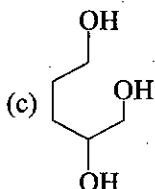
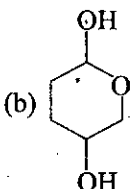
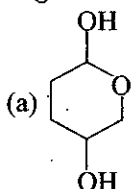
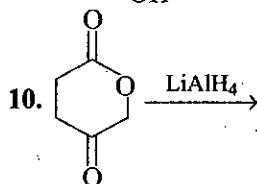
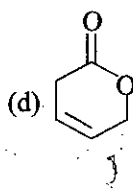
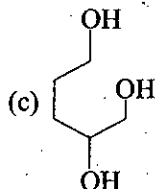
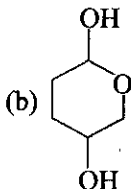
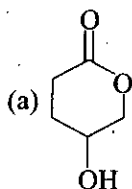
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



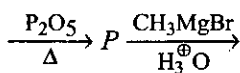
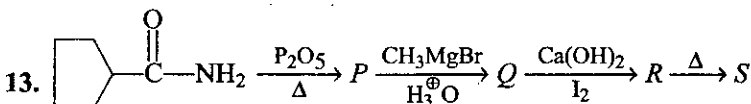
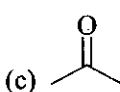
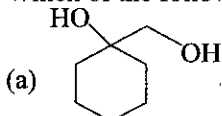
(X) will be :

- (a)  (b)   
(c)  (d) 

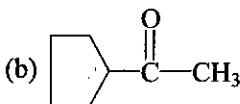
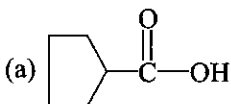


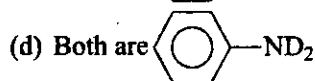
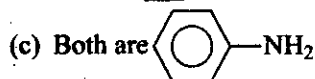
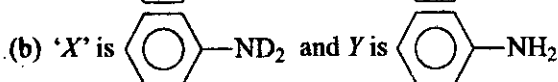
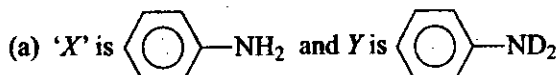
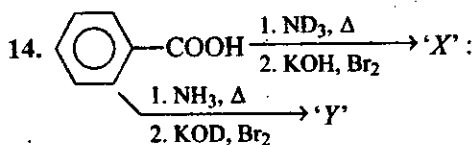
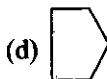
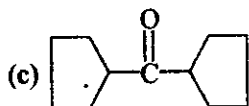


Which of the following will not form?

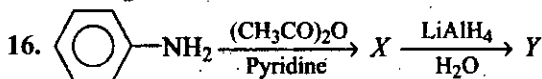
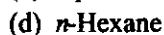


S will be :

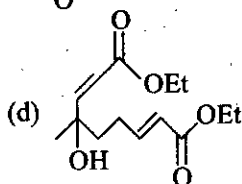
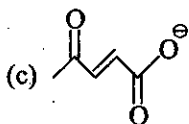
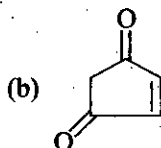
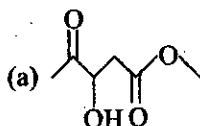
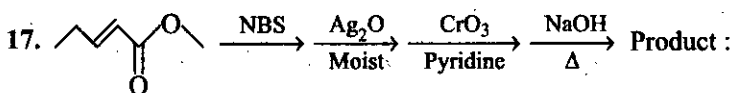
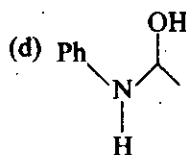
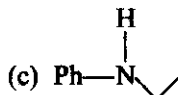
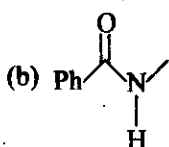
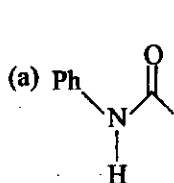




15.  $\text{PhCOOH}$  and  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_3$  can be separated by :

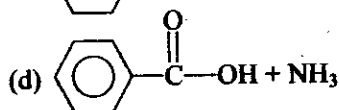
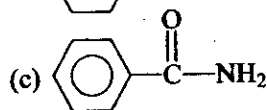
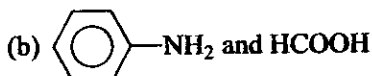
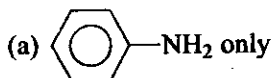
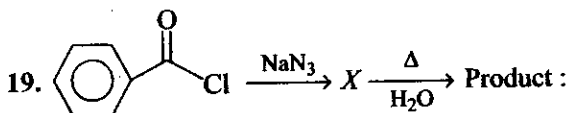
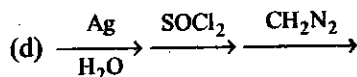
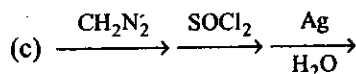
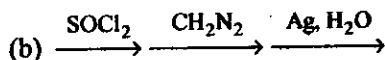
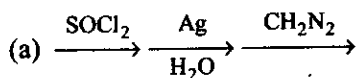
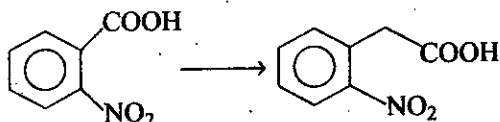


Find out structure of Y :

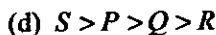
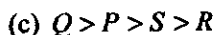
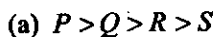
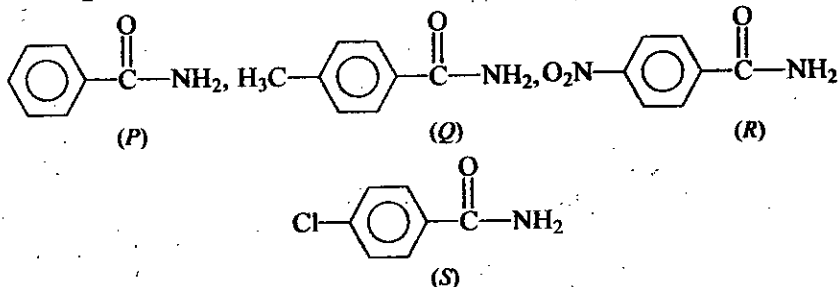




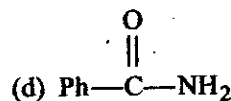
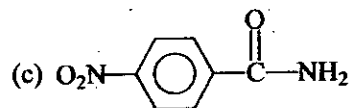
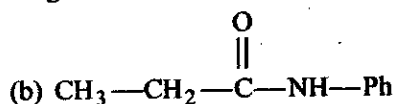
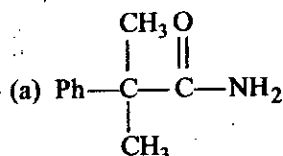
18. The correct sequence of reagents for the following conversion is :

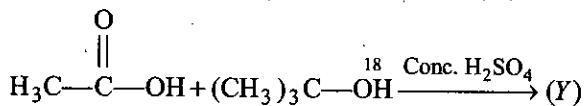
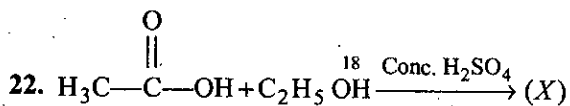


20. Arrange the following amides according to their relative reactivity when treated with  $\text{Br}_2$  in excess of strong base.

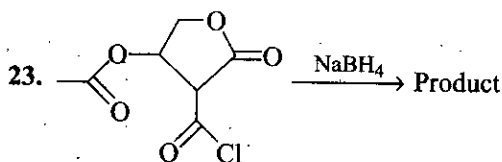
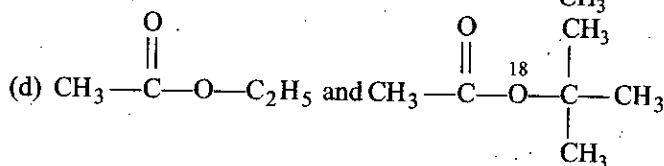
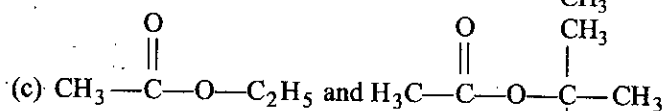
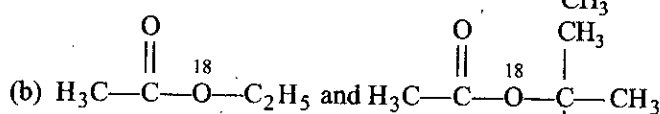
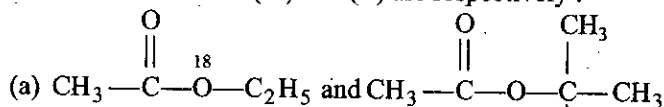


21. Which of the following compounds cannot give Hofmann rearrangement?

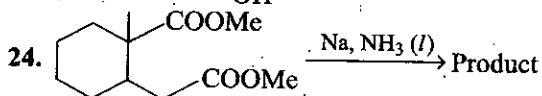
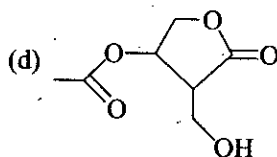
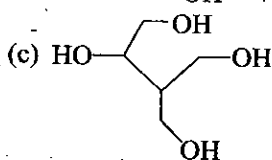
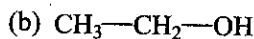
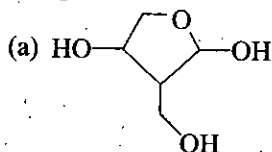




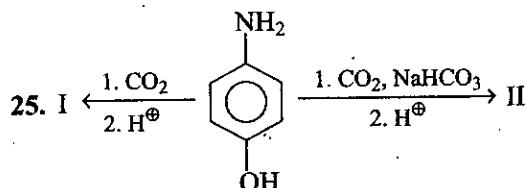
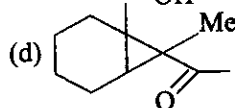
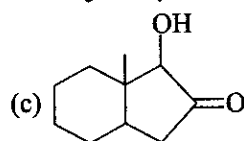
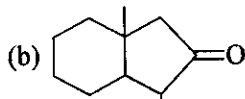
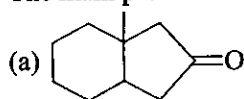
In the above reaction (X) and (Y) are respectively :



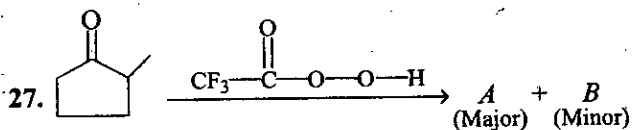
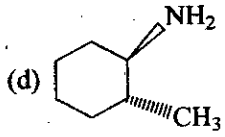
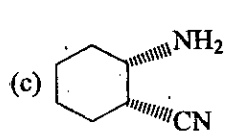
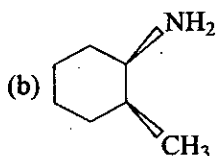
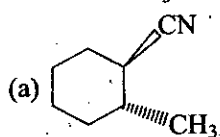
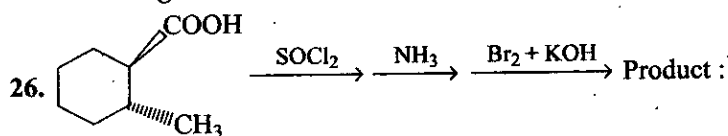
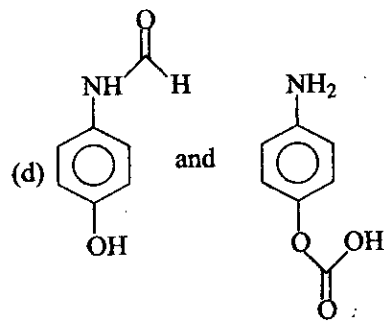
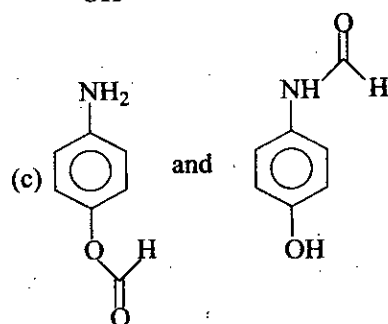
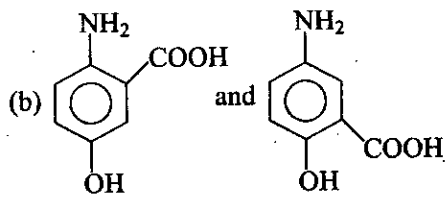
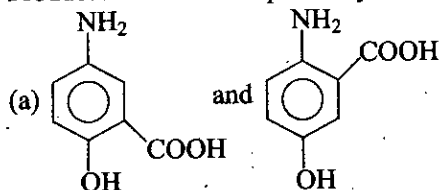
The product is :



The main product is :



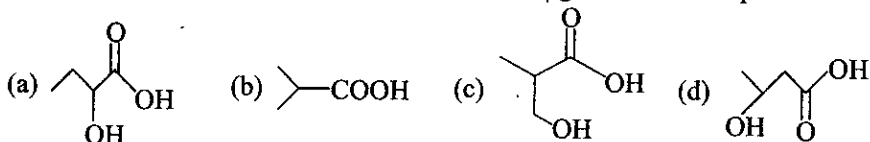
Product I and II are respectively :



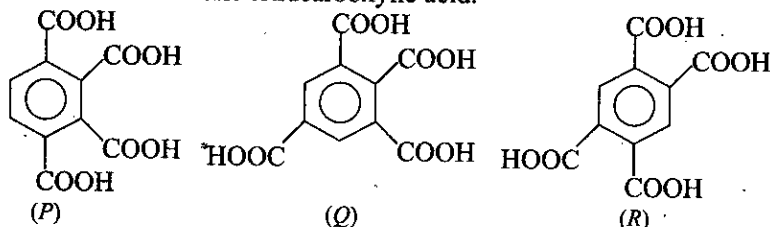
Product *A* and *B* are :

- (a) Metamers (b) Position isomer  
(c) Enantiomer (d) Diastereomers

28. An optically active compound '*X*' having molecular formula  $C_4H_8O_3$ . It evolves  $CO_2$  with  $NaHCO_3$ . '*X*' on reaction with  $LiAlH_4$  give achiral compound. '*X*' is :

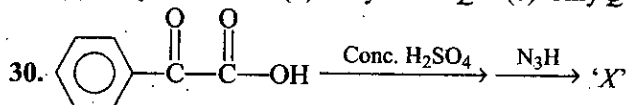


29. There are three isomeric tetracarboxylic acid.

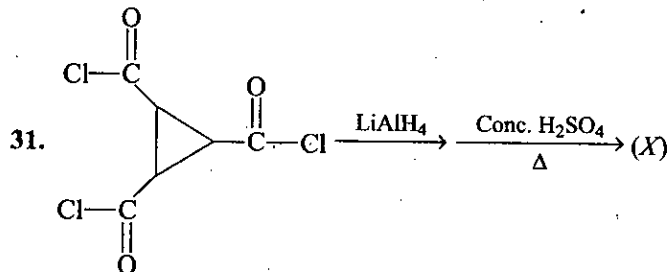
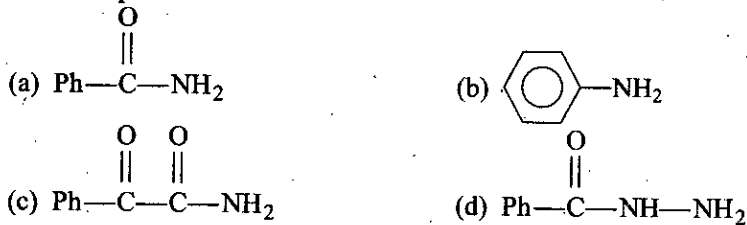


Which of these form two isomeric monoanhydrides?

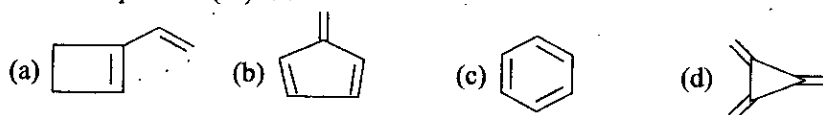
- (a) only *P* (b) only *P* and *Q* (c) only *Q* (d) *P*, *Q* and *R*



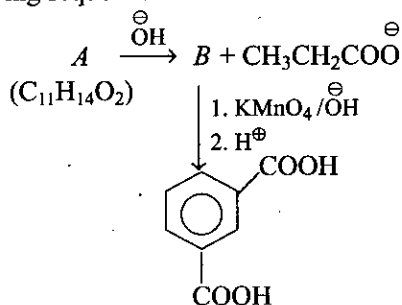
The final product '*X*' is :



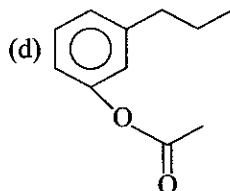
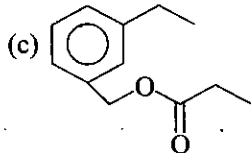
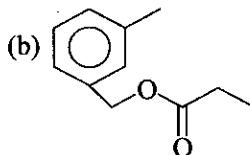
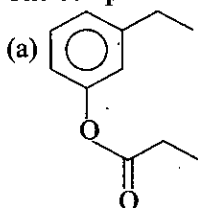
The final product (*X*) is :



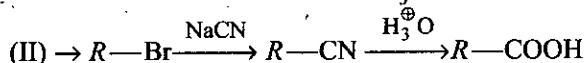
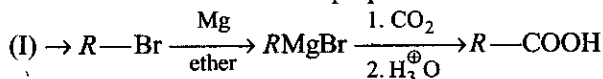
32. Consider the following sequence of reaction



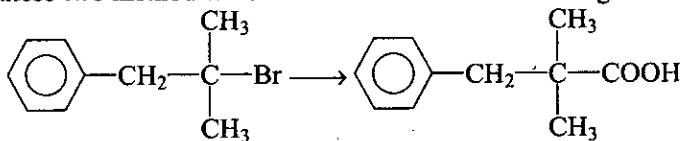
The compound A is :



33. Following two methods are used for the preparation of acid

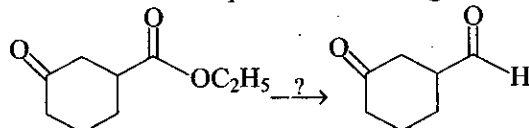


Out of these two method which will be suitable for following conversion?



- (a) Both I and II    (b) Only I    (c) Only II    (d) None of these

34. Which reaction would best accomplish the following conversion?

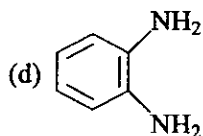
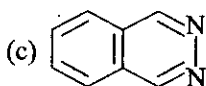
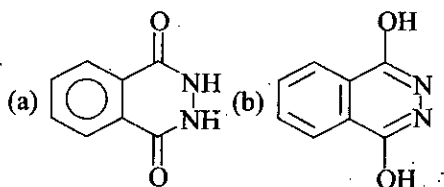
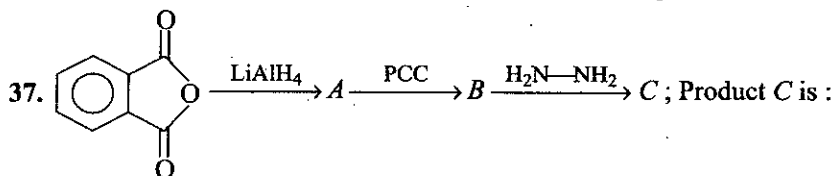
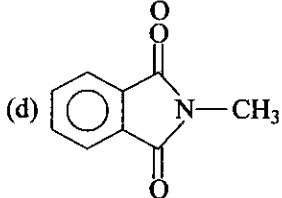
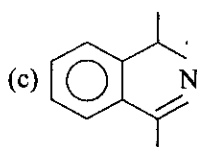
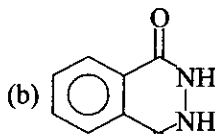
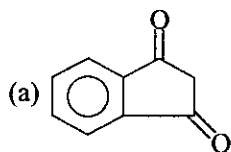
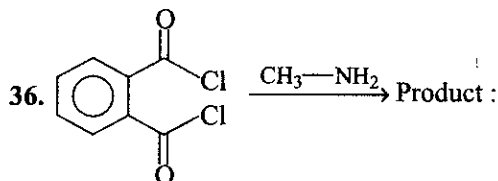
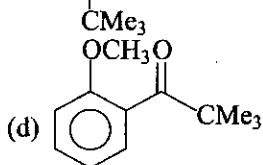
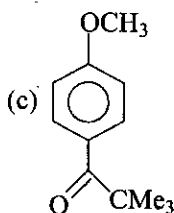
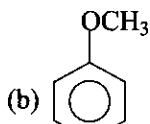
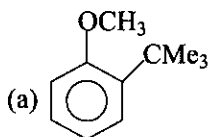
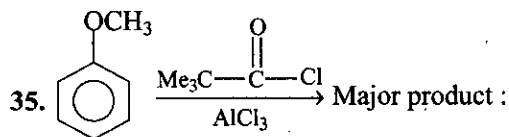


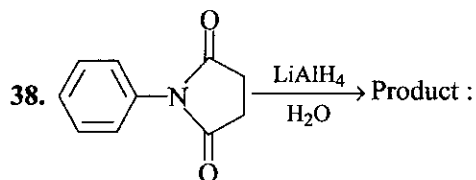
(a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ , Collins reagent

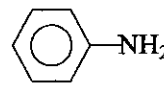
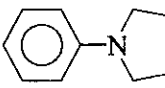
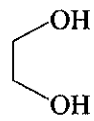
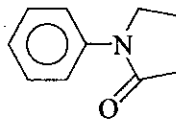
(b)  $\text{NaBH}_4$ , Jones reagent

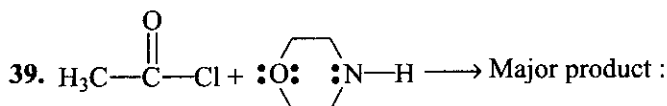
(c)  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{CrO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}^\oplus$

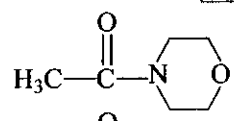
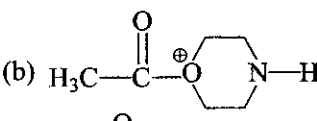
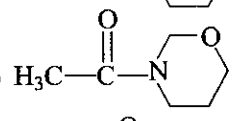
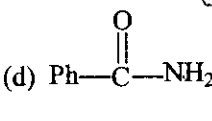
(d)  $\text{OH}^\ominus$  /  $\text{H}^\oplus$ ,  $\text{NaBH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^\oplus$

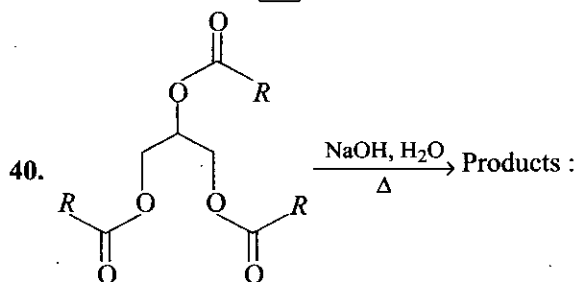


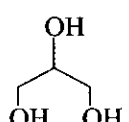


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

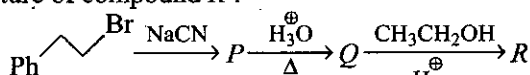


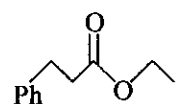
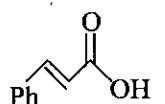
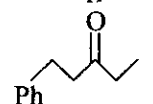
- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

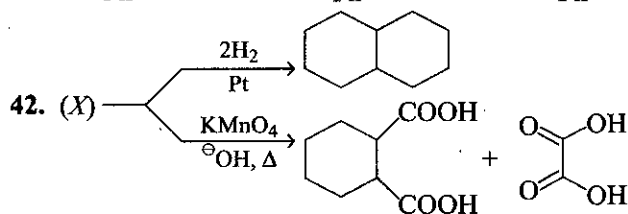


- (a)  $\text{RCOO}^\ominus\text{Na}^\oplus$  (b)  (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) None of these

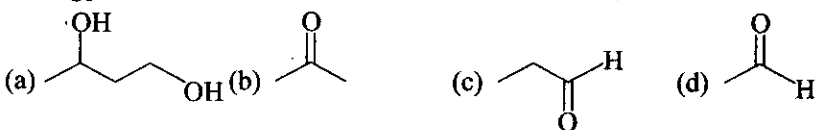
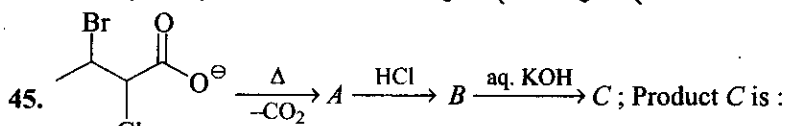
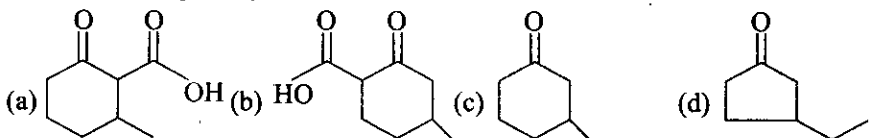
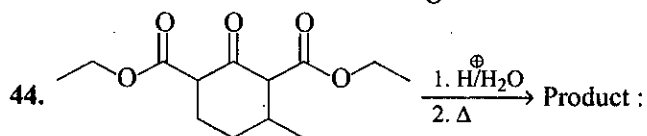
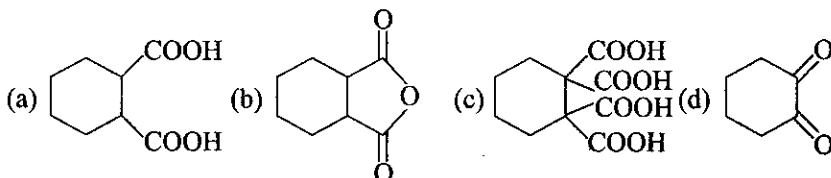
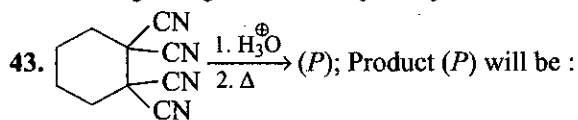
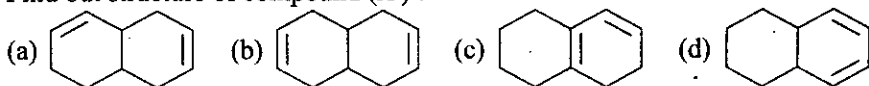
41. Find out structure of compound R :



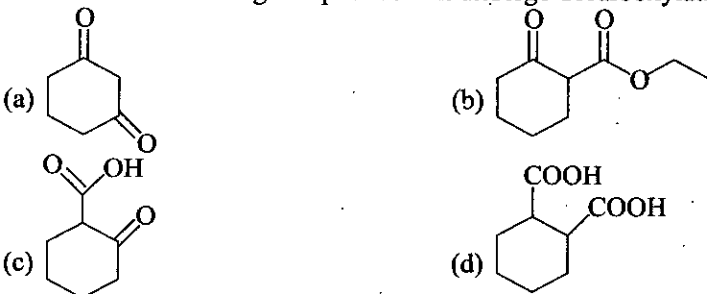
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) None of these



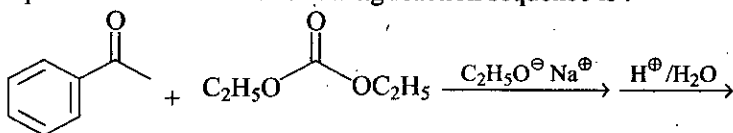
Find out structure of compound (X) :



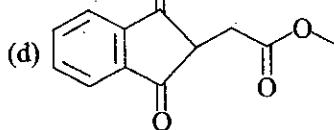
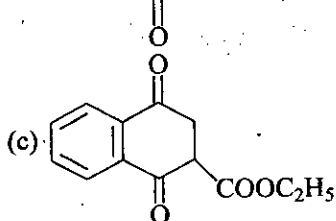
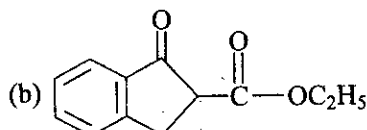
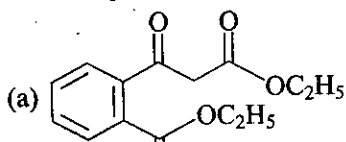
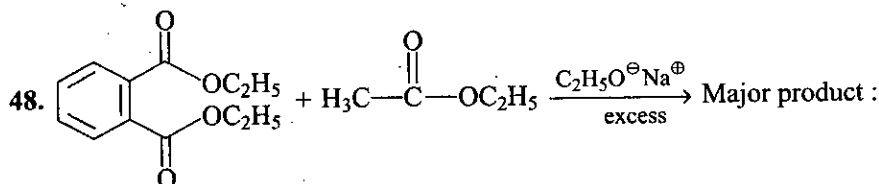
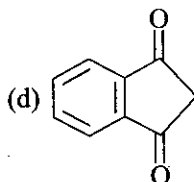
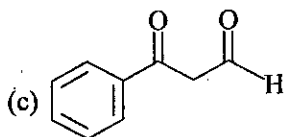
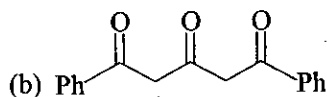
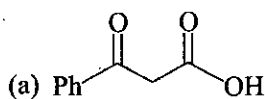
46. Which of the following compounds will undergo decarboxylation on heating?



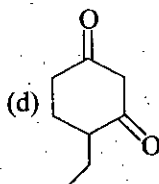
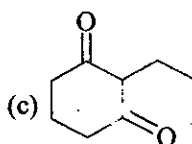
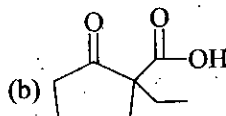
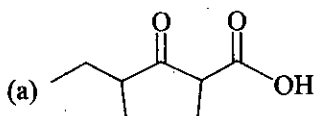
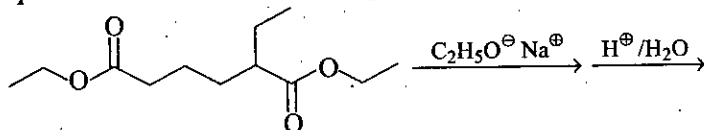
47. Major product formed in the following reaction sequence is :



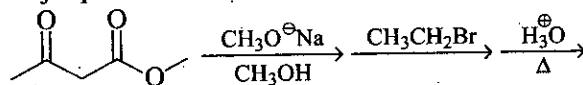


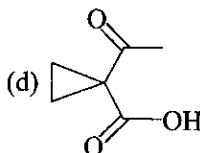
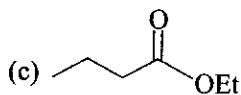
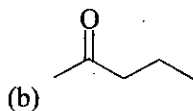
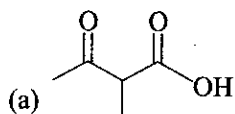


49. Predict product formed in the following reaction :

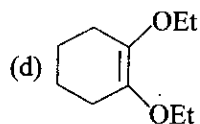
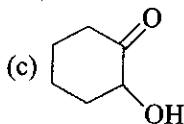
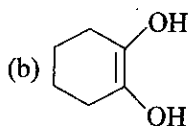
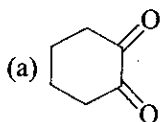
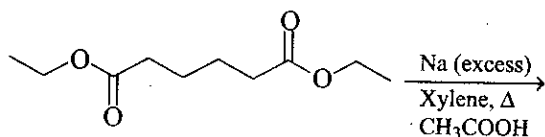


50. What is the major product obtained in this reaction?

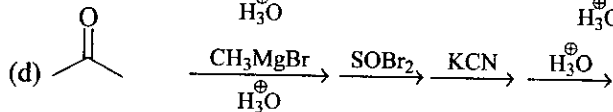
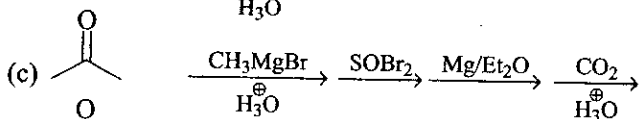
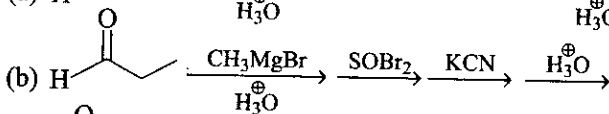
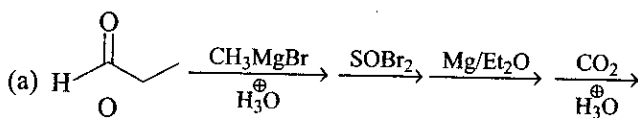




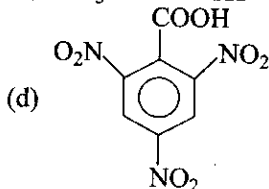
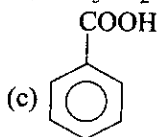
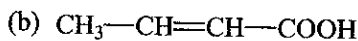
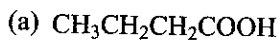
51. What is the major product obtained from the following reaction?



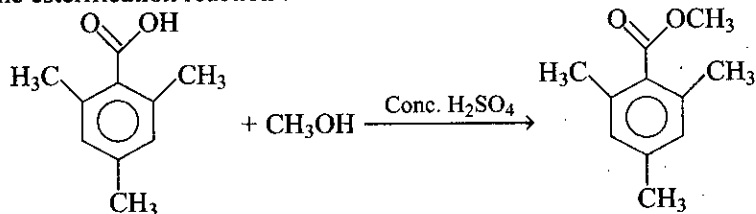
52. Which of the following would be the best synthesis of 2, 2-dimethylpropanoic acid?



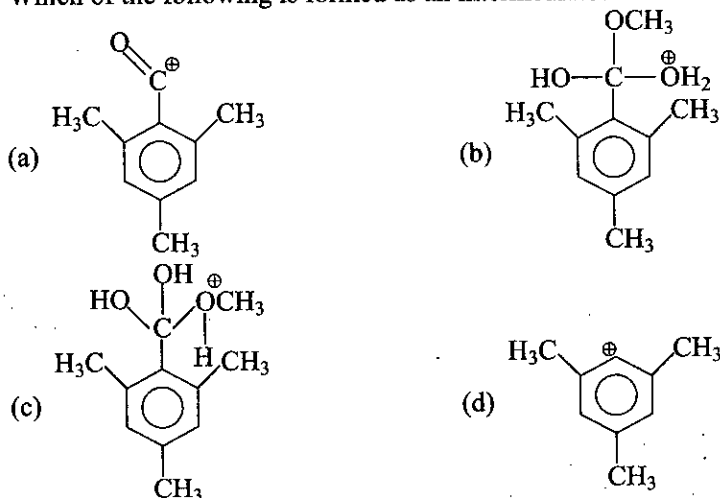
53. Which of the following can decarboxylated most easily?



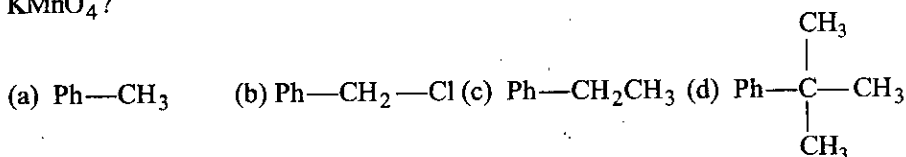
54. In the esterification reaction :



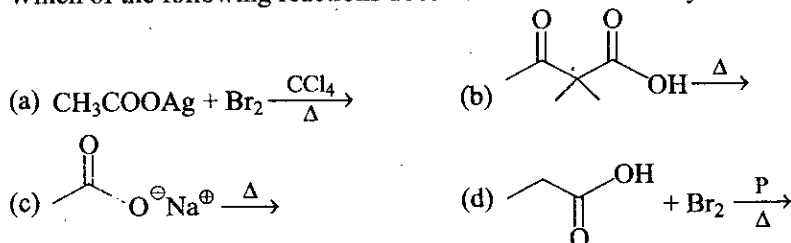
Which of the following is formed as an intermediate?



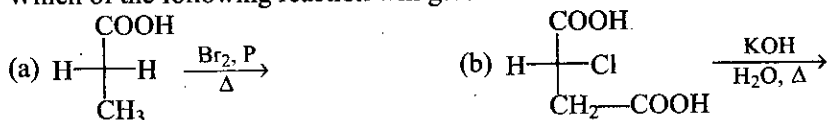
55. Which of the following will not produce benzoic acid by oxidation with alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ?

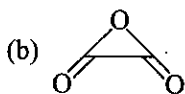
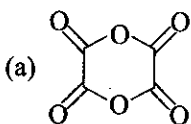
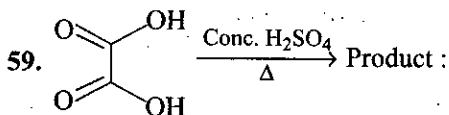
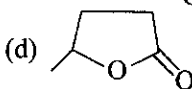
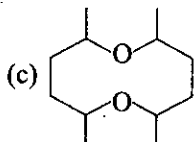
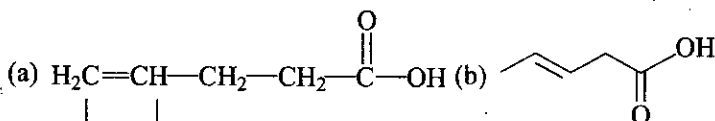
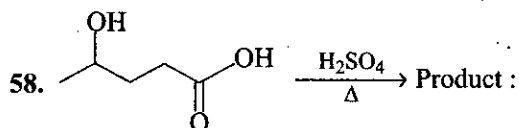
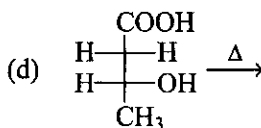
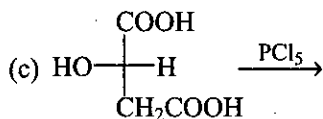


56. Which of the following reactions does not involve decarboxylation?



57. Which of the following reaction will give racemic mixture?





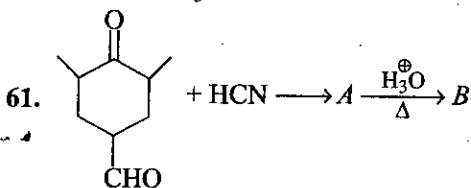
60.  $\text{H}-\text{COOH}$  and  $\text{H}-\text{CHO}$  can be distinguished by :

(a) Tollen's reagent

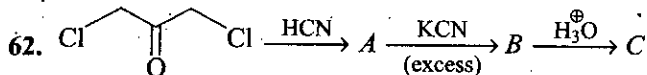
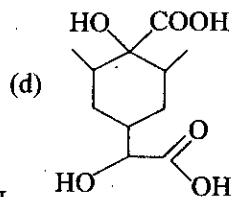
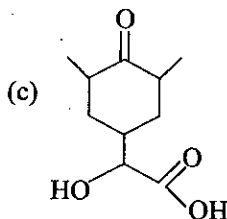
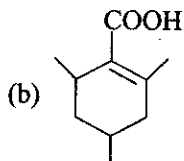
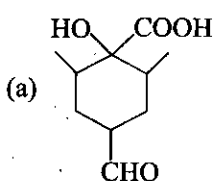
(b) Fehling's solution

(c)  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  solution

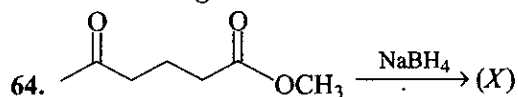
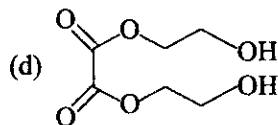
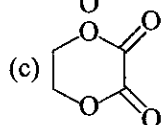
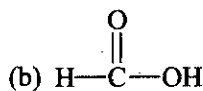
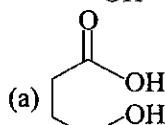
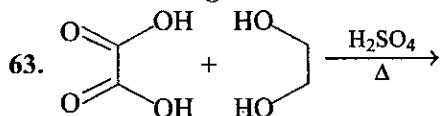
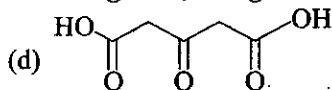
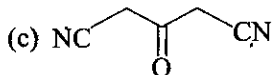
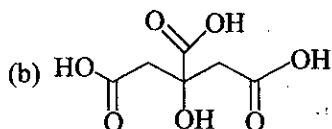
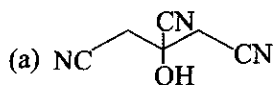
(d)  $\text{HgCl}_2$  solution



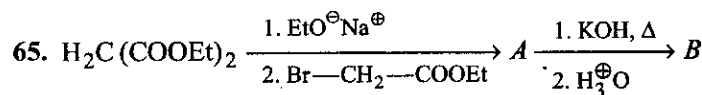
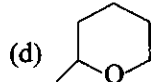
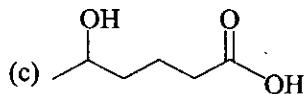
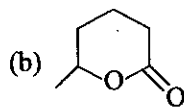
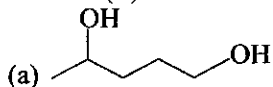
The end product B is :



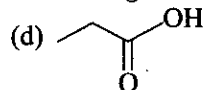
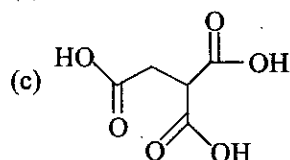
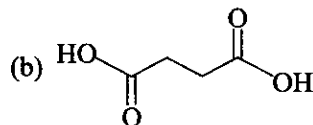
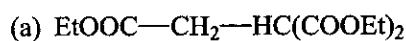
The end product C is :



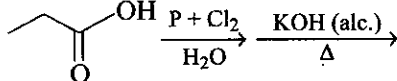
Product (X) is :

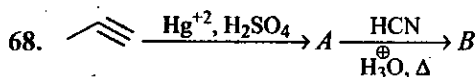
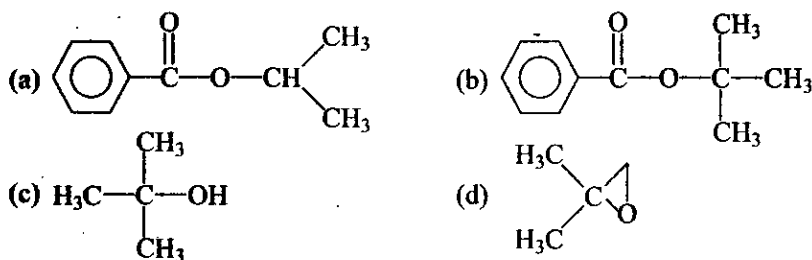
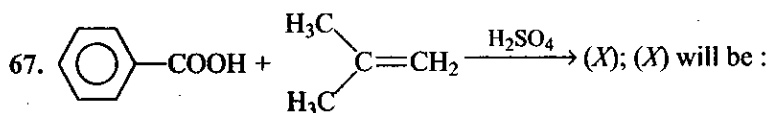
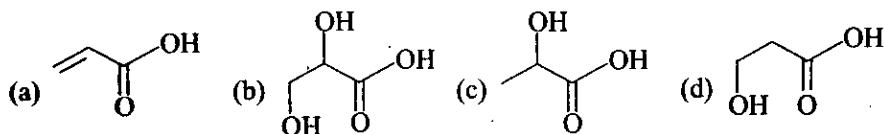


The end product B will be :

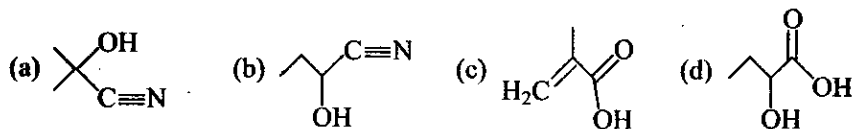


66. The end product of reaction is :

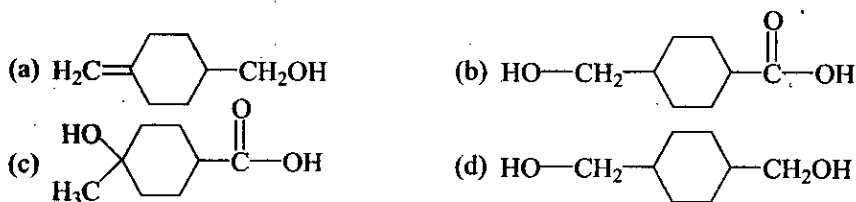
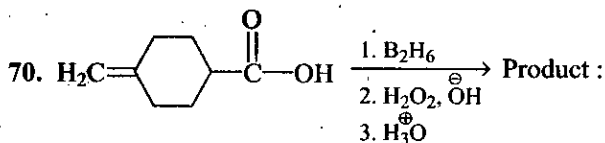
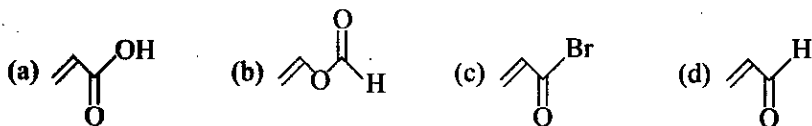
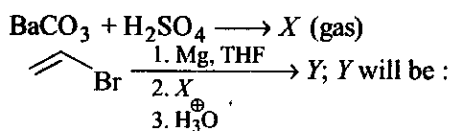




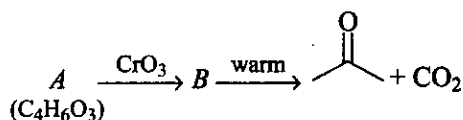
The end product *B* will be :



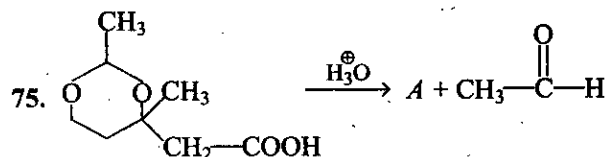
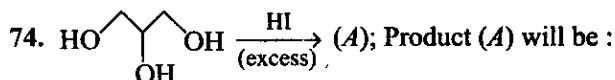
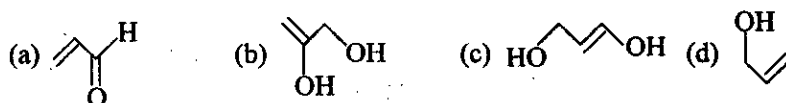
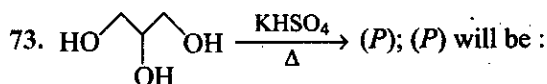
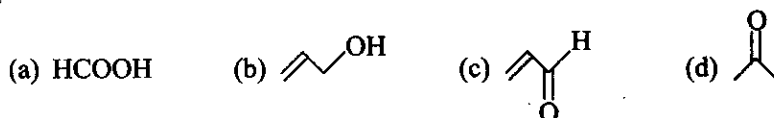
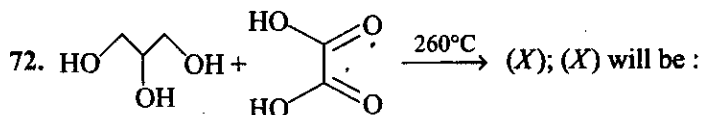
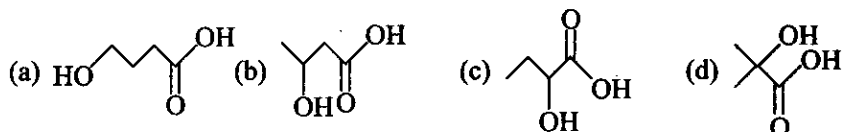
69. Consider the following sequence of reaction :



71. Consider the following sequence of reaction :

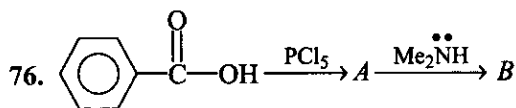


The compound *A* is :

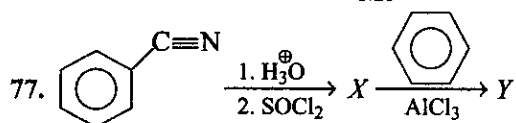
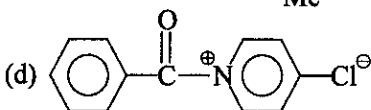
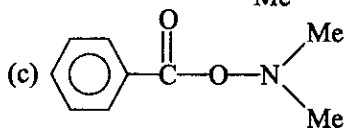
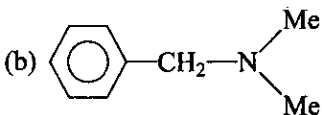
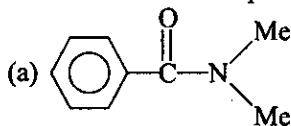


Identify correct structure of *A* :

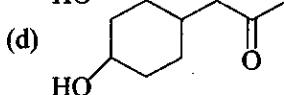
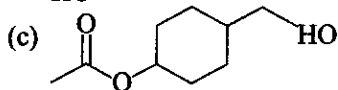
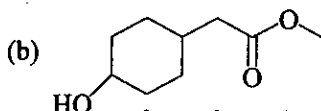
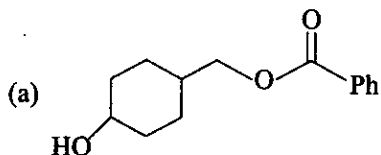
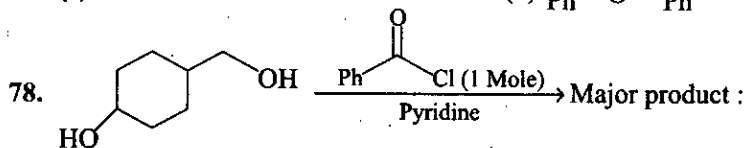
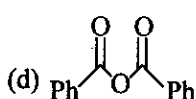
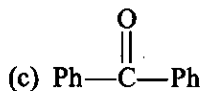
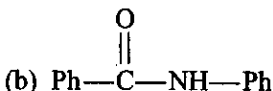
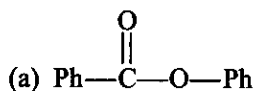




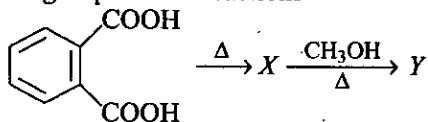
Find structure of compound B :



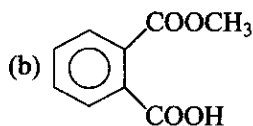
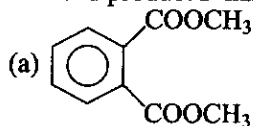
The structure of compound Y :



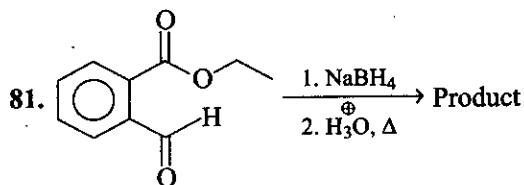
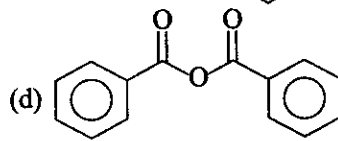
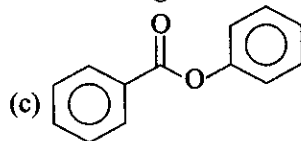
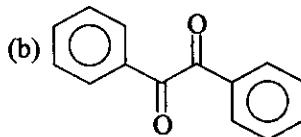
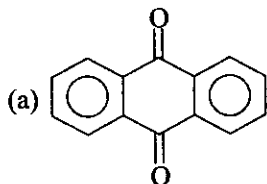
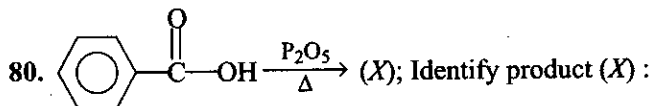
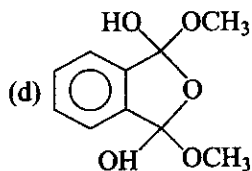
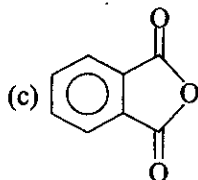
79. Consider the following sequence of reactions



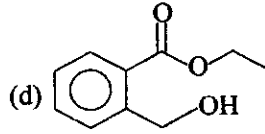
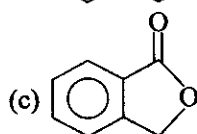
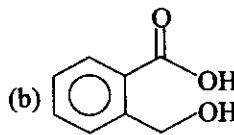
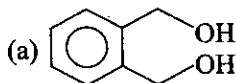
The end product Y has structure :



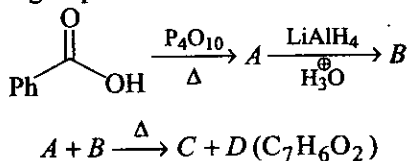




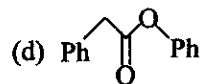
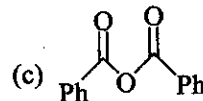
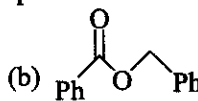
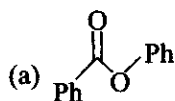
Identify structure of major product :

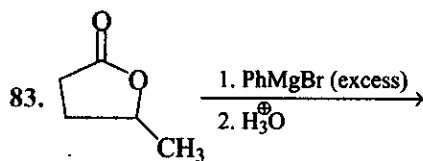


82. Consider the following sequence of reactions

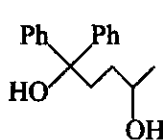
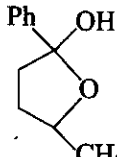
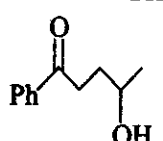
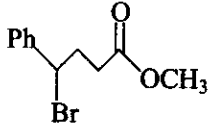


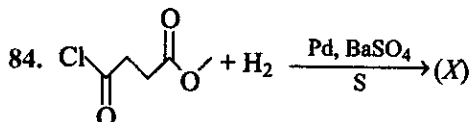
The structure of compound C is :



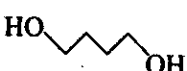
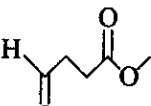
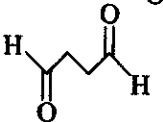
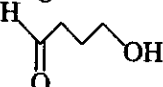


The major product formed in the reaction is :

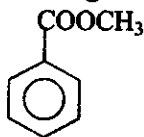
- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) 



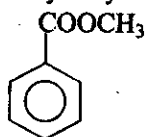
The structure of product (X) :

- (a)  (b) 
- (c)  (d) 

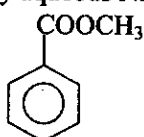
85. The following esters are hydrolyzed by aqueous NaOH :



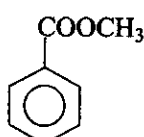
(A)



(B)

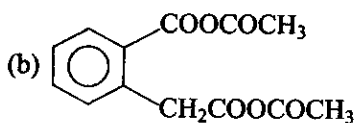
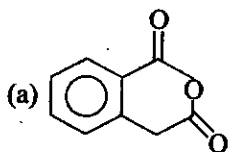
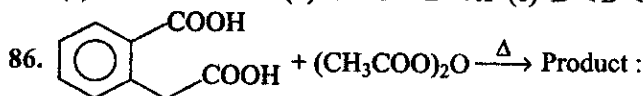


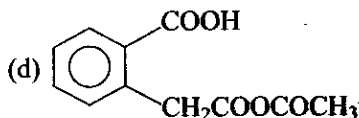
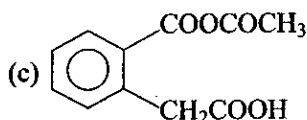
(C)



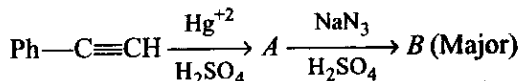
(D)

- (a)  $A < B < C < D$  (b)  $C < B < D < A$  (c)  $D < B < A < C$  (d)  $C < D < A < B$

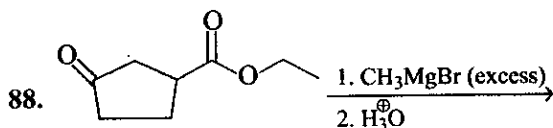
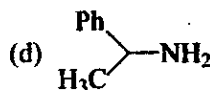
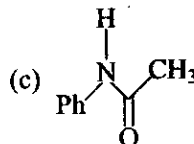
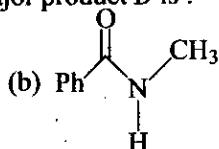
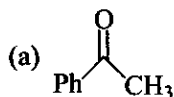




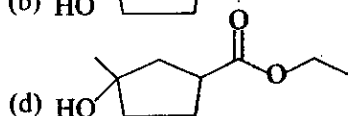
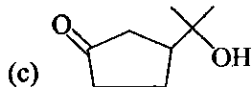
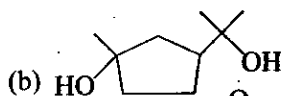
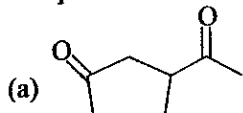
87. Consider the following sequence of reaction



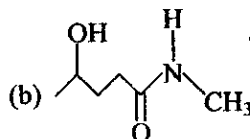
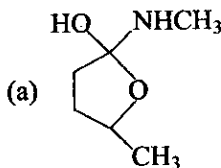
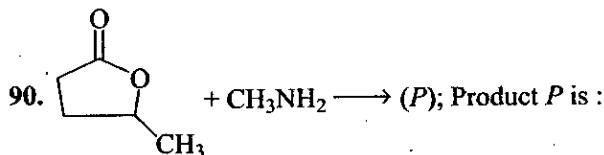
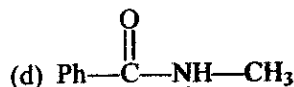
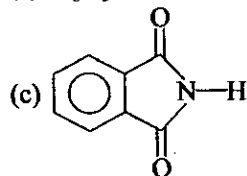
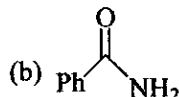
The structure of major product B is :

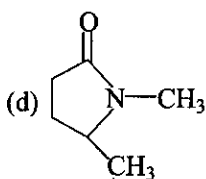
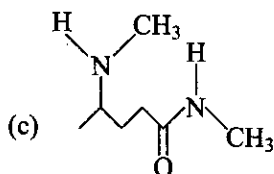


The product of reaction is :

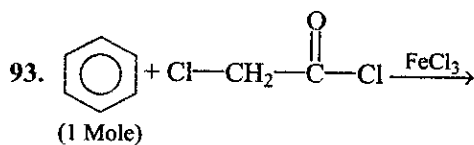
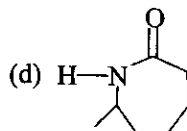
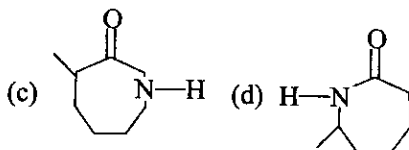
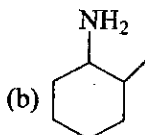
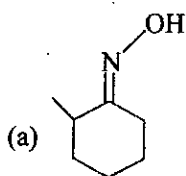
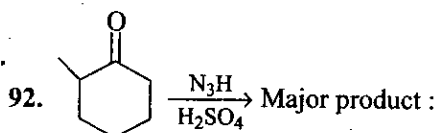
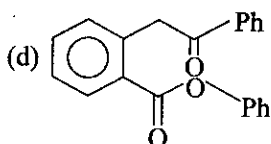
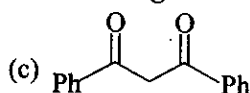
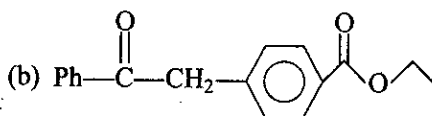
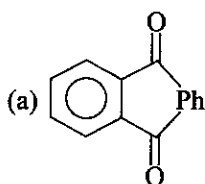
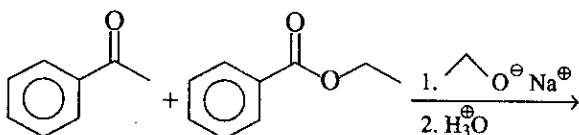


89. Which of the following compounds will not liberate ammonia gas on refluxing with aqueous NaOH?

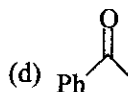
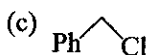
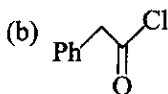
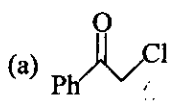


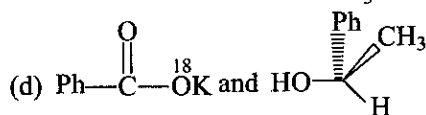
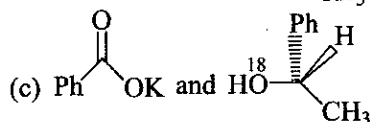
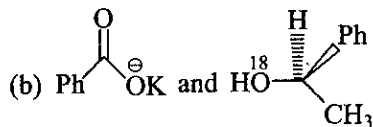
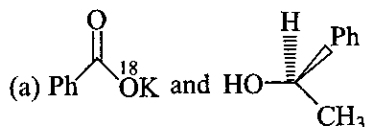
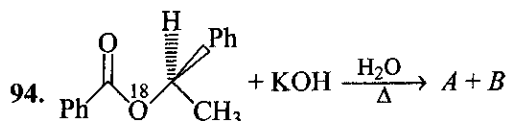


91. The major product of the reaction is :

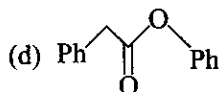
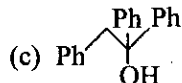
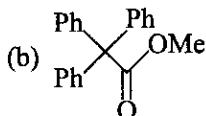
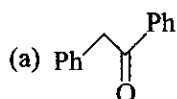
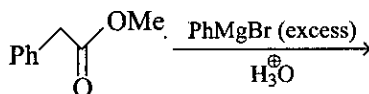


Major product formed is :

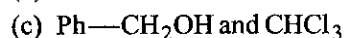
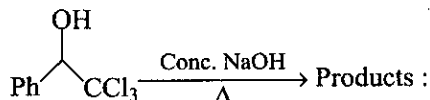




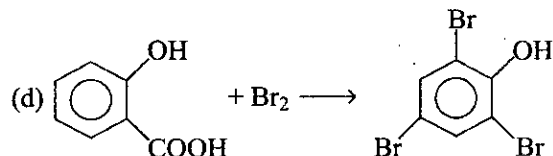
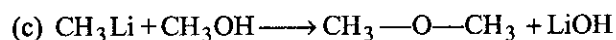
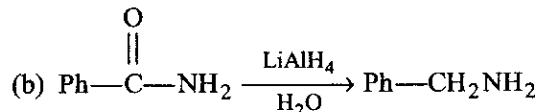
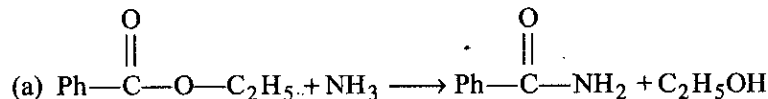
95. The major product formed in the reaction :



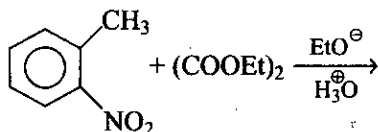
96. The products obtained in the reaction



97. Identify the reaction among following which is not stated correctly :

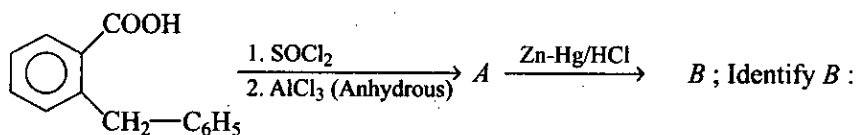


98. The major product formed in the reaction :



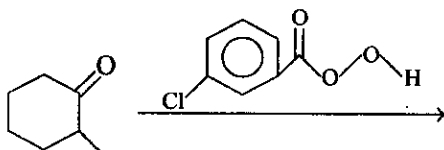
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

99. Consider the following sequence of reactions



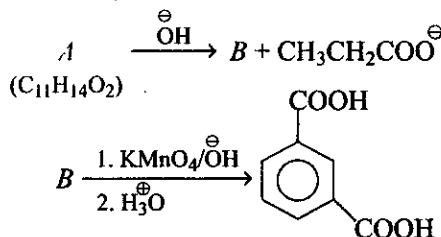
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

100. The major product of the reaction :

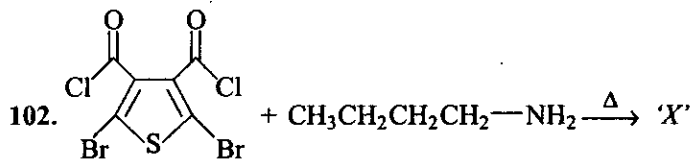
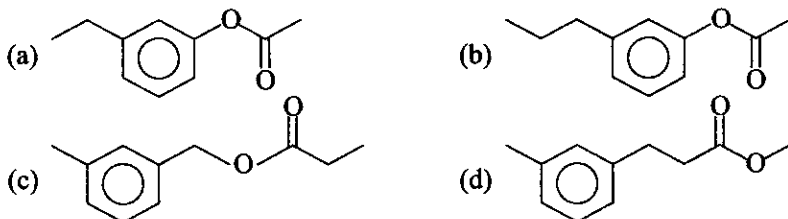


- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

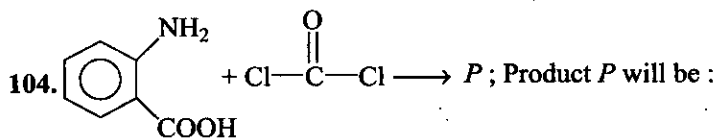
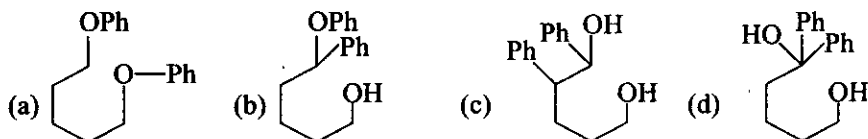
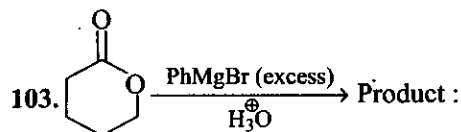
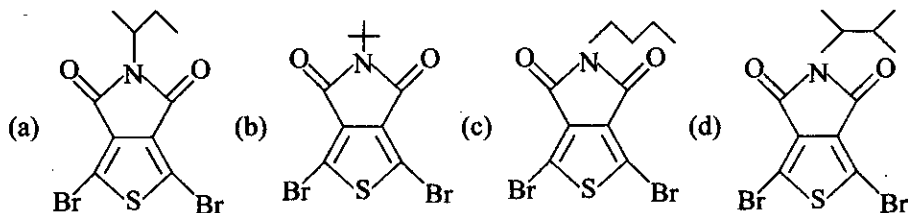
101. Consider the following sequence of reaction

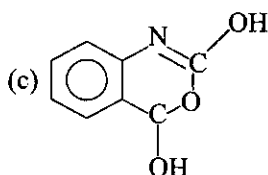
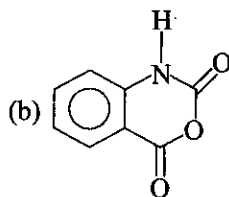
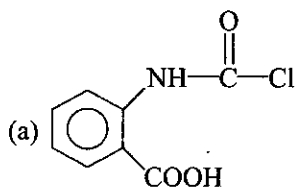


The compound A is :

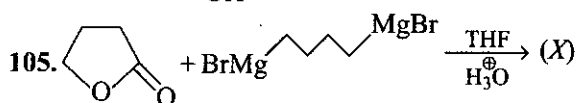


Identify structure of 'X' :

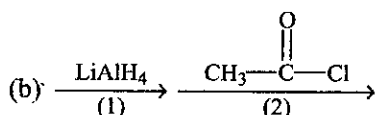
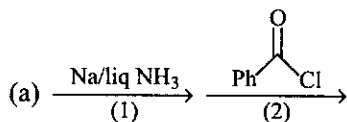
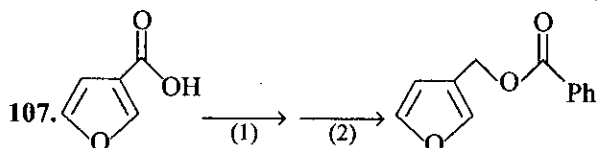
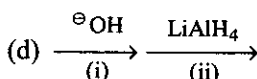
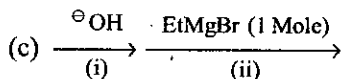
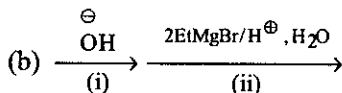
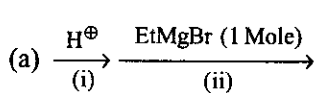
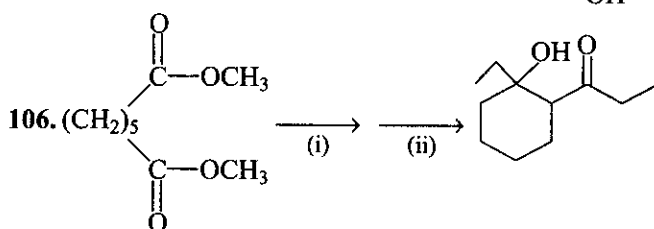
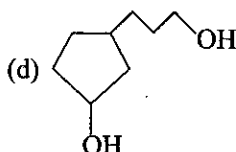
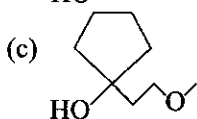
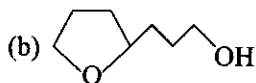
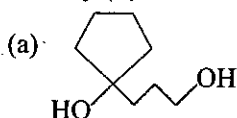




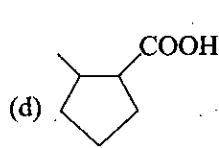
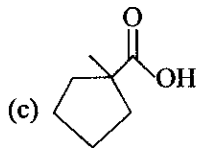
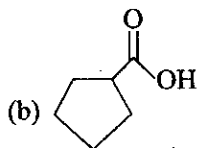
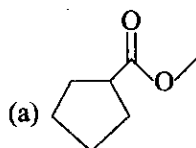
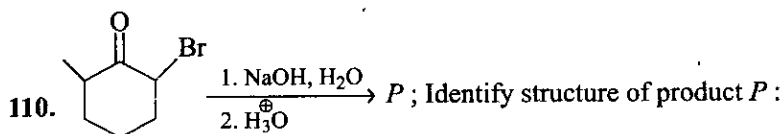
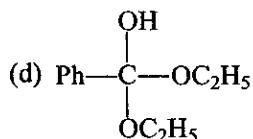
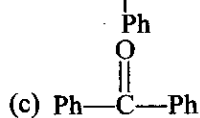
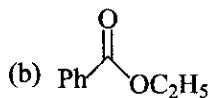
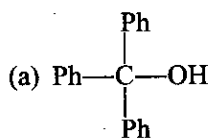
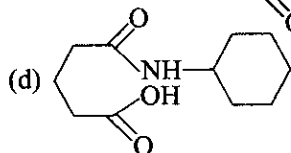
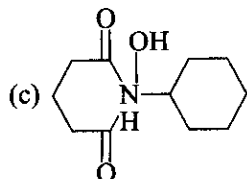
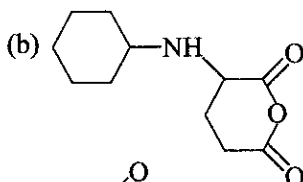
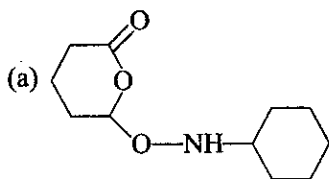
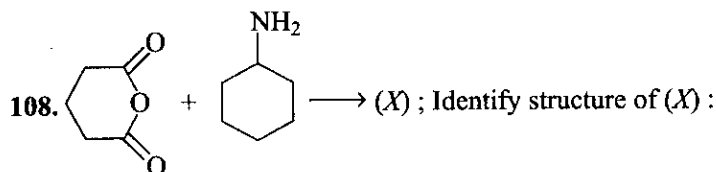
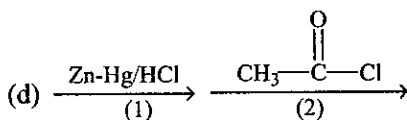
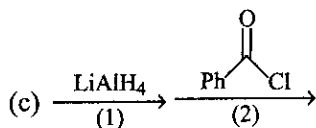
(d) none of these



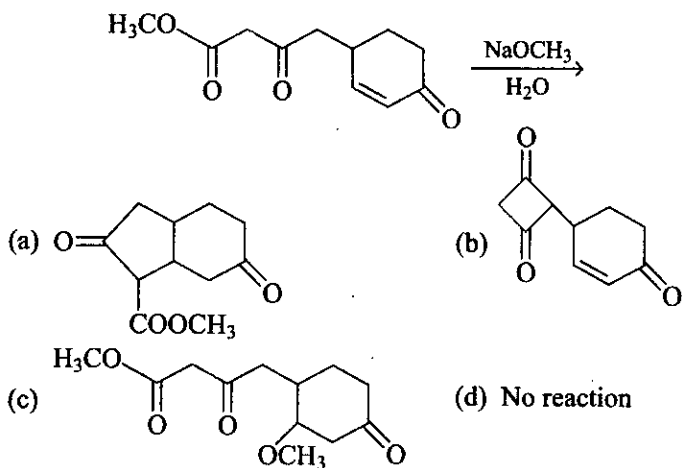
Identify (X) :



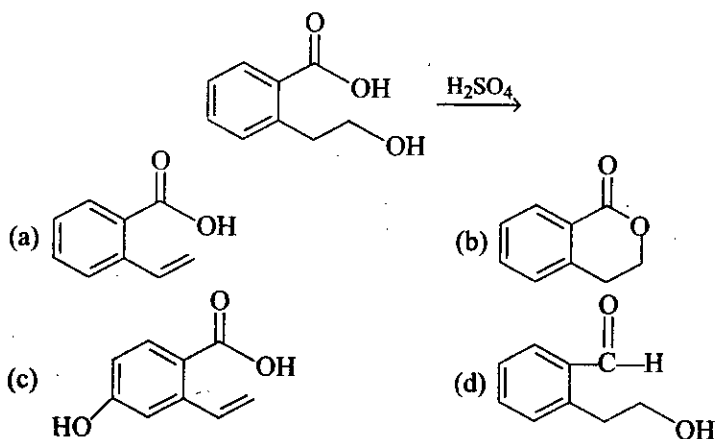




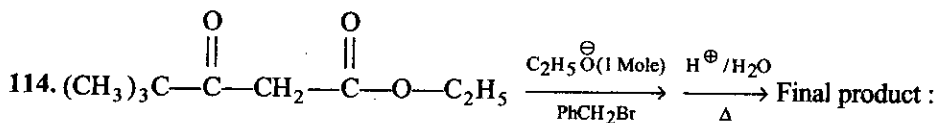
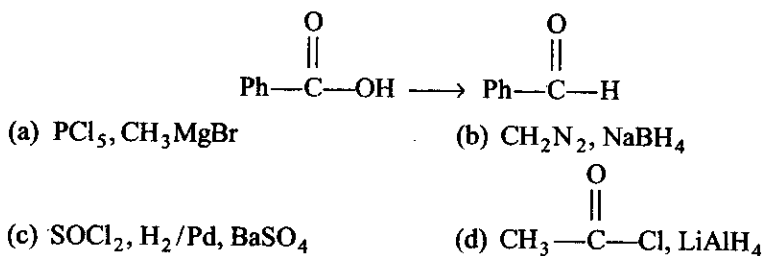
111. Find out major product of following reaction :

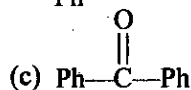
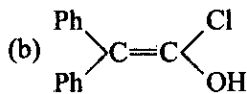
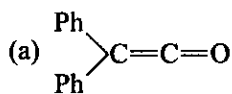
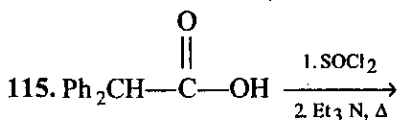
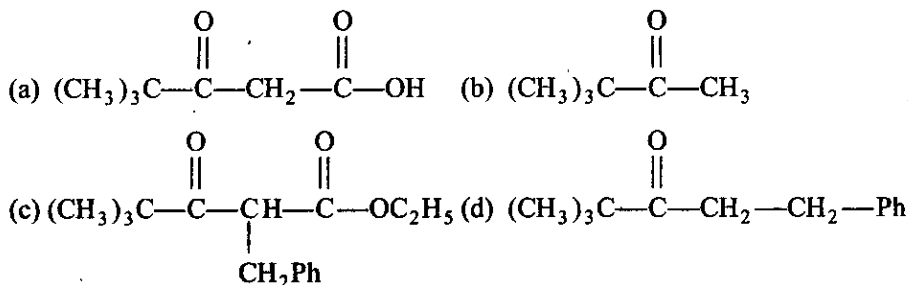


112. Identify the major product of following reaction :



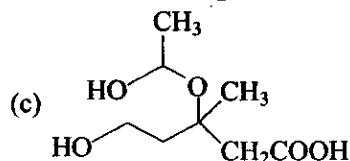
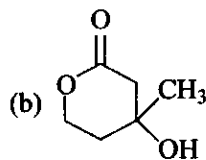
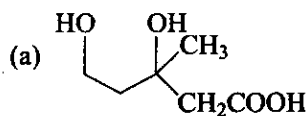
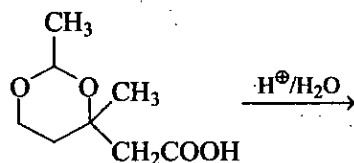
113. Find out correct sequence of reagents for following conversion :





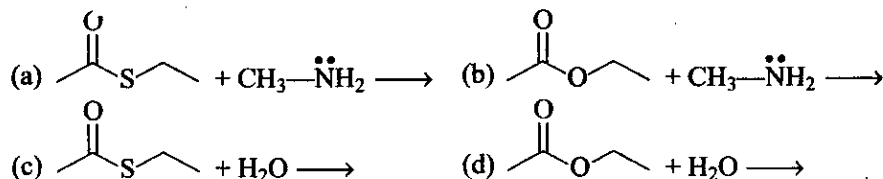
(d) None of these

116. What would be the product of following reaction?

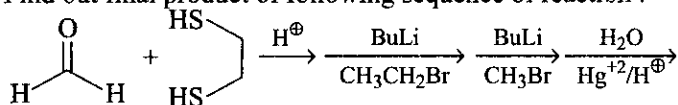


(d) None of these

117. Which reaction occurs at the fastest rate?

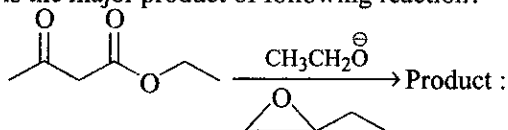


118. Find out final product of following sequence of reaction :

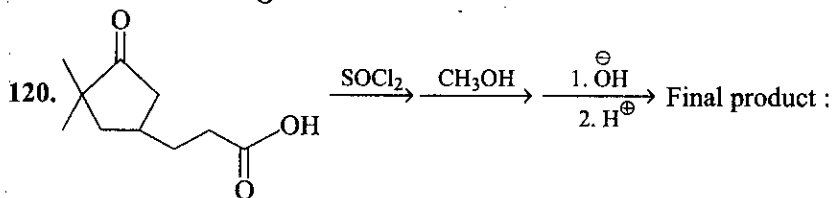


- (a) CC=O (b) CCC=O  
 (c) CCC(=O)C (d) CC(=O)C

119. Which is the major product of following reaction?



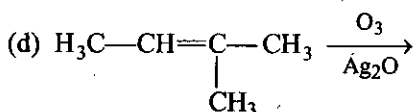
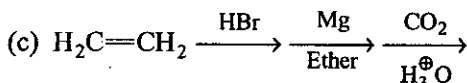
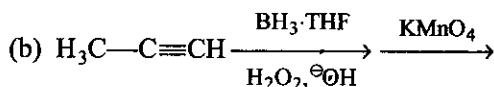
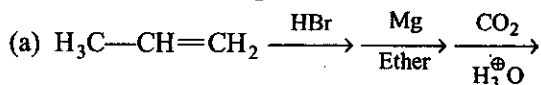
- (a) CC(=O)C1CC(OC(=O)C)OC1CC (b) CC(=O)C1CC(OC(=O)C)OC1CCC  
 (c) CC(=O)C1CC(OC(=O)C)OC1CC (d) None of these



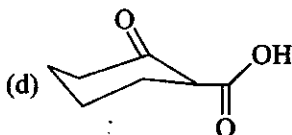
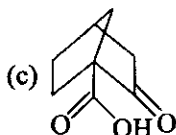
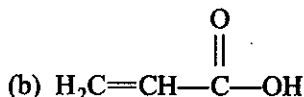
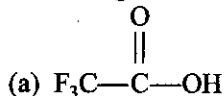
- (a) CC1(C)CCCC1C2CCCC2=O (b) CC1(C)CCCC1CCC(=O)OC  
 (c) CC1(C)CCCC1C2CCC2=O (d) CC1(C)CCCC1C2CCC(=O)CC2=O

**EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS**

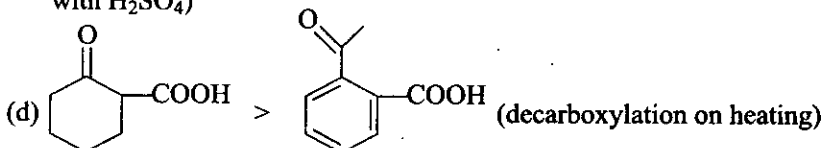
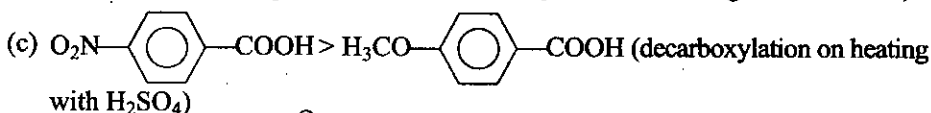
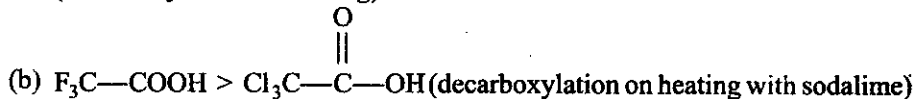
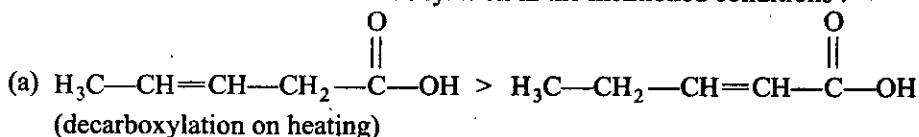
1. Which of the following are correct methods for the preparation of propanoic acid?



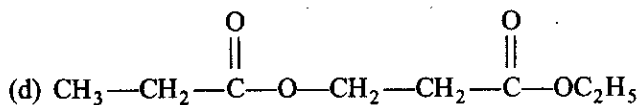
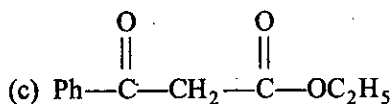
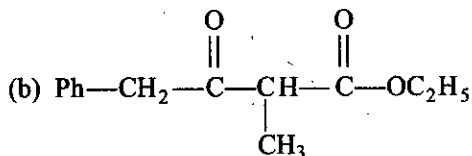
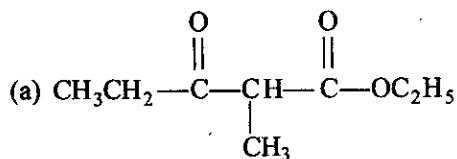
2. Which of the following carboxylic acids do not undergo decarboxylation simply on heating?



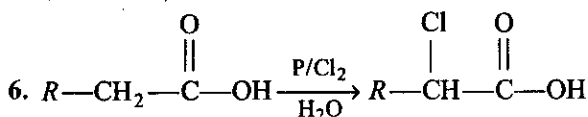
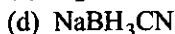
3. Choose the incorrect rate of decarboxylation in the mentioned conditions :



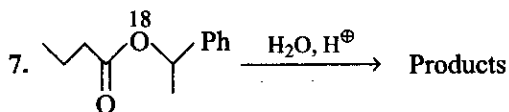
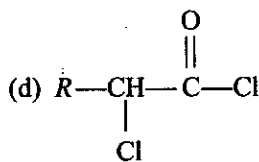
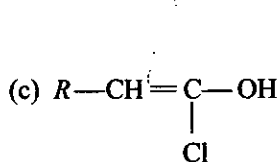
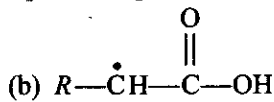
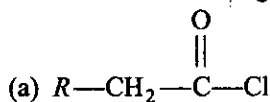
4. Which of the following ketoesters are not likely to have been prepared by Claisen condensation?



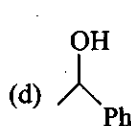
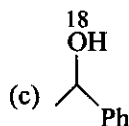
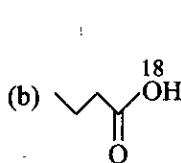
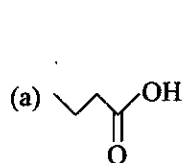
5. Which of the following reagents cannot be used for the reduction of carboxylic acid to alcohol?



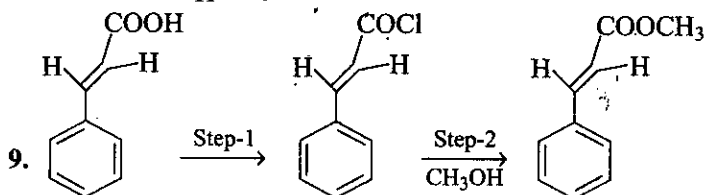
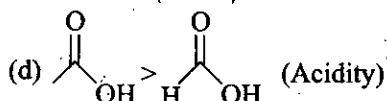
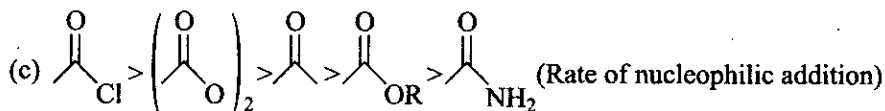
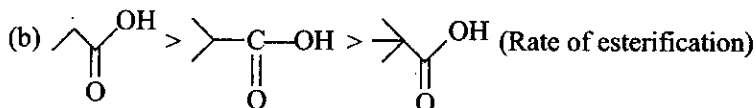
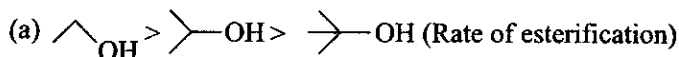
Which of the following are intermediate species responsible for product?



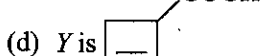
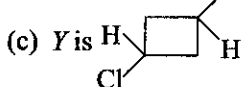
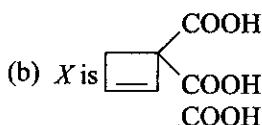
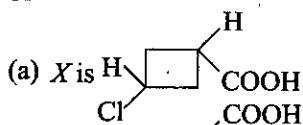
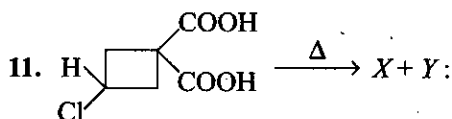
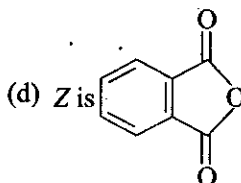
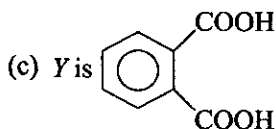
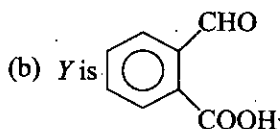
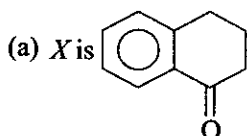
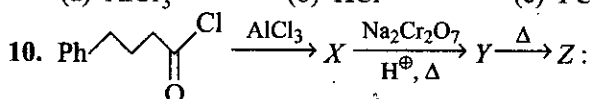
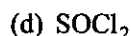
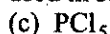
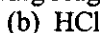
Products are :

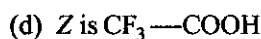
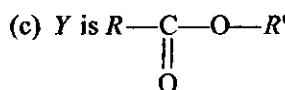
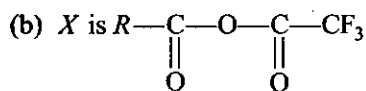
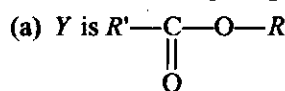
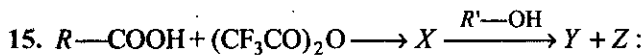
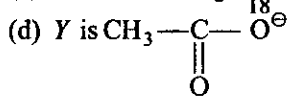
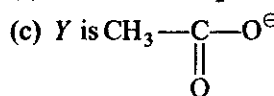
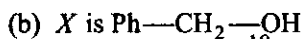
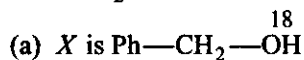
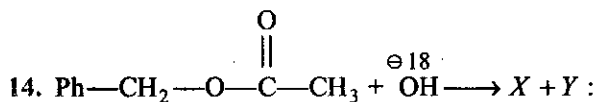
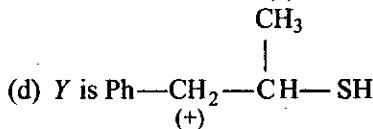
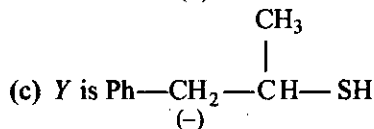
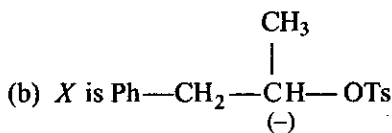
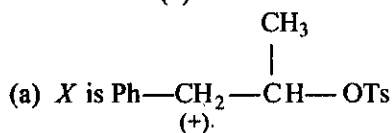
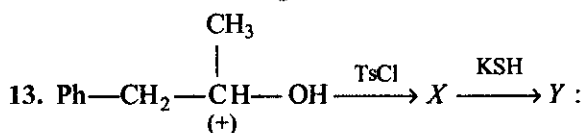
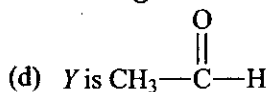
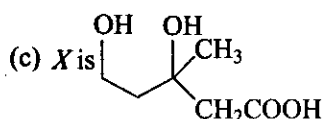
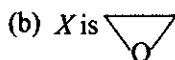
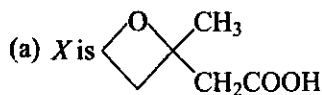
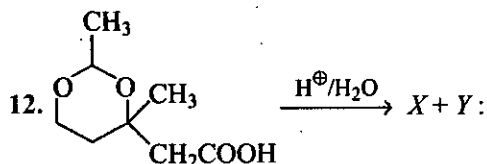


8. Find out correct orders :

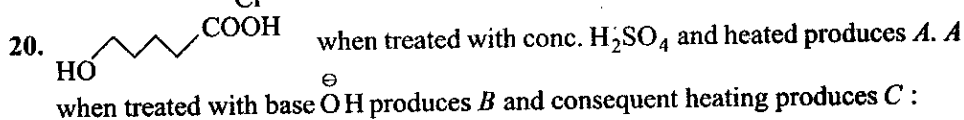
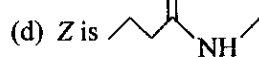
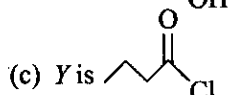
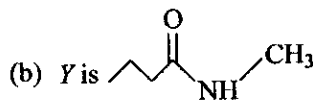
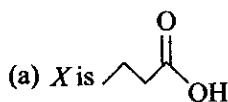
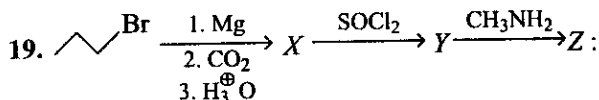
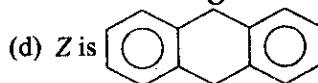
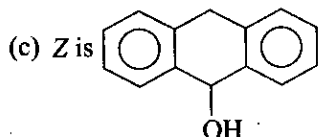
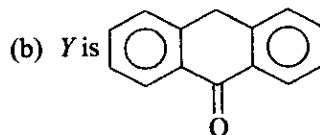
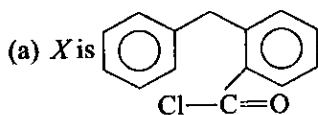
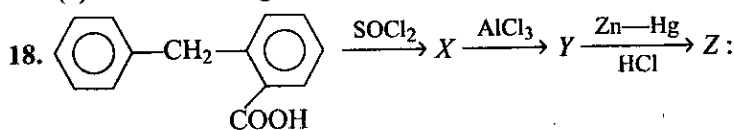
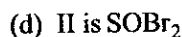
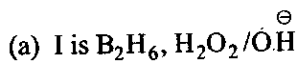
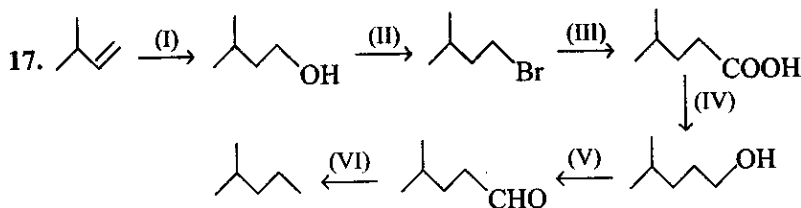
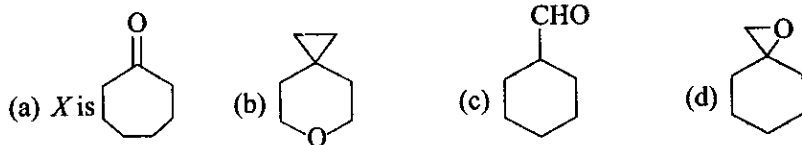
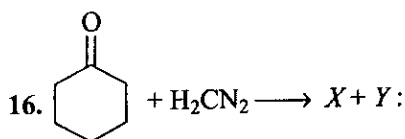


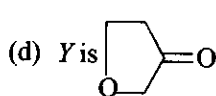
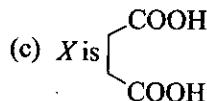
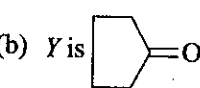
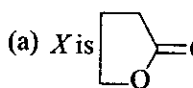
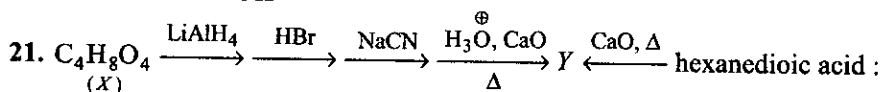
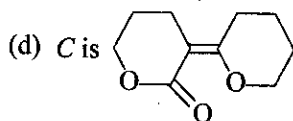
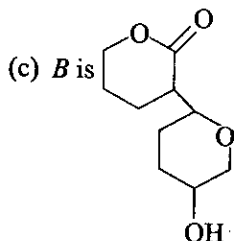
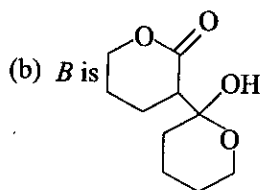
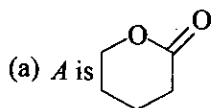
Which of the following reagents can be used in step-1?



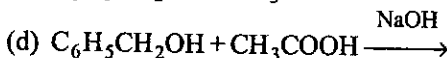
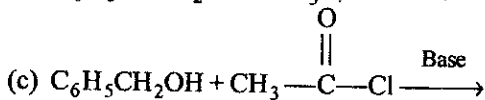
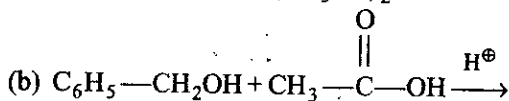
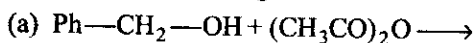




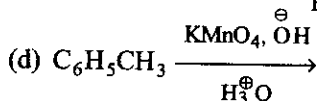
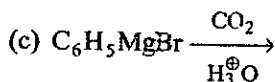
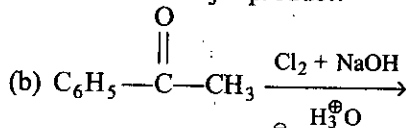
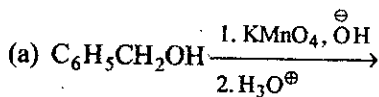




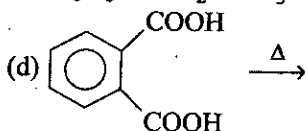
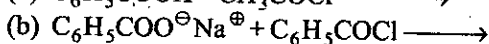
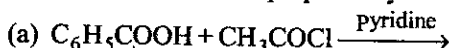
22. Which of the following can be used for the synthesis of benzyl acetate?



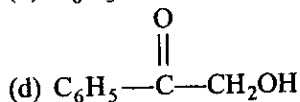
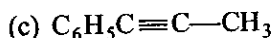
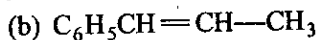
23. In which of the following reactions is benzoic acid the major product?



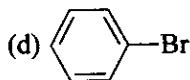
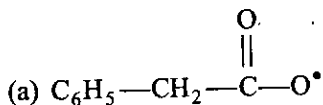
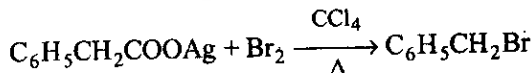
24. Acid anhydride can be prepared by :



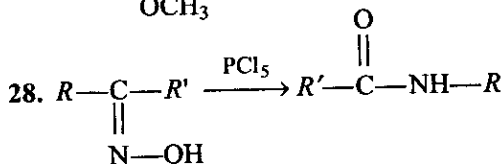
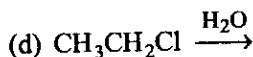
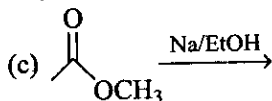
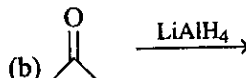
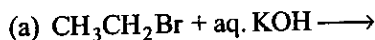
25. The oxidation of which of the following compounds with  $\text{KMnO}_4, \text{OH}^-/\Delta$  followed by treatment of acid will give benzoic acid?



26. The intermediates formed during the reaction :



27. Which of the following reactions are used in the preparation of alcohols?



Which of the following statements are correct for above reaction?

(a) Reaction is intermolecular

(b) Reaction is acid catalysed

(c) It is the *trans* hydrocarbon radical with respect to the  $-\text{OH}$  group that migrates.

(d) The rearrangement is intramolecular

29. Which of the following statements are correct for benzoic acid?

(a) Nitration gives *o*- and *p*-nitrobenzoic acid

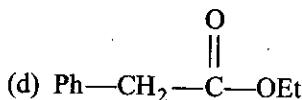
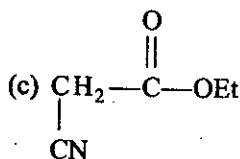
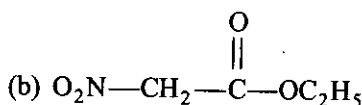
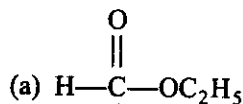
(b) Bromination gives *m*-bromo benzoic acid

(c) The Friedel-Crafts reaction with  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{Cl}/\text{AlCl}_3$  gives *m*-carboxy

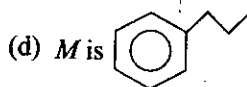
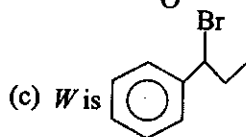
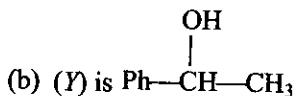
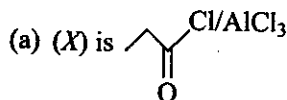
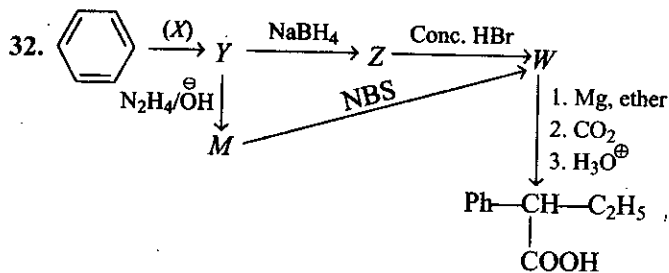
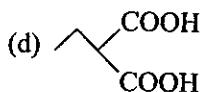
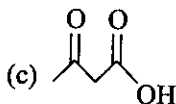
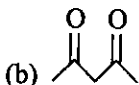
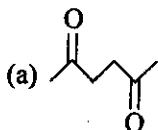
acetophenone.

(d) The reaction with oleum gives 3-sulphobenzoic acid

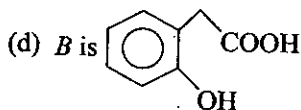
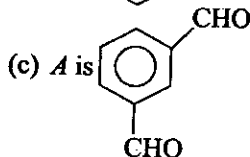
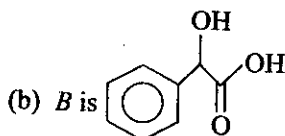
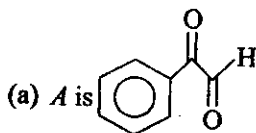
30. In which of the following esters the  $\alpha$ -hydrogen is acidic?



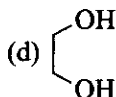
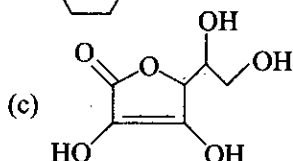
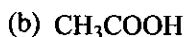
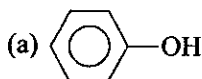
31. Which of the following would be decarboxylates readily when heated?



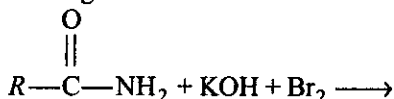
33. Compound (A)  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$  on treatment with aq. NaOH followed by acidification gives (B)  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_8\text{O}_3$  which on oxidation gives benzoic acid only :



34. Which of the following will liberate  $\text{CO}_2$  on reaction with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ?



35. In Hofmann bromamide degradation reaction



intermediates are :

- (a)  $\text{RCONHBr}$  (b)  $\text{RNCN}$  (c)  $\text{RNH}_2$  (d) none of these

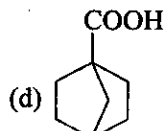
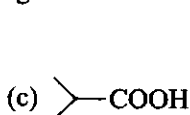
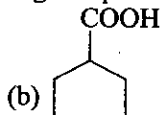
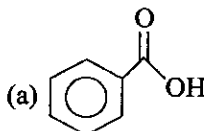
36.  $\text{C}_4\text{H}_{11}\text{N} + \text{HNO}_2 \longrightarrow \text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}\text{O}$  ( $3^\circ$  alcohol)

(X)

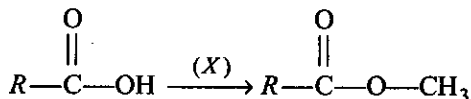
(X) will give :

- (a) carbylamine reaction  
(b) Hofmann mustard oil reaction  
(c) diazonium salt with  $\text{HNO}_2$   
(d) base insoluble product with Hinsberg reagents

37. Which of the following compounds will give HVZ reaction?

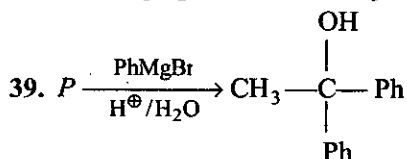


38. In the given reaction

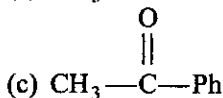
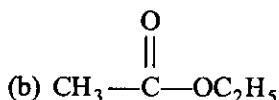
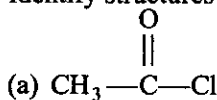


(X) will be :

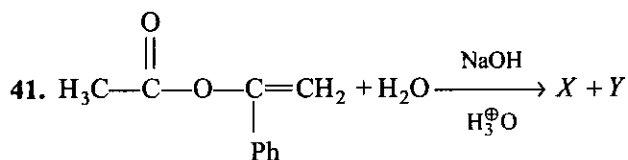
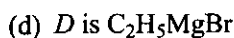
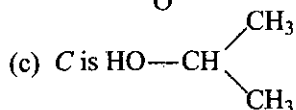
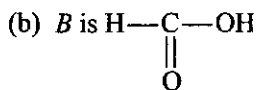
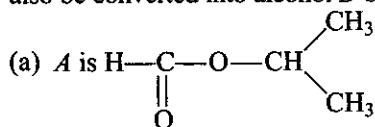
- (a)  $\text{CH}_2\text{N}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}/\text{H}^+$  (c)  $\text{MeCOOH}$  (d)  $\text{Me}_2\text{SO}_4$



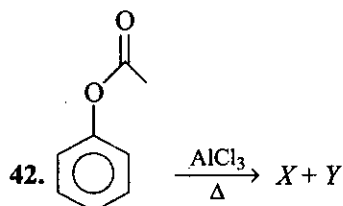
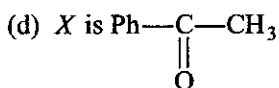
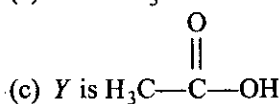
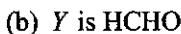
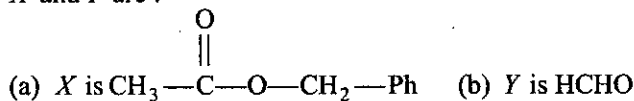
Identify structures of P :



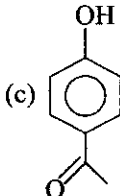
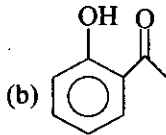
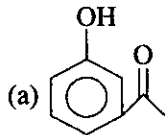
40. An ester *A* of the formula  $C_5H_8O_2$  on acidic, hydrolysis gives an acid *B*, which reduces Tollen's reagent and an alcohol *C*, which gives iodoform test. Ester *A* can also be converted into alcohol *B* by reaction with excess of Grignard reagent *D*.



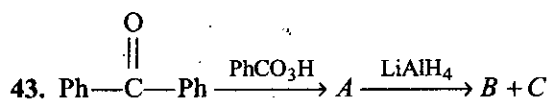
*X* and *Y* are :



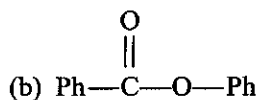
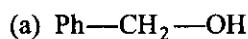
*X* and *Y* are :

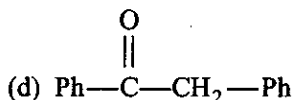
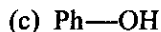


(d) all of these

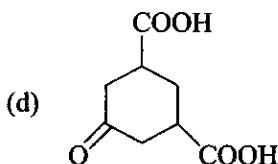
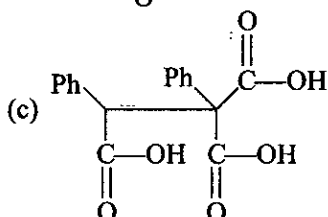
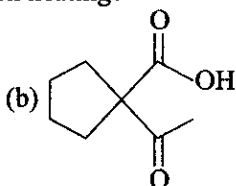
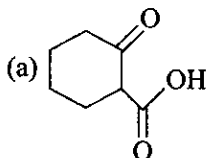


*B* and *C* are respectively :

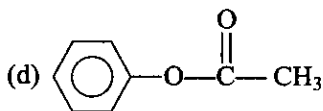
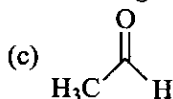
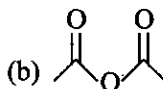
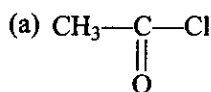




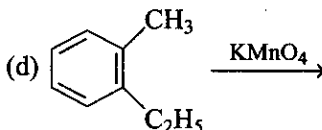
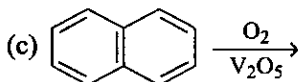
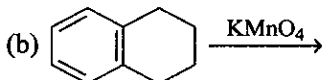
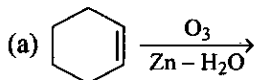
44. Which of the following decarboxylate on heating?



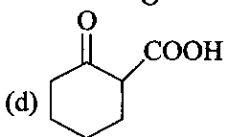
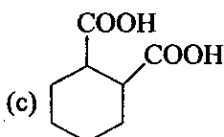
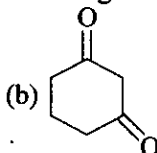
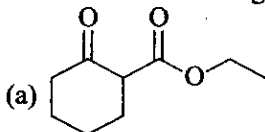
45. Which of the following will form  $\text{Ph}-\text{NH}-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$  on reaction with aniline?



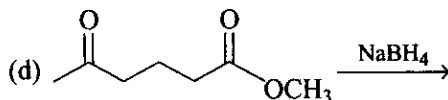
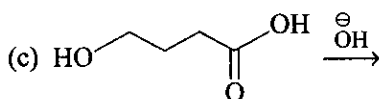
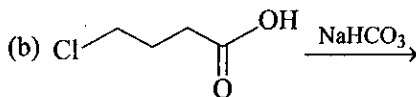
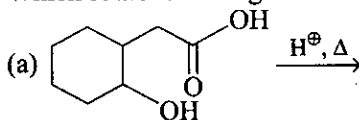
46. In which of the following reaction phthalic acid can be formed?



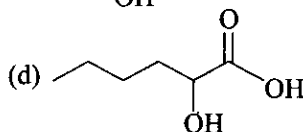
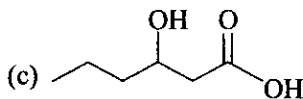
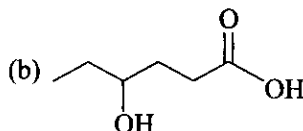
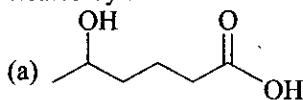
47. Which of the following compounds cannot undergo decarboxylation on heating?



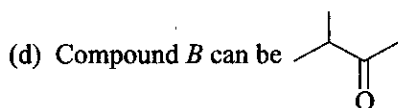
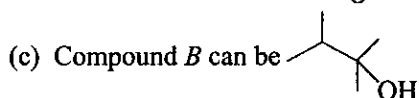
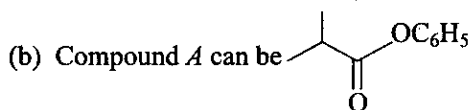
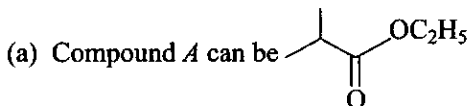
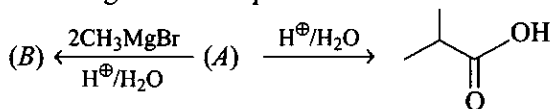
48. Which of the following reactions can be used to prepare lactones (cyclic esters)?



49. Which of the following will give cyclic products upon being heated or being treated by an acid?



50. Consider the following reaction sequence :



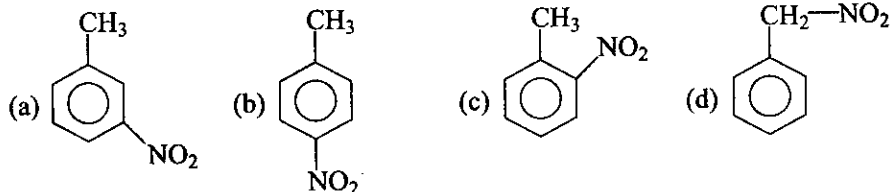
### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

#### Passage-1

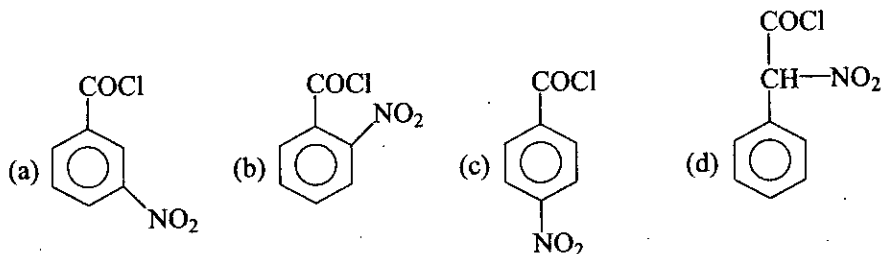
Compound A having molecular formula  $C_7H_7NO_2$  can undergo reduction with  $Sn + HCl$ . Treatment of A with  $KMnO_4$  gives a compound B ( $C_7H_5NO_4$ ) which has lower boiling point compared to its other isomer. B when treated with  $SOCl_2$  produces C. C when treated with  $CH_2N_2$  produces D of molecular formula  $C_8H_5N_3O_3$ . D when treated with  $Ag/H_2O$  produces E.



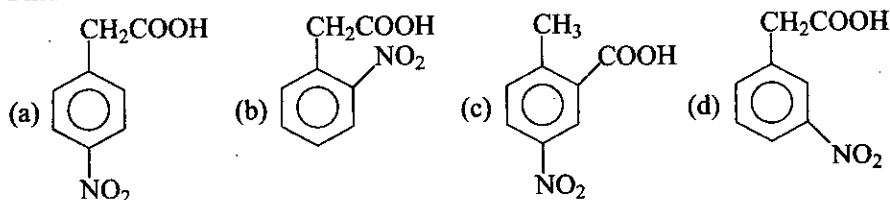
1. Find out structure of *A* :



2. Find out structure of *C* :



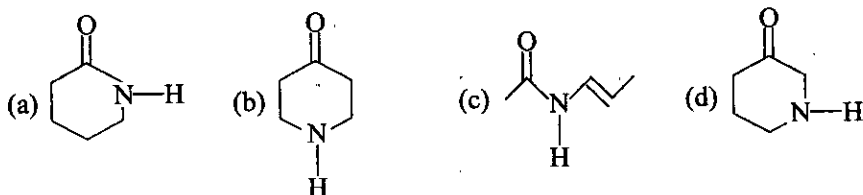
3. Find out structure of *E* :



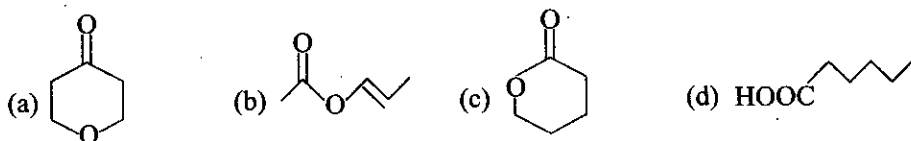
### Passage-2

An organic compound *A* on acid hydrolysis produces *B*, an amino acid. *B* on treatment with  $\text{HNO}_2$  gives *C*. *C* on heating with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  produces a lactone *D*. *A* can also be synthesised by the reaction of cyclopentanone with  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$  followed by treatment of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .

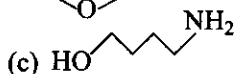
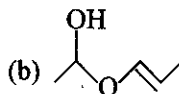
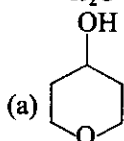
4. What is the structure of compound *A*?



5. Find out structure of *D* :



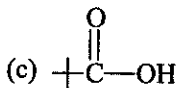
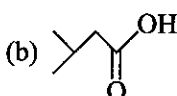
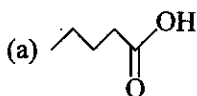
6.  $D \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{LiAlH}_4} \text{Product :}$



### Passage-3

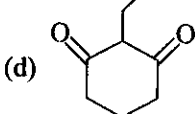
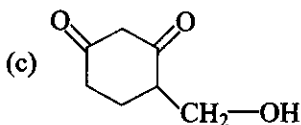
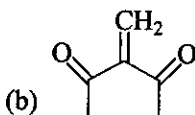
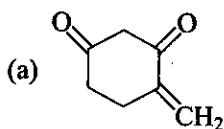
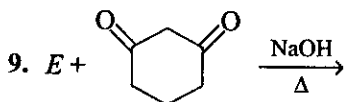
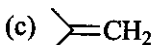
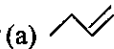
An organic compound (A)  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_2$  reacts with  $\text{Br}_2$  in presence of phosphorus to give (B). Compound (B) contains an asymmetric carbon atom and yields (C) on dehydrobromination. Compound (C) does not show geometrical isomerism and on decarboxylation gives an alkene (D) which on ozonolysis gives E and F. Compound (E) gives positive Schiff test but (F) does not.

7. Identify correct structure of A :

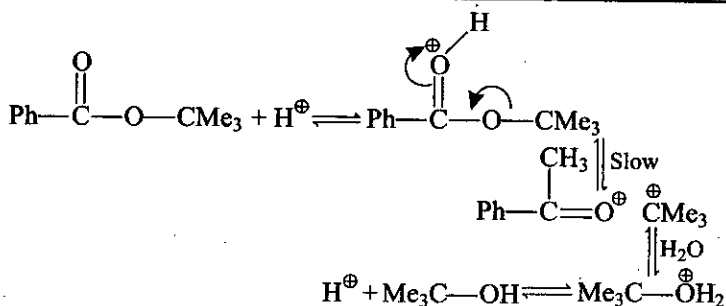


(d) None of these

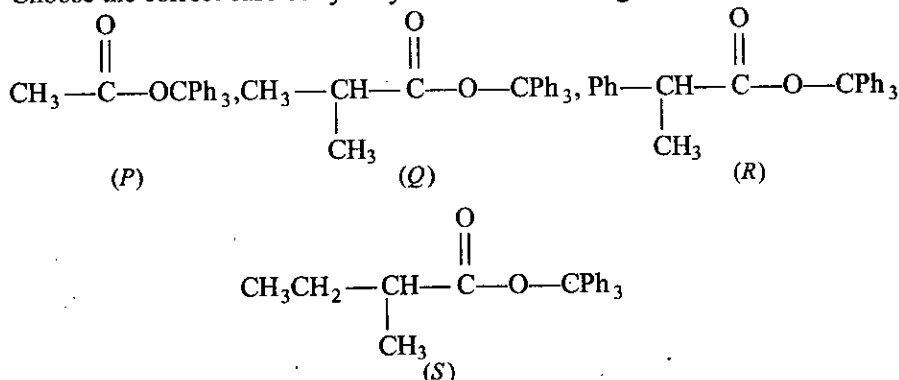
8. Find out structure of D :



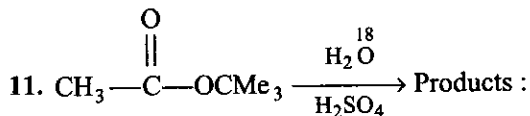
### Passage-4



10. Choose the correct case of hydrolysis for the following molecules :



- (a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $P = Q = R = S$  (c)  $S > R > Q > P$  (d)  $Q > P > S > R$



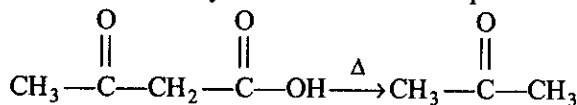
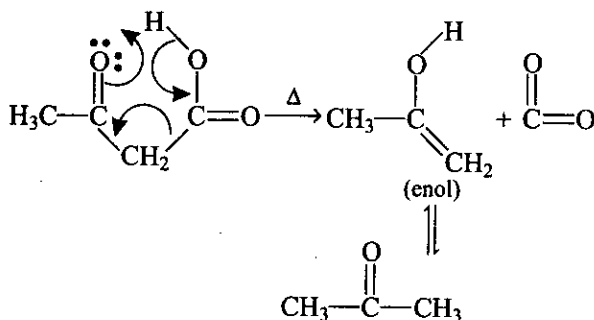
- (a)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{OH} + \text{Me}_3\text{C} - \text{OH}^{18}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{OH} + \text{Me}_3\text{C} - \text{OH}^{18}$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{OH}^{18} + \text{Me}_3\text{C} - \text{OH}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{OH} + \text{Me}_3\text{C} - \text{OH}$

12. Which of the following will give the racemised product on hydrolysis in presence of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ?

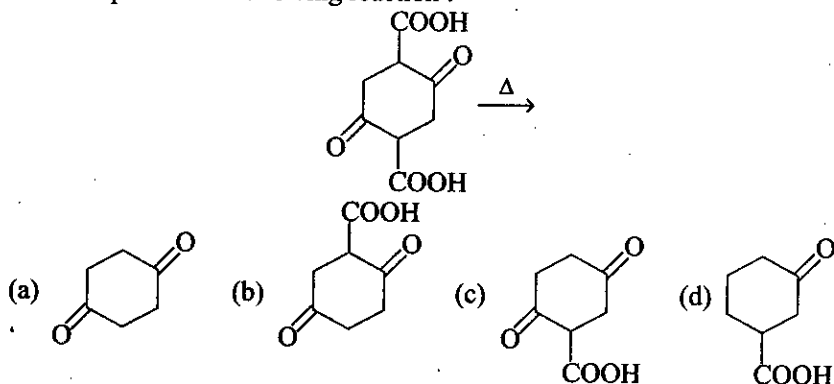
- (a)  $\text{Ph} - \underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}} - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{Ph} - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{O} - \underset{\text{CH}_3}{\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}} - \text{C}_6\text{H}_4 - \text{NO}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{O} - \underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}} - \text{C}_6\text{H}_4 - \text{NO}_2$   
 (d)  $\text{CH}_3 - \overset{\text{O}}{\parallel} \text{C} - \text{O} - \underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}} - \text{C}_6\text{H}_4 - \text{OCH}_3$

**Passage-5**

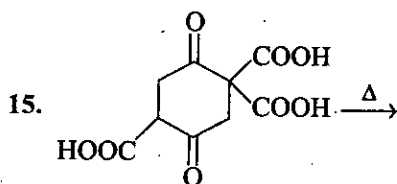
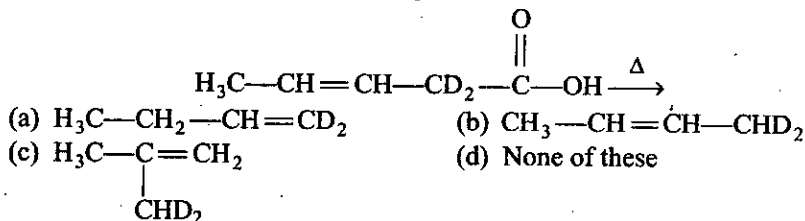
The decarboxylation of  $\beta$ -ketoacids,  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ -unsaturated acid and geminal diacid proceed through the formation of cyclic transition state in presence of heat.

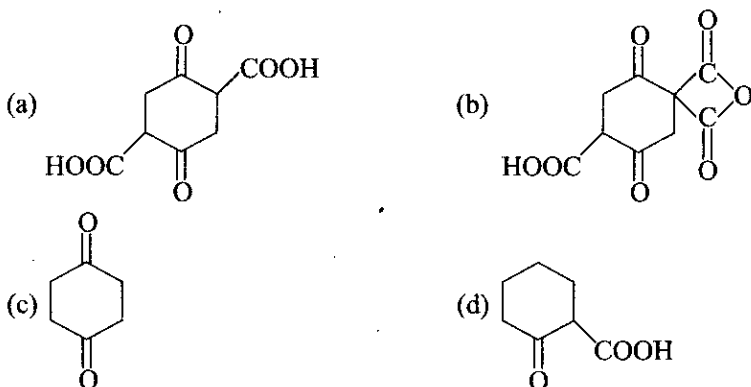
**Mechanism :**

13. Find the product of following reaction :



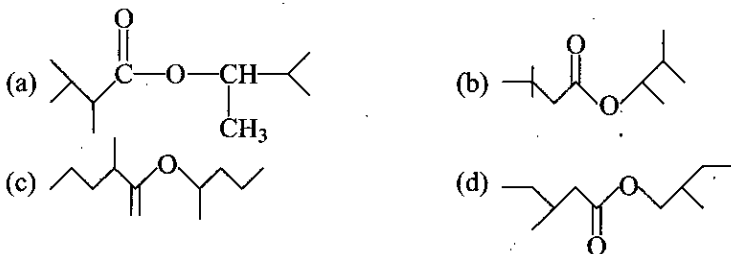
14. Find the correct product of following reaction :



**Passage-6**

An optically active ester '*F*' have molecular weight 186. Hydrolysis of '*F*' gives two optically active compounds '*G*' and '*H*'. '*G*' which is soluble in NaOH and '*H*'. '*H*' gives a positive iodoform test and on warming with conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  gives '*I*' with no diastereomers. When Ag salt of '*G*' reacted with  $\text{Br}_2$ , racemic mixture '*J*' is formed. Optically active '*J*' is formed when '*H*' is treated with TsCl and then with NaBr.

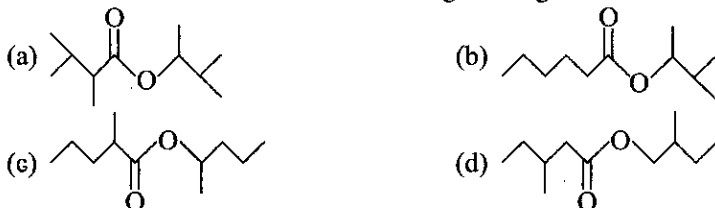
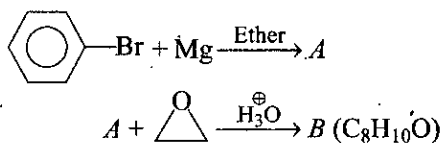
16. Find out structure of *F* :

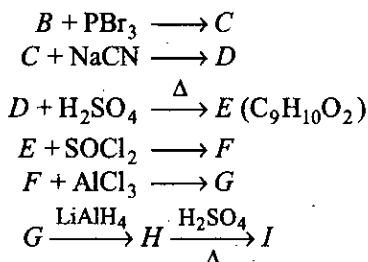


17. Find out correct structure of *I* :

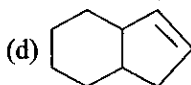
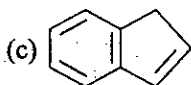
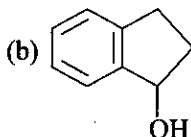
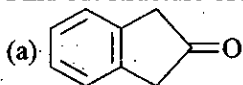


18. What would be the structure of *F* if *H* gives negative iodoform test?

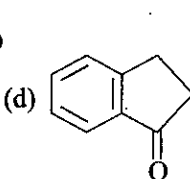
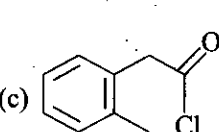
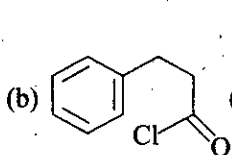
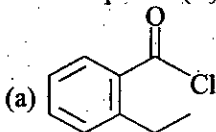
**Passage-7**



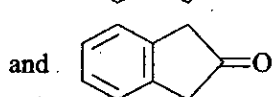
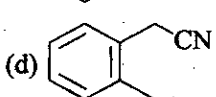
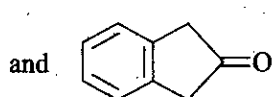
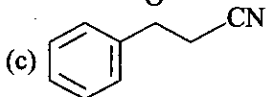
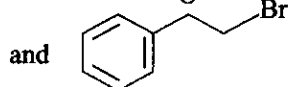
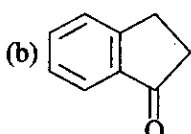
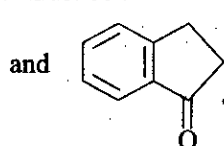
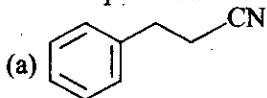
19. Find out structure of *I* :



20. The compound (*F*) must be :

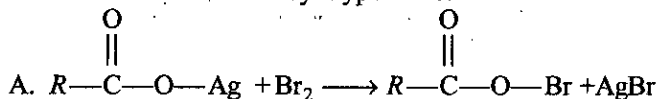


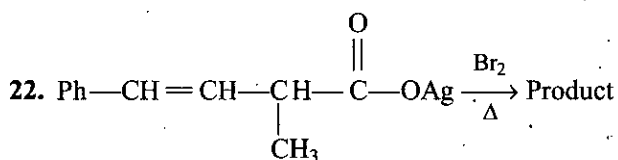
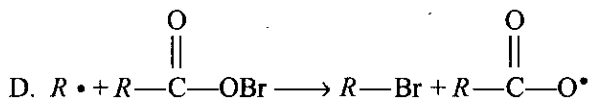
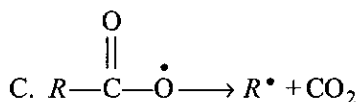
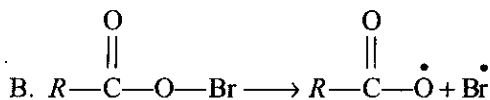
21. The compounds *D* and *F* must be :



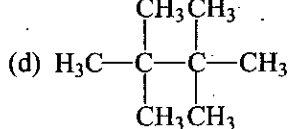
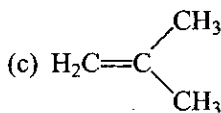
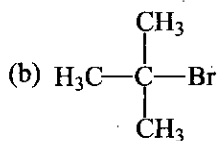
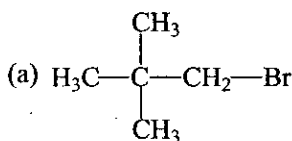
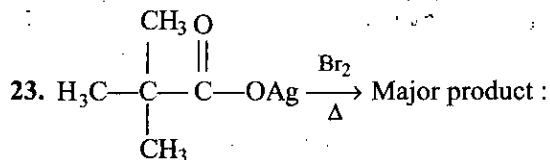
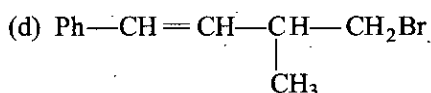
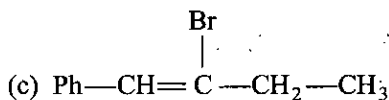
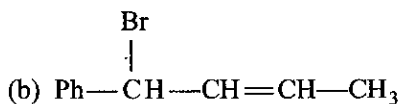
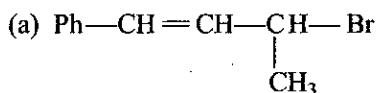
### Passage-8

The Hunsdiecker reaction is believed to proceed by a free radical mechanism and involves the formation of an acyl hypophalite.





The major product is :



24. The rate determining step is :

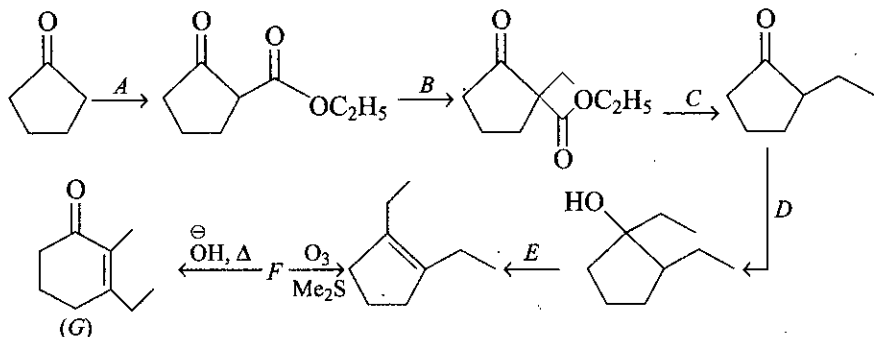
(a) Step I

(b) Step II

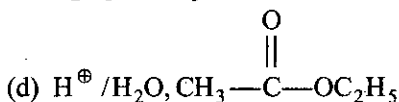
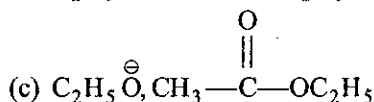
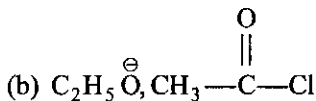
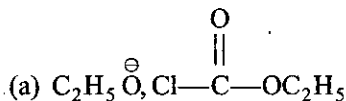
(c) Step III

(d) Step IV

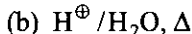
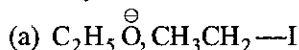
Passage 9



25. Find out correct combination of 'A' :



26. Identify 'C' :



(d) None of these

27. Name of the reaction which converts F into G :

(a) Cannizzaro reaction

(b) Claisen condensation

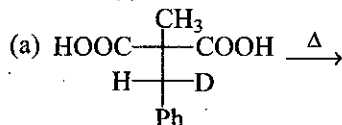
(c) Aldol condensation

(d) Reformatsky reaction

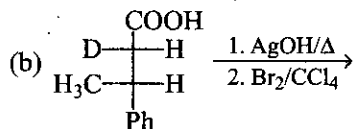
## EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

1. Column (I)

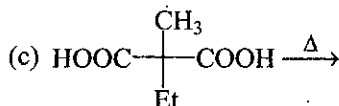
Column (II)



P. Diastereomers

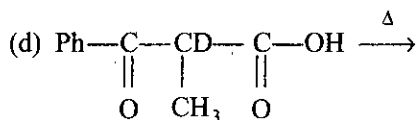


Q. Racemic mixture



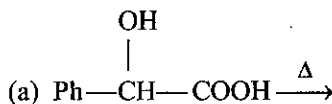
R. Optically active





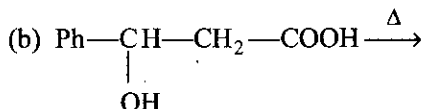
S.  $\text{CO}_2$  will evolve

## 2. Column (I)

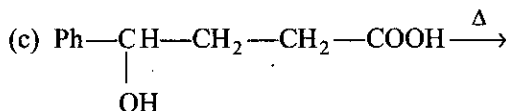


## Column (II)

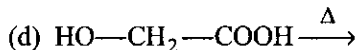
P. Cyclic



Q. Exhibit geometrical isomerism

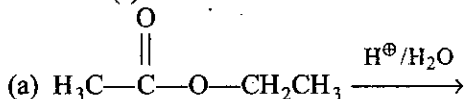


R. Can be optically active



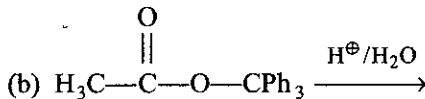
S. Lactone

## 3. Column (I)

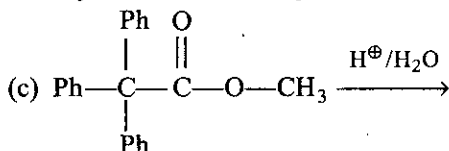


## Column (II)

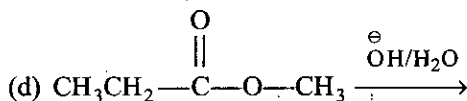
P. Bimolecular



Q. Unimolecular

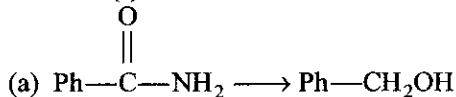


R. Alkyl cleavage



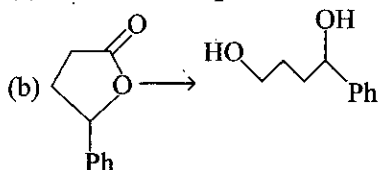
S. Acyl cleavage

## 4. Column (I)



## Column (II)

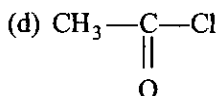
P.  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$ , AcOH,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$



Q.  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

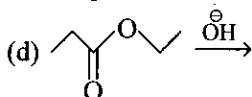
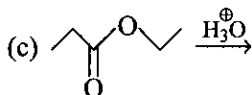
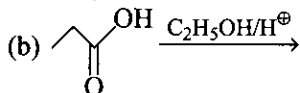
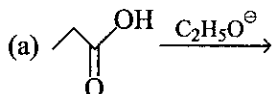


R.  $\text{H}_2$ , Pd-BaSO<sub>4</sub>



S. None of these

### 5. Column (I)



### Column (II)

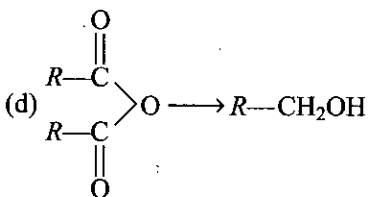
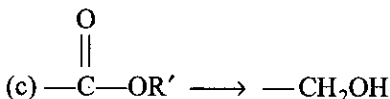
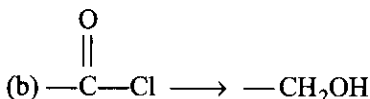
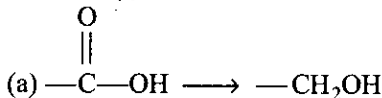
P. Hydrolysis

Q. Esterification

R. Saponification

S. Acid Base reaction

### 6. Column (I)



### Column (II)

P.  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

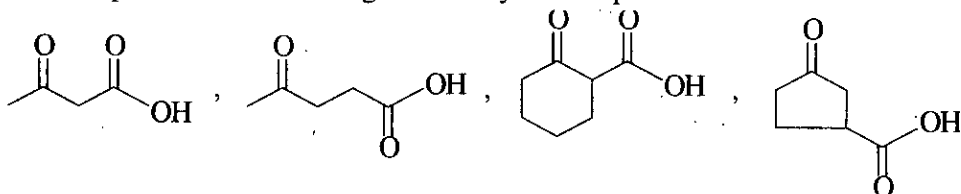
Q.  $\text{NaBH}_4$

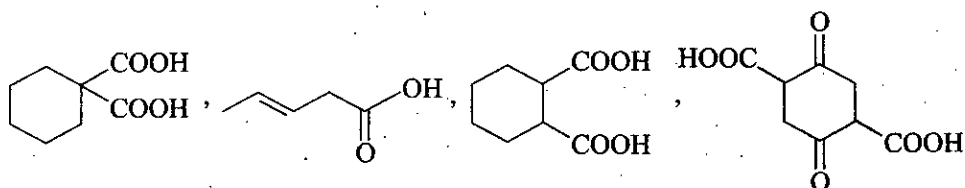
R.  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6/\text{THF}$

S.  $\text{H}_2/\text{Pd}$

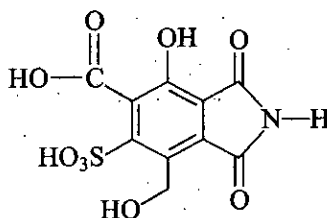
## EXERCISE-5 INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

1. Examine the structure of following compounds, and find out number of compounds that will undergo decarboxylation in presence of heat.

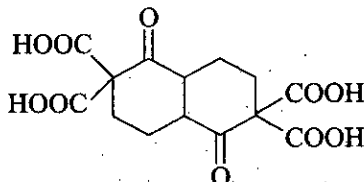




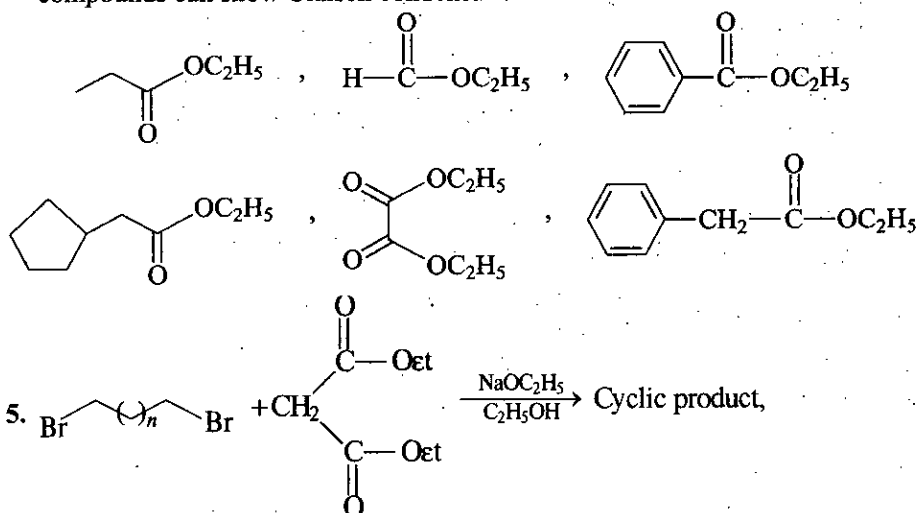
2. How many moles of NaOH would be required for complete neutralization of following compounds.



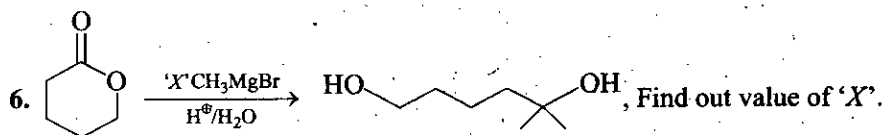
3. How many moles of  $\text{CO}_2$  will be released when following compound treated with heat.

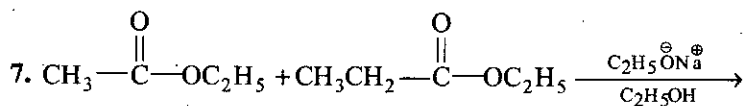


4. Examine the structural formulas of following compounds and find out how many compounds can show Claisen condensation reaction.



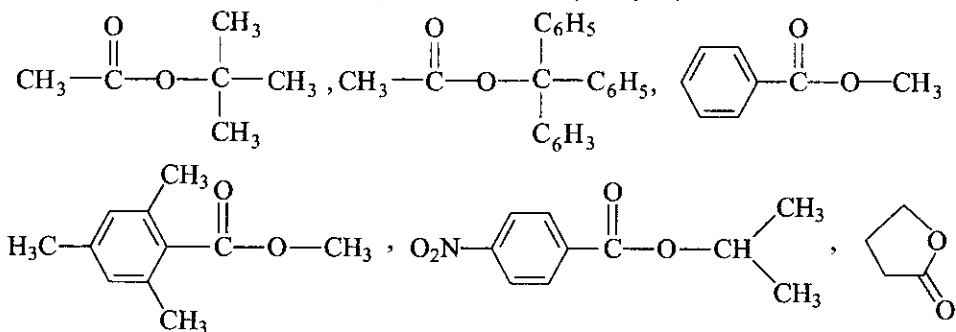
At what value of 'n' the formation of six membered ring take place.





How many different condensation products would be form by above reaction.

8. How many of following esters show  $A_{\text{AL}}^{-1}$  hydrolysis (Acid catalyzed, unimolecular and alkyl-oxygen fission ester hydrolysis)



# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (c) 2. (c) 3. (b) 4. (c) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (b) 8. (d) 9. (d) 10. (a)  
 11. (d) 12. (b) 13. (d) 14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (d) 17. (a) 18. (b) 19. (c) 20. (c)  
 21. (b) 22. (c) 23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (a) 26. (c) 27. (d) 28. (a) 29. (c) 30. (a)  
 31. (d) 32. (a) 33. (b) 34. (b) 35. (c) 36. (c) 37. (d) 38. (c) 39. (a) 40. (b)  
 41. (c) 42. (b) 43. (c) 44. (b) 45. (d) 46. (b) 47. (a) 48. (d) 49. (c) 50. (b)

### Level-2

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (c) 5. (b) 6. (c) 7. (b) 8. (c) 9. (a) 10. (c)  
 11. (b) 12. (c) 13. (c) 14. (a) 15. (a) 16. (c) 17. (b) 18. (b) 19. (b) 20. (c)  
 21. (b) 22. (a) 23. (d) 24. (c) 25. (a) 26. (d) 27. (b) 28. (c) 29. (a) 30. (b)  
 31. (c) 32. (b) 33. (b) 34. (a) 35. (b) 36. (d) 37. (c) 38. (b) 39. (a) 40. (c)  
 41. (a) 42. (d) 43. (b) 44. (c) 45. (c) 46. (c) 47. (b) 48. (b) 49. (a) 50. (b)  
 51. (c) 52. (c) 53. (d) 54. (a) 55. (d) 56. (d) 57. (a) 58. (d) 59. (c) 60. (c)  
 61. (c) 62. (b) 63. (c) 64. (b) 65. (b) 66. (a) 67. (b) 68. (c) 69. (a) 70. (d)  
 71. (b) 72. (b) 73. (a) 74. (c) 75. (d) 76. (a) 77. (c) 78. (a) 79. (b) 80. (d)  
 81. (c) 82. (b) 83. (a) 84. (b) 85. (c) 86. (a) 87. (c) 88. (b) 89. (d) 90. (b)  
 91. (c) 92. (d) 93. (a) 94. (b) 95. (c) 96. (d) 97. (c) 98. (a) 99. (b) 100. (a)  
 101. (c) 102. (c) 103. (d) 104. (b) 105. (a) 106. (b) 107. (c) 108. (d) 109. (a) 110. (d)  
 111. (a) 112. (b) 113. (c) 114. (d) 115. (a) 116. (b) 117. (a) 118. (c) 119. (c) 120. (d)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (b, c) 2. (a, c) 3. (b, c) 4. (b, d) 5. (a, b, d) 6. (a, c, d)  
 7. (a, c) 8. (a, b, c) 9. (c, d) 10. (a, c, d) 11. (a, c) 12. (c, d)  
 13. (a, c) 14. (b, d) 15. (b, c, d) 16. (a, d) 17. (a, b, c, d) 18. (a, b, d)  
 19. (a, c, d) 20. (a, b, d) 21. (b, c) 22. (a, b, c) 23. (a, b, c, d) 24. (a, b, d)  
 25. (a, b, c, d) 26. (a, b, c) 27. (a, b, c) 28. (b, c, d) 29. (b, d) 30. (b, c, d)  
 31. (c, d) 32. (a, c, d) 33. (a, b) 34. (b, c) 35. (a, b) 36. (a, b, c)  
 37. (b, c) 38. (a, b, d) 39. (a, b, c) 40. (a, b, c) 41. (c, d) 42. (b, c)  
 43. (a, c) 44. (a, b, c) 45. (a, b, d) 46. (b, c, d) 47. (a, b, c) 48. (a, b, d)  
 49. (a, b, c) 50. (a, b, c)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (b) 8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (b)  
 11. (b) 12. (d) 13. (a) 14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (a) 17. (b) 18. (d) 19. (c) 20. (b)  
 21. (a) 22. (b) 23. (c) 24. (d) 25. (a) 26. (b) 27. (c)

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

1. (a) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow Q, S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow Q, S$
2. (a) $\rightarrow P, Q, R$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow Q$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P$
3. (a) $\rightarrow P, S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow Q, R$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow Q, S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P, S$
4. (a) $\rightarrow S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow Q$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow R$
5. (a) $\rightarrow S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow Q$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow R$
6. (a) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, Q, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P, R, S$

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

1. (5)	2. (4)	3. (4)	4. (3)	5. (3)	6. (2)	7. (4)	8. (3)
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

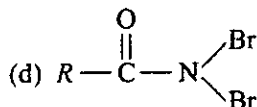
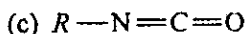
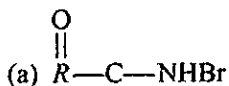


**EXERCISE-1** ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER**LEVEL-1**

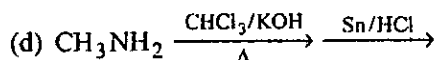
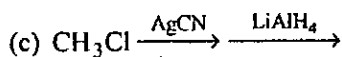
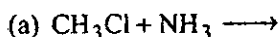
1. Acetamide is treated separately with the following reagents. Which one of these give methylamine ?

(a)  $\text{PCl}_5$  (b) Sodalime  
(c)  $\text{NaOH} + \text{Br}_2$  (d) Hot concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$

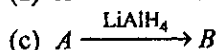
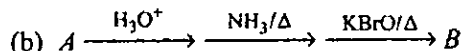
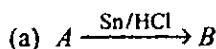
2. Reaction of  $\text{RCONH}_2$  with a mixture of  $\text{Br}_2$  and  $\text{KOH}$  gives  $\text{RNH}_2$  as the main product. The intermediates involved in the reaction are :



3. Which is the best method of preparing 2° amine ?



4. Ethyl cyanide (A) can be converted to ethyl amine (B) by :



(d) both (a), (c) are correct

5. In Gabriel synthesis, amine is always :

(a) aliphatic primary amine

(b) aliphatic secondary amine

(c) aromatic primary amine

(d) aromatic secondary amine

6. In Gabriel synthesis, halide may be :

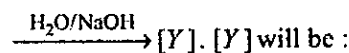
(a) benzyl halide

(b) allyl halide

(c) both (a) and (b)

(d) tertiary alkyl halide

7. In the given reaction sequence  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}_2 \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{CHCl}_3/\text{Alc. KOH}} [\text{X}]$



- (a)  $C_6H_5-CN$  (b)  $C_6H_5NC$   
 (c)  $C_6H_5-CH_2-NH_2$  (d)  $C_6H_5-CH_2OH$

8. Predict the nature of the product  $PC_6H_5CONH_2 \xrightarrow{Br_2/OD^-} P$

- (a)  $C_6H_5NH_2$  (b)  $C_6H_5NHD$   
 (c)  $C_6H_5ND_2$  (d) All of these

9. Which of the following statements is not correct ?

- (a) Aliphatic amines are stronger bases than ammonia.  
 (b) Aromatic amines are stronger bases than ammonia.  
 (c) The alkyl group in alkyl ammonium ion more stabilizes the ion relative to the amine.  
 (d) The aryl group in aryl ammonium ion less stabilizes the ion relative to the amine.

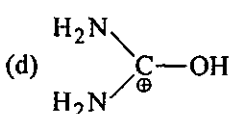
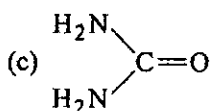
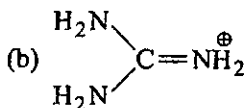
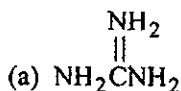
10. The correct sequence regarding base strength of aliphatic amines in aqueous solution is :

- (a)  $R_3N > R_2NH > RNH_2 > NH_3$  (b)  $R_2NH > RNH_2 > R_3N > NH_3$   
 (c)  $R_2NH > R_3N > RNH_2 > NH_3$  (d)  $RNH_2 > R_2NH > R_3N > NH_3$

11. Decreasing order of basicity of the three isomers of nitro aniline is :

- (a) *p*-nitroaniline > *o*-nitroaniline > *m*-nitroaniline  
 (b) *p*-nitroaniline > *m*-nitroaniline > *o*-nitroaniline  
 (c) *m*-nitroaniline > *p*-nitroaniline > *o*-nitroaniline  
 (d) *m*-nitroaniline > *o*-nitroaniline > *p*-nitroaniline

12. Strongest base is :



13. Which is the best leaving group ?

- (a)  $N_2$  (b)  $OH^-$  (c)  $NH_2^-$  (d)  $CH_3COO^-$

14. Which is most volatile ?

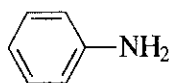
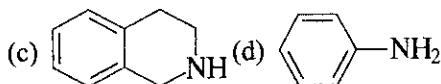
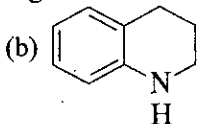
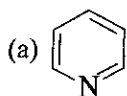
- (a)  $CH_3CH_2CH_2NH_2$  (b)  $(CH_3)_3N$   
 (c) 
$$\begin{array}{c} CH_3CH_2 \\ \diagdown \\ NH \\ \diagup \\ H_3C \end{array}$$
 (d)  $CH_3OH$

15. Which one of the following is used as phase transfer catalyst ?

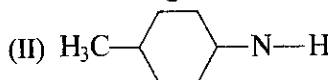
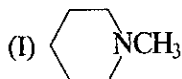
- (a) Primary amine (b) Quaternary ammonium salt  
 (c) Tertiary nitroalkane (d) Tertiary amine



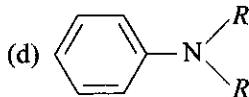
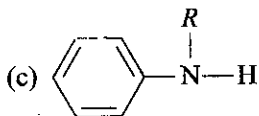
16. Which of the following is most basic ?



17. Predict about the relative boiling point of the following two amines.



- (a) Boiling point of I > II  
(b) Boiling point of II > I  
(c) Both should have equal boiling points  
(d) It can't be predicted
18. Carbylamine test is performed in alcoholic KOH by heating a mixture of :  
(a) chloroform and silver powder  
(b) trihalogenated methane and a primary amine  
(c) an alkyl halide and a primary amine  
(d) an alkyl cyanide and a primary amine
19. Which of the following statements is not correct ?  
(a) Replacement of halogen by  $\text{NH}_2$  in alkyl halide is a nucleophilic substitution reaction  
(b) Aryl halides show more reactivity as compared to alkyl halides in the replacements of halogen by the  $\text{NH}_2$  group  
(c) During the replacement of halogen by  $-\text{NH}_2$  group, ammonia is taken in large excess so as to avoid the formation of 2<sup>o</sup> and 3<sup>o</sup> amines  
(d) Tertiary alkyl halide generally produces alkene instead of the replacement of halogen by  $\text{NH}_2$  group
20. Which of the following statements is not correct ?  
(a) Primary amines show intermolecular hydrogen bonding.  
(b) Secondary amines show intermolecular hydrogen bonding.  
(c) Tertiary amines show intermolecular hydrogen bonding.  
(d) Amines have lower boiling points as compared to those of alcohols and carboxylic acids of comparable molar masses.
21. Which of the following amines from N-nitroso derivative when treated with  $\text{NaNO}_2$  and  $\text{HCl}$  ?  
(a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$   
(b)



22. Hinsberg's reagent is :

- (a) phenylisocyanide  
(b) benzenesulphonyl chloride  
(c) *p*-toluenesulphonic acid  
(d) *o*-dichlorobenzene

23. Thermal decomposition of gives :

- (a) + MeOH      (b) + MeOH  
 (c) + CH<sub>2</sub>      (d) no reaction

24.  $\xrightarrow{\Delta}$  + (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>NOH. This is called :

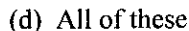
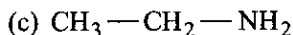
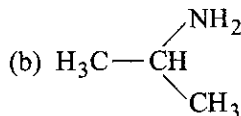
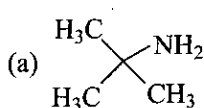
- (a) Hofmann elimination      (b) Cope reaction  
 (c) Saytzeff reaction      (d) Carbyl amine reaction
25. Cope reaction is :  
 (a) S<sub>N</sub>1 intramolecular      (b) S<sub>N</sub>2 intramolecular  
 (c) E<sub>1</sub> intramolecular      (d) E<sub>2</sub> intramolecular
26. Which of the following is Hofmann mustard oil reaction ?  
 (a) Reaction of primary amine with CHCl<sub>3</sub>  
 (b) Reaction of primary amine with CHCl<sub>3</sub> + KOH  
 (c) Reaction of primary amine with CS<sub>2</sub> + HgCl<sub>2</sub>  
 (d) Reaction of aromatic amine with iodoform
27. C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>11</sub>N + HNO<sub>2</sub>  $\longrightarrow$  C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O, X will give :  
 (x)  
 (a) Carbyl amine reaction  
 (b) Hofmann mustard oil reaction  
 (c) Diazonium salt (as the intermediate) with HNO<sub>2</sub>  
 (d) None of the above
28. In the Hofmann-Bromamide rearrangement intermediate compounds are :

- (a) R—CONHBr      (b)  $\left[ R-\overset{\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}}{\text{C}}-\bar{\text{N}}-\text{Br} \right] \text{Na}^+$   
 (c) R—N=C=O      (d) all of these

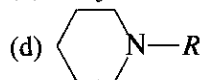
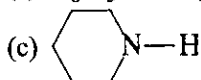
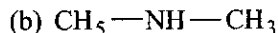
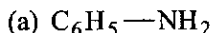
29. Which one of the following amines will not give benzoylation reaction ?

- (a) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>—NH<sub>2</sub>      (b) —H  
 (c) —CH<sub>3</sub>      (d) C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>—NH—CH<sub>3</sub>

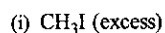
30. Which of the following compounds can form alcohol with  $\text{NaNO}_2/\text{HCl}$ ?



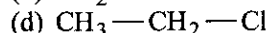
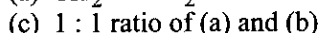
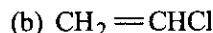
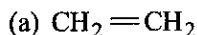
31. Which of the following will not react with  $\text{CS}_2$ ?



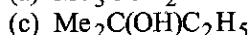
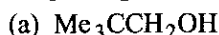
32. In the given reaction  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{Cl}$

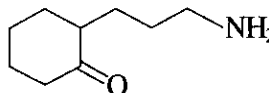


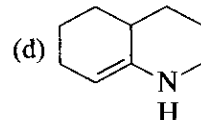
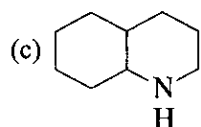
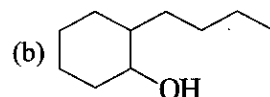
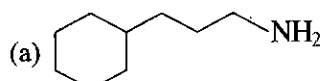
(ii)  $\text{AgOH}/\Delta$  [X] is the major product; [X] will be:

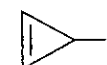


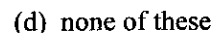
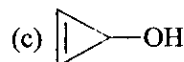
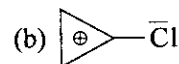
33. Predict the nature of P in the following reaction.



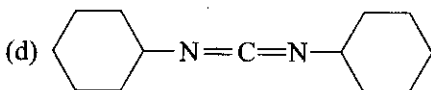
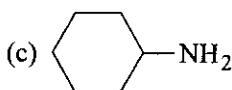
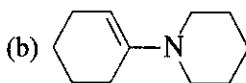
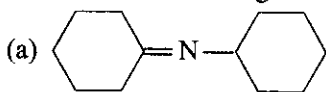
34.   $\xrightarrow{\text{H}_2/\text{Ni}}$  X. Here X is:



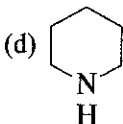
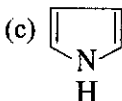
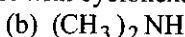
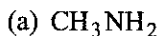
35.   $\xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{aq. NaNO}_2}$  P. P is:



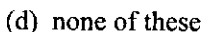
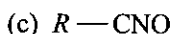
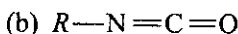
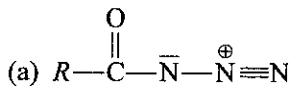
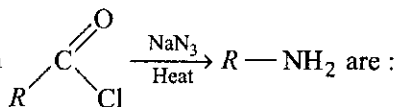
36. Which of the following is an enamine ?



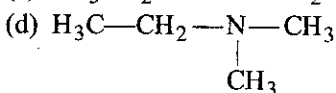
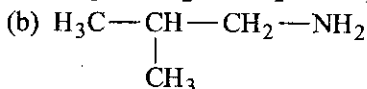
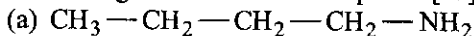
37. Which of the following amines will react with cyclohexanone to give enamine ?



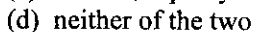
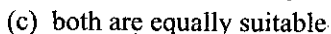
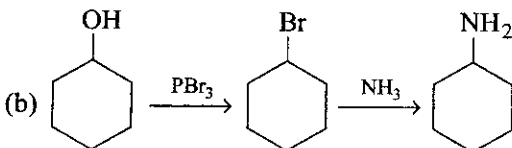
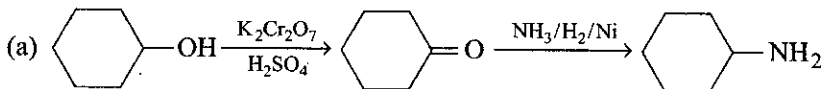
38. The intermediates obtained in the reaction



39. Compound  $[\text{X}]\text{C}_4\text{H}_{11}\text{N}$  reacts with *p*-toluene sulphonyl chloride in aqueous NaOH to give a solid. The compound  $[\text{X}]$  is :



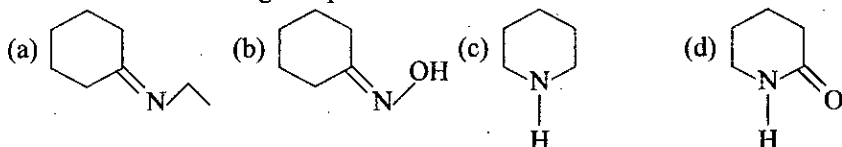
40. Cyclohexanol can be converted into cyclohexylamine by following two routes. Which of the following methods is expected to give good yield of cyclohexylamine ?



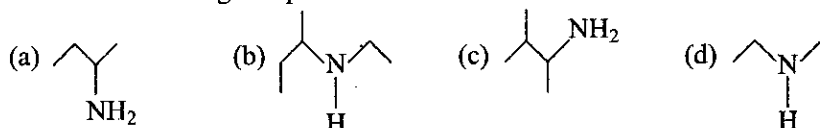
41. Which of the following will give unsymmetrical di-substituted urea after reaction with  $\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$  ?  
 (a)  $\text{COCl}_2$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NCS}$  (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NCO}$  (d) all of these

### LEVEL-2

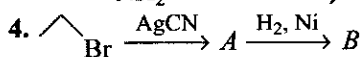
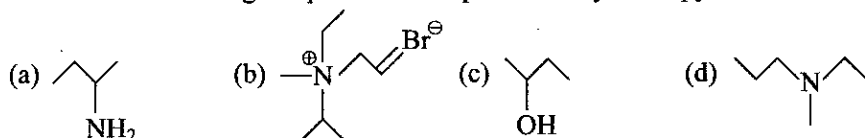
1. Which of the following compounds is an amine?



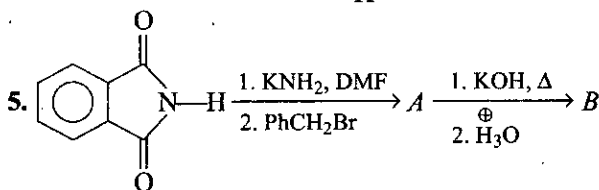
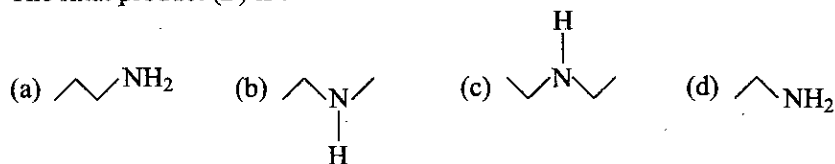
2. Which of following compounds exists as non-resolvable racemic mixture?



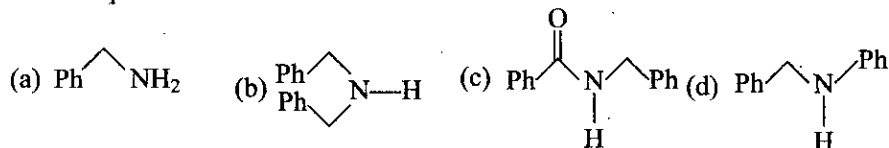
3. Which of the following compounds loses optical activity due to pyramidal inversion?

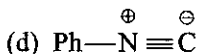
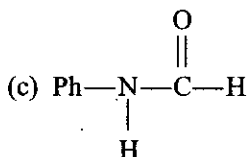
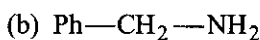
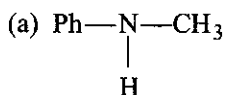
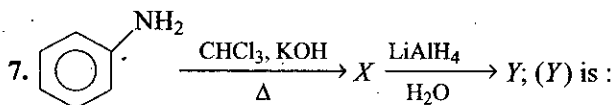
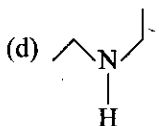
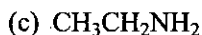
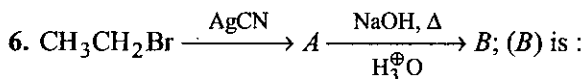


The final product (B) is :

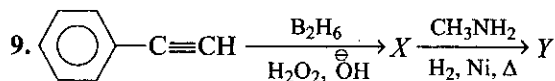
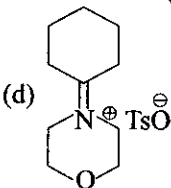
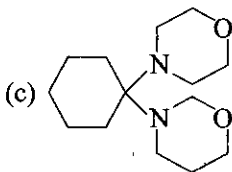
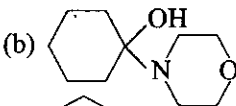
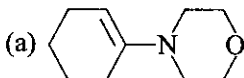
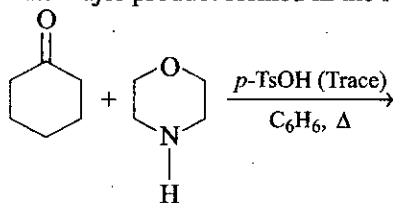


The end product B of the above reaction is :

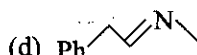
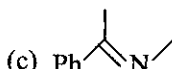
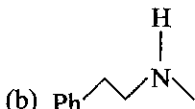
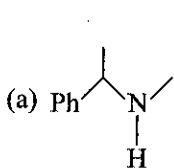




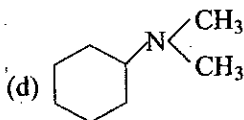
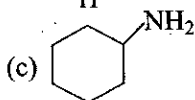
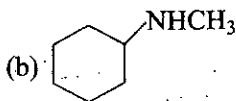
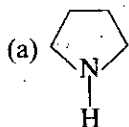
8. The major product formed in the reaction :



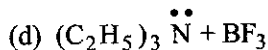
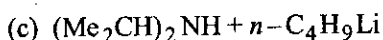
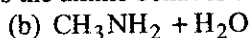
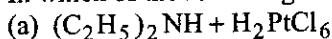
The final product (Y) is :



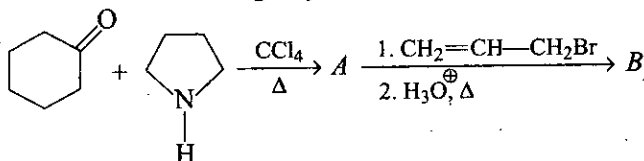
10. Among the following compounds which one will produce a Schiff base on reaction with cyclopentanone?



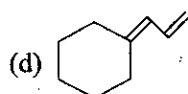
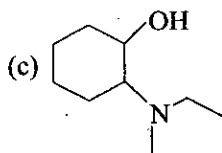
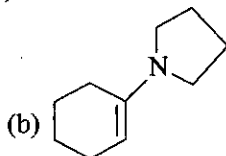
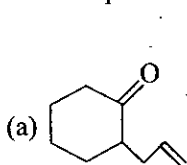
11. In which of the following reactions does the amine behaves as an acid?



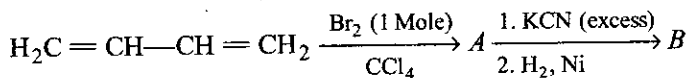
12. Consider the following sequence of reactions :



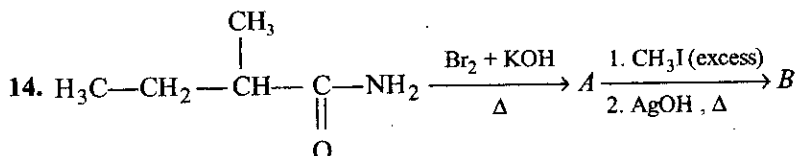
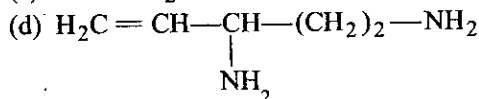
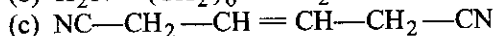
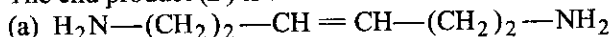
The end product (B) is :



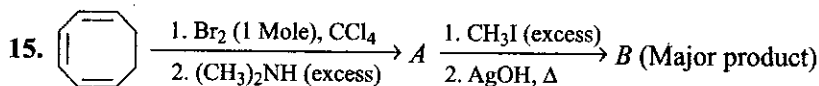
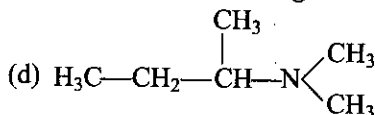
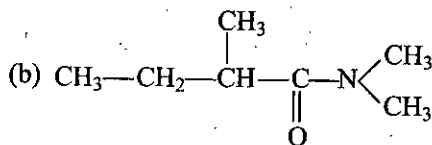
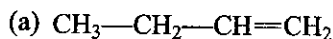
13. Consider the following sequence of reactions :



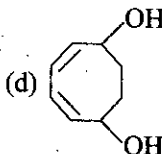
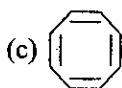
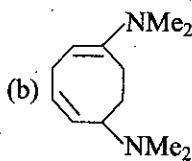
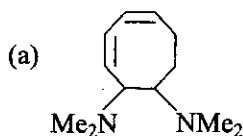
The end product (B) is :



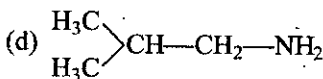
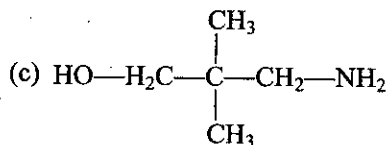
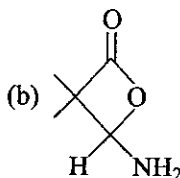
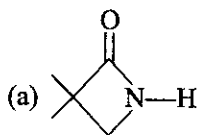
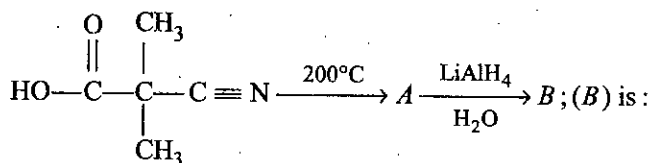
The major product (B) is :



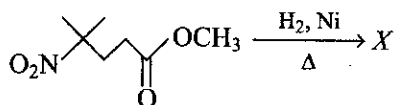
The major product (B) is :



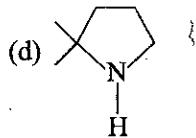
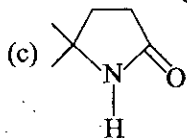
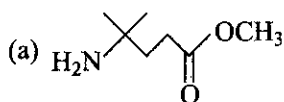
16. Consider the following sequence of reactions :



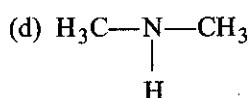
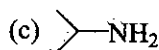
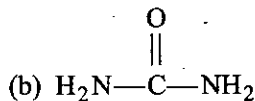
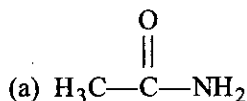
17. The major product (X) of the reaction is :



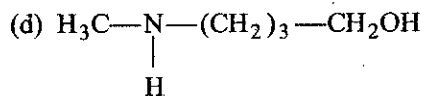
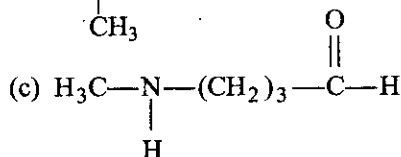
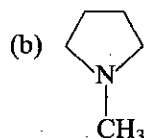
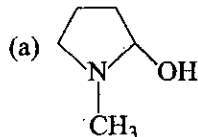
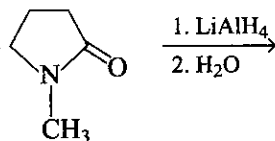




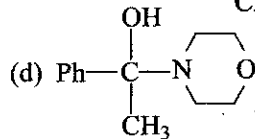
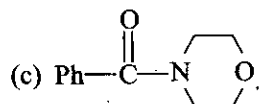
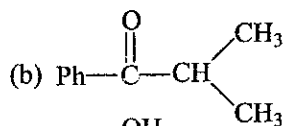
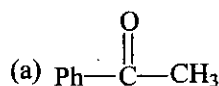
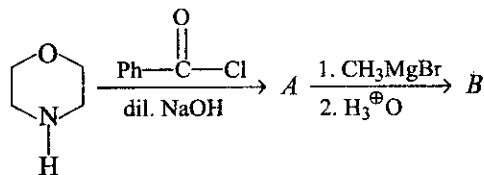
18. Which of the following compounds does not liberate  $N_2$  on treatment with  $HNO_2$ ?



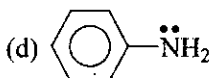
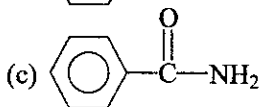
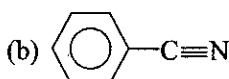
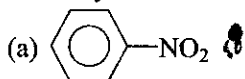
19. The product formed in the reaction is :



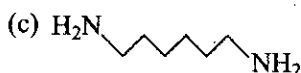
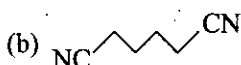
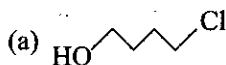
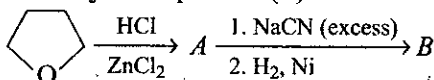
20. The major product (B) formed in the reaction sequence is :



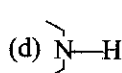
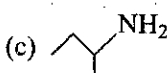
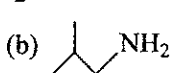
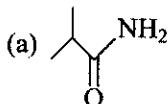
21. An organic compound (A) on reduction gives a compound (B) which on reaction with  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and  $\text{NaOH}$  form (C). The compound (C) on catalytic reduction gives N-methylaniline. The compound (A) is :



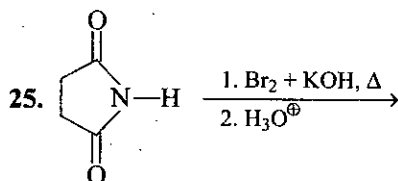
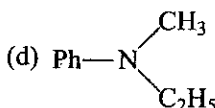
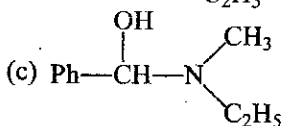
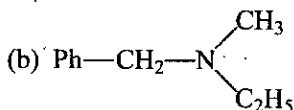
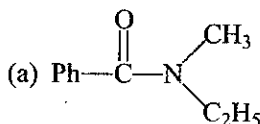
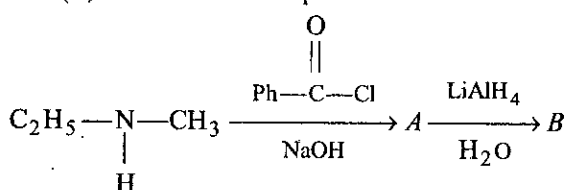
22. The major end product (B) of the reaction :



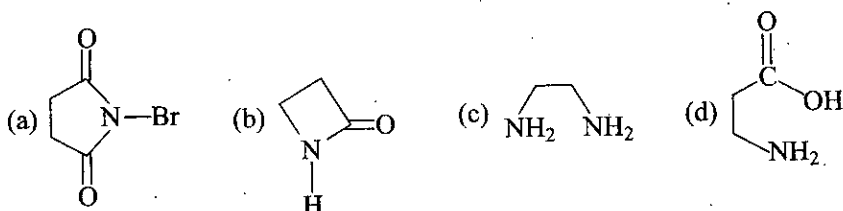
23. Which one among the following is expected to form a secondary alcohol on treatment with  $\text{HNO}_2$ ?



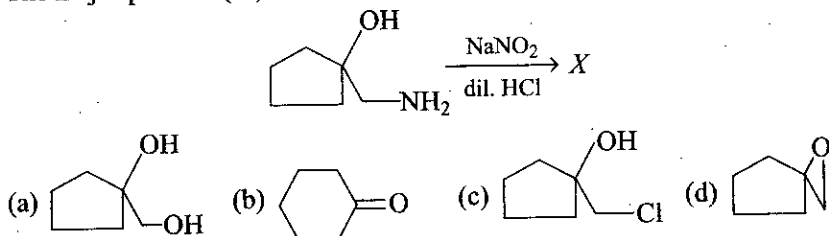
24. The end product (B) of the reaction sequence :



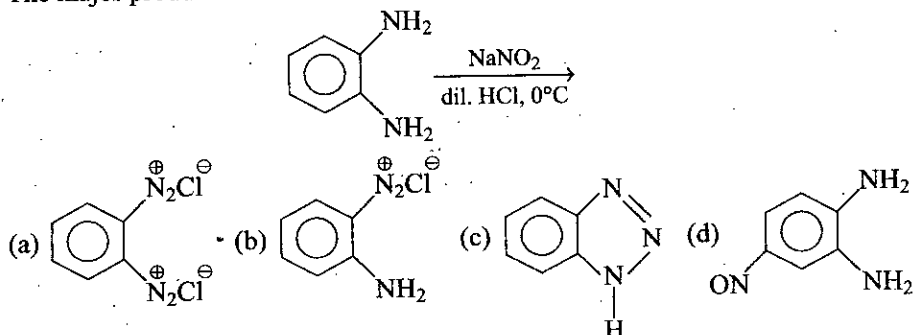
The product of above reaction is :



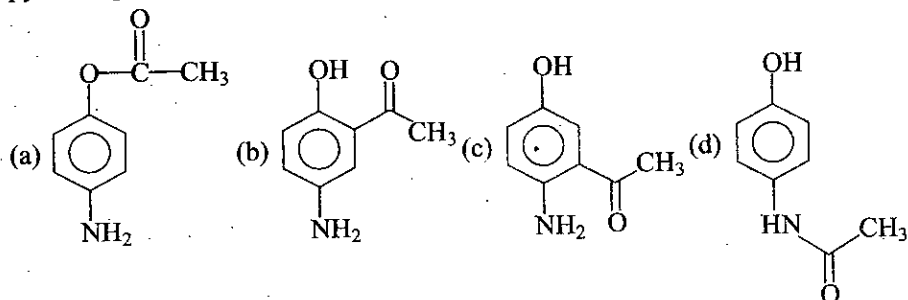
26. The major product (*X*) of the reaction is :



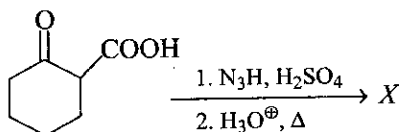
27. The major product of the reaction is :

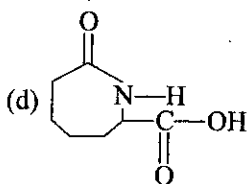
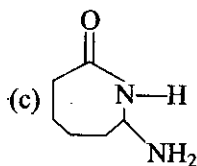
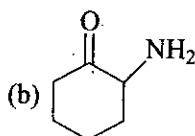
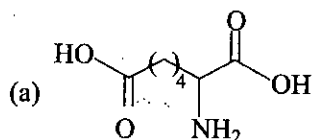


28. The reaction of *p*-aminophenol with one mole of acetyl chloride in presence of pyridine gives :

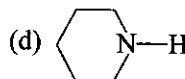
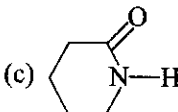
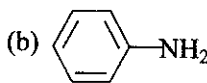
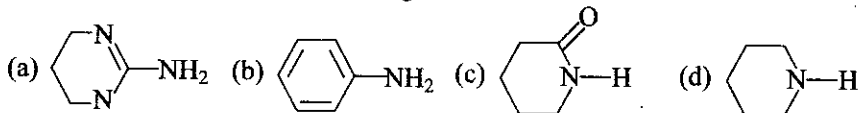


29. The major product (*X*) formed in the reaction :

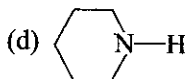
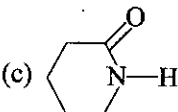
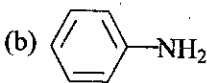
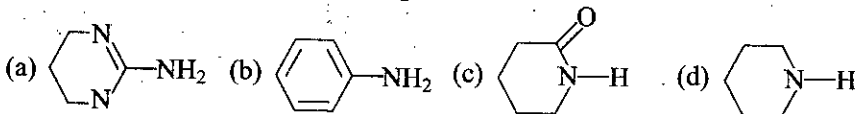




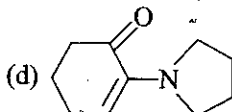
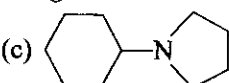
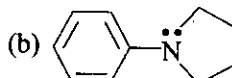
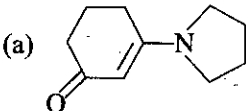
30. Which of the following is the strongest Bronsted acid?



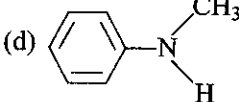
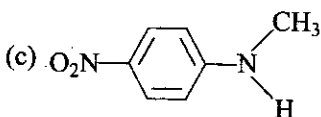
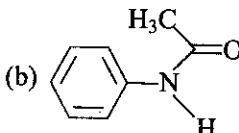
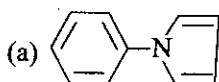
31. Which of the following is the strongest Bronsted base?



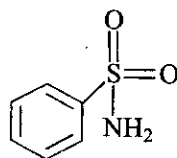
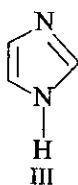
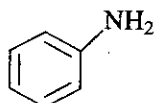
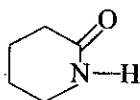
32. Which of the following is the weakest Bronsted base?



33. Which of the following is strongest Bronsted base?

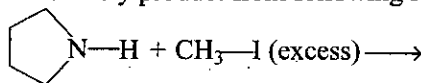


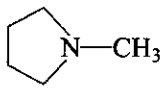
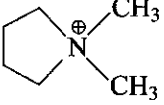
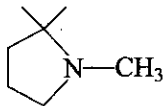
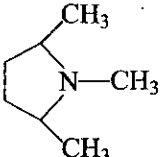
34. For the following compounds, which is the strongest base and which is strongest acid?



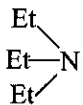
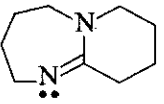
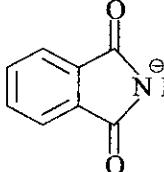
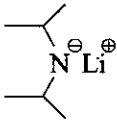
- (a) II = Strongest base, I = Strongest acid  
 (b) IV = Strongest base, III = Strongest acid  
 (c) III = Strongest base, IV = Strongest acid  
 (d) II = Strongest base, III = Strongest acid

35. Which compound is the likely product from following reaction?

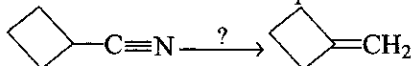


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

36. Which of these is the strongest base?

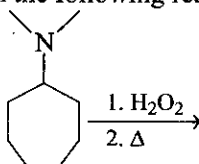
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 



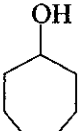
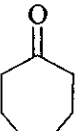
37. What sequence of reaction would best accomplish the following reaction?



- (a)  $\text{LiAlH}_4, 3\text{CH}_3\text{I}/\text{AgOH}, \Delta$  (b)  $\text{LiAlH}_4, \text{P}_2\text{O}_5/\Delta$   
 (c)  $20\% \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4/\Delta, \text{P}_2\text{O}_5/\Delta$  (d)  $\text{H}_2, \text{Pd-BaSO}_4$

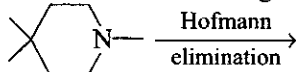
38. What is the likely product from the following reaction?



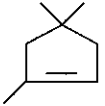
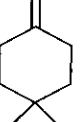


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

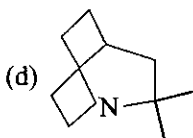
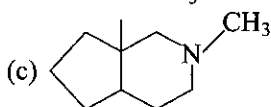
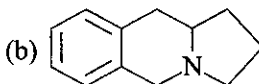
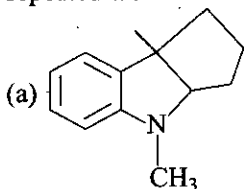
39. Repeated Hofmann elimination reaction (exhaustive methylation followed by heating with AgOH) will often remove a nitrogen atom from an amine molecule.

Which of the following compounds is the likely product in this case?

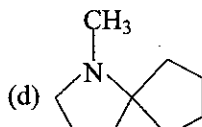
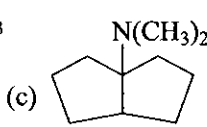
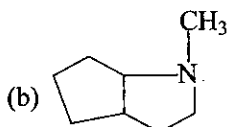
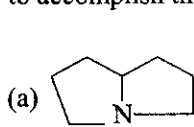


- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

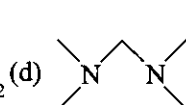
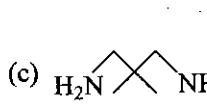
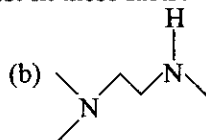
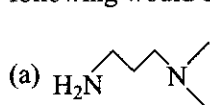
40. Only one of the following amines will lose its nitrogen atom as trimethyl amine by repeated Hofmann elimination reactions :



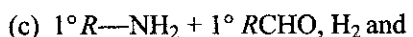
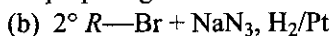
41. The nitrogen atom in each of the following tertiary amines may be removed as trimethyl amine by repeated Hofmann elimination. Which of the following amines requires the greater number of Hofmann sequence to accomplish this?



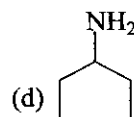
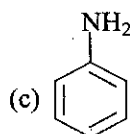
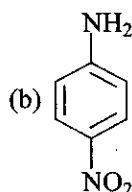
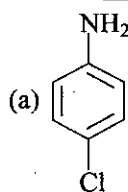
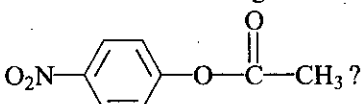
42. The Hinsberg test of a  $C_5H_{14}N_2$  compound produces a solid that is insoluble in 10% aq. NaOH. This solid derivative dissolves in 10% aq.  $H_2SO_4$ . Which of the following would best fit these facts?



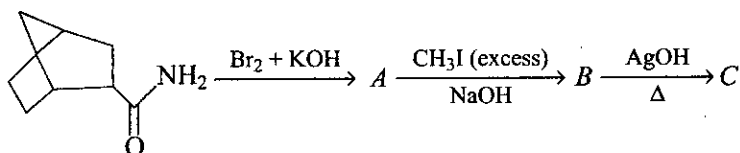
43. What set of conditions would be useful for preparing a 2° amine?



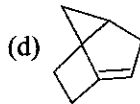
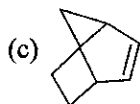
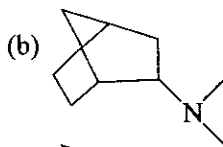
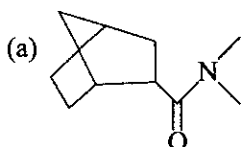
44. Which of the following amines reacts most rapidly with



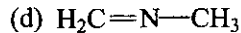
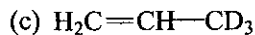
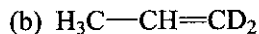
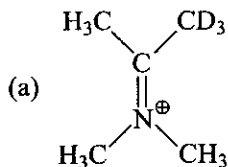
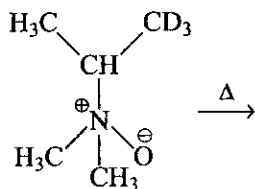
45. Consider the following sequence of reactions ;



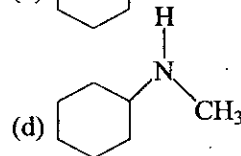
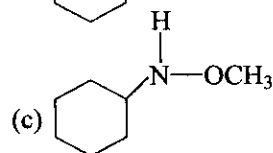
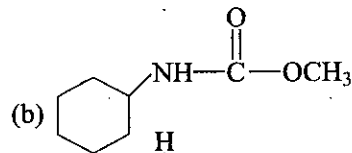
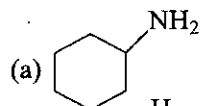
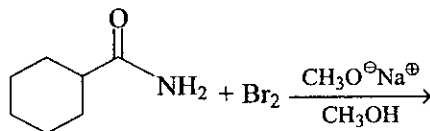
Identify product C :

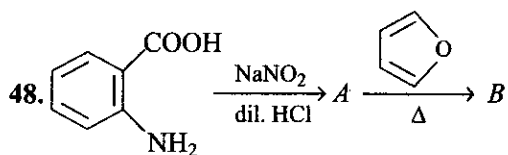


46. The major product formed in the following reaction is :

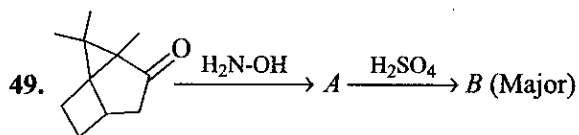
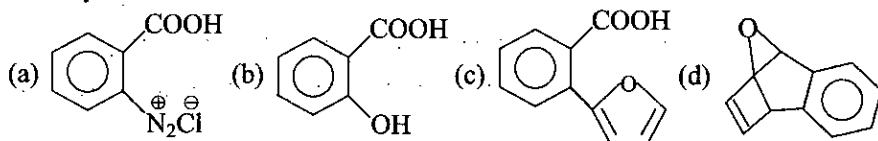


47. The product formed in the reaction is :

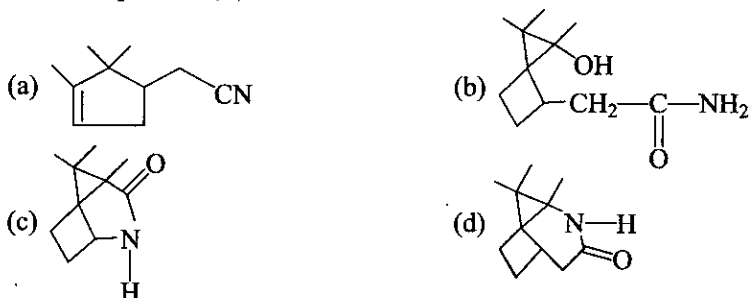




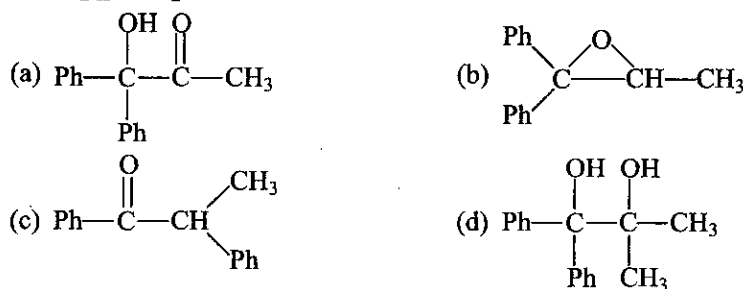
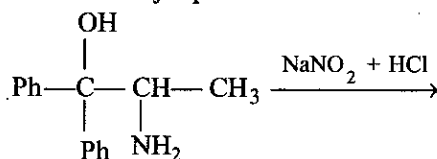
Identify *B* :



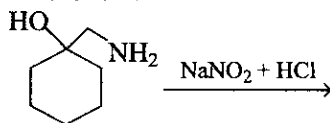
The final product (*B*) is :



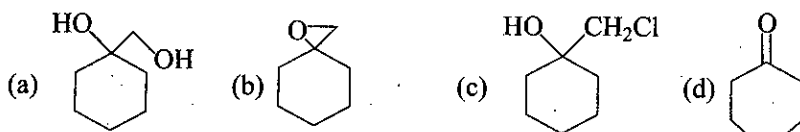
50. The final major product of the reaction is :



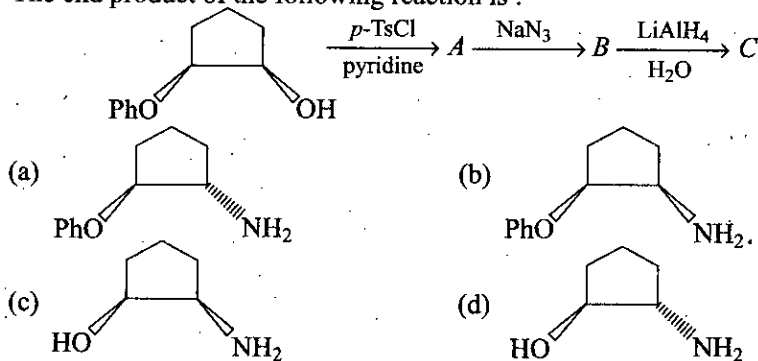
51. The major product of the reaction :



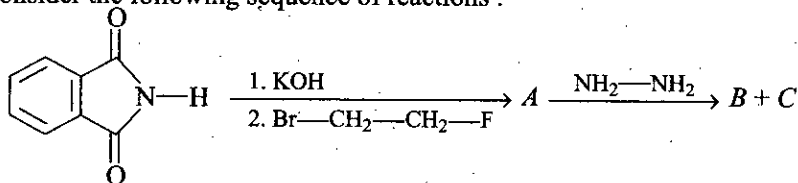




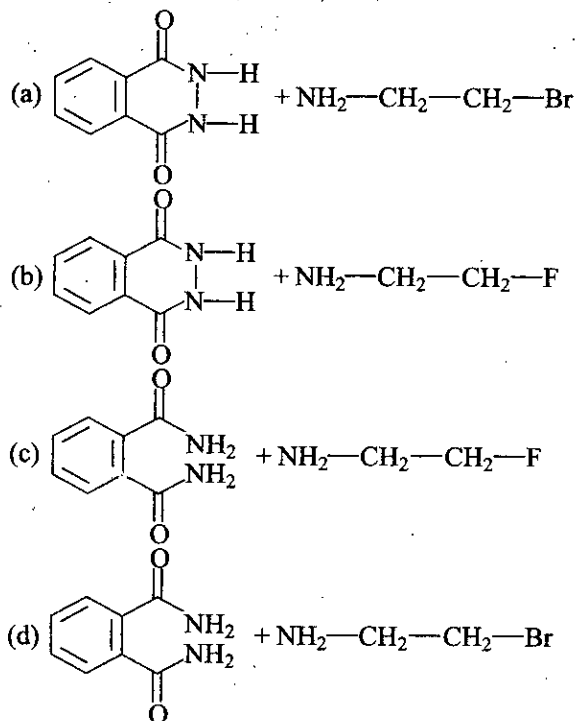
52. The end product of the following reaction is :



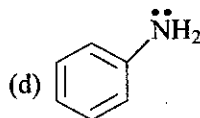
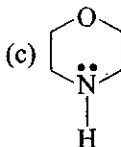
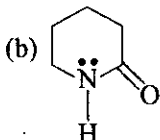
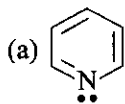
53. Consider the following sequence of reactions :



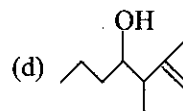
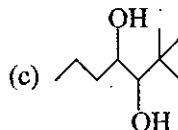
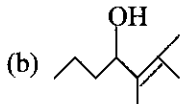
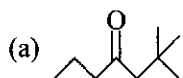
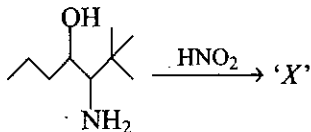
The products (B) and (C) are :



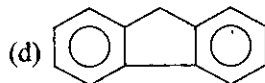
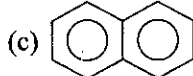
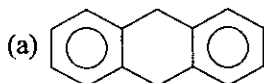
54. Which of the following compounds will react with cyclopentanone to form an enamine?



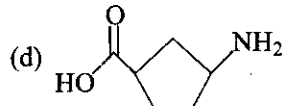
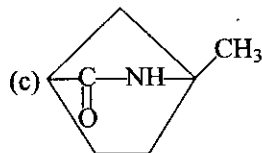
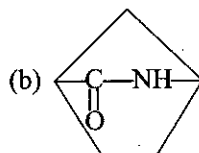
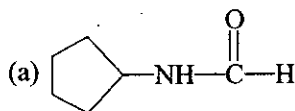
55. Predict the major product 'X' in the following reaction :



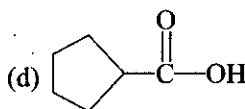
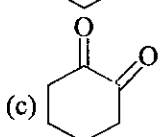
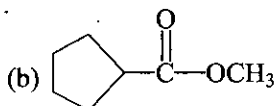
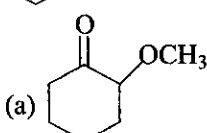
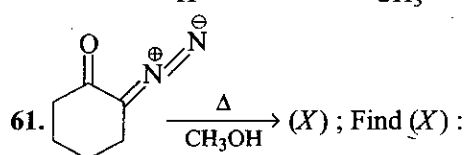
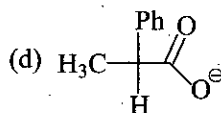
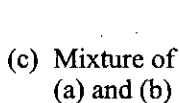
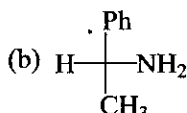
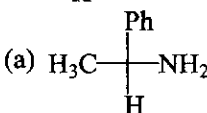
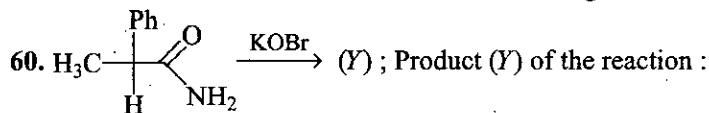
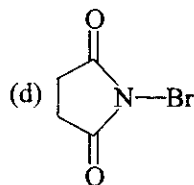
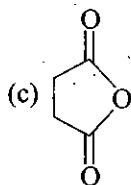
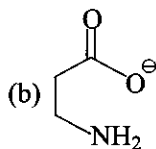
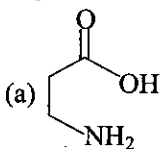
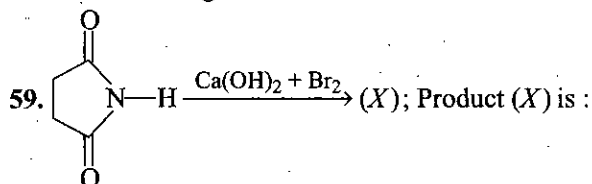
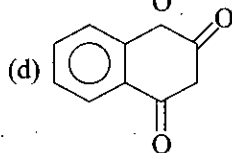
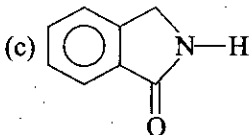
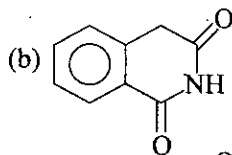
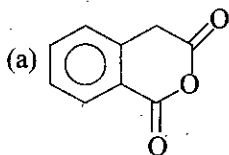
56.  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{NaNO}_2}$  (A) ; Product of this reaction is :



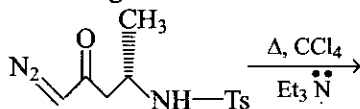
57.  $\xrightarrow{\text{KOBBr}}$  A  $\xrightarrow{\Delta}$  B ; Compound B is :

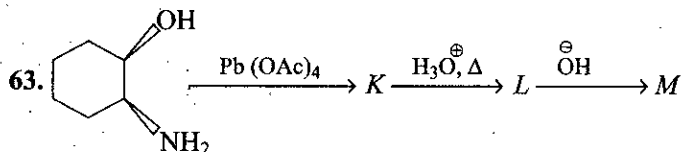
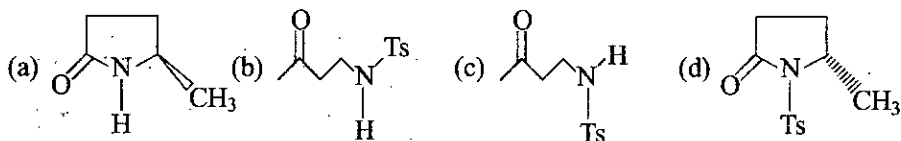


58.  $\xrightarrow{\text{NaOBr}}$  (X) ; Product (X) is :

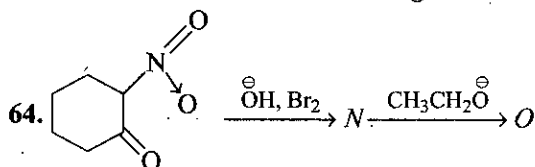
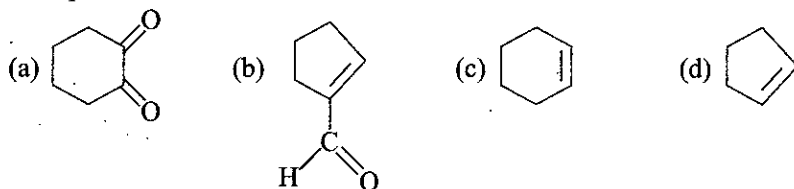


62. Predict the product of following reaction :

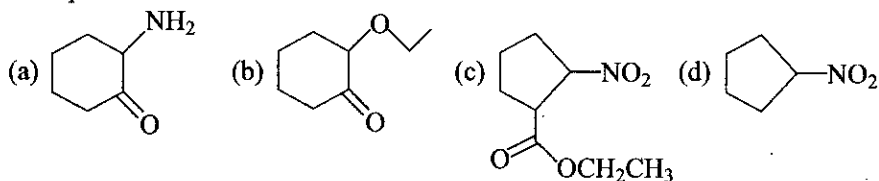




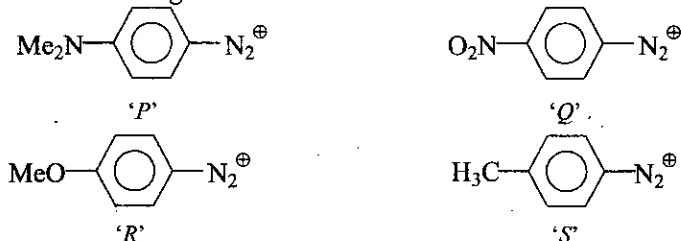
Final product *M* is :



Final product '*O*' is :

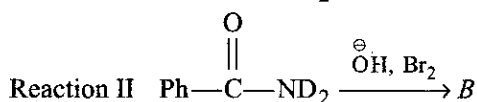
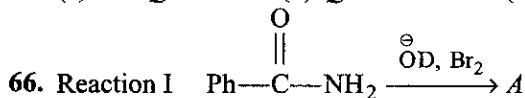


65. Consider the following diazonium ion :

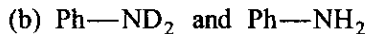
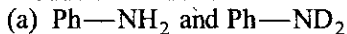


The order of reactivity towards diazo coupling with phenol in presence of dil. NaOH :

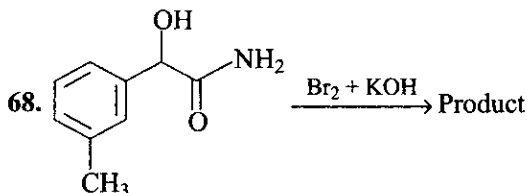
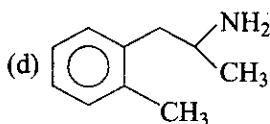
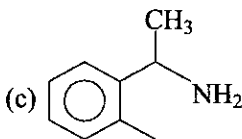
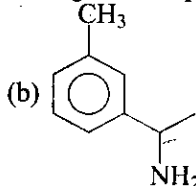
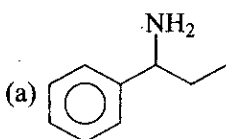
(a)  $P > Q > R > S$  (b)  $Q > S > R > P$  (c)  $P > R > S > Q$  (d)  $S > R > Q > P$



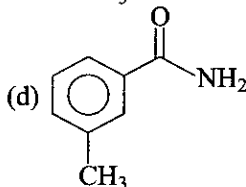
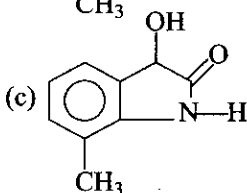
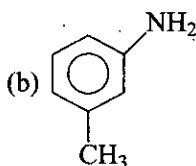
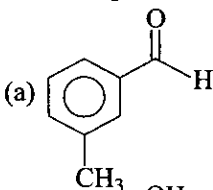
Products *A* and *B* are :



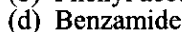
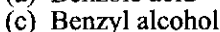
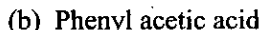
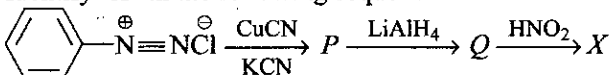
67. An organic compound (*A*)  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{13}\text{N}$  dissolves in dil.  $\text{HCl}$  and releases  $\text{N}_2$  with  $\text{HNO}_2$  giving an optically active alcohol. Alcohol on oxidation gives dicarboxylic acid, which on heating form anhydride. The organic compound '*A*' is :



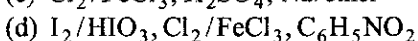
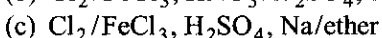
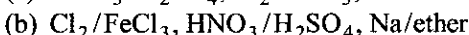
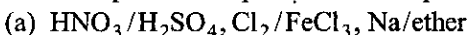
The final product is :



69. Identify '*X*' in the following sequence of reaction :



70. Which sequence of steps will be able to produce 3, 3'-dinitro-biphenyl from benzene?

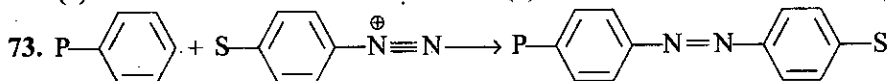


71. 1°, 2° and 3° nitroalkane can be identified by action of :

- (a)  $\text{HNO}_3 + \text{NaOH (aq.)}$  (b)  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{NaOH (aq.)}$   
 (c)  $\text{HNO}_2 + \text{NaOH (aq.)}$  (d)  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{KOH (alc.)}$

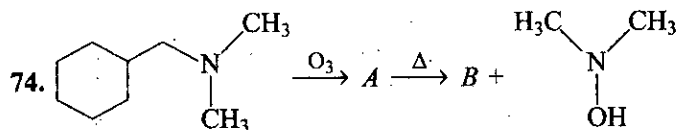
72. A compound 'X' when reacted with  $\text{PCl}_5$  and then with  $\text{NH}_3$  gives 'Y'. When 'Y' treated with  $\text{Br}_2$  and  $\text{KOH}$  produced 'Z'. Z on treatment with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  and then boiling produced *ortho*-cresol. Compound 'X' is :

- (a) *o*-toluic acid (b) *o*-chlorotoluene  
 (c) *o*-bromotoluene (d) *m*-toluic acid



For such kind of diazo-coupling reaction the suitable substituents *P* and *S* are respectively :

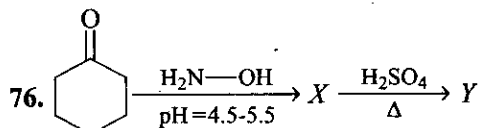
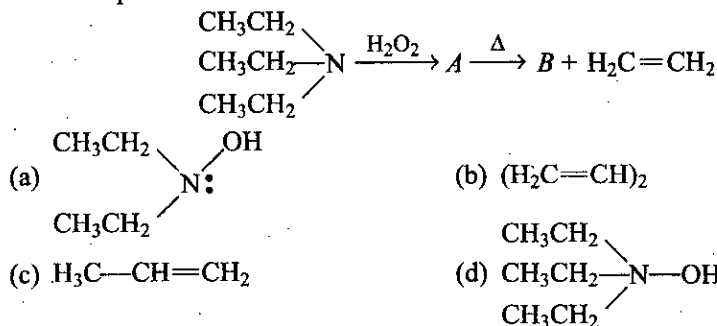
- (a)  $-\text{NH}_2$  and  $-\text{OCH}_3$  (b)  $-\text{NO}_2$  and  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})\text{H}$   
 (c)  $-\text{NH}_2$  and  $-\text{NHCH}_3$  (d)  $-\text{OCH}_3$  and  $-\text{N}(=\text{O})\text{O}$



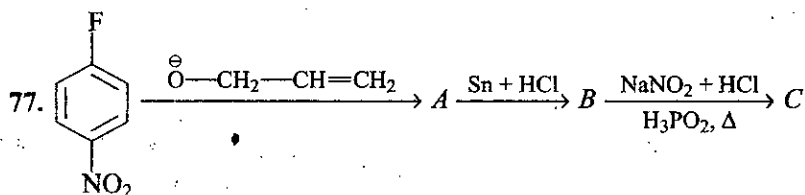
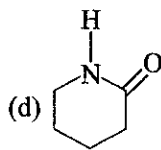
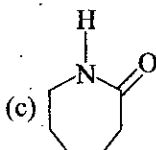
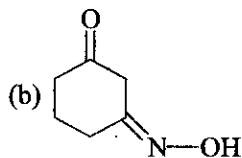
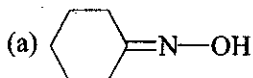
Identify 'B' :

- (a)  $\text{Cyclohexyl-CH=CH}_2$  (b)  $\text{Cyclohexyl-CH}_2\text{-CH}_3$  (c)  $\text{Cyclohexyl-CO}$  (d)  $\text{Cyclohexyl-CH=CH}_2$

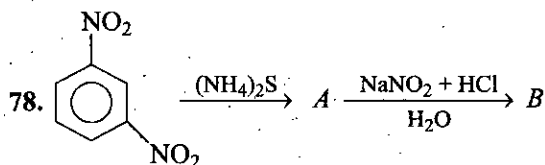
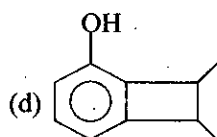
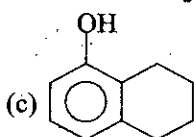
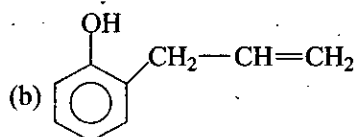
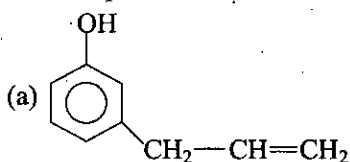
75. The final product *B* obtained in the reaction is :



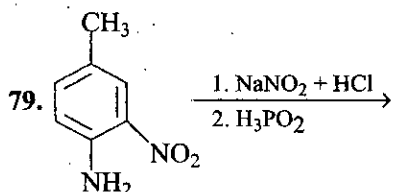
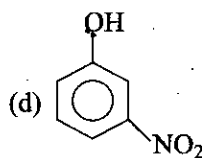
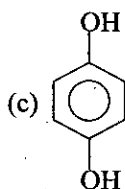
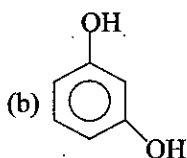
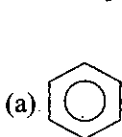
Find out *Y* of the reaction :

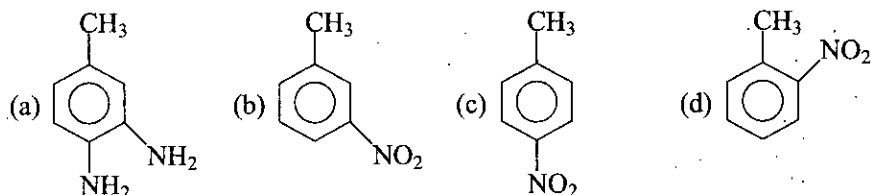


The compound C is :

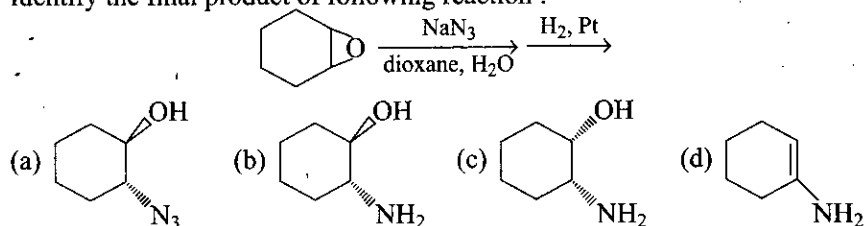


The compound B is :

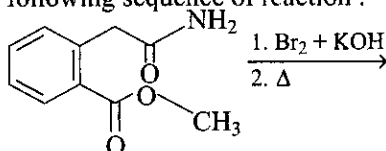




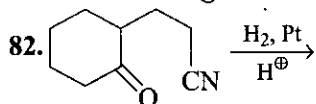
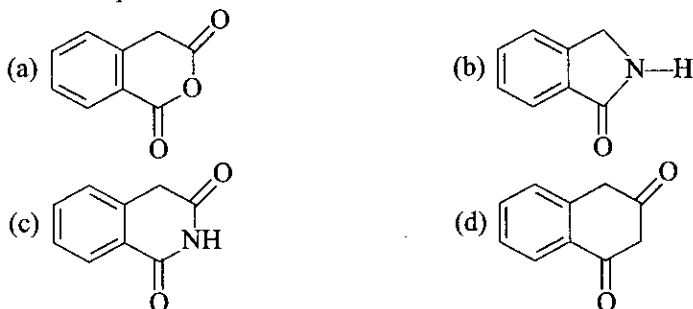
80. Identify the final product of following reaction :



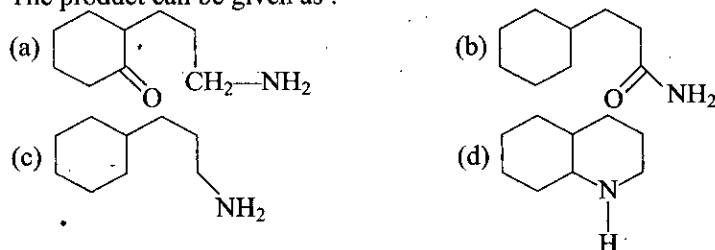
81. Consider the following sequence of reaction :



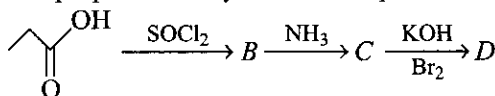
The final product is :



The product can be given as :

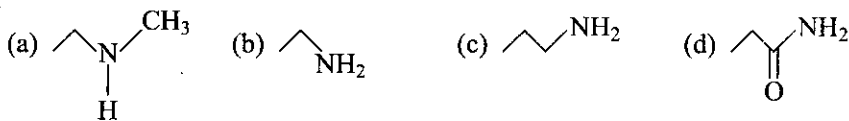


83. In a set of reactions propionic acid yielded a compound D.

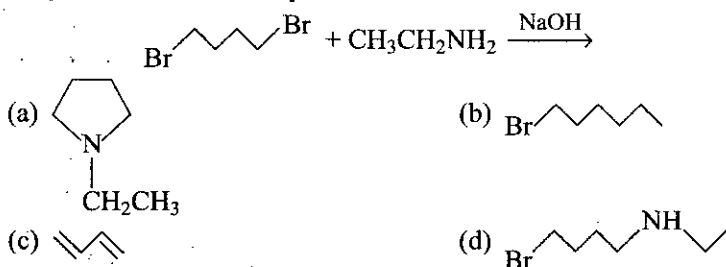




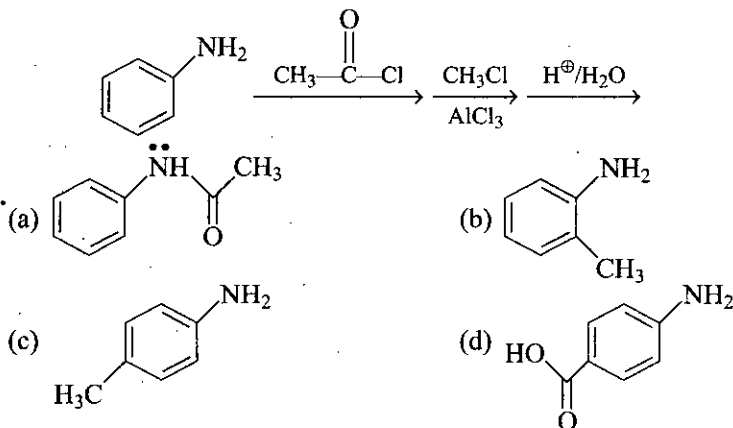
The structure of *D* would be :



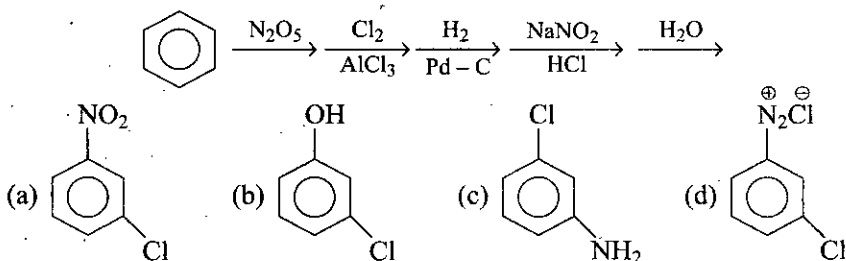
84. What would be the final product of reaction :



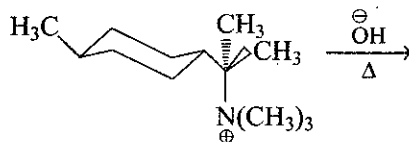
85. Identify major product of following sequence of reaction :

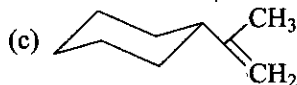
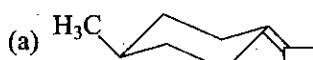


86. Identify the final product of following sequence of reaction :



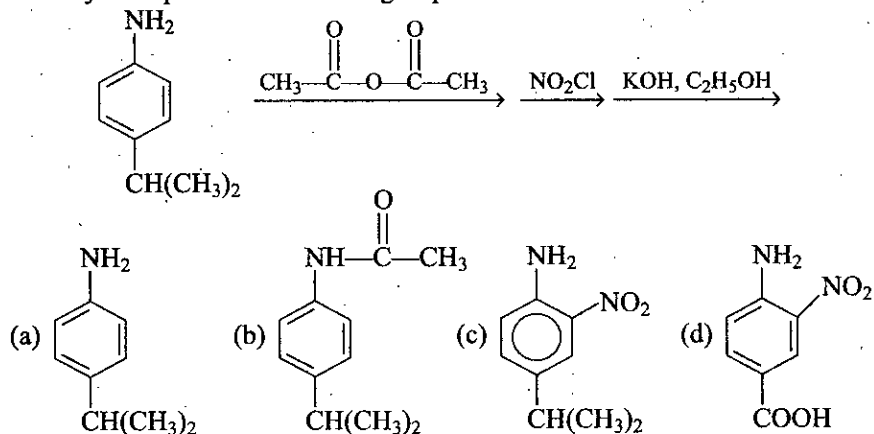
87. Identify the major product of following reaction :



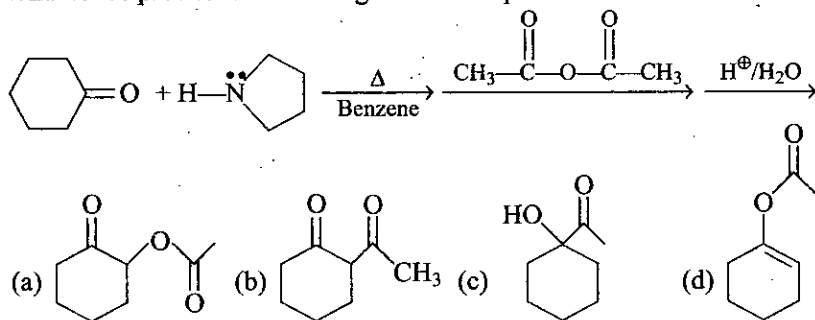


(d) none of these

88. Identify final product of following sequence of reaction :



89. What is the product of following reaction sequence :



## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

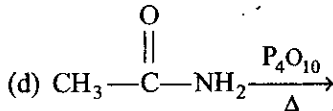
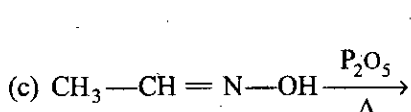
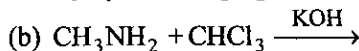
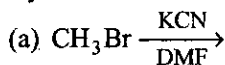
1. The presence of primary amine can be confirmed by its reaction with :

- (a)  $\text{HNO}_2$  (b)  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{NaOH}$   
 (c)  $\text{CS}_2$  and  $\text{HgCl}_2$  (d)  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$

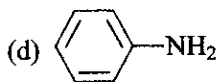
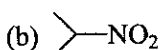
2. Which of the following reactions can be used to make ethyl isocyanide?

- (a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2 + \text{CHCl}_3 \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{KOH}}$  (b)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + \text{AgCN} \longrightarrow$   
 (c)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{—NH—C(=O)—H} \xrightarrow{\text{POCl}_3}$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br} + \text{KCN} \longrightarrow$

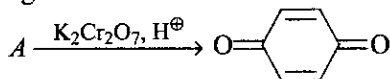
3. By which of the following reactions can methylcyanide be prepared?



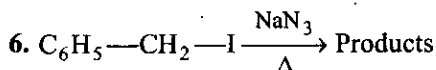
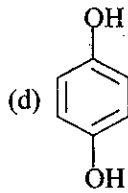
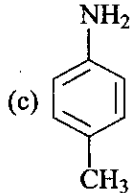
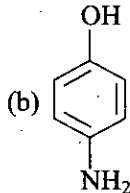
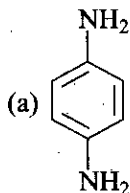
4. Which of the following compounds react with  $\text{HNO}_2$ ?



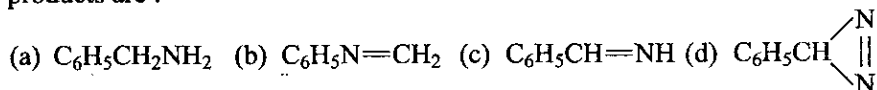
5. Consider the following reaction :



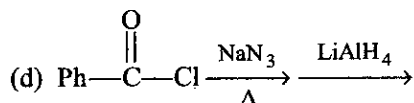
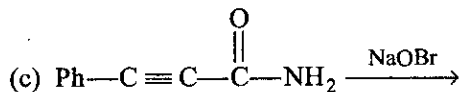
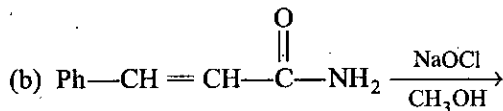
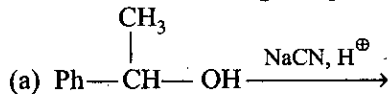
The starting substance 'A' can be :



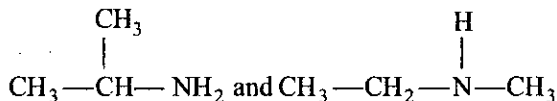
Reaction is assumed to involve nitrene as intermediate, then various possible products are :



7. Which of the following can give 1° amine?

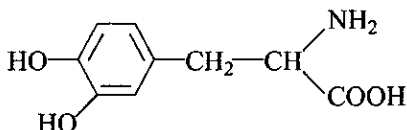


8. Which of the following can distinguish?



- (a)  $(\text{COOC}_2\text{H}_5)_2$  (b)  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  (c)  $\text{CS}_2, \text{HgCl}_2$  (d)  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}/\Delta$

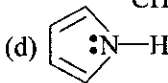
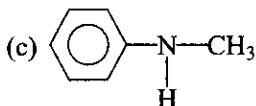
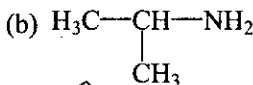
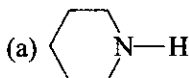
9. Dopamine is a drug used in the treatment of Parkinson's disease :



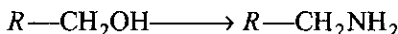
Which of the following statements about this compound are correct?

- (a) It can exist only in optically active forms  
 (b) One mole will react with 3 mole of  $\text{NaOH}$  to form a salt  
 (c) It can exist as a zwitter ion in the aqueous solution  
 (d) It gives nitroso compound on treatment with  $\text{HNO}_2$

10. Which of the following give nitrosoamine on treatment with  $\text{HNO}_2$ ?

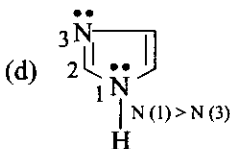
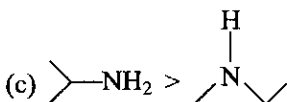
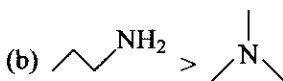
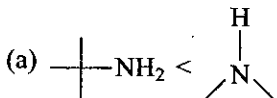


11. Which of the following sequence of reagent is the good means to furnish the conversion?



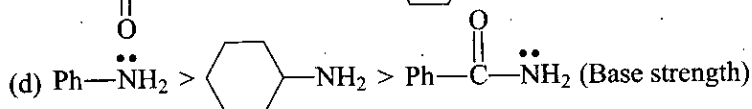
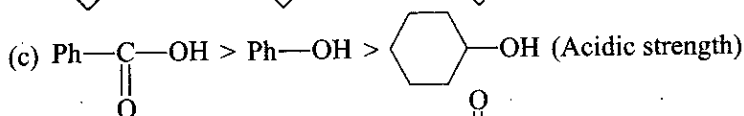
- (a)  $\text{KMnO}_4, \text{SOCl}_2, \text{NH}_3, \Delta, \text{NaOBr}$   
 (b)  $\text{SOCl}_2, \text{NaCN}, \text{H}_2/\text{Ni}$   
 (c)  $\text{CrO}_3$  in dilute acetone,  $\text{NH}_3, \text{H}_2, \text{Ni}$   
 (d)  $\text{Cu}, 300^\circ\text{C}, \text{NH}_2, \text{LiAlH}_4$

12. Choose the correct comparisons of basicity :



13. Which of the following arrangements are correct with respect to the property of the compounds indicated in the parentheses?

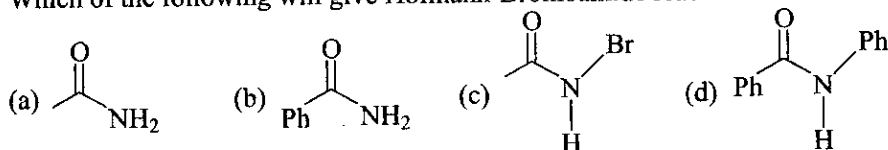
- (a)  $\text{HCOOH} > \text{CH}_3\text{COOH} > \text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$  (Acidic strength)  
 (b)  $\text{F}-\text{CH}_2-\text{COOH} > \text{Cl}-\text{CH}_2-\text{COOH} > \text{Br}-\text{CH}_2-\text{COOH}$  (Acidic strength)



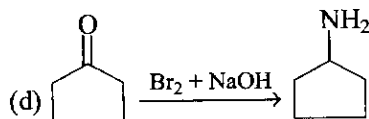
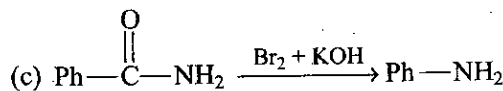
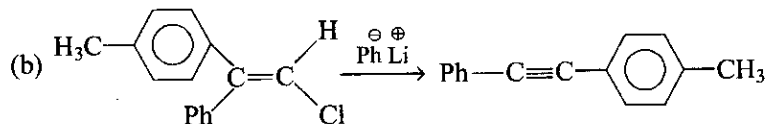
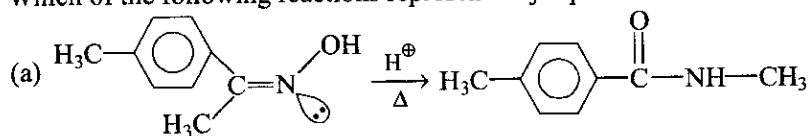
14. Which of the following products are formed when 1-propanamine is treated with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$ ?



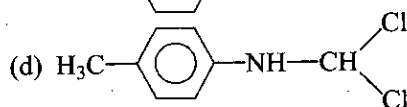
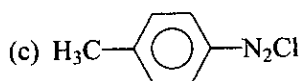
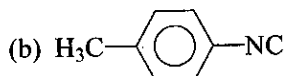
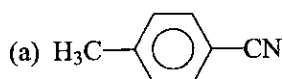
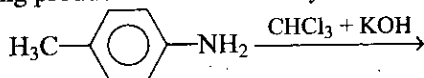
15. Which of the following will give Hofmann-Bromoamide reaction?

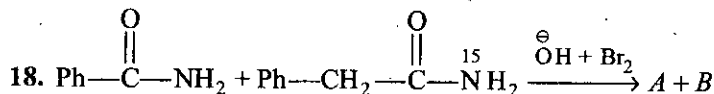


16. Which of the following reactions represent major products?



17. Which of the following products will not form by following reaction?





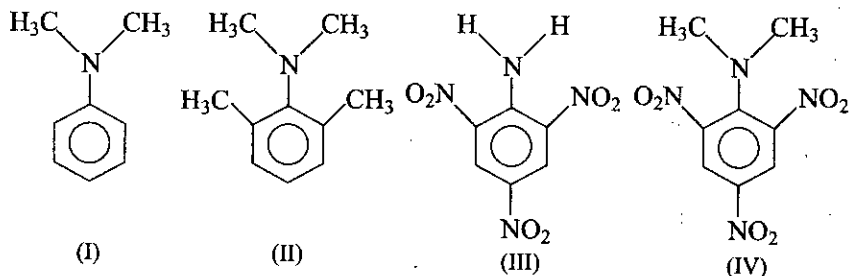
Products *A* and *B* are :

- (a)  $\text{Ph}-\text{NH}_2$  (b)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{15}{\text{N}}\text{H}_2$   
 (c)  $\text{Ph}-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}_2$  (d)  $\text{Ph}-\overset{15}{\text{N}}\text{H}_2$

19. Reaction involves isocyanate as intermediate product :

- (a) Curtius rearrangement (b) Lossen rearrangement  
 (c) Schmidt rearrangement (d) Hofmann rearrangement

20. Consider the structures :



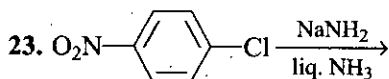
Which of the following statements are correct?

- (a) Basic strength of II is greater than I  
 (b) Basic strength of II is less than that of I  
 (c) Basic strength of IV is greater than III  
 (d) Basic strength of IV is less than that of III

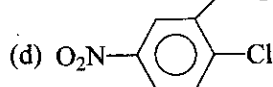
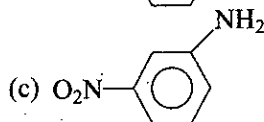
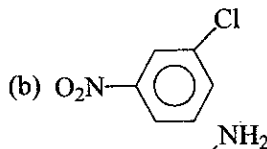
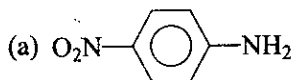
21. Which of the following give Liebermann nitroso reaction?



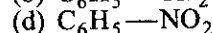
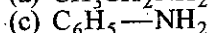
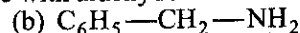
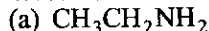
22. Which are related with Curtius rearrangement?



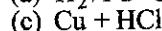
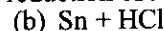
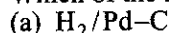
The possible products are :



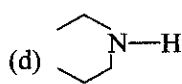
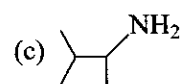
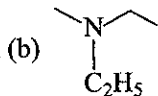
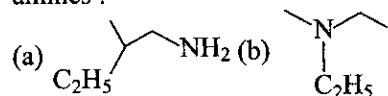
24. Which of the following give Schiff base with aldehyde?



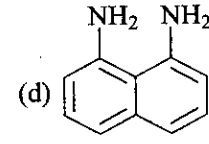
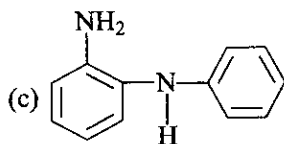
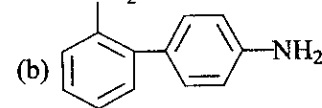
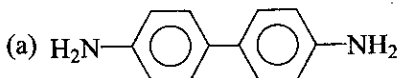
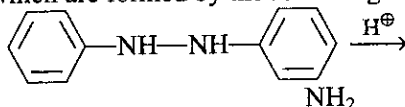
25. Which of the following give aniline by reduction of nitrobenzene?



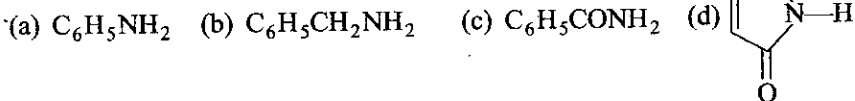
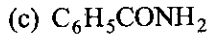
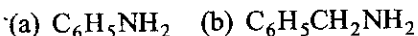
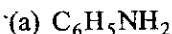
26. Optically active amine having molecular formula  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{13}\text{N}$  on reaction with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  produces,  $3^\circ$  optically inactive alcohol. Find out structures of amines :



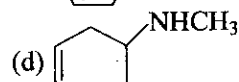
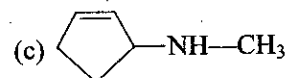
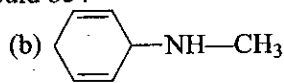
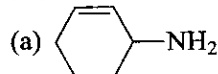
27. Find out products which are formed by the following reaction :



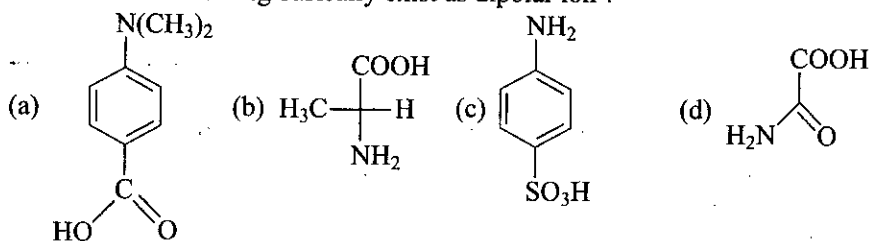
28. Which of the following is soluble in dil. aqueous  $\text{HCl}$  ?



29. The structural form of a compound  $A$  ( $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{11}\text{N}$ ) is resolvable, dissolve in dil.  $\text{HCl}$  and reacts with  $\text{HNO}_3$ . Compound  $A$  could be :



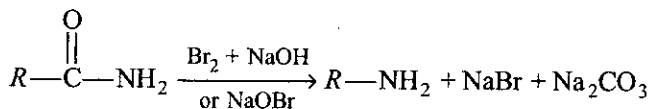
30. Which of the following basically exist as dipolar ion ?



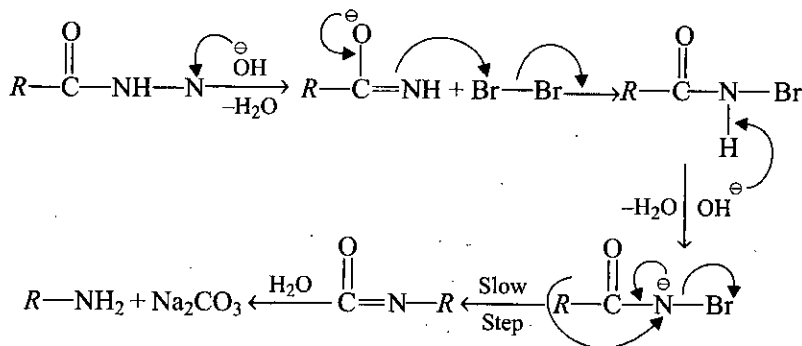
### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

#### Passage-1

The conversion of an amide by action of NaOH and Br<sub>2</sub> to primary amine that has one carbon less than the starting amide is known as Hofmann-Bromoamide reaction.

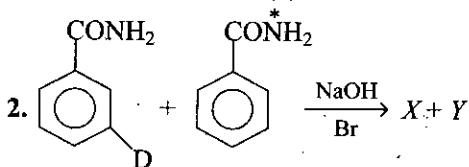


#### Mechanism :

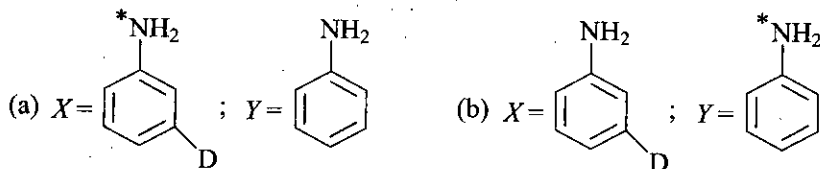


1. Number of moles of NaOH consumed in above reaction :

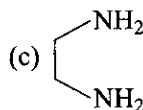
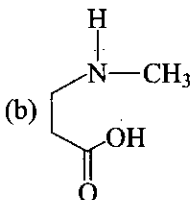
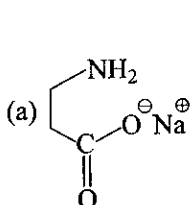
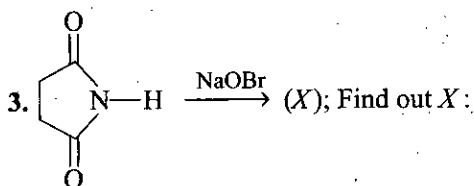
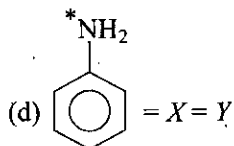
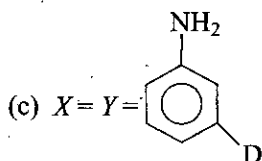
- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4



Find X and Y :



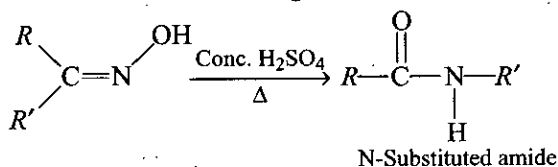




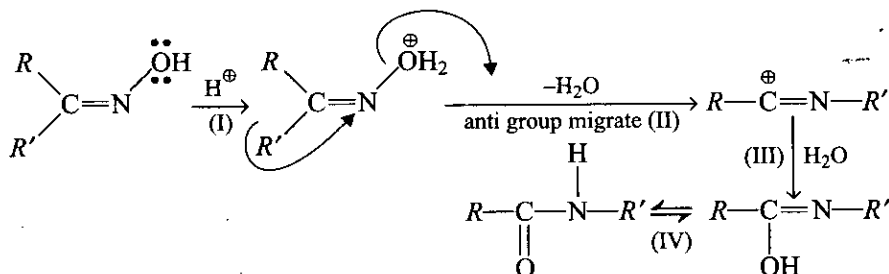
(d) all of these

### Passage-2

Ketoxime when heated with certain reagents undergoes rearrangement to form amides. This is known as Beckmann's rearrangement.



### Mechanism :



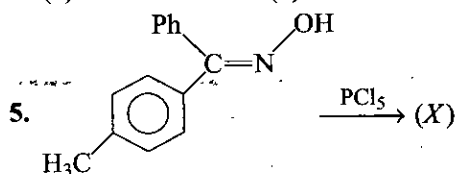
4. Find out slowest step of the reaction :

(a) I

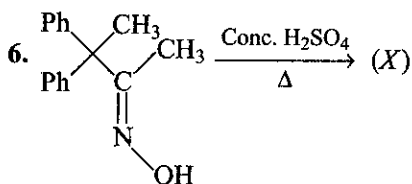
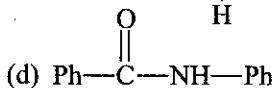
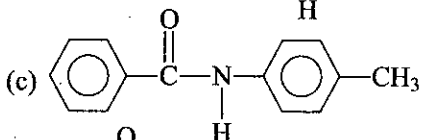
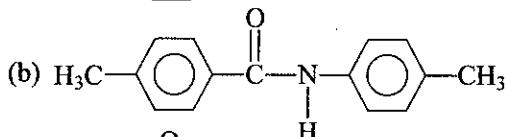
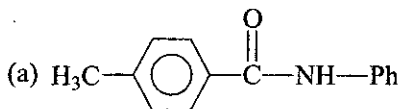
(b) II

(c) III

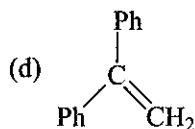
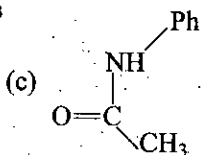
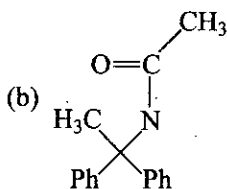
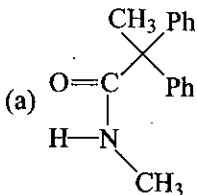
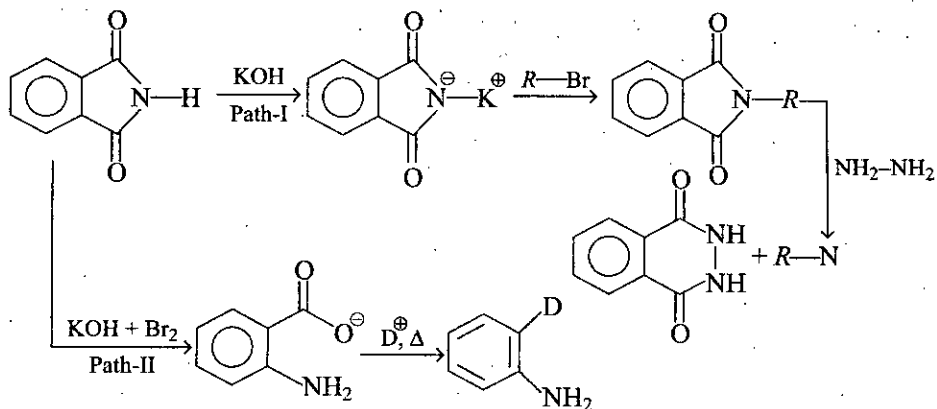
(d) IV



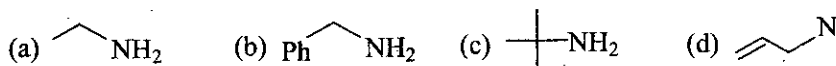
Find out (X) :



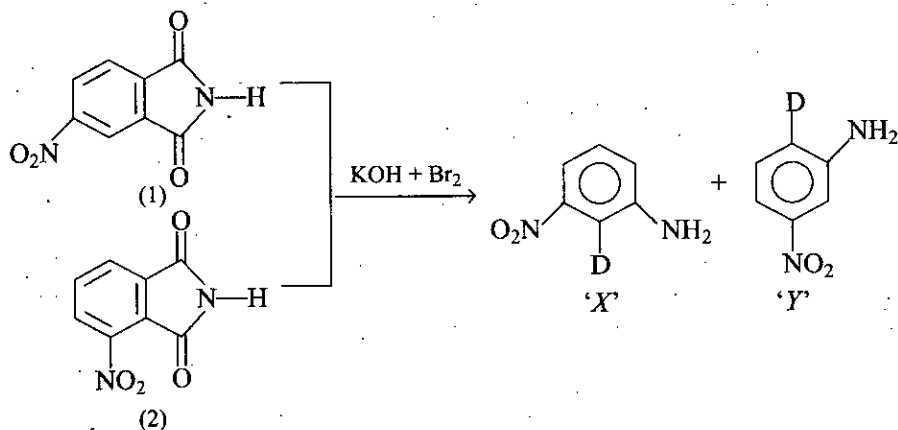
Find out (X) of the reaction :

**Passage-3**

7. Which of the following amines cannot be prepared by path-I?

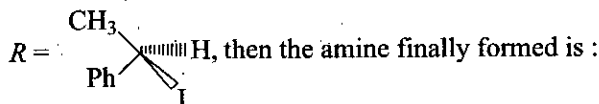


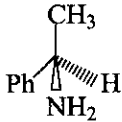
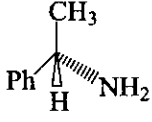
8. Consider path II, choose the major product for 1 and 2 :



- (a) 1-Y, 2-X (b) 1-X, 2-Y (c) 1-X, 2-X (d) 1-Y, 2-Y

9. In the path I, if

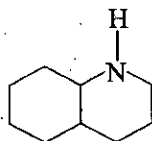


- (a)  (b)   
 (c) racemic mixture of a and b (d) none of these

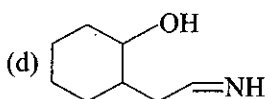
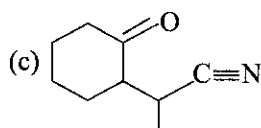
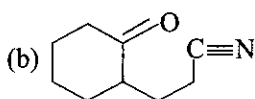
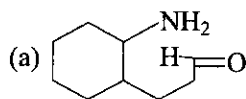
#### Passage-4

An organic compound 'A' has molecular formula  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{13}\text{NO}$  and it can be resolved into enantiomers. A does not decolourise bromine water solution. A on refluxing with dilute  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  yields another resolvable compound B ( $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_3$ ) which gives effervescence with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . B on treatment with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  yields C ( $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_3$ ) on heating with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  yields ester D ( $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{14}\text{O}_2$ ).

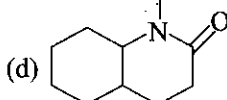
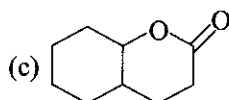
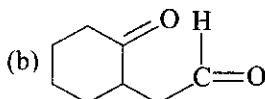
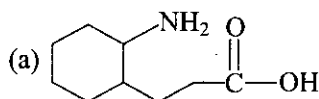
Compound A on reduction with  $\text{LiAlH}_4$ , followed by treatment of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  yields following compound :



10. Find out structure of compound 'A' :



11. The sweet smelling neutral compound *D* is :



12. Due to reduction of optically pure '*B*' two isomeric product '*C*' form. Isomeric product '*C*' are :

(a) Enantiomers

(b) Diastereomers

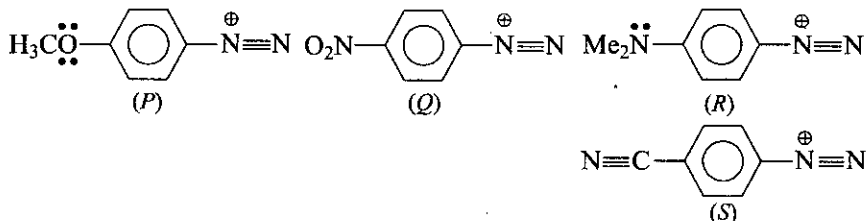
(c) Position isomers

(d) Functional isomers

### Passage-5

When an primary aromatic amine is treated with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  at  $0^\circ - 5^\circ\text{C}$ , a diazonium salt is formed and the reaction is called diazo reaction. In this reaction mineral acid must be added to prevent the coupling reaction of diazonium salt with excess of aryl amine. Diazonium salt is highly useful in the synthesis of number of coloured dyes.

13. For the following diazonium ion the decreasing order of reactivity of these ion in azo-coupling reaction :



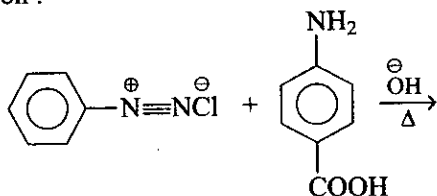
(a)  $Q > S > R > P$

(b)  $Q > S > P > R$

(c)  $P > Q > R > S$

(d)  $S > R > Q > P$

14. In the given reaction :

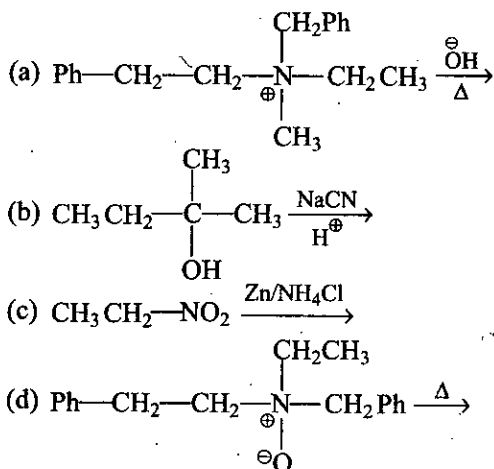


The final product is

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

15. When 2, 4-dinitrophenol react with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  at  $5^\circ\text{C}$  followed by reaction with anisole, a coloured compound is formed which can be given as :

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

**EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE****1. Column (I)****Column (II)**

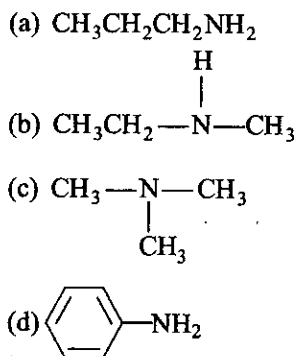
P. Gives pungent smell on treatment with  $\text{CHCl}_3, \ominus\text{OH}$

Q. 3° amine

R. Gives positive Tollen's test

S. The amine which is not prepared by Hofmann ammonolysis process

T. Hydroxyl amine

**2. Column (I)****Column (II)**

P. Treatment of  $\text{NaNO}_2, \text{HCl}$  gives N-nitroso compound

Q. Treatment of  $\text{NaNO}_2, \text{HCl}$  gives diazonium chloride

R. Treatment of excess  $\text{CH}_3\text{I}$  followed by  $\text{AgOH}$  and heat gives out alkene

S. Treatment of  $\text{HCl}, \Delta$  gives dealkylation

**3. Column (I)**

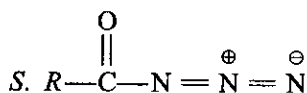
- (a) Hofmann degradation
- (b) Curtius rearrangement
- (c) Lossen rearrangement
- (d) Hemiaminal

**Column (II)**

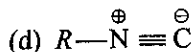
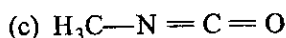
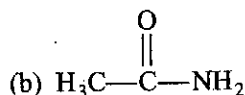
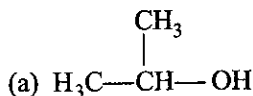
P. Aldehyde + 1° amine

Q. Isocyanate

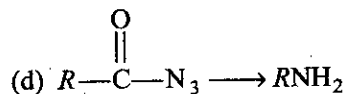
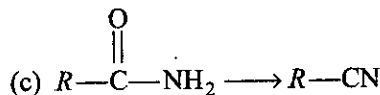
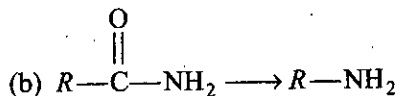
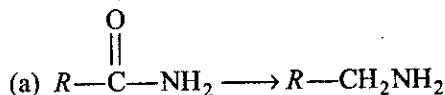
R.  $\text{Br}_2 + \text{KOH}$



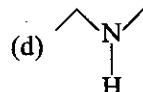
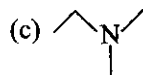
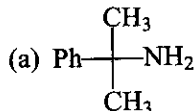
## 4. Column (I)



## 5. Column (I)



## 6. Column (I)

7. Column (I)  
(Amines)

- (a)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$  and  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$   
 (b)  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}$  and  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$  and  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}$   
 (d)  $(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}$  and  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$

## Column (II)

P. Hydrolysis gives 1° amine

Q. Reduction gives 2° amine

R.  $\text{Br}_2/\text{OH}^\ominus$  gives bromoform

S. NaOBr gives 1° amine

T. Dehydration gives nitrile

## Column (II)

P. Schmidt reaction

Q.  $\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$

R. Hofmann reaction

S.  $\text{LiAlH}_4$

## Column (II)

P. Treatment of  $\text{CS}_2$ ,  $\text{HgCl}_2$  gives out alkyl isothiocyanate

Q. Treatment of  $\text{Ph}-\text{SO}_2-\text{Cl}$  produces the compound insoluble in alkali

R. Treatment of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ,  $\Delta$  gives out alkene

S. Treatment of  $\text{CS}_2$  produces dithio carbamic acid

## Column (II)

(Distinguished by)

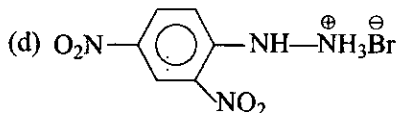
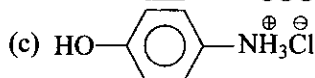
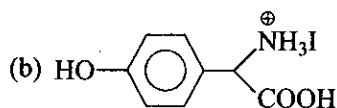
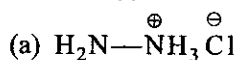
P. Carbylamine test

Q. Azo dye test

R. Hinsberg reagents

S. Liebermann nitroso reaction

## 8. Column (I)

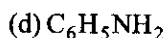
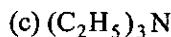
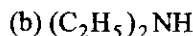
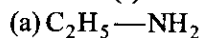


## Column (II)

P. Na extract of compound gives prussian blue colour with  $\text{FeSO}_4$ Q. Positive  $\text{FeCl}_3$  testR. White ppt. with  $\text{AgNO}_3$ 

S. react with aldehyde to form the corresponding hydrazone derivative

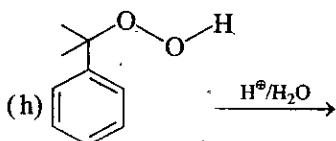
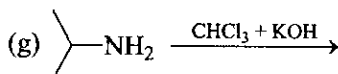
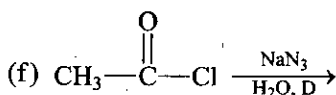
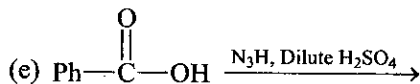
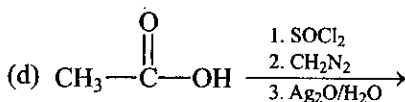
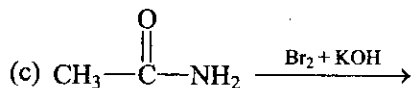
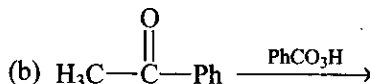
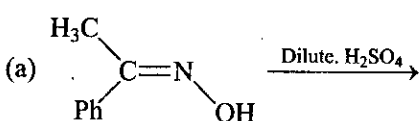
## 9. Column (I)



## Column (II)

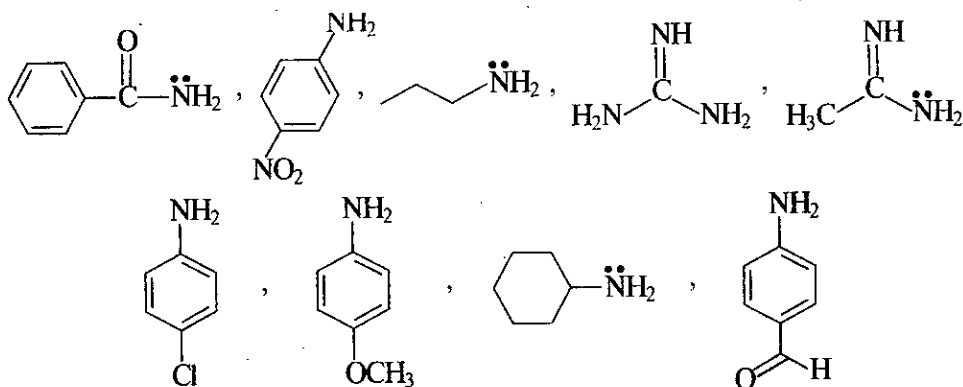
P. Reaction with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$ Q. Reaction with  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{KOH}$ R. Formation of N-nitrosodiethyl amine with  $\text{HNO}_2$ S. Formation of triethyl ammonium nitroso with  $\text{HNO}_2$ **EXERCISE-5** INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

1. Find out number of reactions which involve electron deficient nitrogen during reaction mechanism.

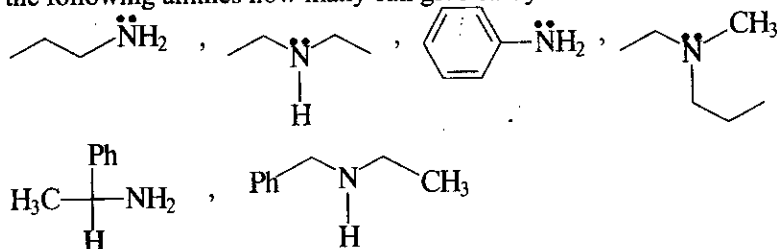


2. Examine the structural formulas of following compounds and identify how many compounds are more basic than aniline.

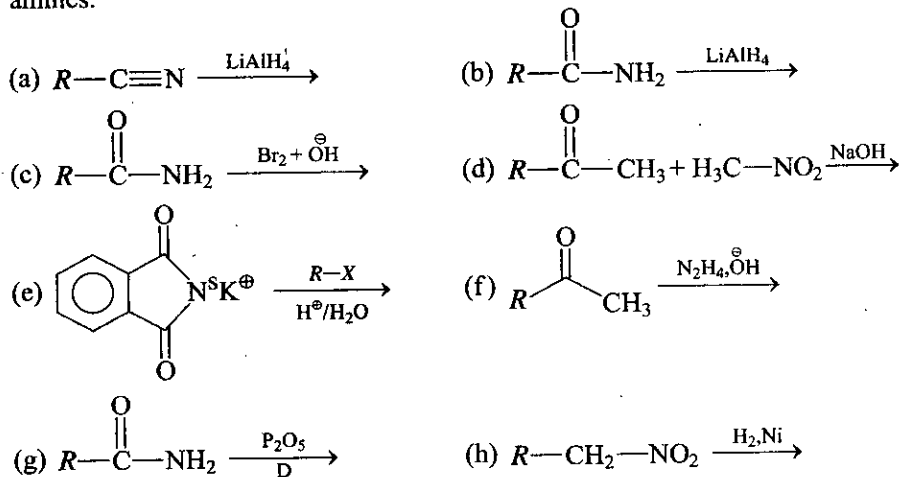




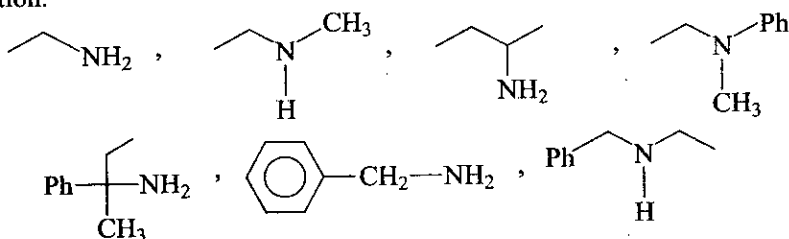
3. Of the following amines how many can give carbyl amine reaction.



4. Of the following reactions, how many reaction, are used for the preparation of amines.



5. Of the following amines how many can be separated by Hoffmann's mustard oil reaction.



# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (c) 2. (c) 3. (d) 4. (b) 5. (a) 6. (c) 7. (c) 8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (b)  
 11. (c) 12. (a) 13. (a) 14. (b) 15. (b) 16. (c) 17. (b) 18. (b) 19. (b) 20. (c)  
 21. (c) 22. (b) 23. (a) 24. (b) 25. (d) 26. (c) 27. (a,b,c) 28. (d) 29. (c) 30. (d)  
 31. (d) 32. (b) 33. (c) 34. (c) 35. (b) 36. (b) 37. (b,d) 38. (a,b) 39. (d) 40. (a)  
 41. (c)

### Level-2

1. (c) 2. (d) 3. (d) 4. (b) 5. (a) 6. (c) 7. (a) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (c)  
 11. (c) 12. (a) 13. (b) 14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (d) 17. (c) 18. (d) 19. (b) 20. (a)  
 21. (a) 22. (c) 23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (d) 26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (d) 29. (a) 30. (c)  
 31. (a) 32. (a) 33. (d) 34. (c) 35. (b) 36. (d) 37. (a) 38. (b) 39. (b) 40. (d)  
 41. (a) 42. (b) 43. (c) 44. (d) 45. (c) 46. (c) 47. (b) 48. (d) 49. (a) 50. (c)  
 51. (d) 52. (a) 53. (b) 54. (c) 55. (a) 56. (d) 57. (b) 58. (c) 59. (b) 60. (a)  
 61. (b) 62. (d) 63. (b) 64. (c) 65. (b) 66. (b) 67. (c) 68. (a) 69. (c) 70. (a)  
 71. (c) 72. (a) 73. (d) 74. (d) 75. (a) 76. (c) 77. (b) 78. (d) 79. (b) 80. (b)  
 81. (b) 82. (d) 83. (b) 84. (a) 85. (c) 86. (b) 87. (c) 88. (c) 89. (b)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b, c) 2. (a, b, c) 3. (a, c, d) 4. (b, c, d) 5. (a, b, d) 6. (b, c)  
 7. (b, c, d) 8. (a, b, c) 9. (a, b, c) 10. (a, c) 11. (a, b, c) 12. (a, b, c)  
 13. (a, b, c) 14. (a, c, d) 15. (a, b, c) 16. (a, b, c) 17. (a, c, d) 18. (a, b)  
 19. (a, b, c, d) 20. (a, c) 21. (a, b) 22. (a, b, c) 23. (a, c) 24. (a, b, c)  
 25. (a, b, c, d) 26. (a, c) 27. (a, b)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (d) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (b) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (c) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (b)  
 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (b) 14. (a) 15. (c)

## Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type

- |                            |                            |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ R, T;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ T       |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ R, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q       |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R; | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P       |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ S, T;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S; | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ S;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ R;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P       |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ R;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S    |
| 7. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ R, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R |
| 8. (a) $\rightarrow$ R, S  | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q     | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q     | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, S    |
| 9. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q  | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R     | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, S     | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q    |

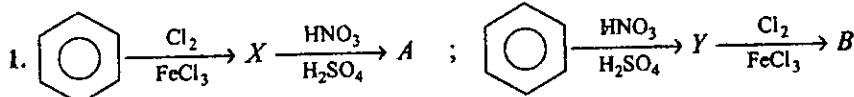
## Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems

1. (4) 2. (5) 3. (3) 4. (5) 5. (4)



## EXERCISE 1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

## LEVEL 1



A and B are :

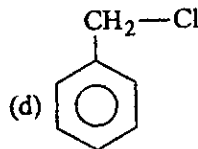
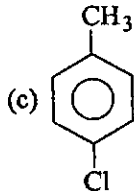
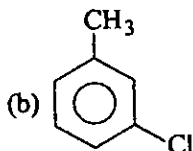
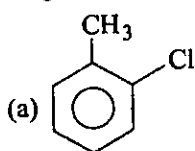
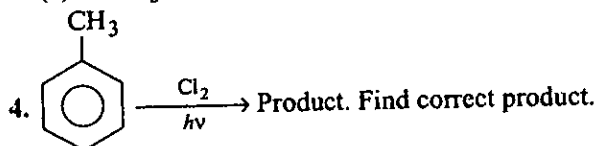
- (a) identical (b) position isomers  
(c) geometrical isomers (d) none of these

2. Benzene reacts with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$  and in absence of sunlight to form :

- (a) benzyl chloride (b) benzal chloride  
(c) chlorobenzene (d) benzenehexa chloride

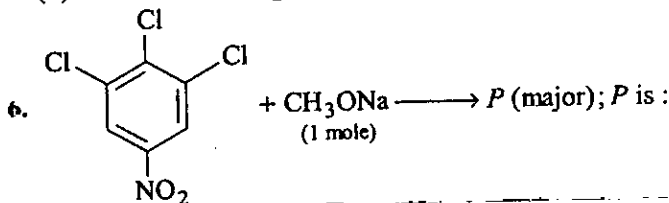
3. Phenol gives Reimer Tiemann reaction with :

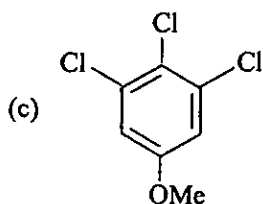
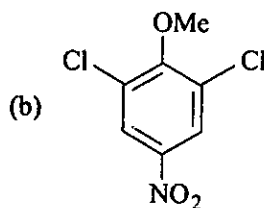
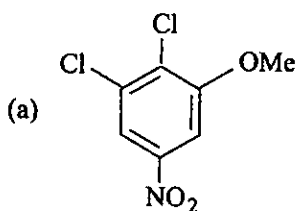
- (a)  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (b)  $\text{CCl}_4$   
(c)  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and  $\text{CCl}_4$  (d)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHCl}$



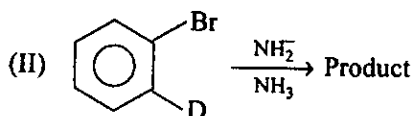
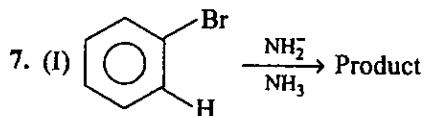
5. Benzyl chloride can be prepared by reacting :

- (a) Toluene with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$   
(b) Benzene with  $\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}$  in the presence of  $\text{AlCl}_3$   
(c) Toluene with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in the presence of sunlight  
(d) Benzene with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$





(d) None of these

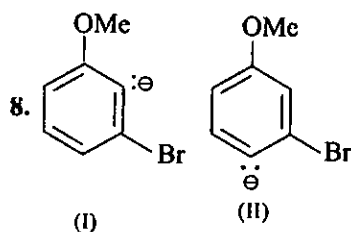


(a) II is more reactive than I.

(b) I is more reactive than II

(c) Both have same reactivity.

(d) None of these

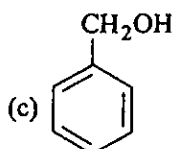
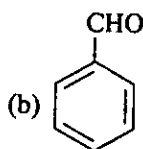
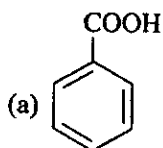
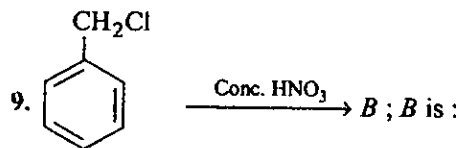


(a) (I) is more stable than (II)

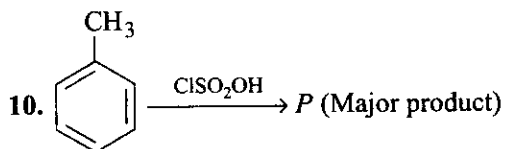
(b) (II) is more stable than (I)

(c) (I) and (II) have same stability

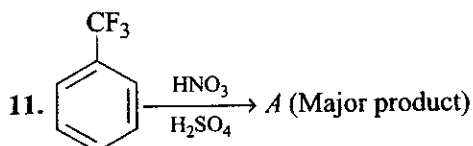
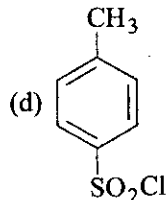
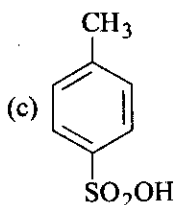
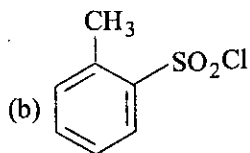
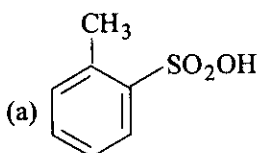
(d) None of these



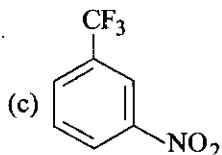
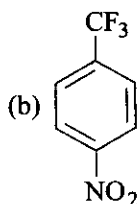
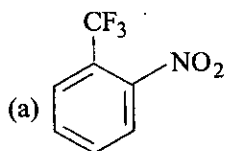
(d) All of these



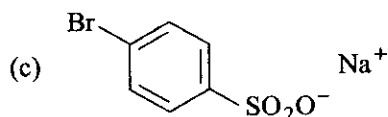
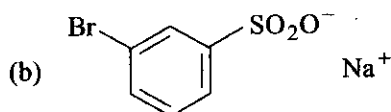
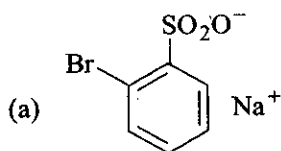
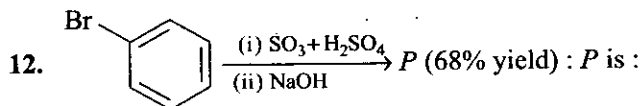
$P$  is :



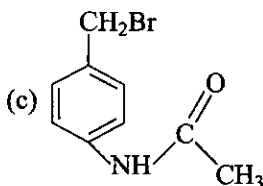
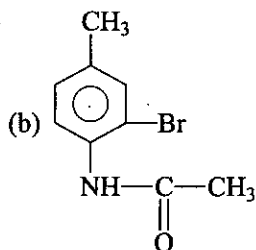
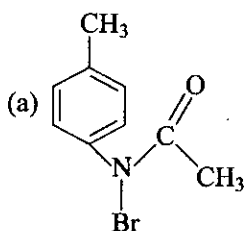
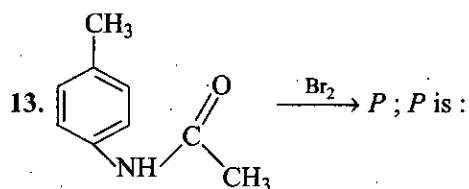
$A$  is :



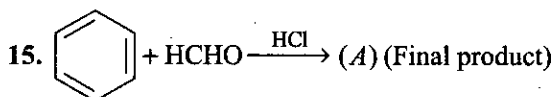
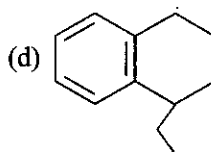
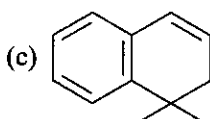
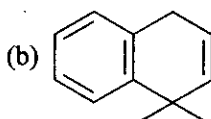
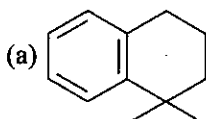
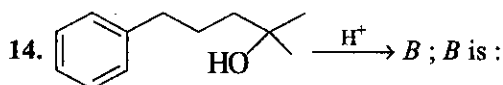
(d) All of these



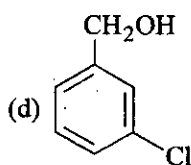
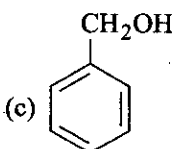
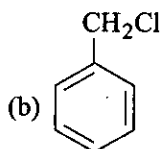
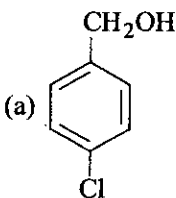
(d) None of these



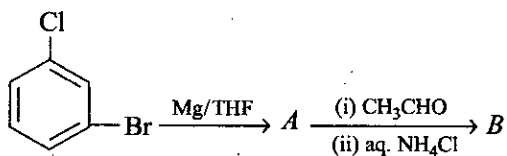
(d) None of these

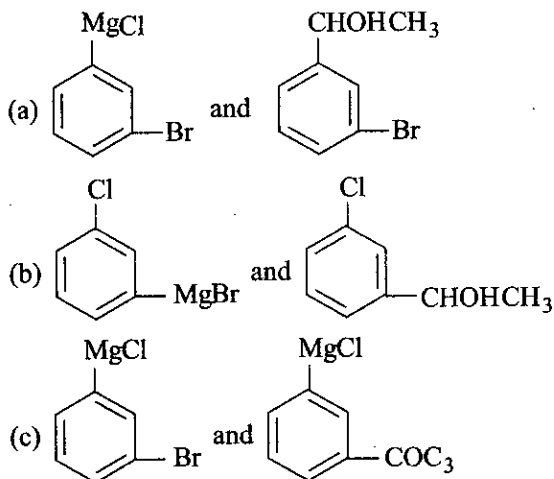


$A$  is :



16. What are  $A$  and  $B$  in the following reaction ?





(d) None of these

17. When phenol reacts with bromine in  $\text{CS}_2$  at a low temperature, the product is :

- (a) *m*-bromophenol (b) *p*-bromophenol  
(c) *o*- and *p*-bromophenol (d) 2, 4, 6-tribromophenol

18. Phenol reacts with conc.  $\text{HNO}_3$  in the presence of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  to give :

- (a) *meta* nitrophenol (b) *ortho* nitrophenol  
(c) *ortho* and *para* nitrophenol (d) picric acid

19. Phenol on heating with  $\text{NaNO}_2$  and a few drops of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  gives :

- (a) *p*-Nitrophenol (b) *p*-Nitrosophenol  
(c) *o*-Nitrophenol (d) *m*-Nitrosophenol

20. In Liebermann nitroso test:

- (a) phenol reacts with nitroso acid  
(b) aniline reacts with nitrous acid  
(c) phenol and aniline reacts with  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$   
(d) none of the above

21. Kolbe's reaction consists in obtaining :

- (a) anisol from phenol  
(b) salicylaldehyde from phenol and  $\text{CHI}_3$   
(c) salicylic acid from sodium phenate and  $\text{CO}_2$   
(d) salicylic acid from phenol and  $\text{CO}_2$

22. Which derivative of phenol gives effervescence with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  ?

- (a) *o*-Cresol (b) Catechol  
(c) 2, 4, 6-Trinitrophenol (d) 2, 4, 6-Tribromophenol

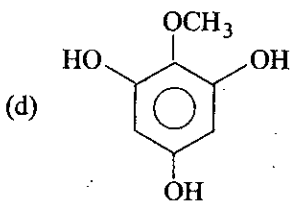
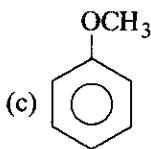
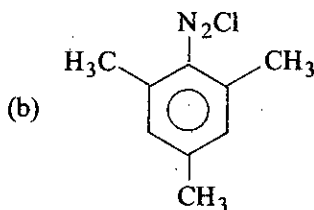
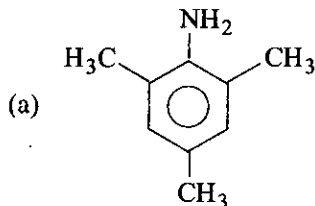
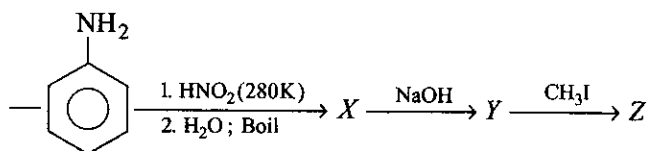
23. Phenol and benzoic acid can be distinguished by:

- (a) aqueous  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (b) aqueous  $\text{NaNO}_3$   
(c) aqueous  $\text{NaOH}$  (d) conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$

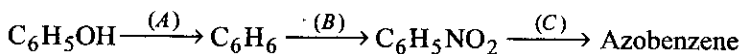
24. Phenol and cyclohexanol can be distinguished by using :

- (a)  $\text{FeCl}_3$  (b)  $\text{Na}$  (c)  $\text{PCl}_3$  (d)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}$

25. The compound which will readily couple with benzene diazonium chloride is :  
 (a) benzoic acid (b) phenol (c) benzene (d) benzaldehyde
26. Phenol can be converted into salicylic acid by heating with :  
 (a)  $\text{CO}_2$  (under pressure) and alkali  
 (b)  $\text{CCl}_4$  and alkali  
 (c)  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and alkali, followed by oxidation  
 (d) all of the above
27. In chlorobenzene, the  $-\text{Cl}$  group:  
 (a) activates the benzene ring more, via resonance effect than deactivating it via inductive effect  
 (b) deactivates the benzene ring more, via inductive effect than activating it via resonance effect  
 (c) activates the benzene ring via resonance effect and deactivates it via inductive effect. Both these effect are evenly matched.  
 (d) it is a net deactivating group with director characteristics
28. Identify 'Z' in the reaction given below :



29. Rate of substitution reaction in phenol is :  
 (a) slower than the rate of benzene (b) faster than the rate of benzene  
 (c) equal to the rate of benzene (d) none of these
30. Identify (A), (B) and (C) in the following reaction sequence.



(a) (A) =  $\text{NaOH} + \text{CaO}$ , (B) = conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  + conc.  $\text{HNO}_3$ ,  $60 - 70^\circ\text{C}$ , (C)

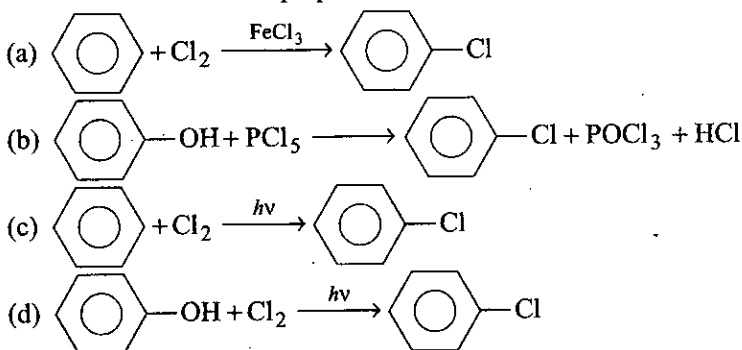
= glucose +  $\text{NaOH}$

(b) (A) =  $\text{Zn}$  power, (B) = conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  + conc.  $\text{HNO}_3$ ,  $100^\circ\text{C}$ , (C) =  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} + \text{Zn}$

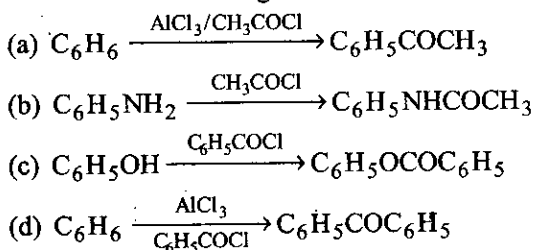


- (c) (A) = Zn, (B) = conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  + conc.  $\text{HNO}_3$ , 60 - 70°C (C) = Zn + NaOH  
 (d) (A) = NaOH + CaO, (B) = conc.  $\text{HNO}_3$  + conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , Reflux 24 hrs. (C) =  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  + Na

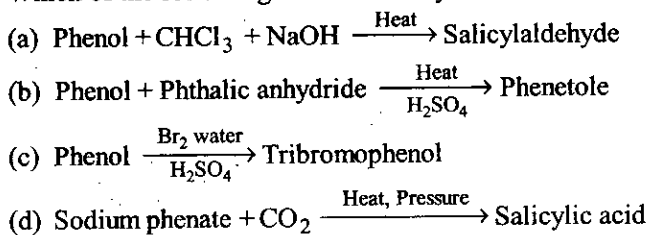
31. The best method for the preparation of chlorobenzene is :



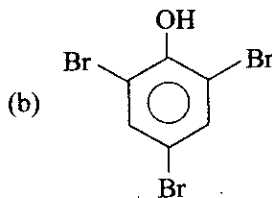
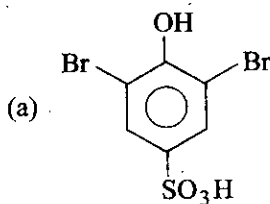
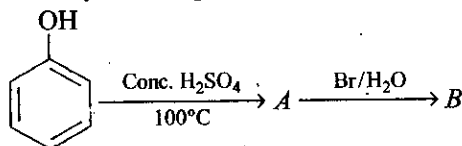
32. Which of the following reaction is called 'Schotten-Baumann' reaction ?

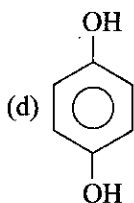
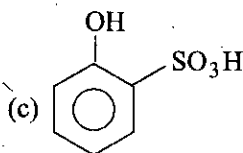


33. Which of the following is not correctly matched ?

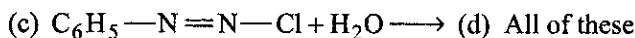
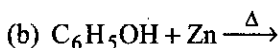


34. Identify the end product (b) of the following sequence of reaction.





35. Benzene can be obtained by :



(d) All of these

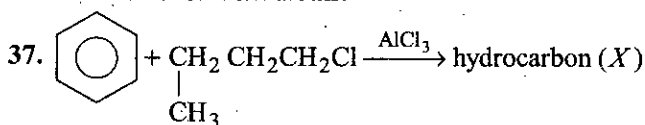
36. Point out incorrect statement about resonance.

(a) Resonance structure should have equal energy.

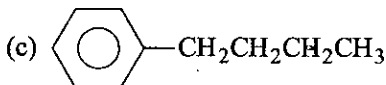
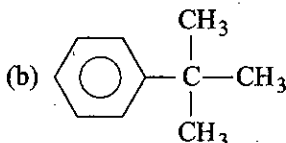
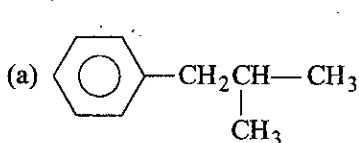
(b) In resonance structures, the constituent atom should be in the same position.

(c) In resonance structure there should be the same number of electron pairs.

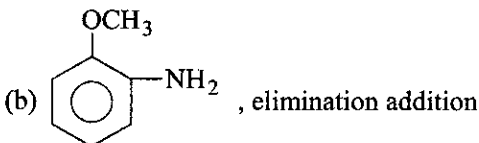
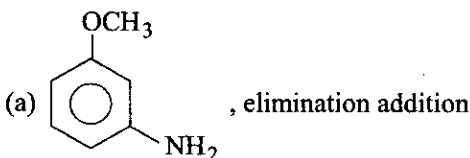
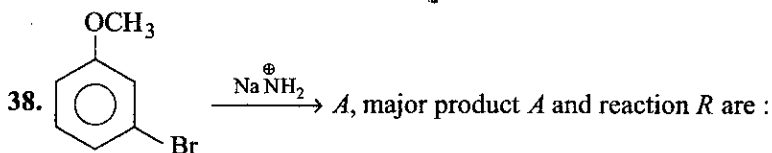
(d) Resonance structures should differ only in the location of electrons around the constituent atoms.

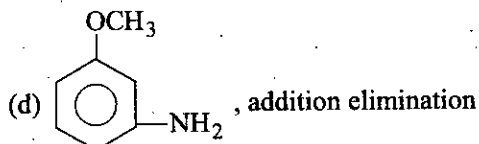
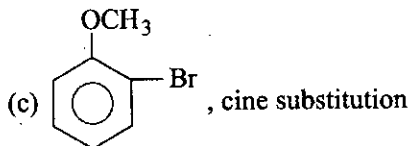


The major product X is :



(d) none is correct

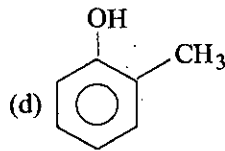
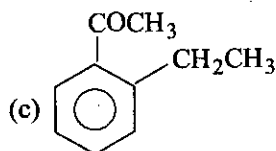
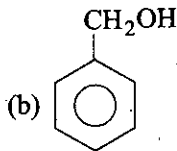
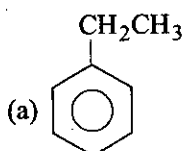


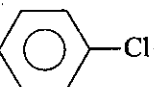


39. In the sulphonation, acetylation and formylation of benzene the group of effective electrophiles would be ?

- (a)  $\text{SO}_3^+$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{C}\equiv\text{O}^+$ ,  $\text{HCO}^+$  (b)  $\text{SO}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}\equiv\text{O}^+$ ,  $\text{HCO}^+$   
 (c)  $\text{SO}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$ ,  $\text{CO} + \text{HCl}$  (d)  $\text{HSO}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{HCO}$

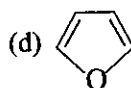
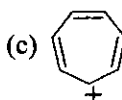
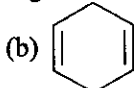
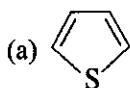
40. Benzoic acid may be prepared by the oxidation of :



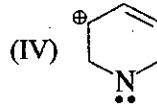
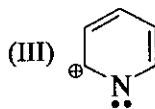
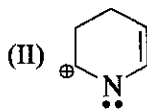
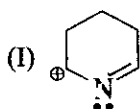
41. Chloral +   $\xrightarrow{\text{Conc. H}_2\text{SO}_4}$  product. The product is :

- (a) lindane (b) DDT  
 (c) tefflon (d) ethaneperechlorate

42. Which of the following is not an aromatic compound ?



43. The correct order of stability of ions is :

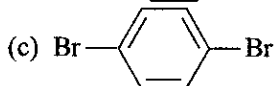
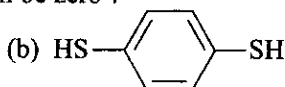
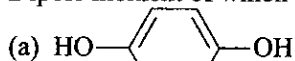


- (a)  $\text{I} < \text{IV} < \text{II} < \text{III}$  (b)  $\text{III} < \text{II} < \text{IV} < \text{I}$   
 (c)  $\text{IV} < \text{I} < \text{II} < \text{III}$  (d) none of these

44. Number of  $\pi$  electrons present in naphthalene is :

- (a) 2 (b) 4 (c) 10 (d) 14

45. Dipole moment of which compound will be zero ?



(d) All of these

46.  $X \xrightarrow{\text{Cl}_2} \text{Benzotrichloride} \xrightarrow{\text{Hydrolysis}} Y$ . What are  $X$  and  $Y$  respectively ?

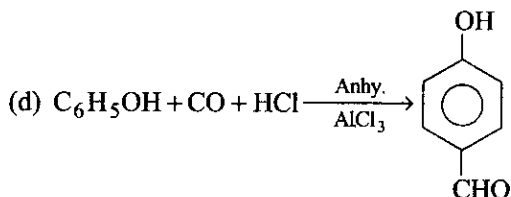
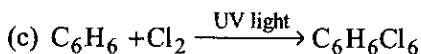
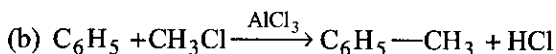
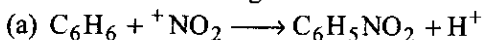
(a) Benzene, Benzaldehyde

(b) Toluene, Benzaldehyde

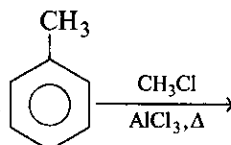
(c) Toluene, Benzoic acid

(d) Benzene, Benzoic acid

47. Which of the following reactions is not an example of electrophilic substitution ?



48. Major product of this reaction will be :



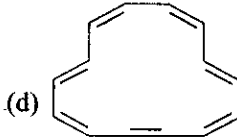
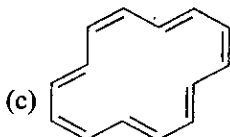
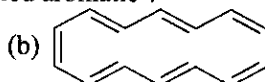
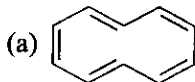
(a) *o*-xylene

(b) *p*-xylene

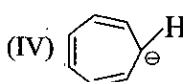
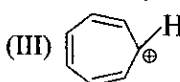
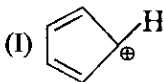
(c) both

(d) *m*-xylene

49. Which of the following may best be called aromatic ?



50. Amongst the ions, the aromatic character is shown by :



(a) I and III

(b) II and IV

(c) II and III

(d) I, II, III and IV

# LEVEL-2

1. The carbon atoms of benzene are :

- (a)  $sp^2$ -hybridised (b)  $sp$ -hybridised  
(c)  $sp^3$ -hybridised (d) Non-hybridised

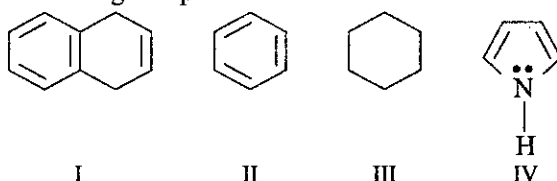
2. The C—C bond order in benzene is :

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 1.5 (d) 1.3

3. Which of the following compounds is non aromatic?



4. Which of the following compounds will show aromatic character?

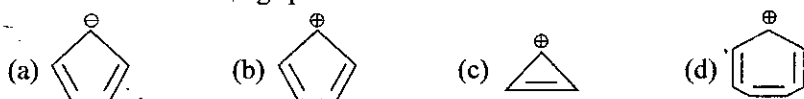


- (a) II and IV (b) I, II and IV (c) II and III (d) I and II

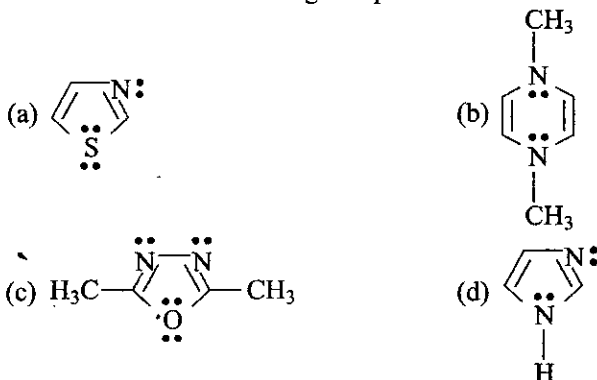
5. A molecule of benzene has :

- (a)  $6\sigma$  and  $9\pi$  bonds (b)  $9\sigma$  and  $3\pi$  bonds  
(c)  $12\sigma$  and  $3\pi$  bonds (d)  $6\sigma$  and  $3\pi$  bonds

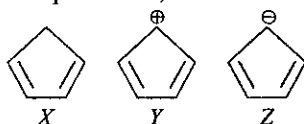
6. Which of the following species is not aromatic?



7. Which one of the following compounds is not aromatic?

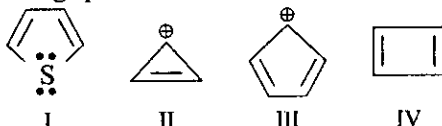


8. The order of stability of compounds X, Y and Z :



- (a)  $X > Y > Z$  (b)  $Y > Z > X$  (c)  $Z > X > Y$  (d)  $X > Z > Y$

9. Which of the following species are antiaromatic?



- (a) III and IV      (b) I and III      (c) I and II      (d) I and IV

10. When sodium benzoate is heated with soda lime, the product formed is :

- (a) phenol      (b) chlorobenzene  
(c) benzene      (d) benzaldehyde

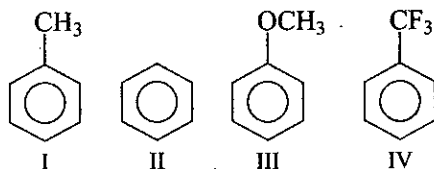
11. Among the following compounds that can be most readily nitrated is :

- (a) benzene      (b) benzaldehyde  
(c) toluene      (d) chlorobenzene

12. Which of the following compounds is most readily nitrated is?

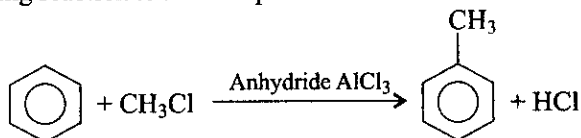
- (a) benzene      (b) phenol  
(c) toluene      (d) nitrobenzene

13. Among the compounds the order of decreasing reactivity towards electrophilic substitution is :



- (a) II > I > III > IV      (b) III > I > II > IV  
(c) III > I > IV > II      (d) II > I > IV > III

14. The following reaction is an example of :



- (a) Wurtz reaction      (b) Kolbe electrolysis  
(c) Friedel-Crafts reaction      (d) Grignard synthesis

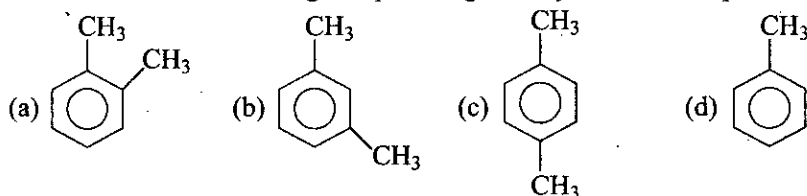
15. The function of anhydrous  $\text{AlCl}_3$  in Friedel-Crafts reaction is to :

- (a) absorb water      (b) produce a nucleophile  
(c) produce an electrophile      (d) absorb HCl

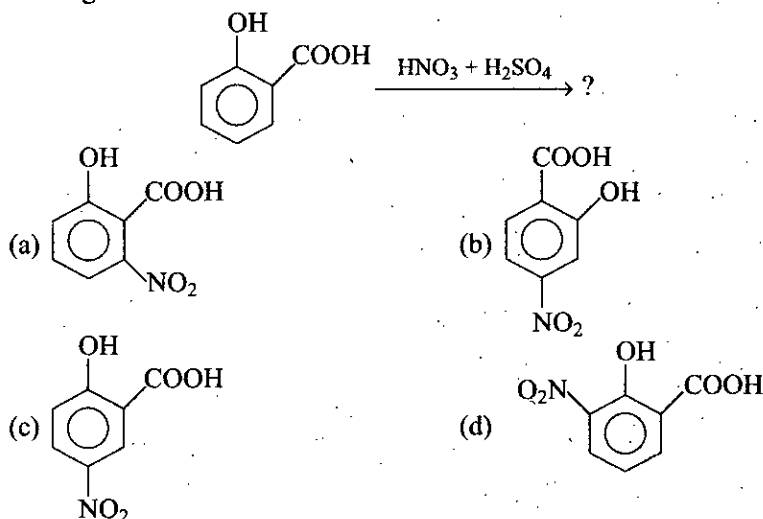
16. The presence of which one of the following groups on benzene nucleus activate it towards electrophilic substitution :

- (a)  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$       (b)  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{H}$       (c)  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{OR}$       (d)  $-\text{O}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R}$

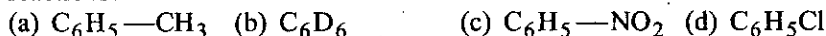
17. Which one of the following compounds give only one isomer upon nitration?



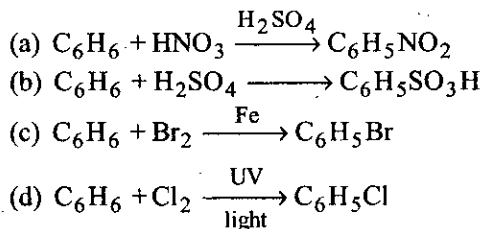
18. In the given reaction



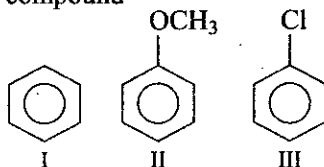
19. Which one of the following aromatic compounds fails to undergo Friedel-Crafts reactions?



20. The reaction least likely to occur is :



21. Consider the following compound



The relative reactivity towards halonium ion is such that :

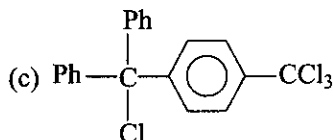
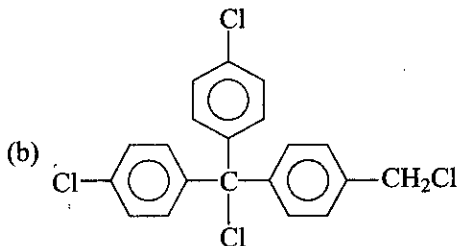
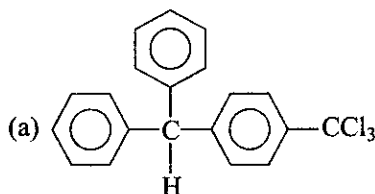


22. In the given reaction,  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{—NH}_2 \xrightarrow[\text{Pyridine}]{\text{Ac}_2\text{O}} \text{X} \xrightarrow[\text{FeCl}_3]{\text{Cl}_2} \text{Y} \xrightarrow{\text{H}_2\text{O}} \text{Z}$ .

The product Z will be :

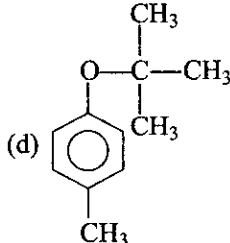
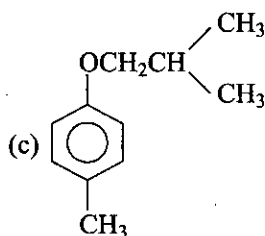
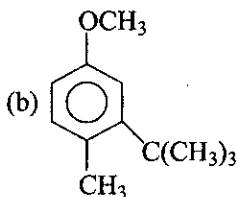
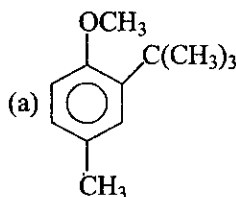
- (a) *o*-chloroaniline (b) mixture of *o*- and *p*-chloroaniline  
(c) 2, 4-dichloroaniline (d) 2, 4, 6-trichloroaniline

23.  $\text{Ph}_2\text{CH—C}_6\text{H}_4\text{—CH}_3 \xrightarrow{\text{Excess Cl}_2/h\nu}$  gives :



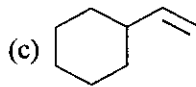
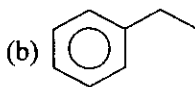
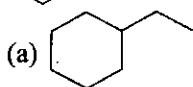
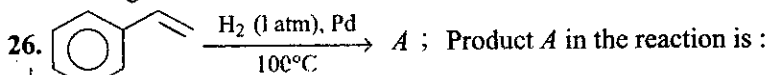
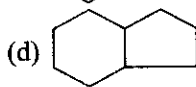
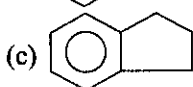
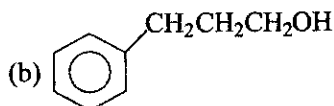
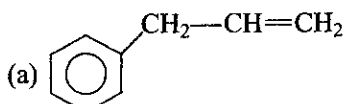
(d) None of these

24.  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C=CH}_2}$  gives :



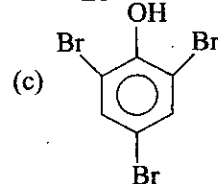
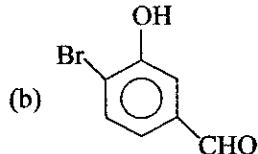
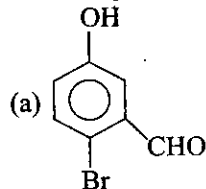
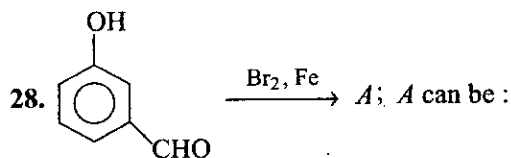
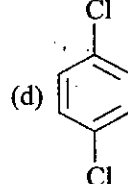
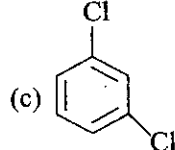
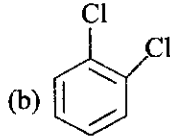
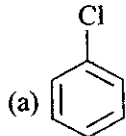
25.  $\xrightarrow[\text{AlCl}_3]{\text{CH}_2=\text{CH—CH}_2\text{—Cl}} \text{A} \xrightarrow[\text{(ii) H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{OH}^-]{\text{(i) BH}_3, \text{THF}} \text{B} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{HF}} \text{C}$   
compound C will be :





(d) all of these

27. Which of the following substituted benzene derivatives would furnish three isomer when one more substituent is introduced?



(d) no reaction

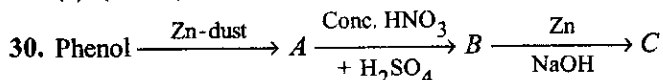
29. According to Huckel rule a cyclic conjugated polyene is aromatic if it contains :

(a)  $(4n+1)$   $\pi$ -electron

(b)  $(4n+2)$   $\pi$ -electron

(c)  $(2n+2)$   $\pi$ -electron

(d)  $4n$   $\pi$ -electron

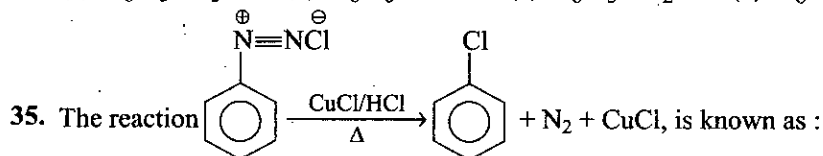


In the above reaction A, B and C are :

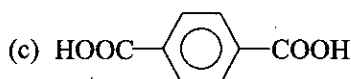
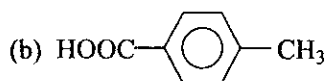
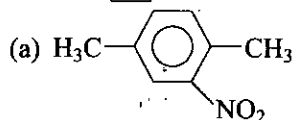
(a) benzene, nitrobenzene and aniline

(b) benzene, dinitrobenzene and *m*-nitroaniline

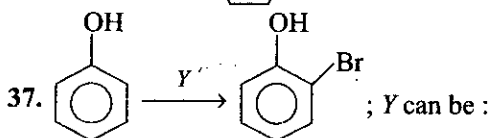
- (c) benzene, nitrobenzene and hydrazobenzene  
 (d) toluene, *m*-nitrobenzene and *m*-toluidine
31. When phenol is treated with excess of bromine water, it gives :  
 (a) *m*-bromophenol (b) *o*- and *p*-bromophenol  
 (c) 2, 4-dibromophenol (d) 2, 4, 6-tribromophenol
32. Picric acid is yellow coloured compound, its chemical name :  
 (a) *m*-nitrobenzoic acid (b) 2, 4, 6-trinitrophenol  
 (c) trinitrotoluene (d) trinitroaniline
33. The product of following reaction is  $C_6H_6 + Cl_2 \xrightarrow{h\nu} ?$   
 (a)  $C_6H_5Cl$  (b) *ortho*  $C_6H_4Cl_2$  (c)  $C_6H_6Cl_6$  (d) *para*  $C_6H_4Cl_2$
34. Which of the following compounds react slower than benzene in electrophilic bromination?  
 (a)  $C_6H_5CH_3$  (b)  $C_6H_5OH$  (c)  $C_6H_5NO_2$  (d)  $C_6H_5\ddot{N}H_2$



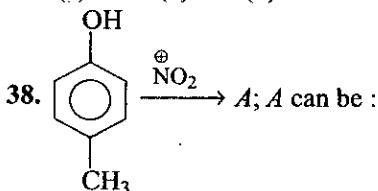
- (a) Wurtz reaction (b) Sandmeyer reaction  
 (c) Gattermann reaction (d) Friedel-Crafts reaction
36.  $H_3C-C_6H_4-CH_3 \xrightarrow{HNO_3} X$ ;  $X$  is :

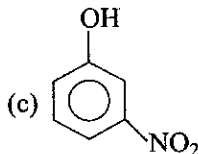
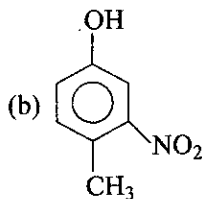
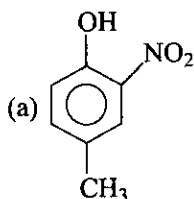


(d) none of these

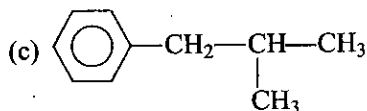
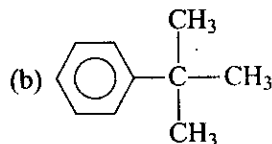
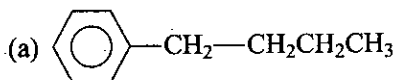
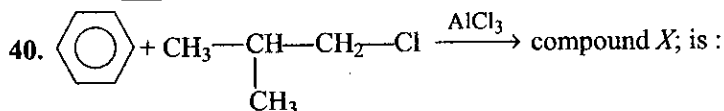
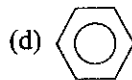
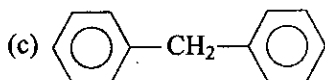
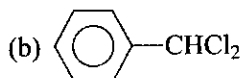
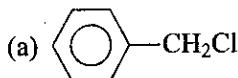
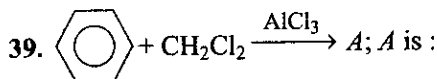


- (a)  $Br_2$  water (b)  $Br_2 / CS_2$   
 (c) both (a) and (b) (d) none is correct



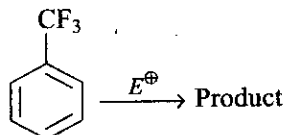


(d) no reaction



(d) all are correct

41. Consider the following reaction :



(i)  $\text{CF}_3$  will activate benzene ring

(ii)  $\text{CF}_3$  will deactivate benzene ring

(iii)  $\text{CF}_3$  is *m*-directing

(iv)  $\text{CF}_3$  is *o/p* directing

Select the correct options :

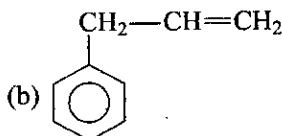
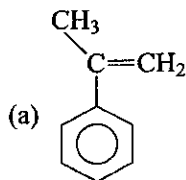
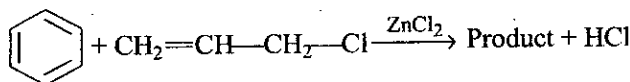
(a) (i) and (iv)

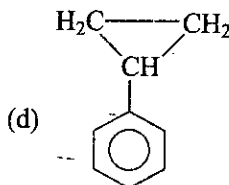
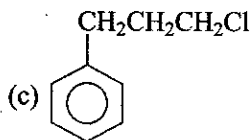
(b) (ii) and (iii)

(c) (i) and (iii)

(d) (ii) and (iv)

42. In the given reaction, what is the product?





43. The reaction of toluene with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$  gives :

- (a) benzoyl chloride (b) benzyl chloride  
(c) *o*- and *p*-chlorotoluene (d) *m*-chlorotoluene

44. Chlorination of toluene in the presence of light and heat followed by treatment with aq. KOH and subsequently with dil. HCl gives :

- (a) (b)   
(c) (d)

45. Among the following compounds that can be most readily sulphonated is :

- (a) (b) (c) (d)

46. Aniline react with  $\text{NaNO}_2$  and dil. HCl at  $0-5^\circ\text{C}$  to form :

- (a) *p*-nitro aniline (b) 2, 4, 6-trinitroaniline  
(c) benzene diazonium chloride (d) benzene

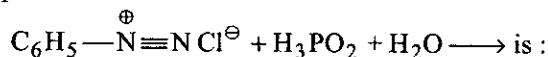
47. In the chlorination of benzene with  $\text{Cl}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$  the electrophilic species that attack the benzene ring is :

- (a)  $\text{Cl}^\oplus$  (b)  $\text{Cl}-\text{Cl}-\text{FeCl}_3^\ominus$   
(c)  $\text{Cl}^\ominus$  (d)  $\text{Cl}^\bullet$

48. Which of the following represents Friedel-Crafts reaction?

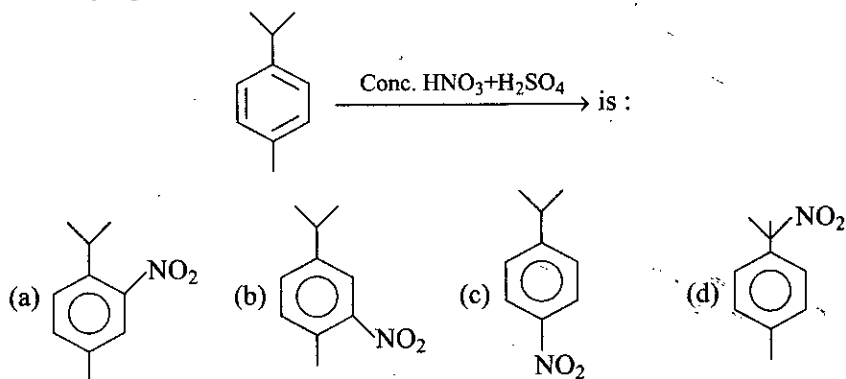
- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6 + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Cl} \xrightarrow{\text{AlCl}_3} \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{C}_2\text{H}_5 + \text{HCl}$   
(b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH} + \text{HCl} \xrightarrow{\text{ZnCl}_2} \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$   
(c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl} + \text{CH}_3\text{COCl} \xrightarrow{\text{AlCl}_3} \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COCH}_3 + \text{Cl}_2$   
(d)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Br} + \text{Mg} \xrightarrow{\text{ether}} \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{MgBr}$

49. The major product formed in the reaction



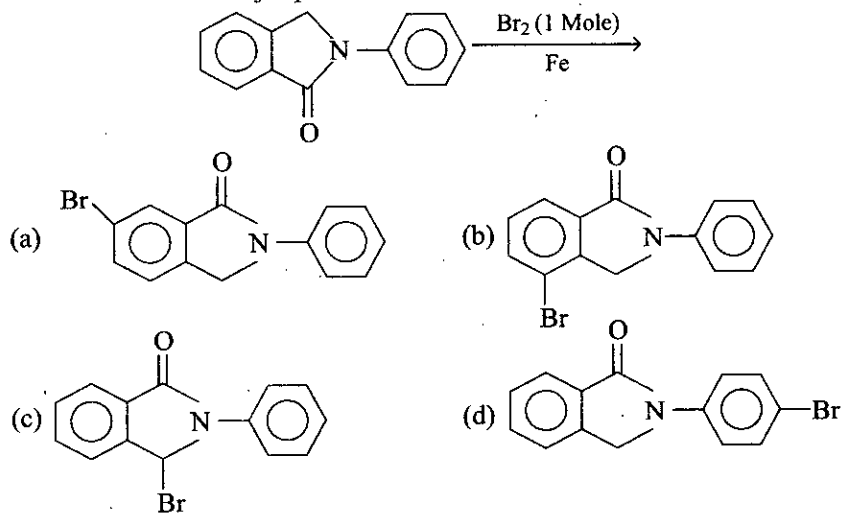
- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$  (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$   
(c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$  (d)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$

50. The major product formed in the reaction :

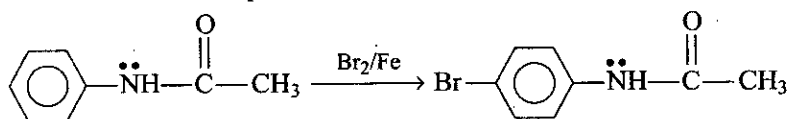


### LEVEL-3

1. In the reaction the major product formed is :

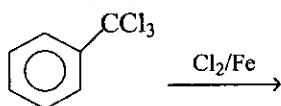


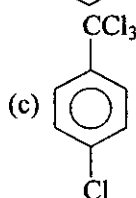
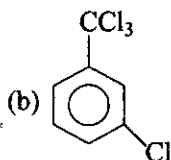
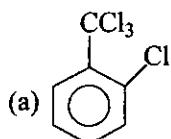
2. This reaction is an example of :



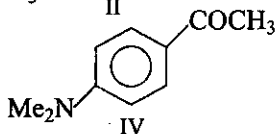
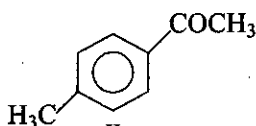
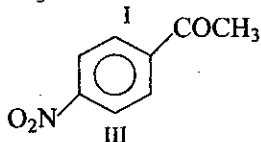
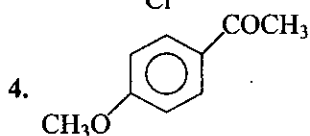
- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| (a) substitution reaction | (b) addition reaction    |
| (c) condensation reaction | (d) elimination reaction |

3. The major product formed in the reaction is :



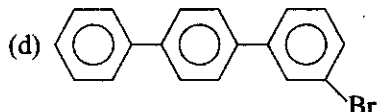
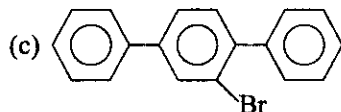
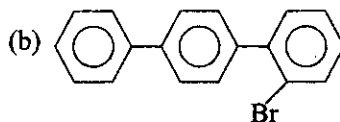
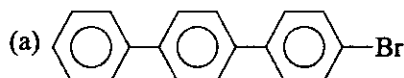
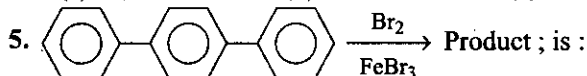


(d) all in the equal amount

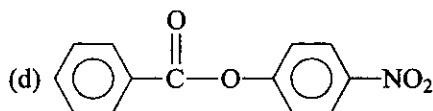
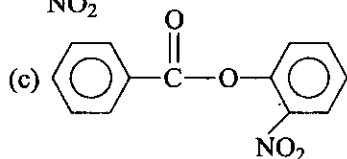
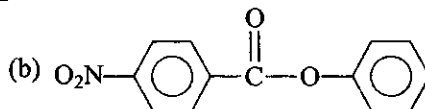
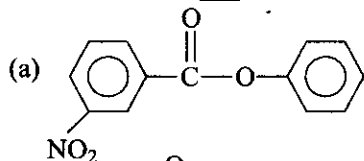
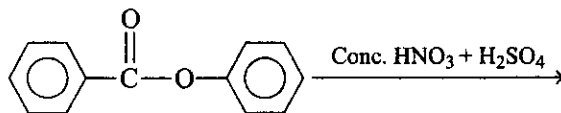


Friedel-Crafts acylation reaction can be used to obtain the compounds :

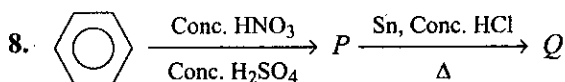
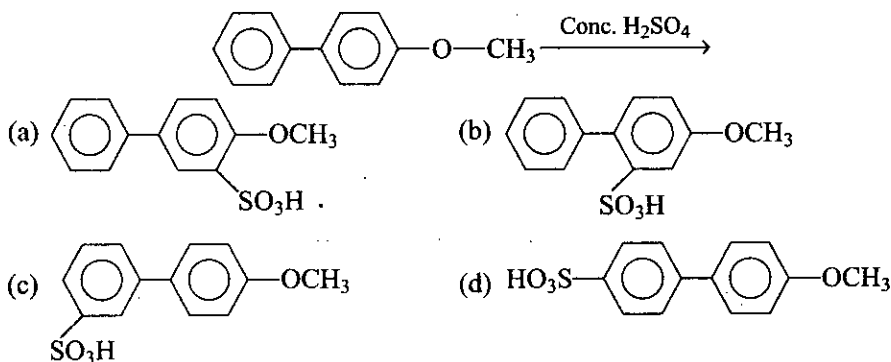
(a) II, III and IV (b) I, II and IV (c) I and II (d) II and III



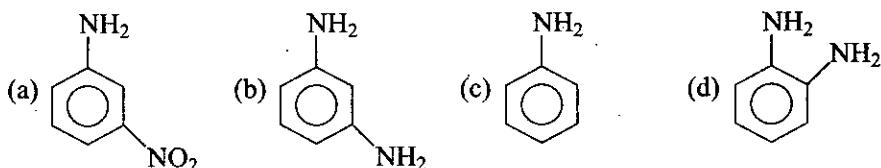
6. The major product in the reaction is :



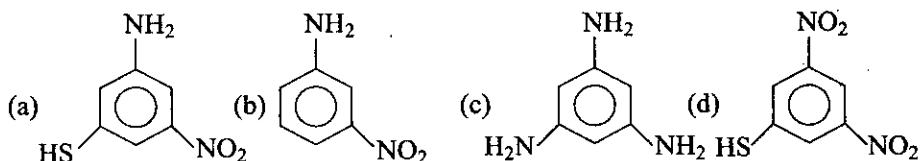
7. The major product formed in the reaction :



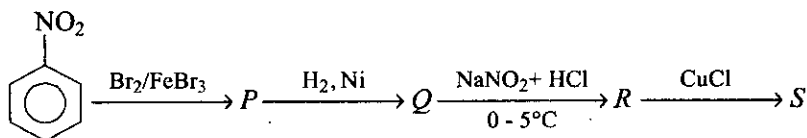
The product  $Q$  is :



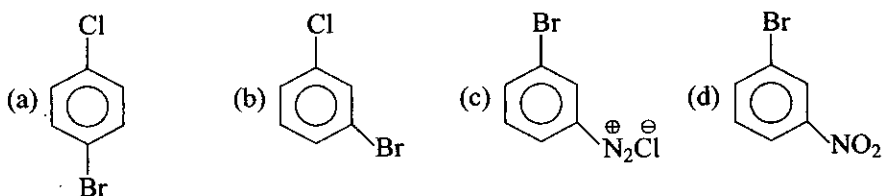
9. Which of the following is formed as a product when *m*-dinitrobenzene is treated with  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{S}$ ?



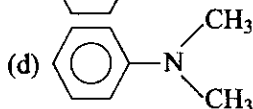
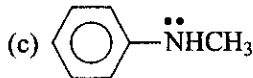
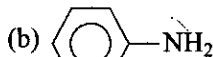
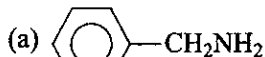
10. Consider the following reactions,



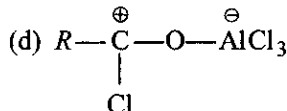
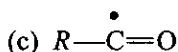
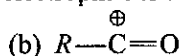
The end product ' $S$ ' is :



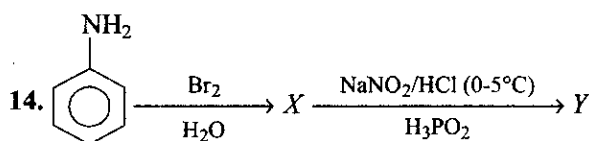
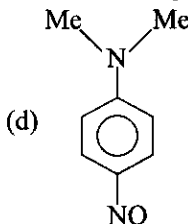
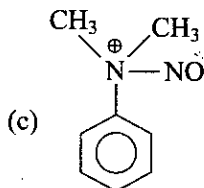
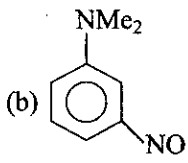
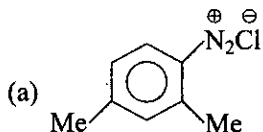
11. Which of the following compounds will form a yellow-coloured oily compound on treatment with  $\text{NaNO}_2$  and  $\text{HCl}$  at  $0-5^\circ\text{C}$ ?



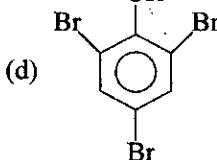
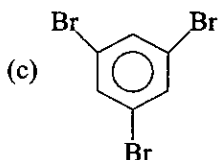
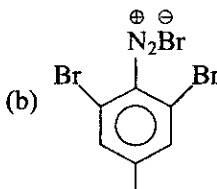
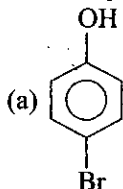
12. In Friedel-Crafts acylation reaction the electrophile is :



13. N, N-Dimethyl aniline react with  $\text{NaNO}_2$  and dilute  $\text{HCl}$  at  $0-5^\circ\text{C}$  to form :

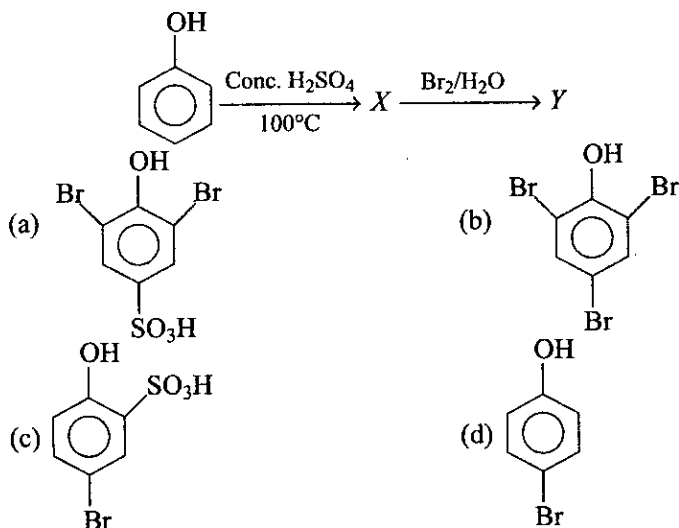


The end product Y is :

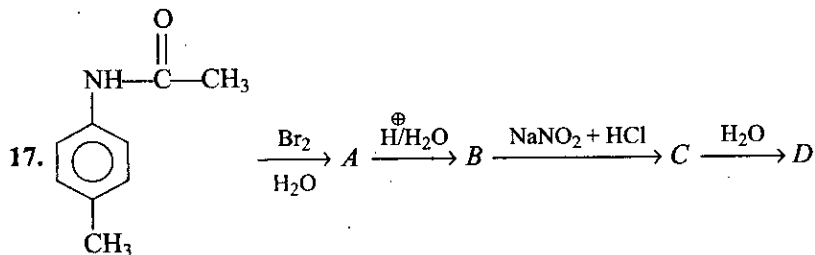
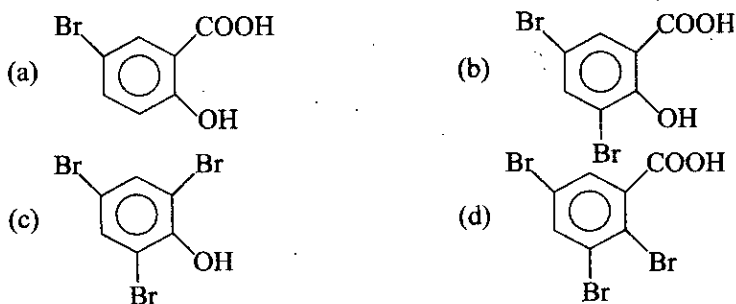




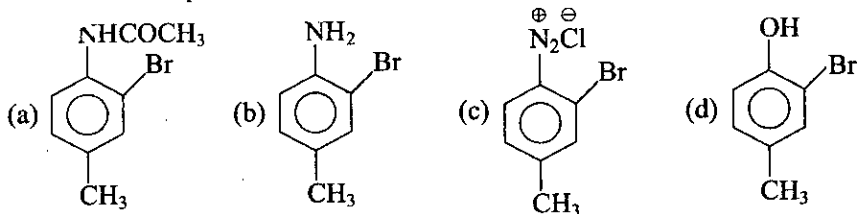
15. Identify the end product (Y) of the following sequence of reaction :



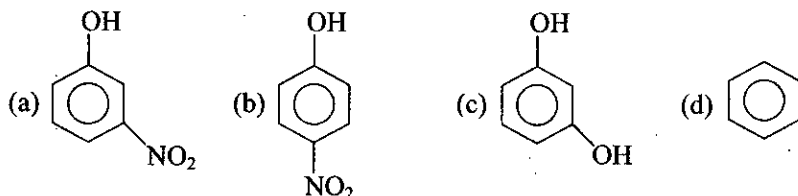
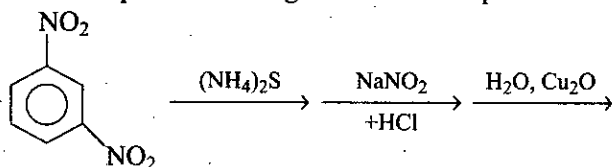
16. The action of  $\text{Br}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  on salicylic acid results in the formation of :



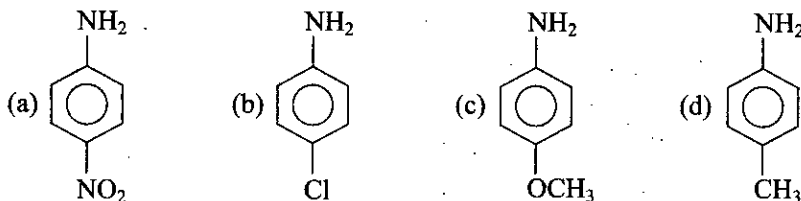
In the above sequence of reactions which one is not correct?



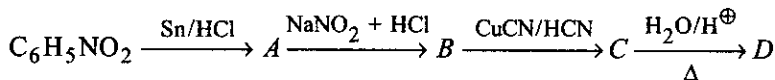
18. The final product of the given reaction sequence :



19. Which one of the following aryl amine undergoes diazotisation most readily?



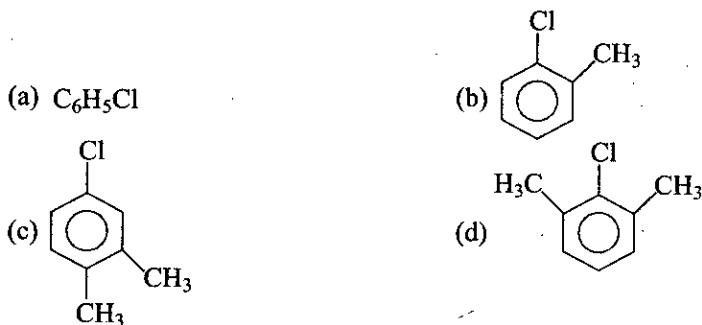
20. In the given reaction sequence

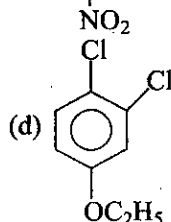
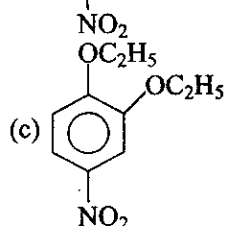
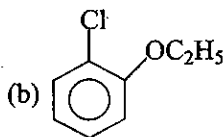
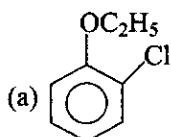
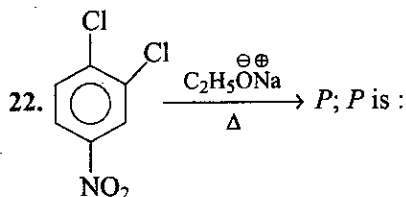


which one is not correct?

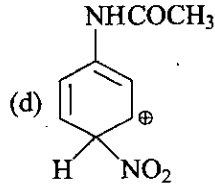
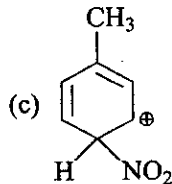
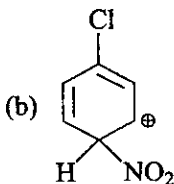
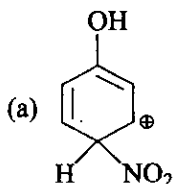
- (a) A is  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$
- (b) B is  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5-\text{N}^+\equiv\text{N}^-\text{Cl}^-$
- (c) C is  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{CN}$
- (d) D is  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COOH}$

21. Which one of the following substrate will not form benzyne when treated with  $\text{NaNH}_2$ ?

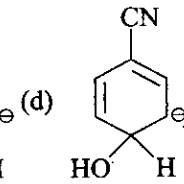
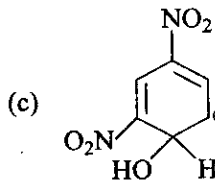
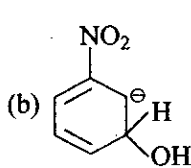
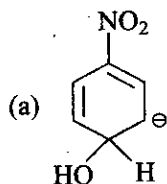




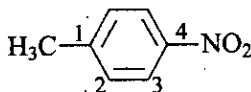
23. Which one of the following is most stable carbocation?



24. Which one of the following is most stable carbanion?



25. Nitration of the following compound will occur at which position?



(a) at C—1

(b) at C—2

(c) at C—3

(d) at C—4

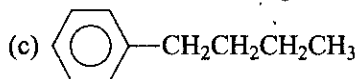
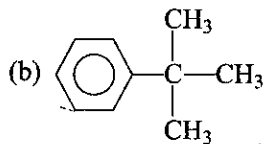
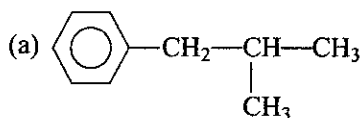
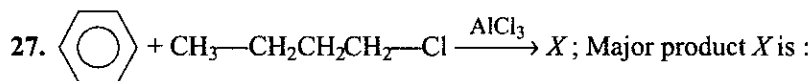
26. Nitrating agent for aromatic compound may be :

(a)  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$

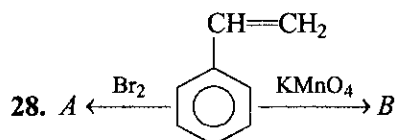
(b)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{ONO}_2$

(c)  $\text{NO}_2\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3$

(d) all of these



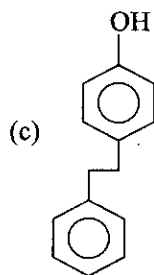
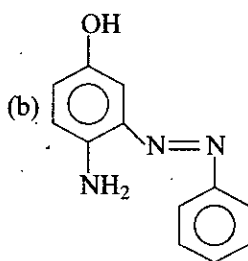
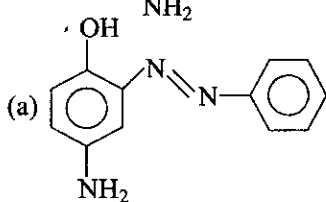
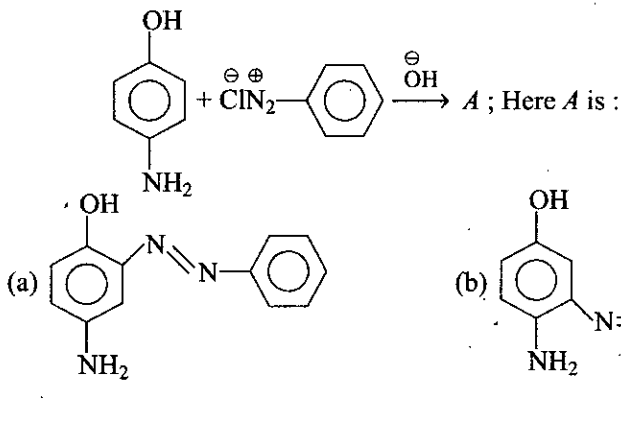
(d) none is correct



Compound  $A$  and  $B$  respectively are :




- (a) *o*-bromo styrene, benzoic acid
- (b) *p*-bromo styrene, benzaldehyde
- (c) *m*-bromo styrene, benzaldehyde
- (d) styrene dibromide, benzoic acid

29. Consider the reaction

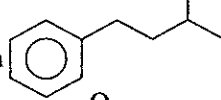


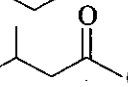
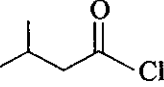
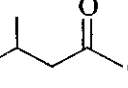
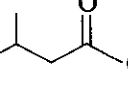
(d) none of these

30. In which of the following reactions tertiary butyl benzene is formed ?

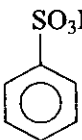
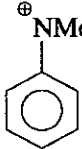
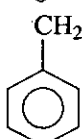
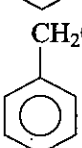
- (a)  +  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}-\text{OH} + \text{BF}_3$       (b)  +  $\text{Me}_2\text{C}=\text{CH}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (c)  +  $\text{Me}_2\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2\text{Cl} + \text{AlCl}_3$       (d) All of these

31. Benzene on reaction with *A* form  which on reaction with *B*

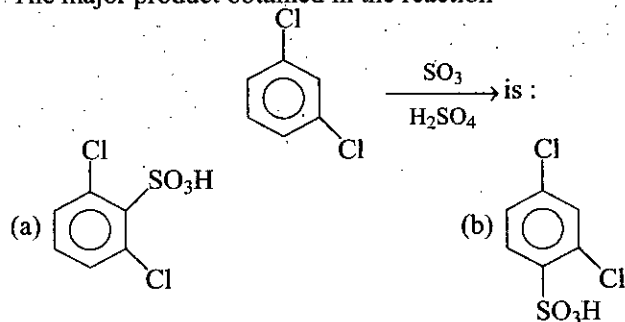
form  ; *A* and *B* are :

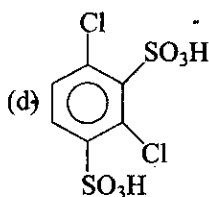
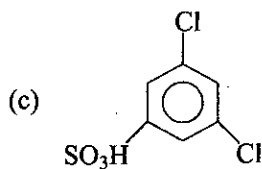
- (a)   $\text{Cl}$  ;  $\text{LiAlH}_4$   
 (b)  $\text{Zn (Hg) + Conc. HCl}$ ;   
 (c)   $\text{Cl}$  ;  $\text{NaBH}_4$   
 (d)   $\text{Cl}$ ;  $\text{Zn (Hg) + Conc. HCl}$

32. Which of the following undergoes sulphonation fast?

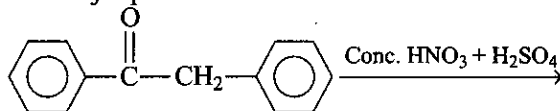
- (a)   $\text{SO}_3\text{H}$   
 (b)   $\text{NMe}_3^+$   
 (c)   $\text{CH}_2\text{NMe}_3^+$   
 (d)   $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NMe}_3^+$

33. The major product obtained in the reaction

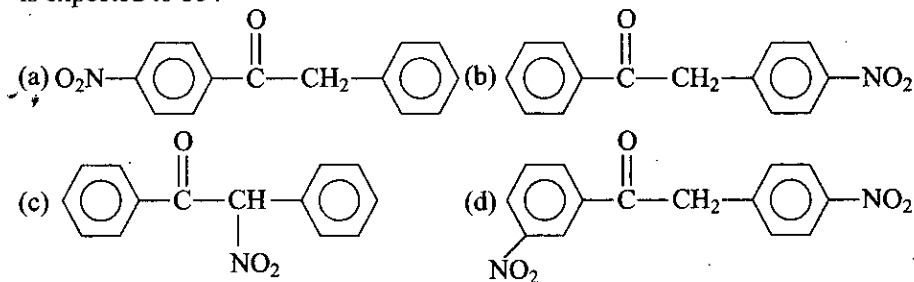




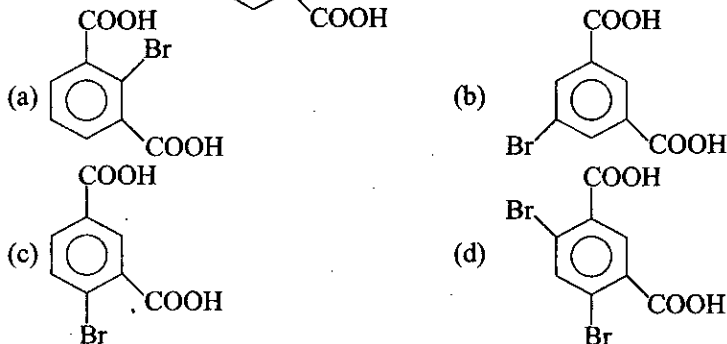
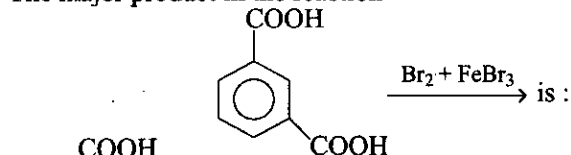
34. The major product obtained in the reaction



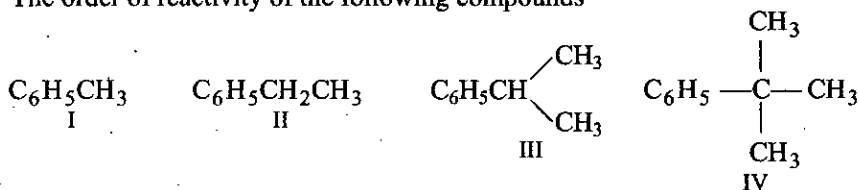
is expected to be :



35. The major product in the reaction



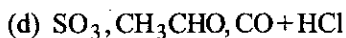
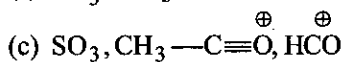
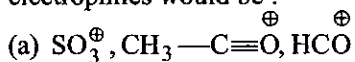
36. The order of reactivity of the following compounds



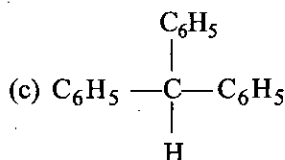
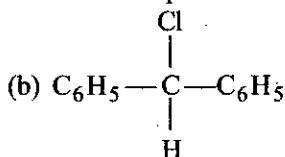
towards electrophilic substitution will be :

- (a)  $\text{I} > \text{II} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$       (b)  $\text{IV} > \text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$   
 (c)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III} > \text{IV}$       (d)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I} > \text{IV}$

37. In sulphonation, acylation and formylation of benzene the group of effective electrophiles would be :

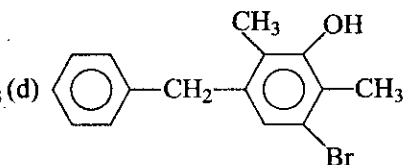
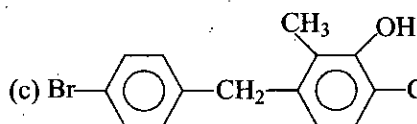
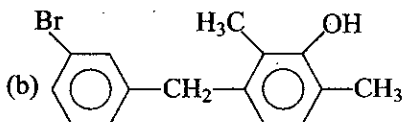
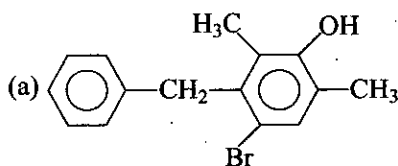
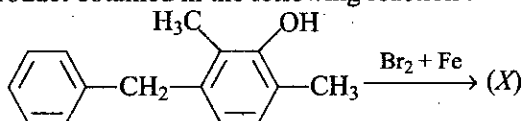


38. A Friedel-Crafts reaction of benzene with chloroform produces :

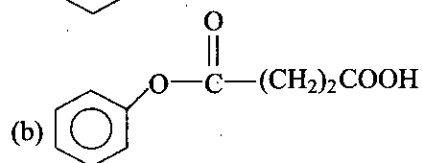
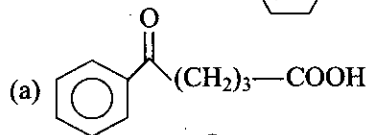
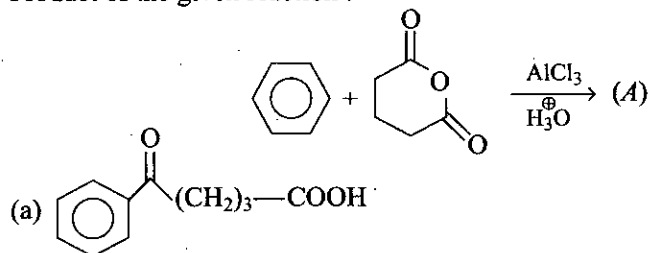


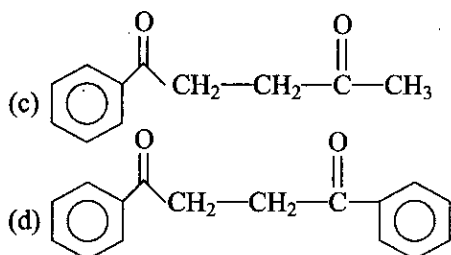
(d) all of these

39. Identify the product obtained in the following reaction :

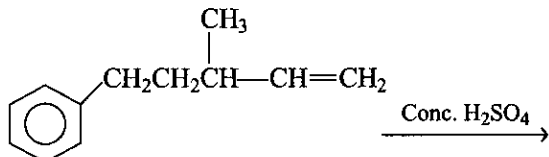


40. Product of the given reaction :

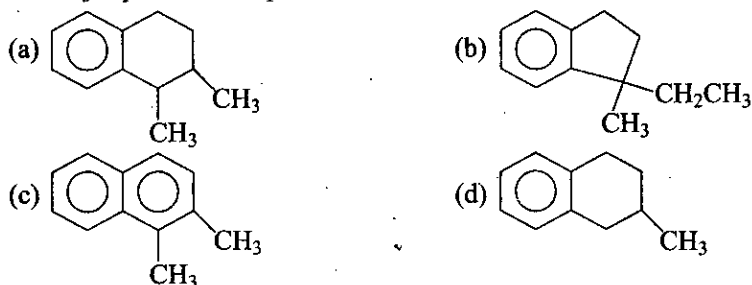




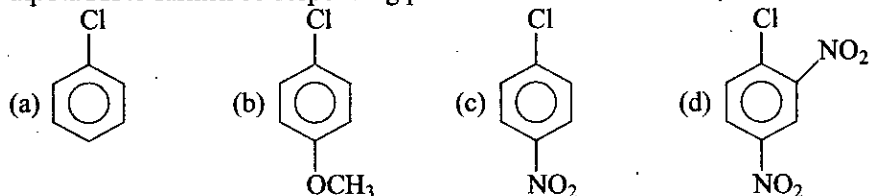
41. Consider the following reaction



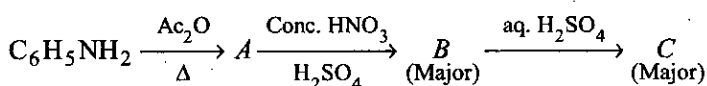
the major product is expected to be :



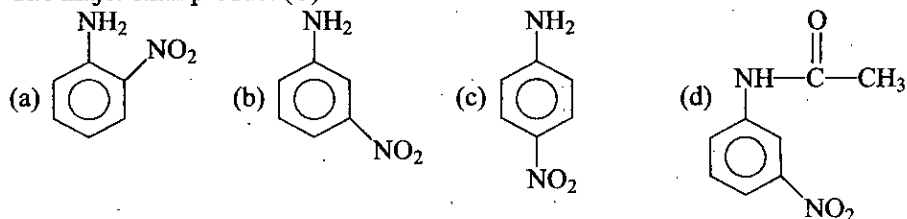
42. Which one of the following compounds undergoes hydrolysis most readily by aq. NaOH to furnish corresponding phenol?



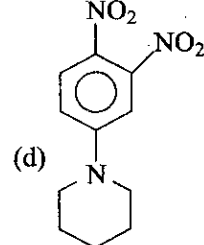
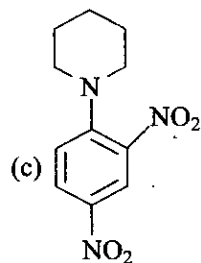
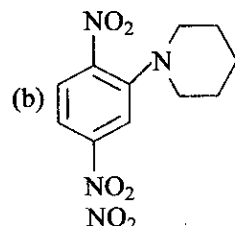
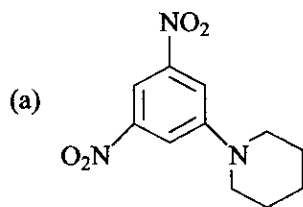
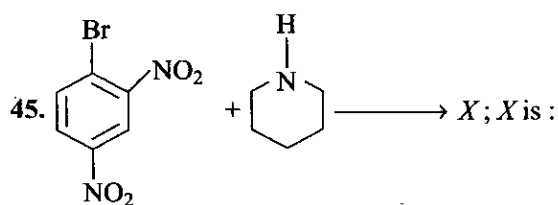
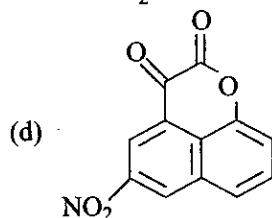
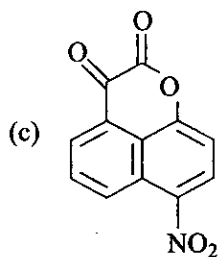
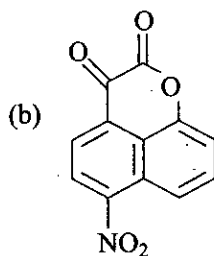
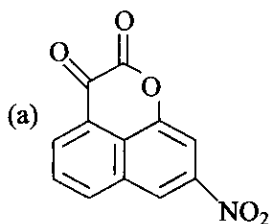
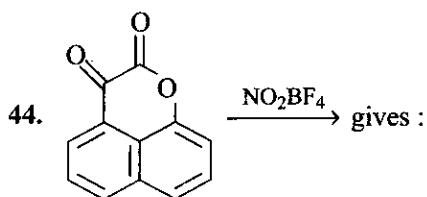
43. Consider the following sequence of reaction

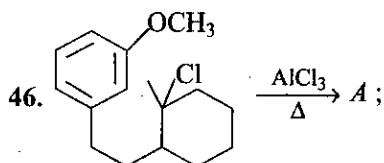


The major final product (C) is :

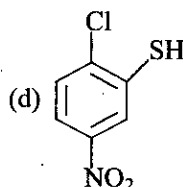
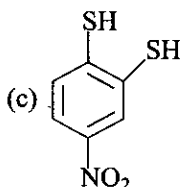
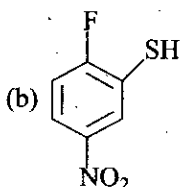
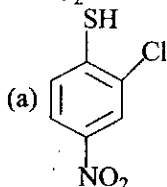
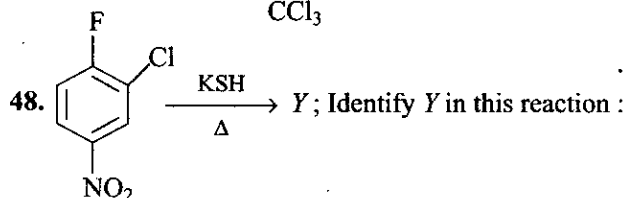
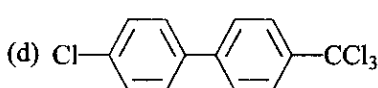
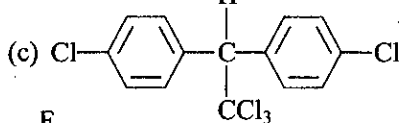
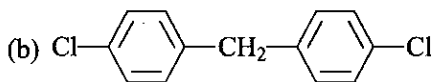
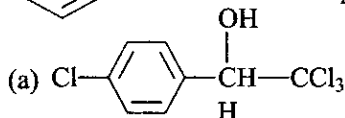
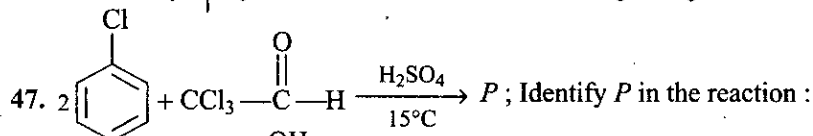
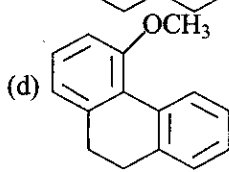
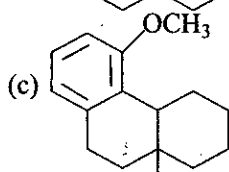
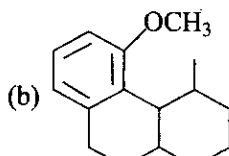
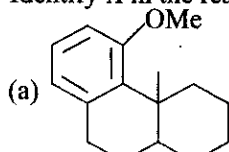




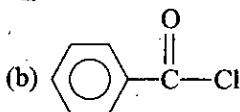
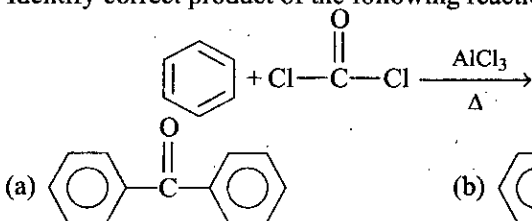


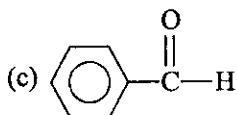


Identify A in the reaction :



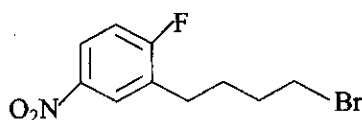
49. Identify correct product of the following reaction :



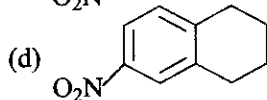
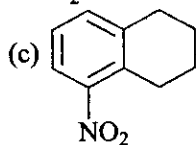
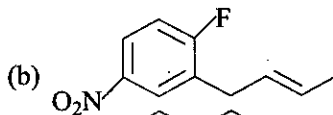
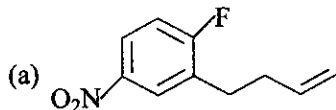


(d) none of these

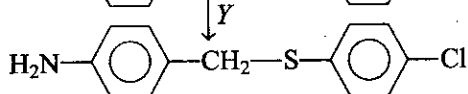
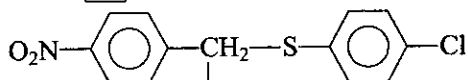
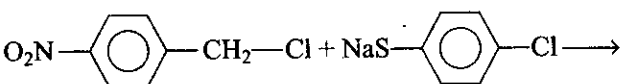
50.



$\xrightarrow[\text{dry ether}]{\text{Mg}}$  A ; Identify A :



51.



Find out missing reagent Y :

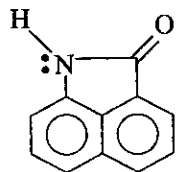
(a) Sn + HCl

(b) Li + HCl

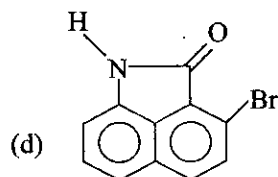
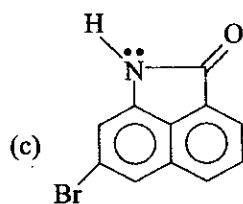
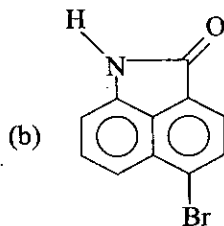
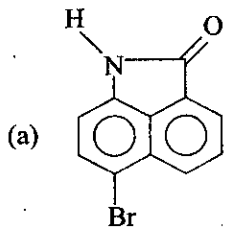
(c) C + CCl<sub>4</sub>

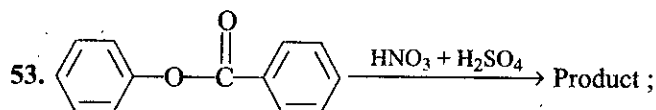
(d) Na + Ether

52.

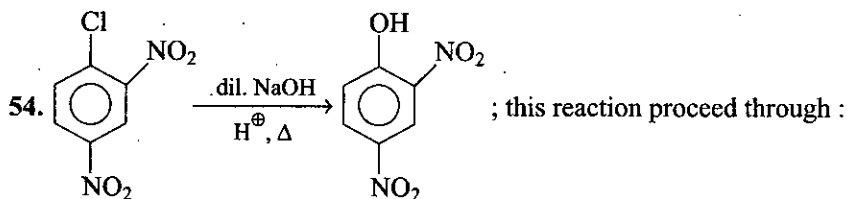
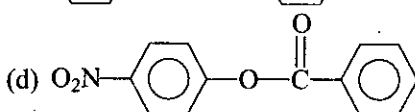
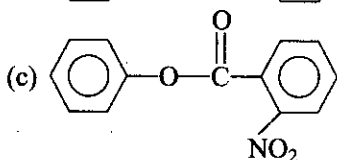
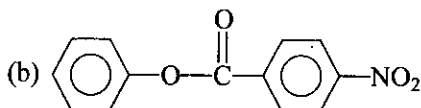
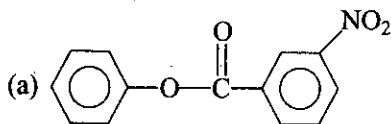


$\xrightarrow{\text{Br}_2 + \text{Fe}}$  Z ; Identify Z :





product of this reaction will be :



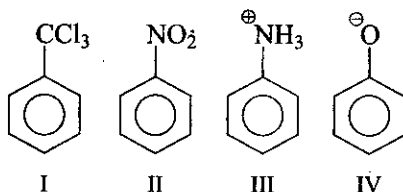
(a) electrophilic addition

(b) benzyne intermediate

(c) nucleophilic aromatic substitution

(d) oxirane

55. In which of the following cases nitration will take place at *m*-position :



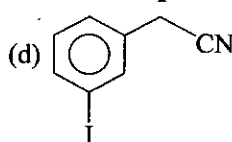
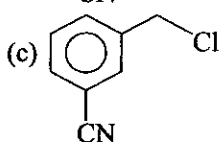
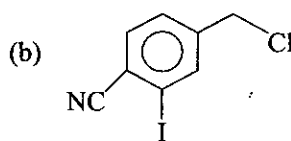
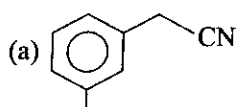
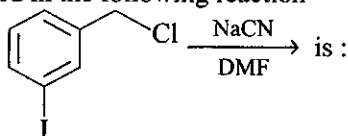
(a) I only

(b) II, III and IV

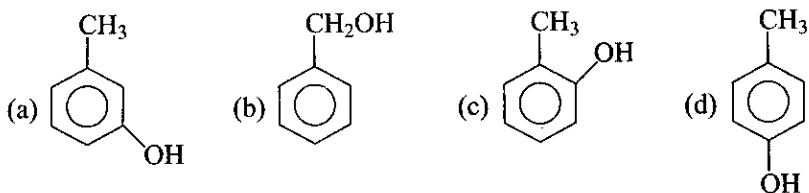
(c) I, III and IV

(d) I, II and III

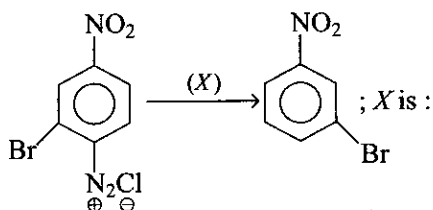
56. The major product formed in the following reaction



57. The structure of compound that gives a tribromo derivative on treatment with bromine water is :

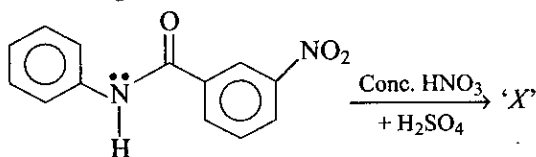


58. In the reaction

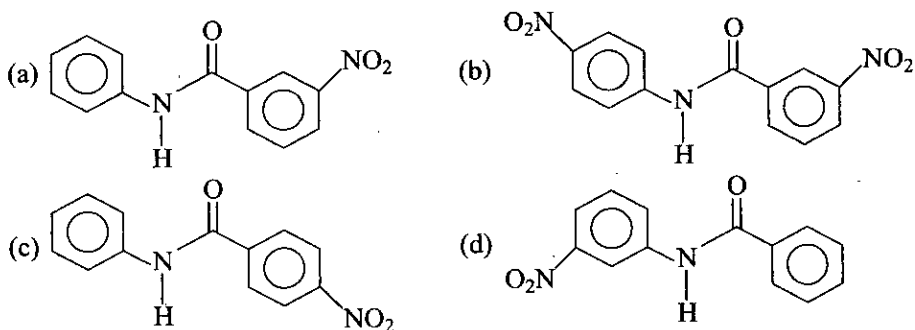


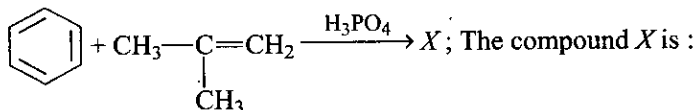
- (a)  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_2$  (b)  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2$   
(c)  $\text{HgSO}_4 / \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  (d)  $\text{H}^+ / \text{H}_2\text{O}$

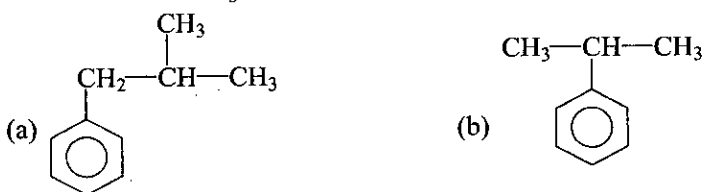
59. In the following reaction

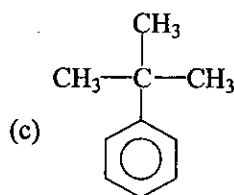


the structure of major product 'X' is :



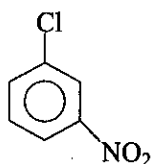
60.  ; The compound X is :



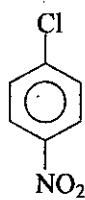


(d) none of these

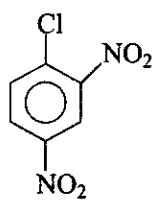
61. Reactivity order of the following towards  $\text{NaOEt}$ ,  $\text{EtOH}$  :



I



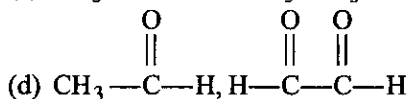
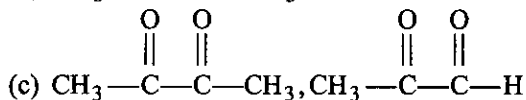
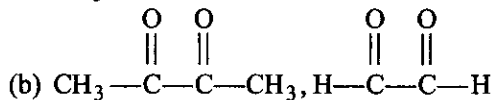
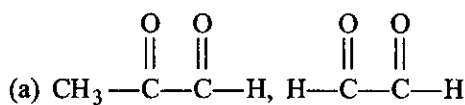
II



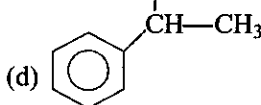
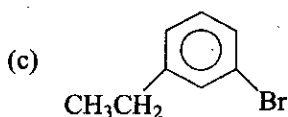
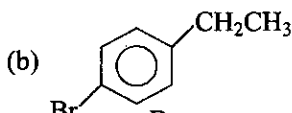
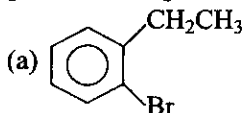
III

- (a)  $\text{II} > \text{I} > \text{III}$  (b)  $\text{I} > \text{III} > \text{II}$  (c)  $\text{II} > \text{III} > \text{I}$  (d)  $\text{III} > \text{II} > \text{I}$

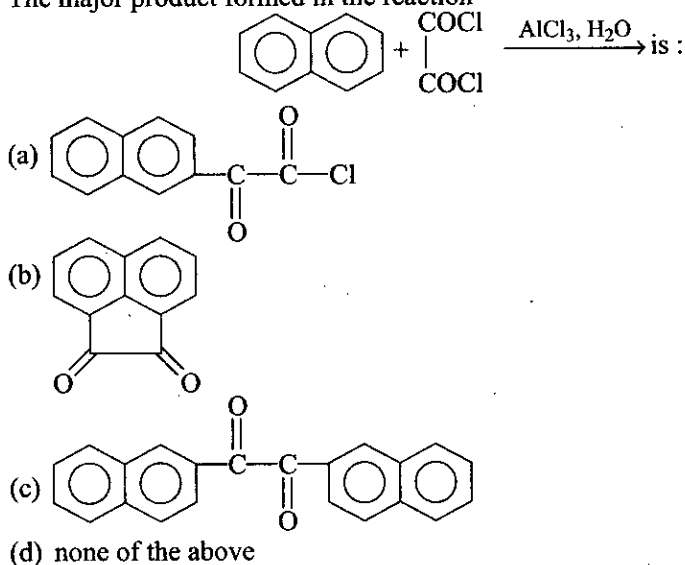
62. Ozonolysis of the following compound will produce; is :



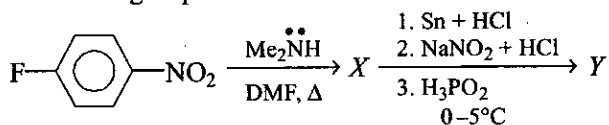
63. Which of the following will be obtained by the bromination of ethylbenzene in presence of light?



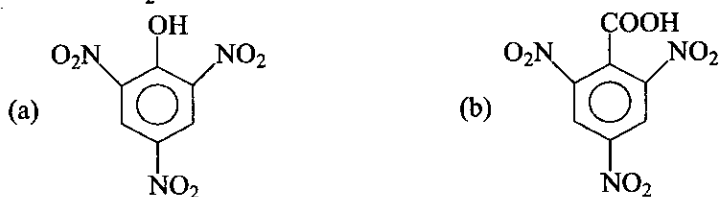
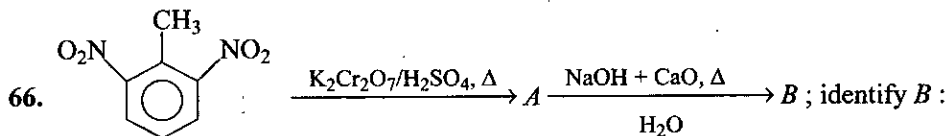
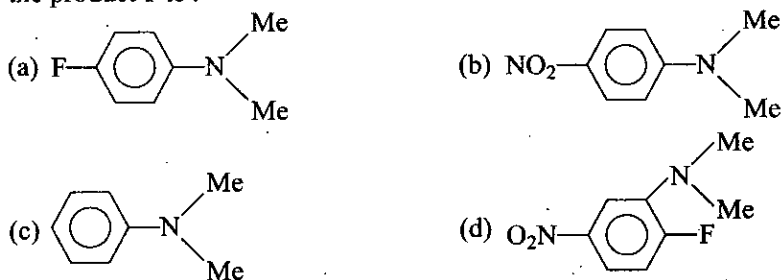
64. The major product formed in the reaction

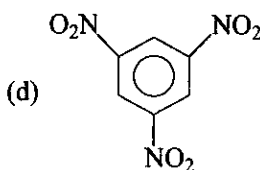
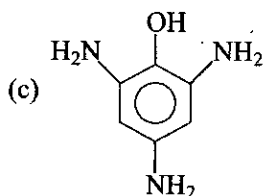


65. Consider the following sequence of reactions :

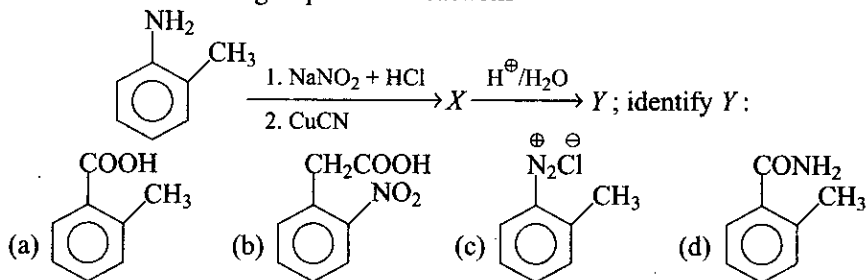


the product Y is :

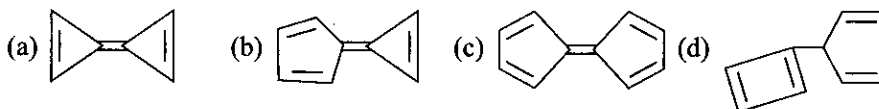




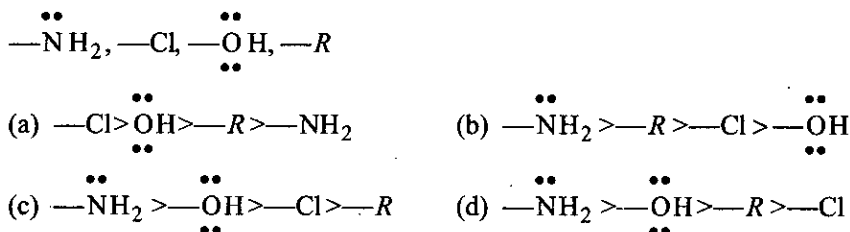
67. Consider the following sequence of reactions



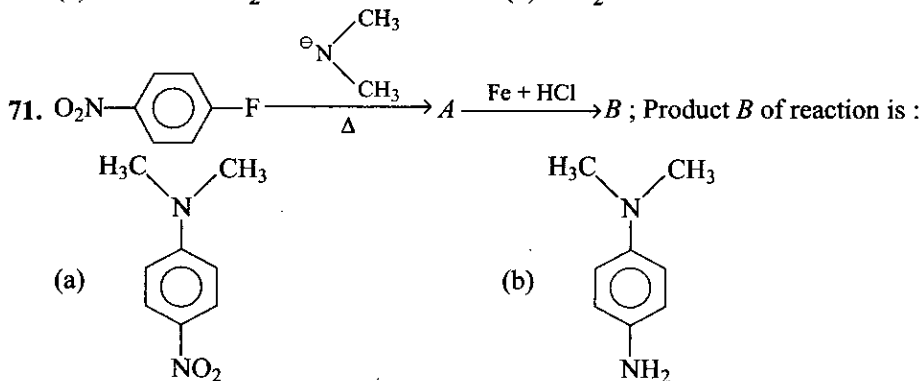
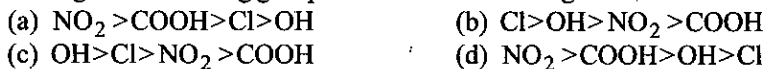
68. Which of the following molecules is expected to have the greatest resonance stabilisation?



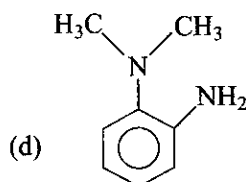
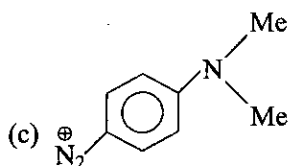
69. Arrange the following groups in order of decreasing  $\sigma$ - and  $p$ -directing strength:



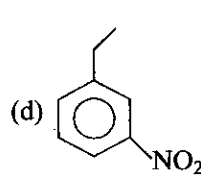
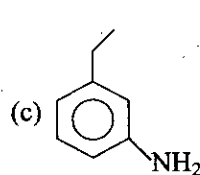
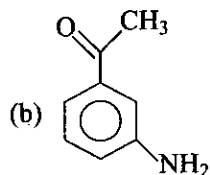
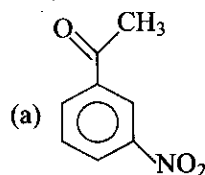
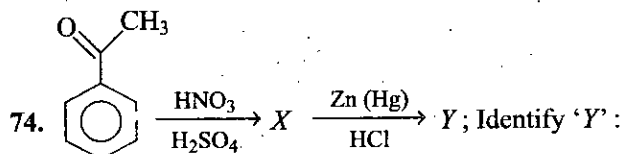
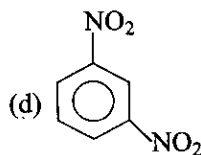
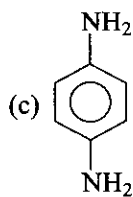
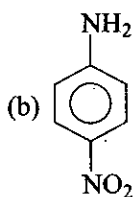
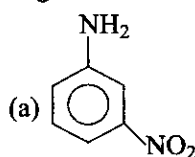
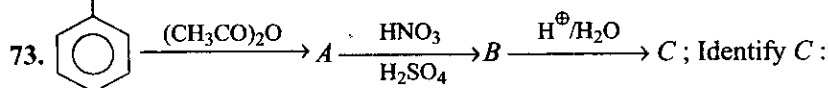
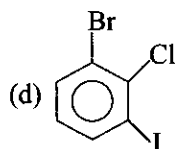
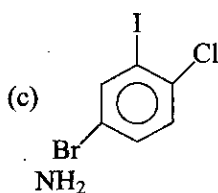
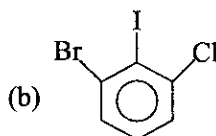
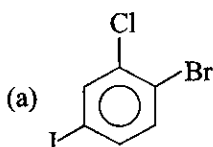
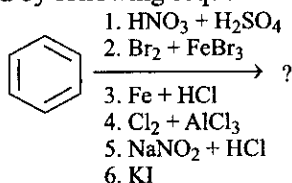
70. Arrange the following groups in order of decreasing electron attracting capacity:



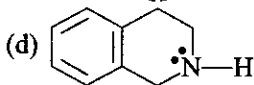
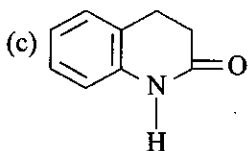
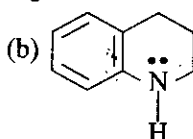
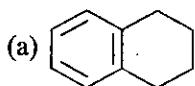




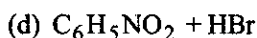
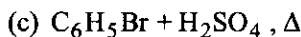
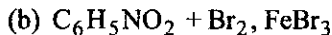
72. Identify product obtained by following sequence of reactions :



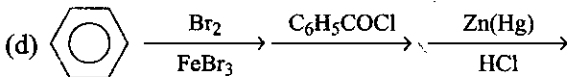
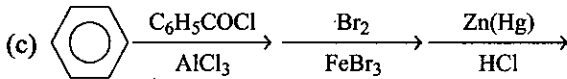
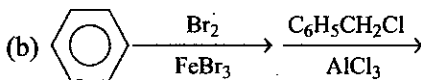
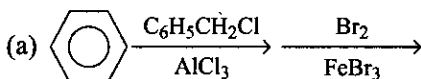
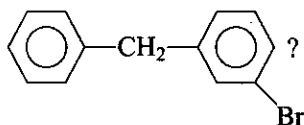
75. Which of the following compounds undergoes nitration at fastest rate?



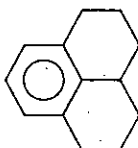
76. For this reaction ? ; the best reactants are :



77. Which sequence of steps describes the best synthesis of compound



78. How many benzylic hydrogens are present in the hydrocarbon shown?

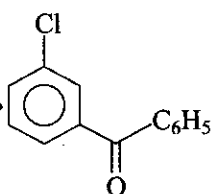


(a) 3

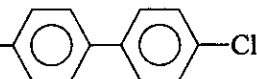
(b) 5

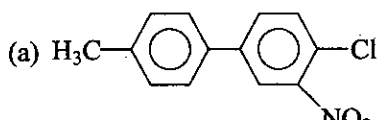
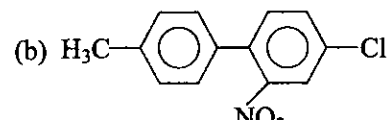
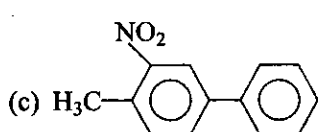
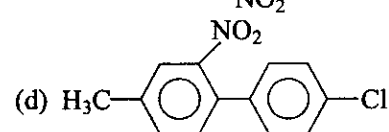
(c) 4

(d) 6

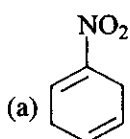
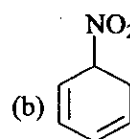
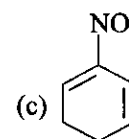
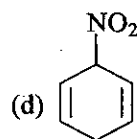
79. For this reaction? ; The best reactants are :

- (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{C—Cl}$ ,  $\text{AlCl}_3$   
 (b)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{C—CH}_3 + \text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_3$   
 (c)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{—CH}_2\text{—C}_6\text{H}_5 + \text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{FeCl}_3$  followed by oxidation  
 (d) none of these yield the desired product

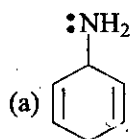
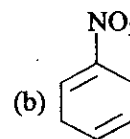
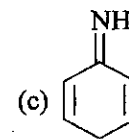
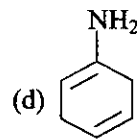
80.  $\text{H}_3\text{C—}$   $\xrightarrow{\text{HNO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4}$  ? Identify the major product :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

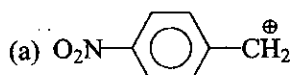
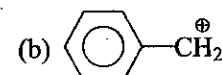
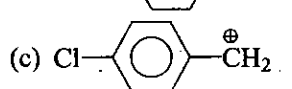
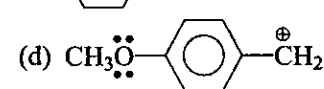
81. Birch reduction of nitrobenzene will produce :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

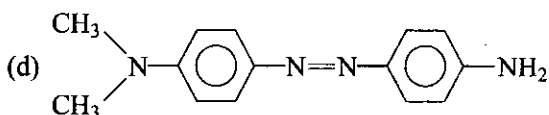
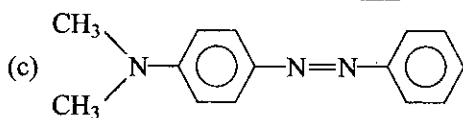
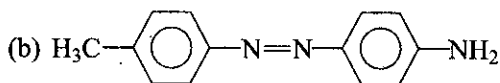
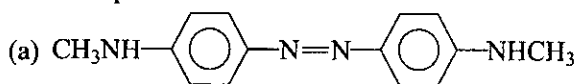
82. Birch reduction of aniline will produce :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

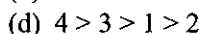
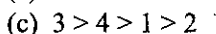
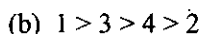
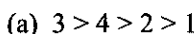
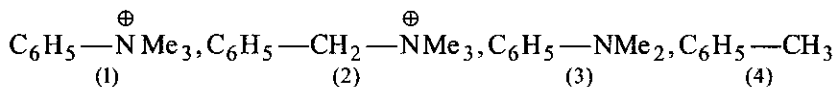
83. Most stable carbocation is :

- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) 

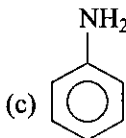
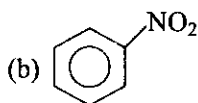
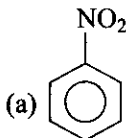
84. Aniline when diazotised in cold and then treated with dimethyl aniline gives a coloured product. Its structure would be :



85. Rank the following compounds in order of decreasing reactivity for bromination :

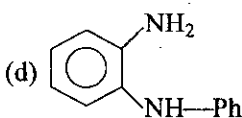
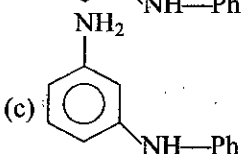
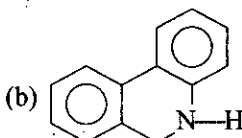
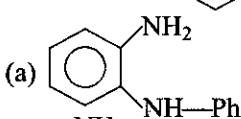
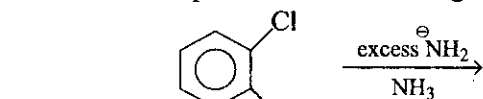


86. Which of the following compounds will not give Friedel-Crafts reaction?

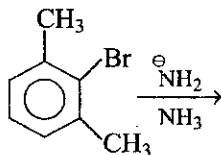


(d) all of these

87. Find out correct product of the following reaction :

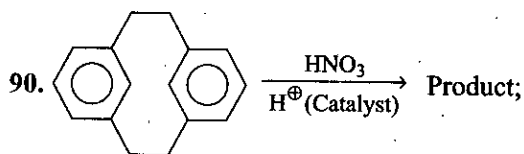
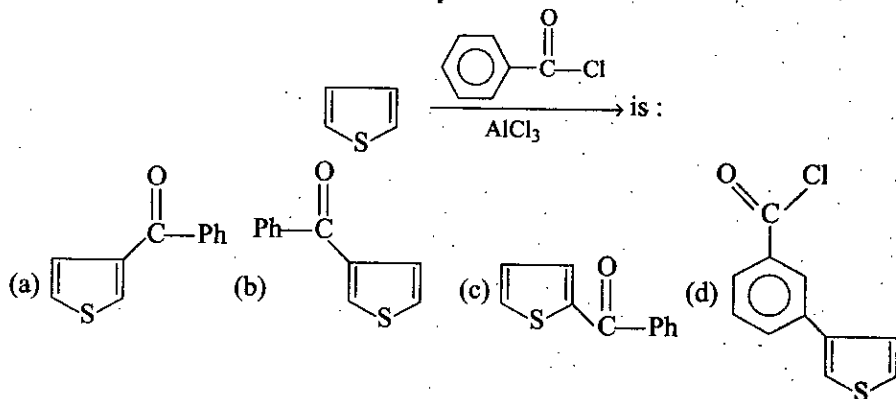


88. Find out correct statement for this reaction :

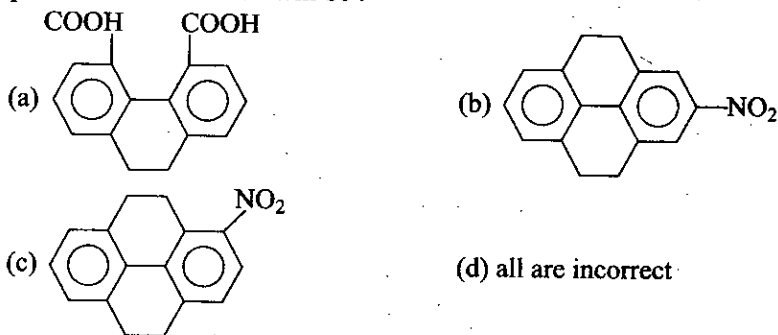


- (a) compound shows elimination addition reaction
- (b) reaction is addition elimination
- (c) reaction is also known as cine substitution
- (d) no reaction

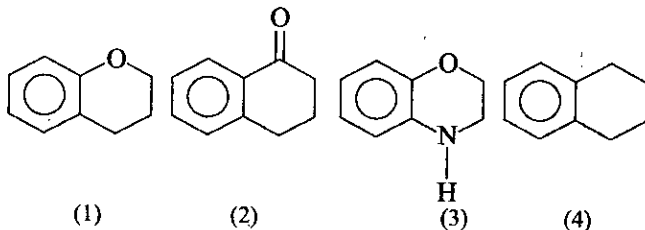
89. Major product form in the reaction



product of the reaction will be :



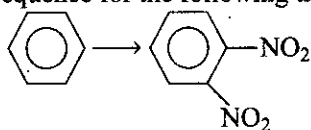
91. Rank the following compounds in decreasing order of reactivity in electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction :



- (a)  $3 > 1 > 2 > 4$
- (c)  $3 > 1 > 4 > 2$

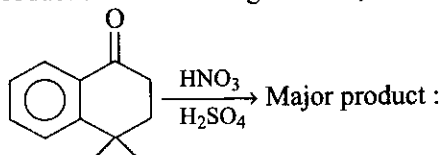
- (b)  $4 > 3 > 2 > 1$
- (d)  $1 > 3 > 4 > 2$

92. Give the best reaction sequence for the following transformation :



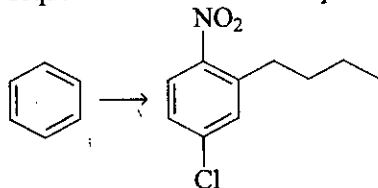
- (a)  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{SO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{Fe}} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{H}^\oplus} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$
- (b)  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{Fe}} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{SO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{H}^\oplus} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$
- (c)  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{Fe}} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$
- (d)  $\xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{SO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{Fe}} \xrightarrow{\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{O}]{\text{H}^\oplus} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$

93. Give the major product of the following reaction;

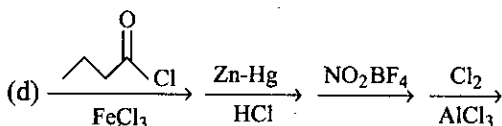
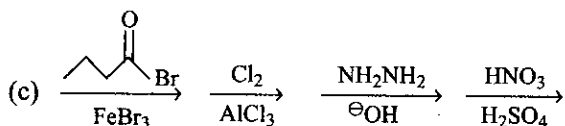


- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

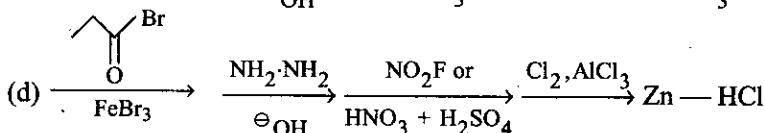
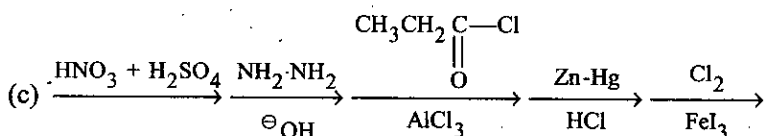
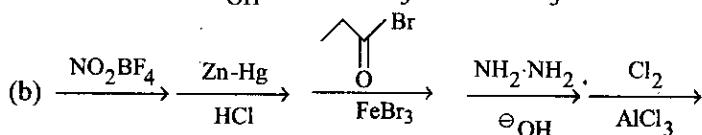
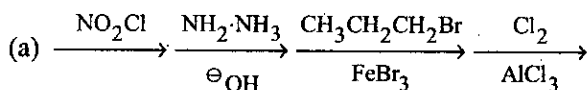
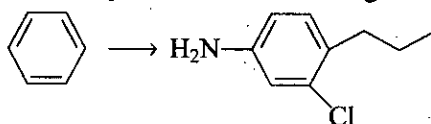
94. Choose the best sequence of reaction to complete the following reaction :



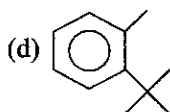
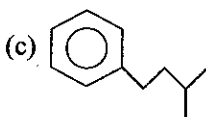
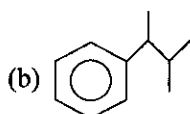
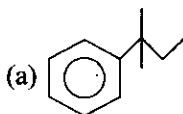
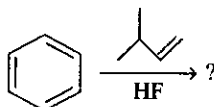
- (a)  $\xrightarrow[\text{AlCl}_3]{\text{Cl}_2} \xrightarrow[\text{FeBr}_3]{\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Br}} \xrightarrow[\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4]{\text{HNO}_3}$
- (b)  $\xrightarrow{\text{NO}_2\text{BF}_4} \xrightarrow[\text{FeBr}_3]{\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COBr}} \xrightarrow[\text{HCl}]{\text{Zn-Hg}} \xrightarrow{\text{Cl}_2} \xrightarrow{\text{AlCl}_3} \xrightarrow{\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_3\text{H}}$



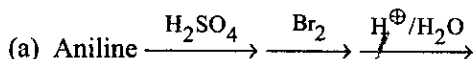
95. Choose the best reaction sequence for the following conversion :

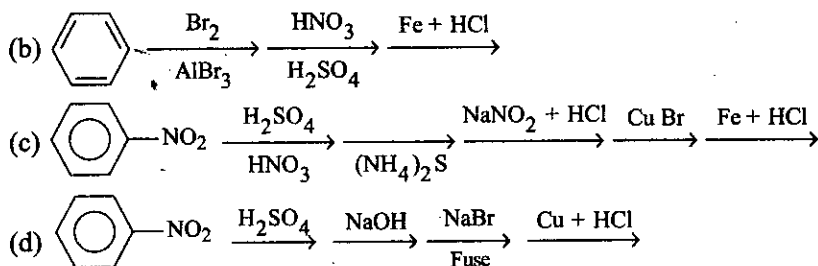


96. Give the major product of following reaction :

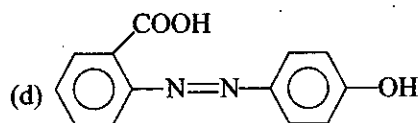
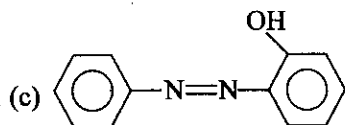
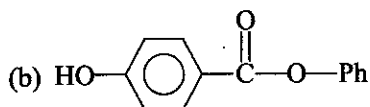
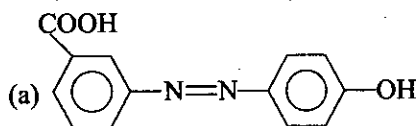
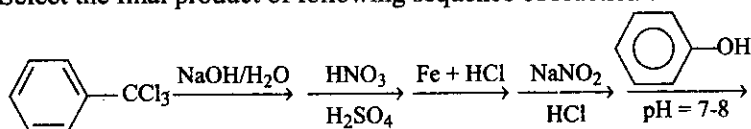


97. Which is the best way to prepare *m*-bromoaniline?





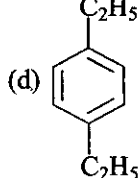
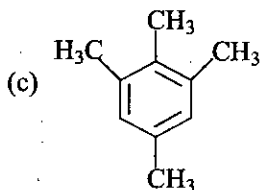
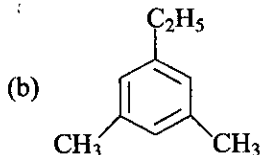
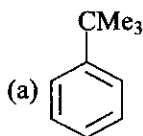
98. Select the final product of following sequence of reaction :



99.  $A (\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{14}) + \text{Cl}_2, \Delta \longrightarrow \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{13}\text{Cl}$  (one isomer)

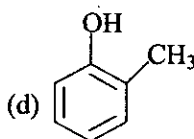
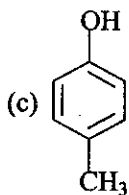
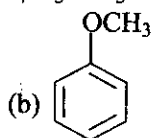
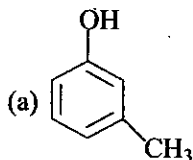
$A + \text{Cl}_2 / \text{FeCl}_3 \longrightarrow \text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{13}\text{Cl}$  (two isomers)

Possible structure of A is :

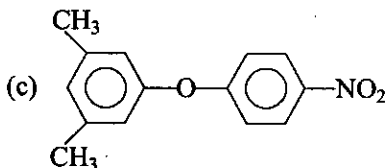
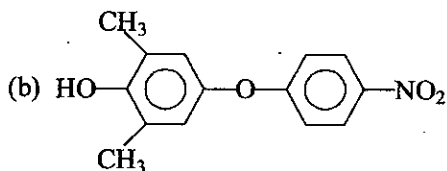
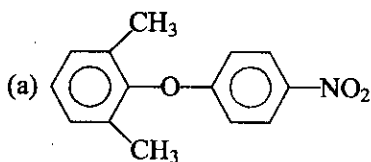
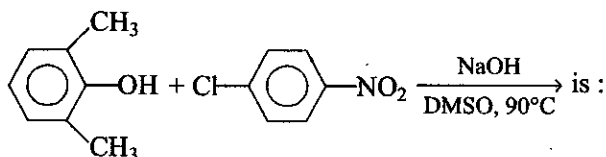




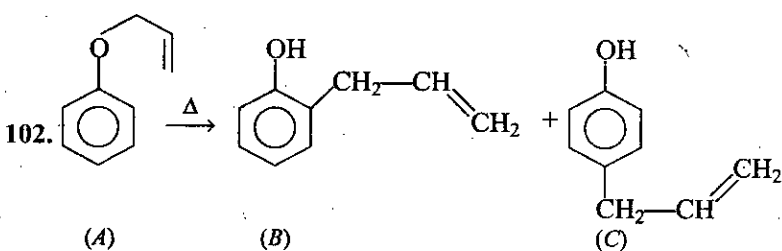
100. A compound 'A' ( $C_7H_8O$ ) is insoluble in water, dilute HCl and aqueous  $NaHCO_3$  but soluble in dilute NaOH. When A is treated with  $Br_2-H_2O$ , it is converted into a compound of formula  $C_7H_5OBr_3$ . Compound A is :



101. The major product of reaction,



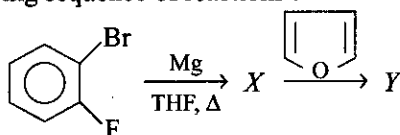
(d) none of these



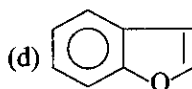
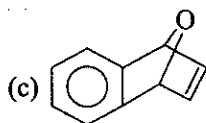
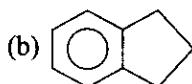
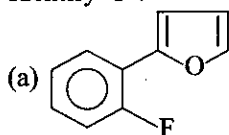
Conversion of A into mixture of B and C by action of heat is an example of :

- (a) Claisen rearrangement
- (b) Cope elimination
- (c) Fries rearrangement
- (d) Benzidine rearrangement

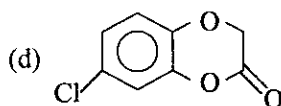
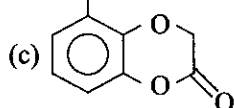
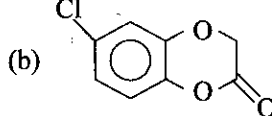
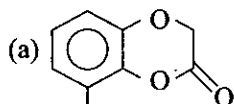
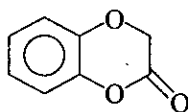
103. Consider the following sequence of reactions :



Identify 'Y'.



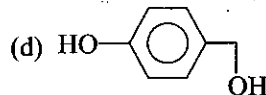
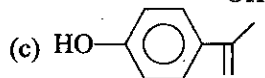
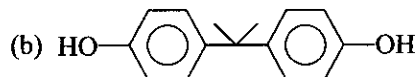
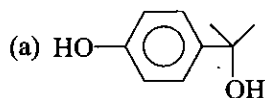
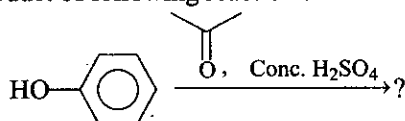
104. Predict major product in the following reaction,



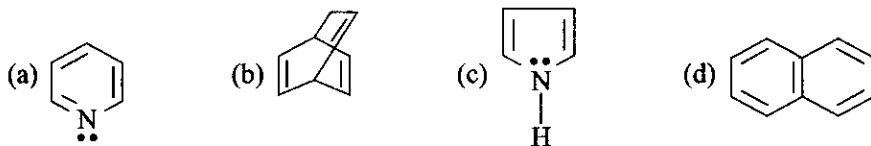
105. What function does  $\text{HNO}_3$  serve in reaction of benzene with  $\text{I}_2$  to produce iodobenzene?

- (a) The  $\text{HNO}_3$  convert the  $\text{I}^\ominus$  to  $\text{I}_2$       (b)  $\text{HNO}_3$  serve as catalyst  
 (c)  $\text{HNO}_3$  convert  $\text{I}_2$  to  $\text{HI}$       (d)  $\text{HNO}_3$  convert  $\text{I}_2$  to  $\text{I}^\oplus$

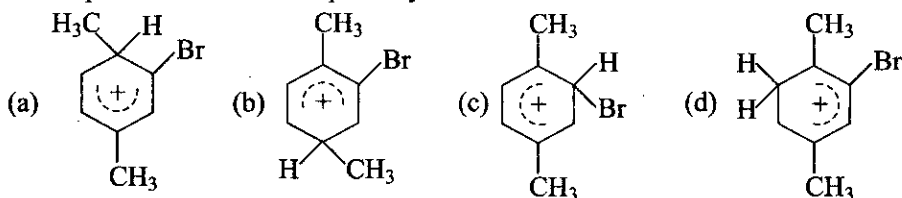
106. Find out correct product of following reaction :



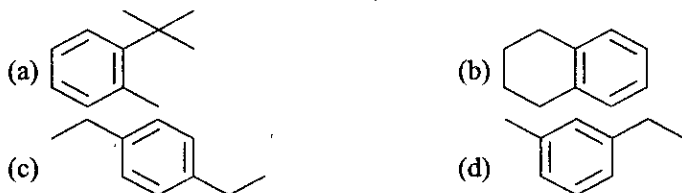
107. Which of the following compounds would not be considered aromatic in its behaviour?



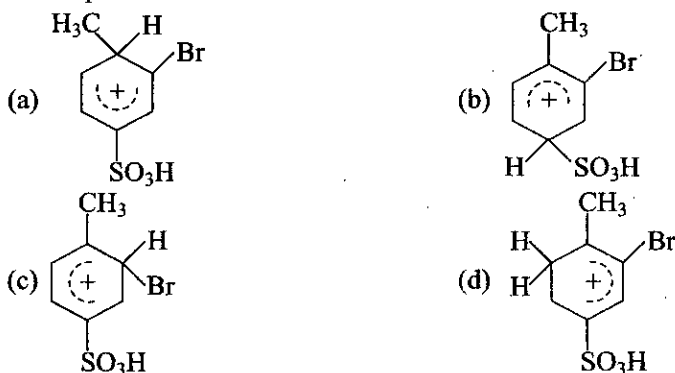
108. Which of the following structure most closely represent as intermediate in the electrophilic bromination of *para*-xylene?



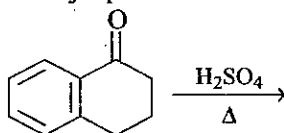
109. Which of the following compounds form *ortho*-benzenedicarboxylic acid when oxidized by hot aqueous  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ?

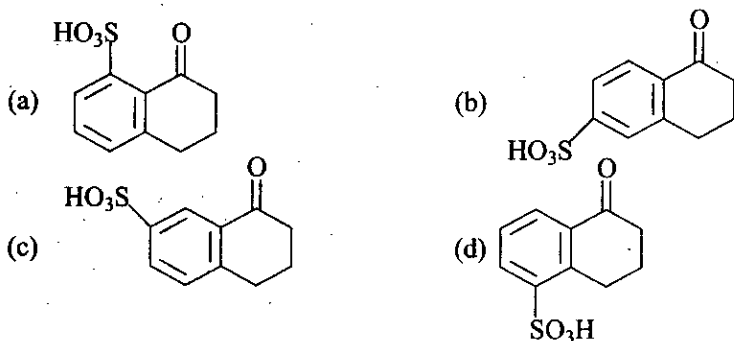


110. Electrophilic bromination of *p*-toluene sulphonic acid, followed by heat with 50%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  produces *ortho*-bromotoluene. Which of the following intermediate leads to this product?

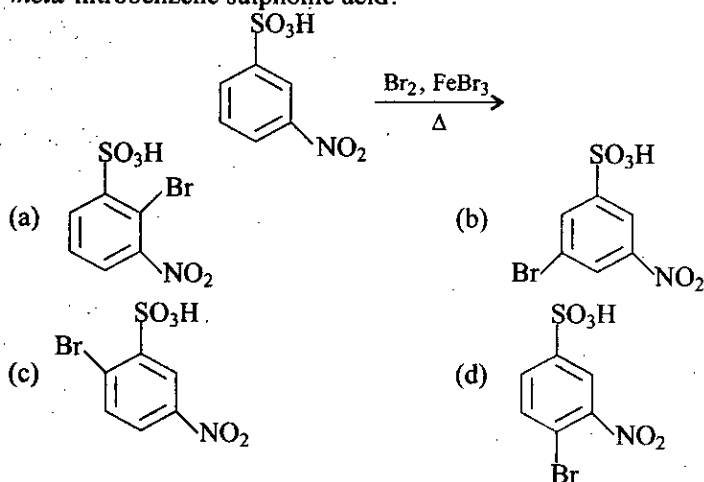


111. Which of the following is the major product from the sulphonation of  $\alpha$ -tetralone?





112. Which of the following is the major product from bromination of *meta*-nitrobenzene sulphonic acid?



113. When Friedel-Crafts alkylation of benzene is carried out with 1 equivalent of *tert*-butyl chloride, a large amount of *para*-di-*tert*-butyl benzene is formed along with monosubstitution product.

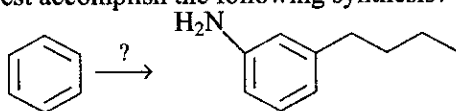
Why does not all the benzene react to give *tert*-butyl benzene (the *mono*-substitution product)?

- (a) The *tert*-butyl substituent activate the benzene ring to further substitution.  
 (b) The reaction is bimolecular, so two *tert*-butyl chloride molecule combine with one benzene molecule.  
 (c) The *tert*-butyl substituent is large and favours reaction at *para*-position.  
 (d) The disubstituted product is favoured in equilibrium with *mono*-substituted ring.
114. When *para*-bromotoluene is treated with  $\text{NaNH}_2$  in ether the bromine is lost and mixture of *para* and *meta*  $\text{CH}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$  product is obtain. What kind of intermediate would account for this?
- (a) A charge delocalised anion formed by nucleophilic addition of  $\text{NH}_2^-$  to the benzene ring.  
 (b) A charge delocalised anion formed by abstraction of methyl proton by the base  $\text{NH}_2^-$ .

(c) An aryl cation formed by loss of bromide ion.

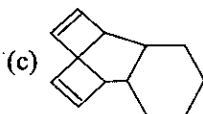
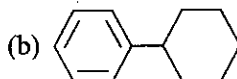
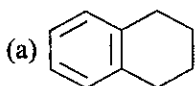
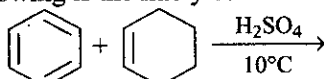
(d) A benzyne species formed by elimination of HBr.

115. How might one best accomplish the following synthesis?



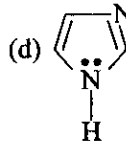
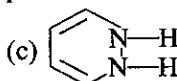
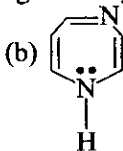
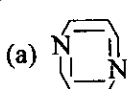
- (a) (i)  $C_4H_9 + AlCl_3$  (ii)  $HNO_3$  and heat (iii) excess of  $H_2$  and Pt catalyst  
 (b) (i)  $HNO_3$  and heat (ii)  $C_4H_9Cl + AlCl_3$  (iii) excess of  $H_2$  and Pt catalyst  
 (c) (i)  $C_3H_7COCl + AlCl_3$  (ii)  $HNO_3$  and heat (iii) excess of  $H_2$  and Pt catalyst  
 (d) (i)  $HNO_3$  and heat (ii)  $C_3H_7COCl + AlCl_3$  (iii) excess of  $H_2$  and Pt catalyst

116. Which of the following is the likely outcome from this reaction?

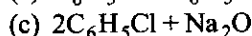
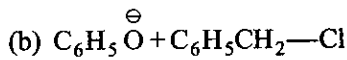
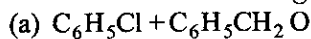


(d)  $(C_{10}H_{10})_n$  Polymer

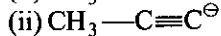
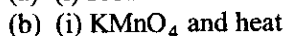
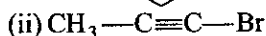
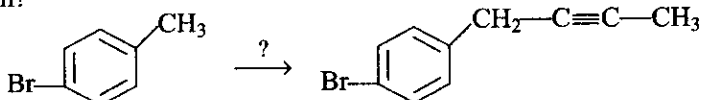
117. Which of the following heterocyclic compound would have aromatic character?



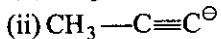
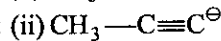
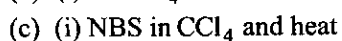
118. Which of the following procedure would be the best for preparation of phenyl benzyl ether ( $C_6H_5OCH_2C_6H_5$ )?



119. Which of the following procedures would be best for achieving for following reaction?

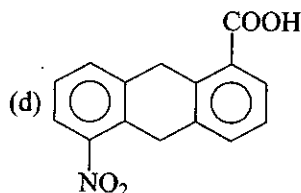
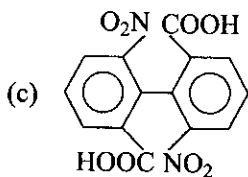
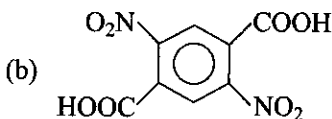
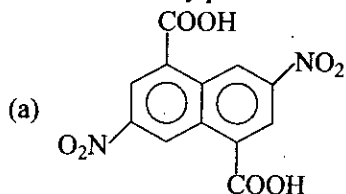


(iii) excess  $H_2O$

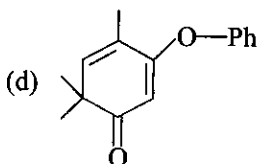
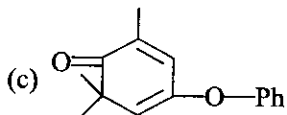
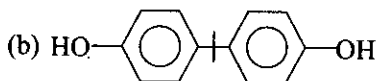
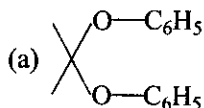


(iii) excess  $H_3PO_4$

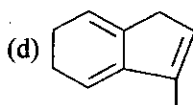
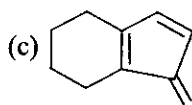
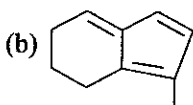
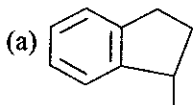
120. Which of the following carboxylic acid could be resolved reaction with an enantiomerically pure chiral amine?



121. Phenol reacts with acetone in the presence of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  to form a  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_2$  product. Which of the following compound is this product?



122. Which of the following isomeric hydrocarbon is most acidic?



123. Devise a series of reaction to convert benzene into *meta*-chlorobromobenzene.

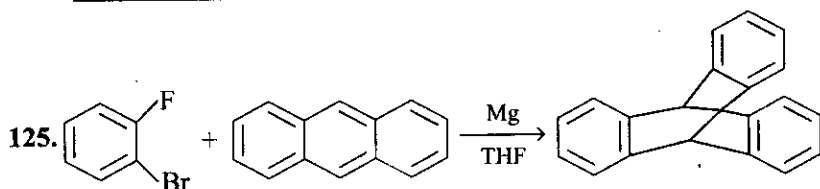
Select reagent and condition from following table listing them in the order of use.

1. Conc. $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \Delta$	2. $\text{Cl}_2 + \text{FeCl}_3$ and heat	3. $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl } 0^\circ\text{C}$	4. $\text{H}_2$ , Pt catalyst	5. Mg in ether
6. $\text{PBr}_3$	7. $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$	8. $\text{HNO}_3$ (Conc.) + $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ (Conc.)	9. $\text{Cu}_2\text{Br}_2 + \text{HBr}$	10. $(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O} + \text{Pyridine}$

- (a) 1 then 2 then 6  
 (b) 2 then 8 then 4 then 3 then 9  
 (c) 8 then 4 then 10 then 2 then 3 then 9  
 (d) 8 then 2 then 4 then 3 then 9

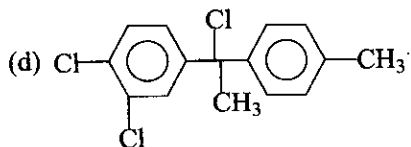
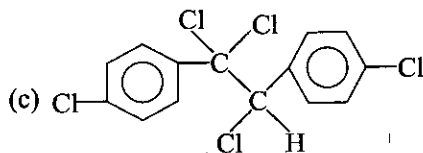
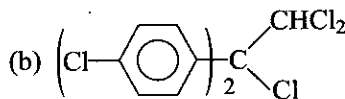
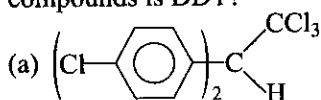
124. Iodination of benzene is not easily carried out. How can one prepare *para*-iodo benzoic acid from *p*-nitrotoluene?

(a) (i) $\text{Br}_2 + \text{FeBr}_3$	(ii) Mg in ether, $\text{CO}_2$	(iii) $3\text{H}_2$ and Pt Catalyst	(iv) $\text{HNO}_2$ $0^\circ\text{C}$	(v) KI solution
(b) (i) NBS in $\text{CCl}_4$ and Heat	(ii) NaI in acetone	(iii) $3\text{H}_2$ and Pt catalyst	(iv) $\text{HNO}_2$	(v) $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_2$
(c) (i) NBS in $\text{CCl}_4$ and Heat	(ii) $\text{HNO}_2$ , $0^\circ\text{C}$	(iii) $\text{CuBr} + \text{HBr}$	(iv) $\text{KMnO}_4$ , $\Delta$	(v) KI solution
(d) (i) $\text{KMnO}_4$ and Heat	(ii) $\text{Sn} + \text{HCl}$	(iii) $\text{HNO}_2$ , $0^\circ\text{C}$	(iv) KI solution	

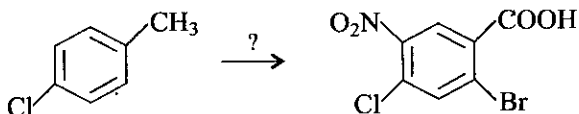


- (a) Grignard reagent forms dihalobenzene, adds to anthracene, followed by nucleophilic displacement of fluorides anion to form the product.  
 (b) Mg reduces anthracene to a reactive dianion that bonds to the dihalobenzene.  
 (c) A Grignard reagent forms the dihalobenzene, metalates the anthracene and this nucleophile adds to the remaining fluorobenzene.  
 (d) A Grignard reagent forms the dihalobenzene, decomposes to benzyne, which then cycloaldols to anthracene.

126. The insecticide DDT ( $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_9\text{Cl}_5$ ) is prepared by heating chlorobenzene with chloral ( $\text{CCl}_3\text{CHO}$ ) in the presence of conc.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Which of following compounds is DDT?

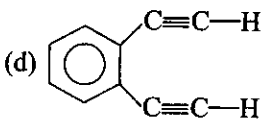
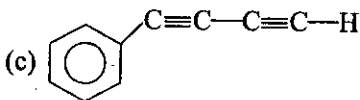
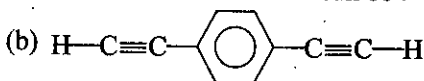
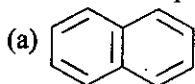


127. Which of the following procedure would be best for achieving the following reaction?

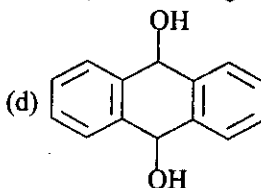
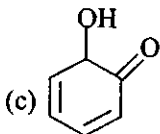
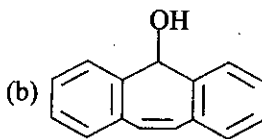
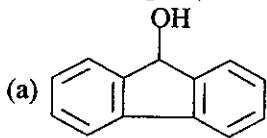


- (a) (i)  $\text{Br}_2 + \text{FeBr}_3$  (ii)  $\text{KMnO}_4$  and Heat (iii)  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (b) (i)  $\text{KMnO}_4$  and Heat (ii)  $\text{Br}_2 + \text{FeBr}_3$  (iii)  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (c) (i) NBS in  $\text{CCl}_4$  and Heat (ii)  $\text{KMnO}_4$  and Heat (iii)  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
 (d) (i) NBS in  $\text{CCl}_4$  and Heat (ii)  $\text{NaNO}_2$  (iii)  $\text{KMnO}_4$  and Heat

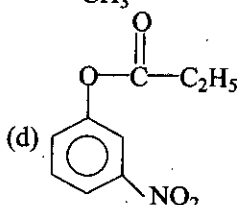
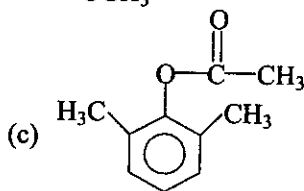
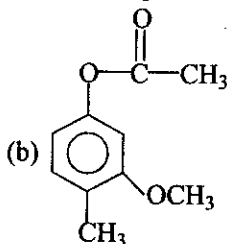
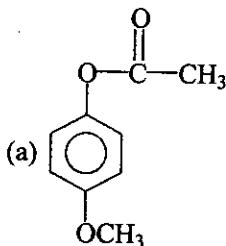
128. Compound *A* ( $C_{10}H_6$ ) liberate 2 mole of  $CH_4$  when treated with  $MeMgBr$ . On heating with  $KMnO_4$  solution, *A* produces benzene dicarboxylic acid which on mononitration produces only one product and no other isomers. '*A*' can be :



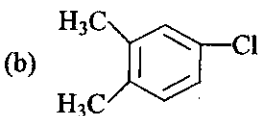
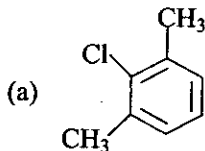
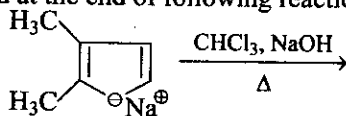
129. Which of the following alcohols would you expect to form carbocation most readily in  $H_2SO_4$ ?



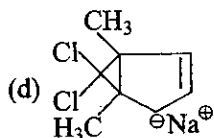
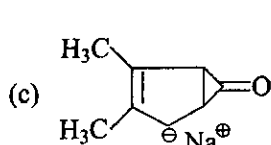
130. Which of the following compounds will not rearrange on heating with  $AlCl_3$ ?



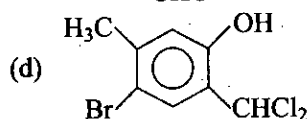
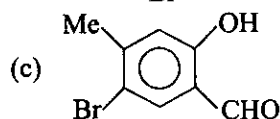
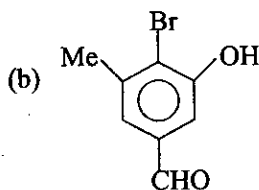
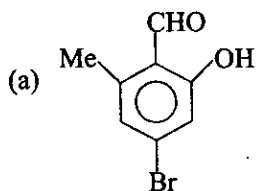
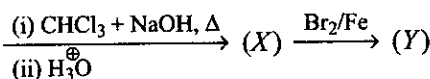
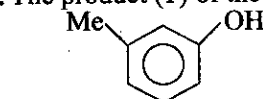
131. Which product is formed at the end of following reaction?



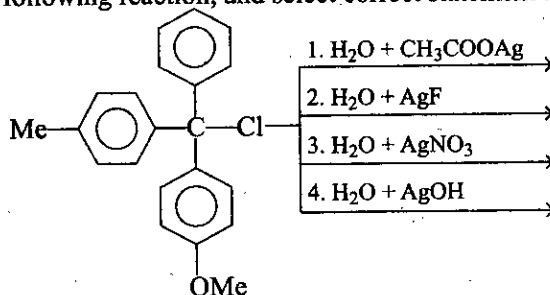




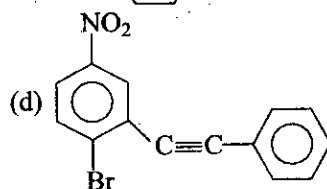
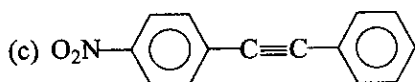
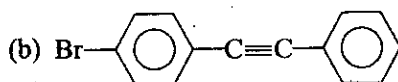
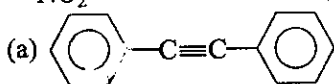
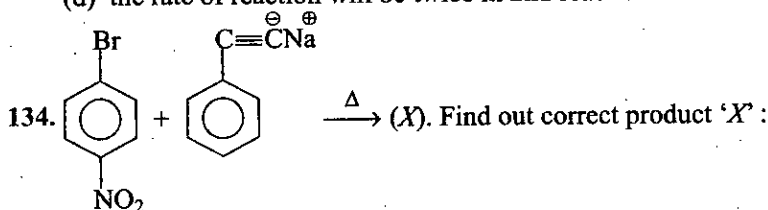
132. The product (Y) of the following sequence of reaction would be :

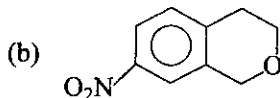
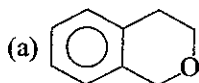
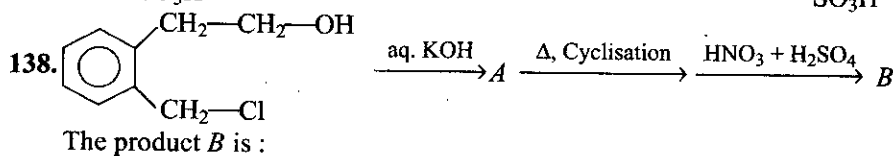
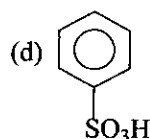
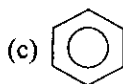
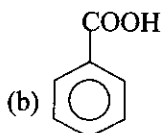
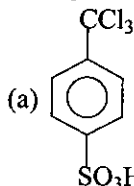
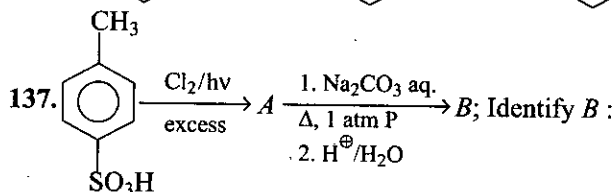
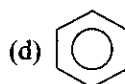
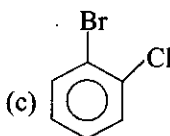
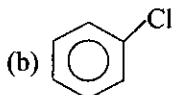
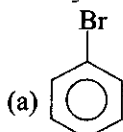
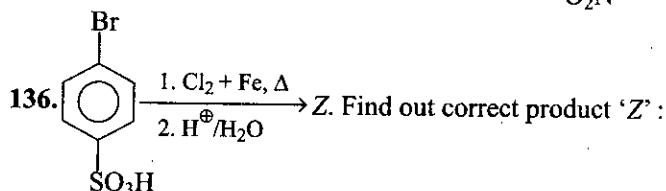
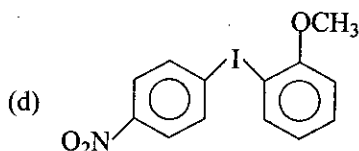
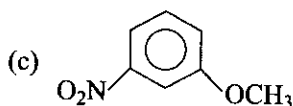
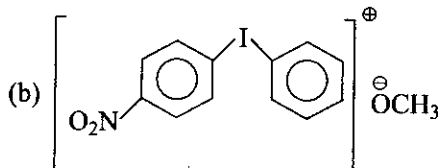
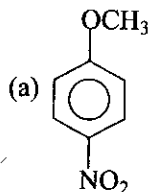
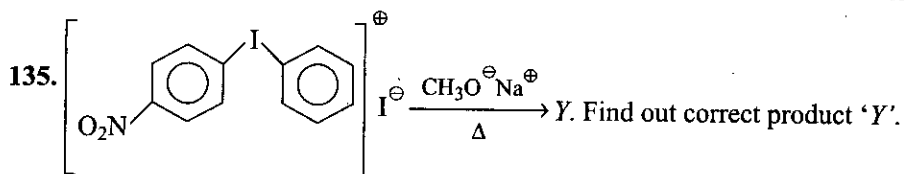


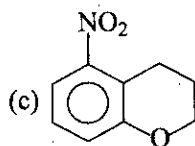
133. Consider the following reaction, and select correct statement :



- (a) only one product will be formed in each of these reaction.  
(b) the rate of reaction remains the same in all the reactions.  
(c) there will be 100% racemisation in all reactions.  
(d) the rate of reaction will be twice in 2nd reaction if conc. AgF is doubled.

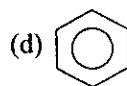
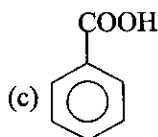
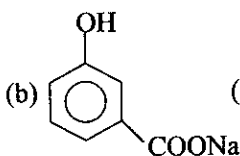
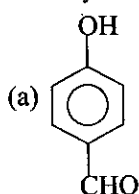




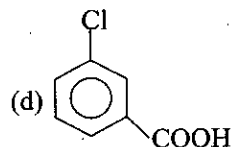
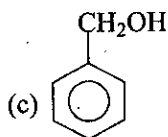
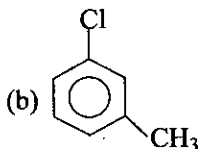
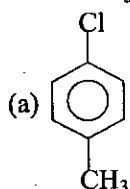


(d) none of these

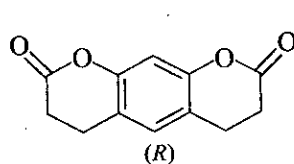
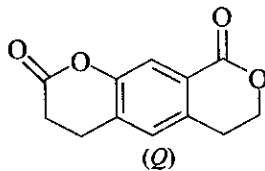
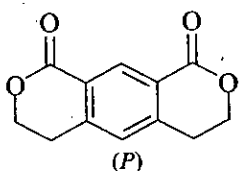
139. An organic compound *A* on treatment with  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and  $\text{KOH}$  gives *B* and *C*, both of which, in turn, give the same compound *D* when distilled with  $\text{Zn}$  dust. Oxidation of *D* yields *E* of the formula  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_6\text{O}_2$ . The Na salt of *E* on heating with soda lime give *F* which can also be obtained by distilling *A* with  $\text{Zn}$  dust. Identify *F*.



140. Compound *A* ( $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{Cl}$ ) react with aq.  $\text{KOH}$  at room temperature and give compound *D* ( $\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{O}$ ). Another isomer *B* gives only one mononitration product on treatment with  $\text{HNO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  mixture. Isomer *C* give compound *E* ( $\text{C}_7\text{H}_5\text{O}_2\text{Cl}$ ) on heating with  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution. *E* gives 3-chloro-4-nitrobenzoic acid as major product. Identify compound *D*.

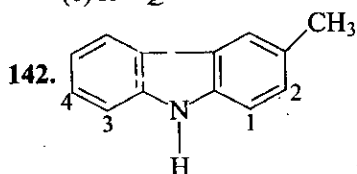


141. Arrange the following in decreasing order of reaction with  $\text{Cl}_2/\text{AlCl}_3$  :



- (a)  $Q > R > P$   
(c)  $R > Q > P$

- (b)  $P > Q > R$   
(d)  $R > P > Q$



Identify the position where, *EAS* reaction can take place :

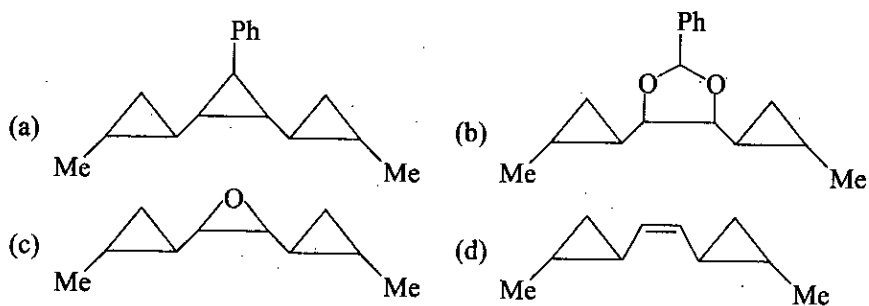
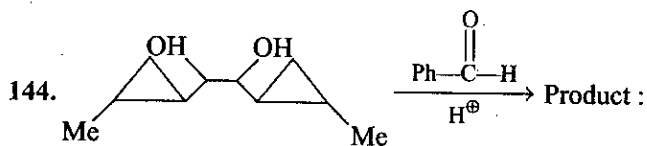
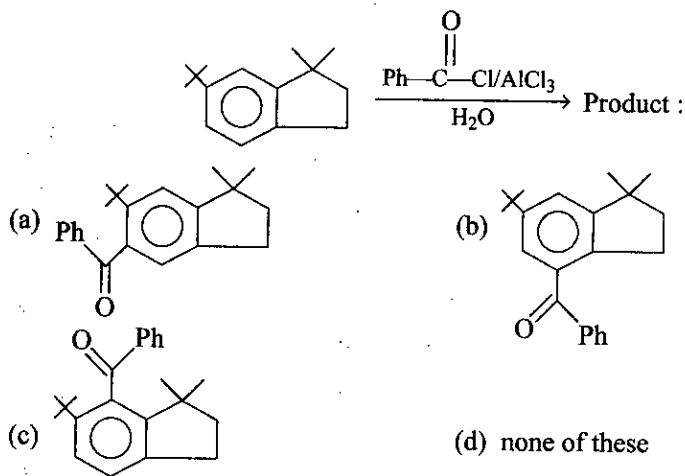
(a) 1

(b) 2

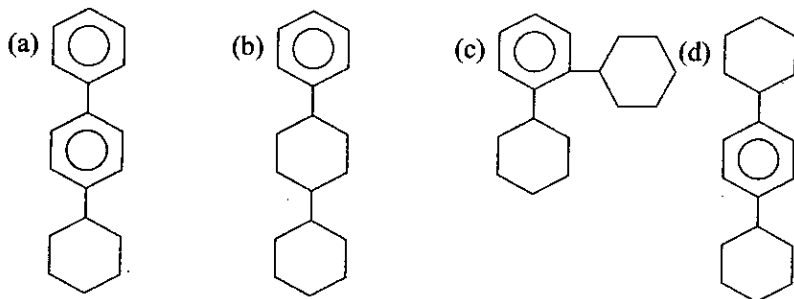
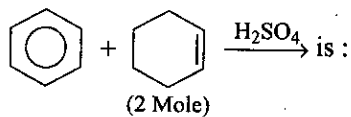
(c) 3

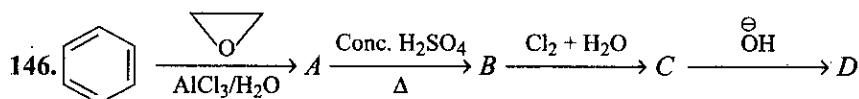
(d) 4

143. The major product of the reaction is :

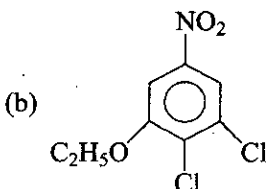
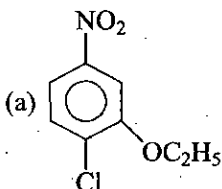
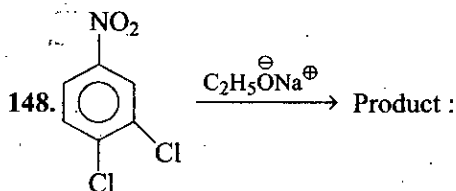
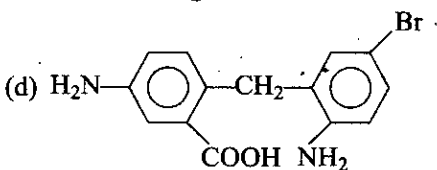
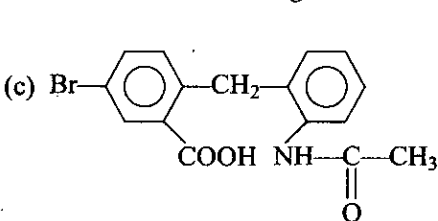
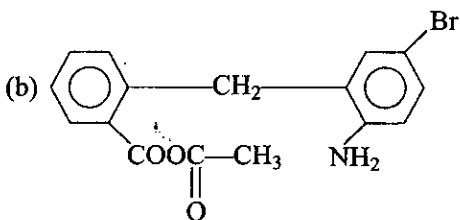
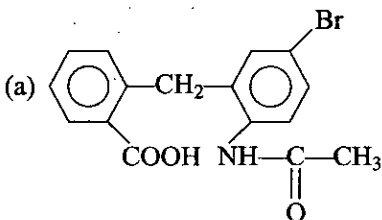
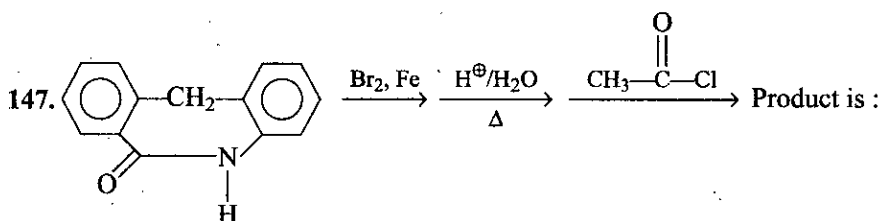
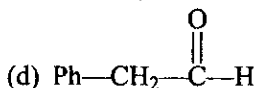
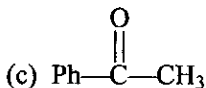
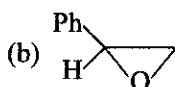
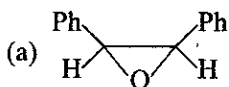


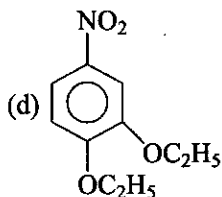
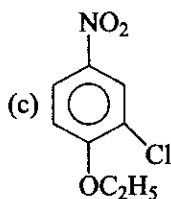
145. Major product obtained in given reaction



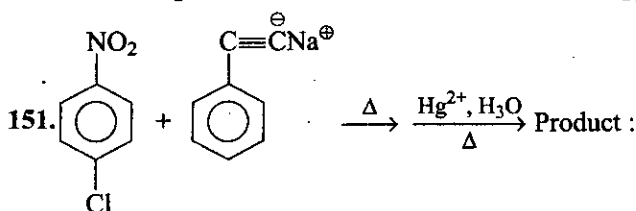
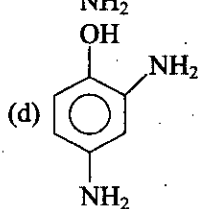
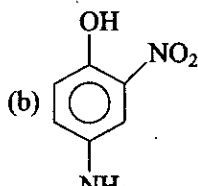
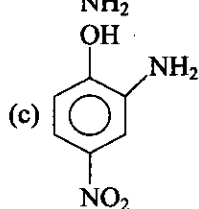
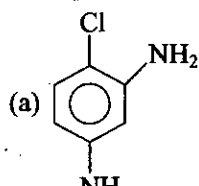
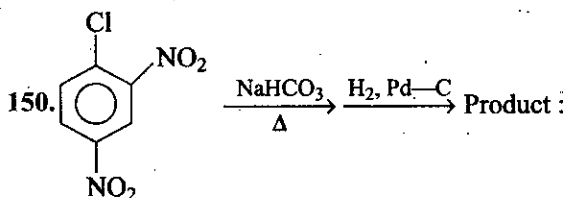
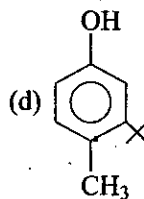
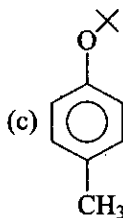
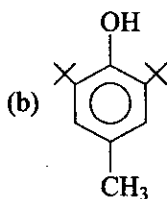
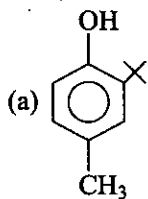
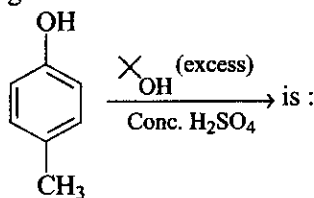


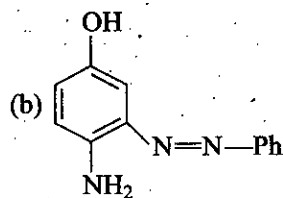
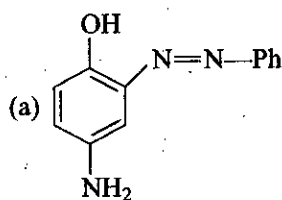
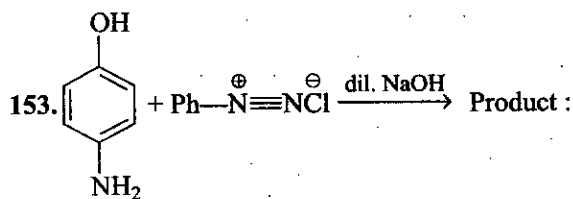
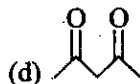
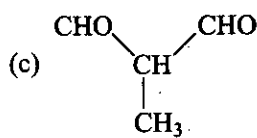
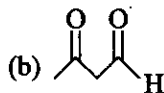
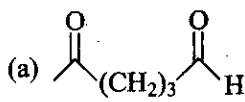
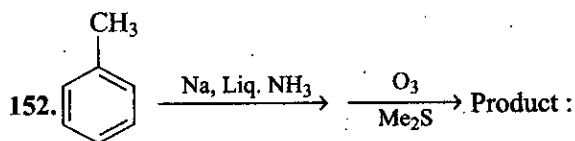
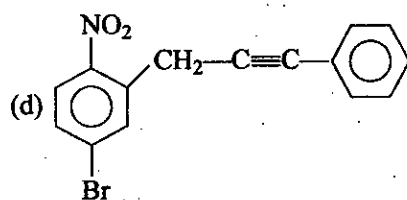
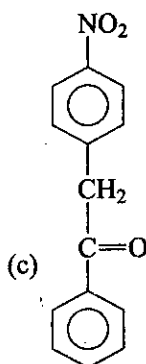
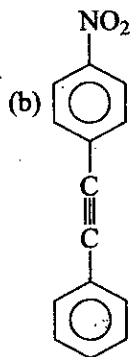
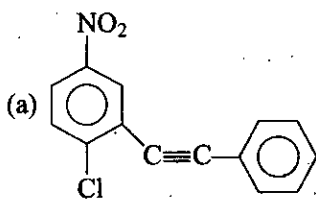
The product *D* is :

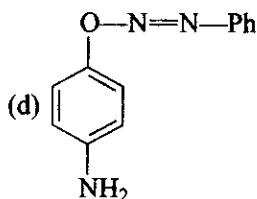
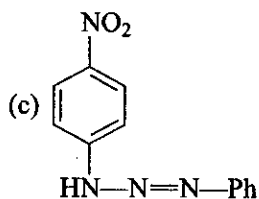




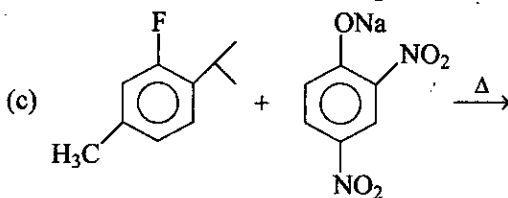
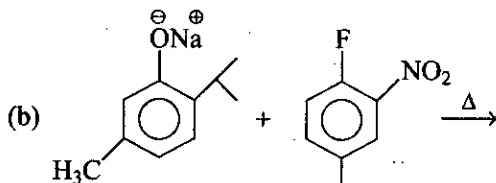
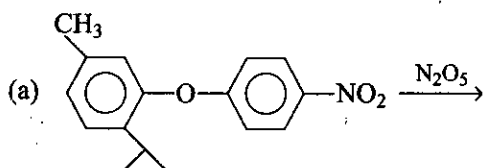
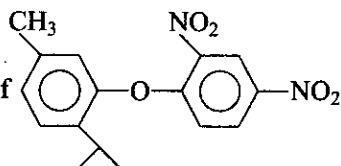
149. The product of following reaction





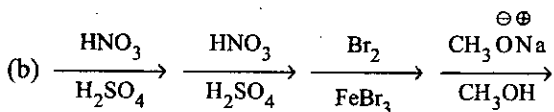
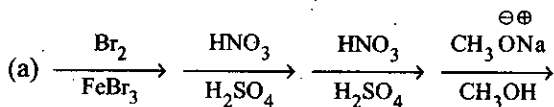
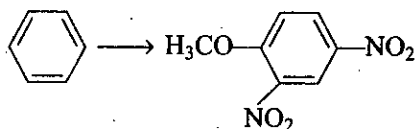


154. Which is the best synthesis of

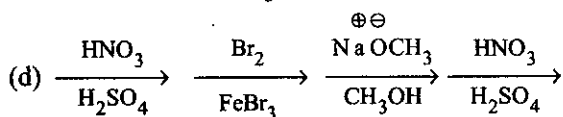
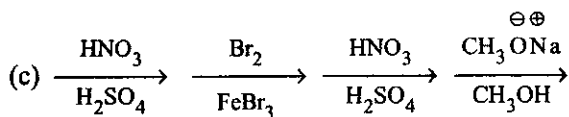


(d) all are incorrect

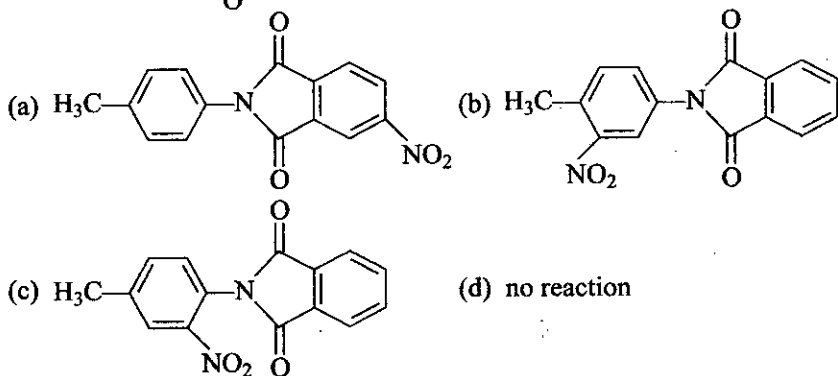
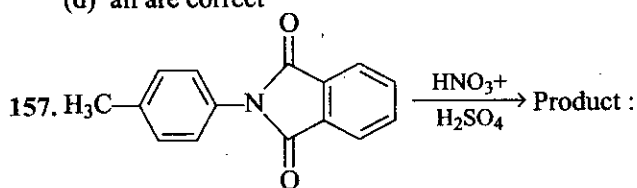
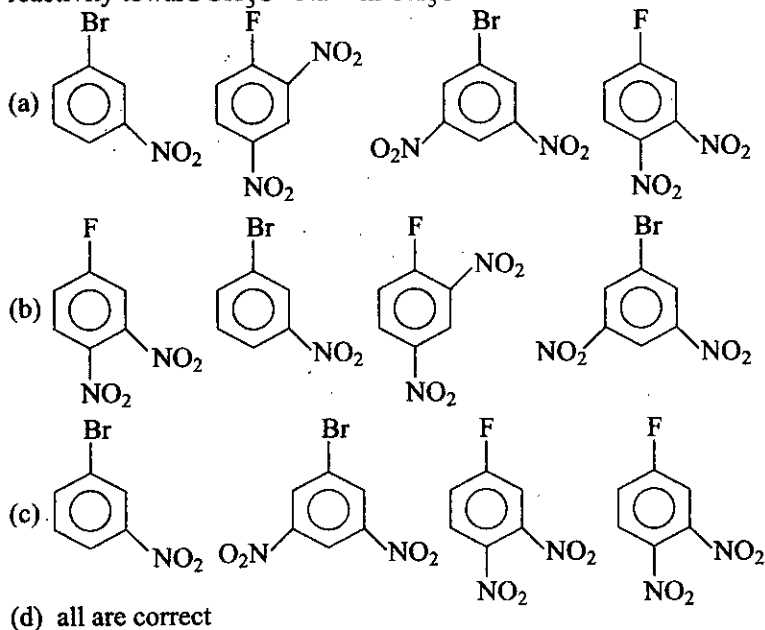
155. Which is best synthesis of



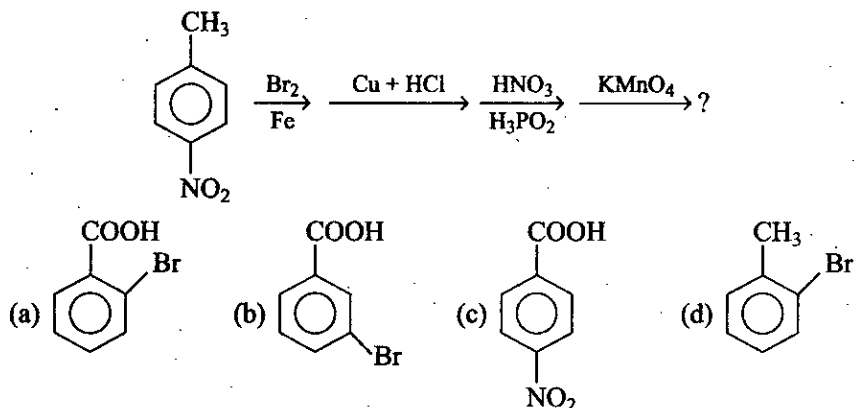




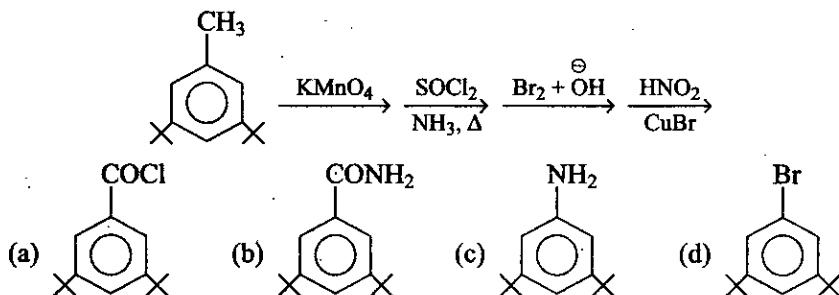
156. Which of the following correctly ranks the aryl halides in increasing order of reactivity toward  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}^\ominus\text{Na}^\oplus$  in  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ?



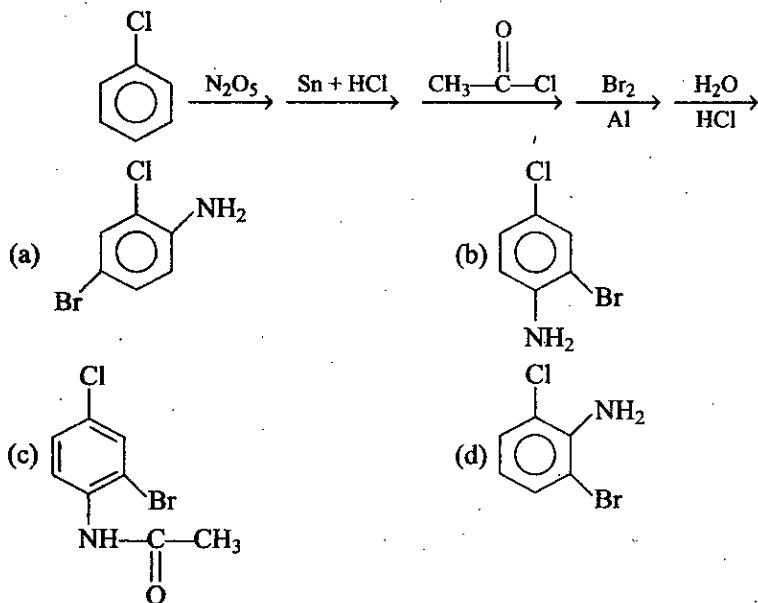
158. Find final product of the following reaction :



159. Find the final product of following sequence of reactions :

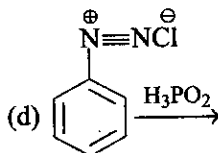
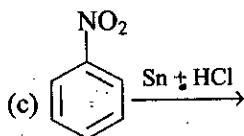
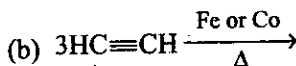
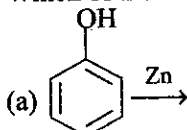


160. Find the final product of following sequence of reactions :

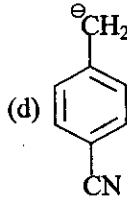
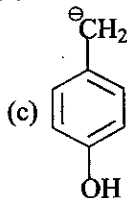
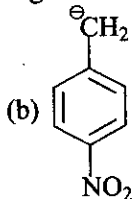
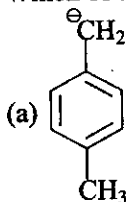


**EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS**

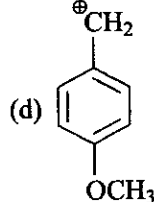
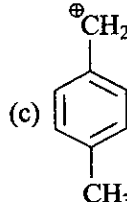
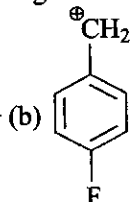
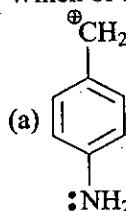
1. Which of the following reactions will produce benzene?



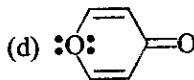
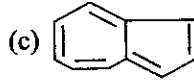
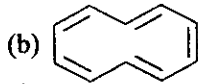
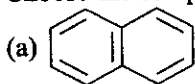
2. Which of the following anions are more stable than benzyl anion?



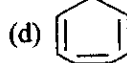
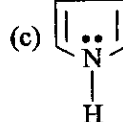
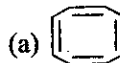
3. Which of the following cations are more stable than benzyl cation?



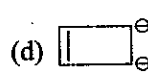
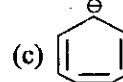
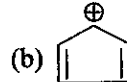
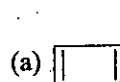
4. Choose the compounds below that are aromatic :



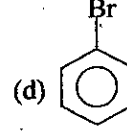
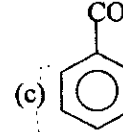
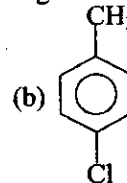
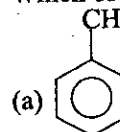
5. Choose the compounds below that are non aromatic :



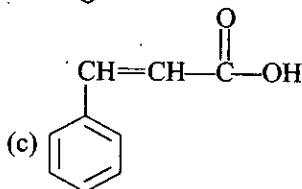
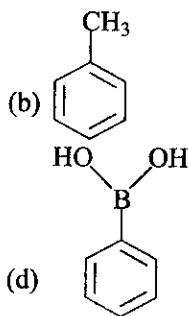
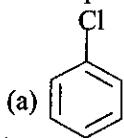
6. Choose the compounds below that are antiaromatic :



7. Which of the following will undergo Friedel-Crafts alkylation reaction?

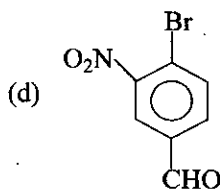
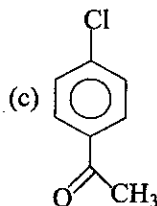
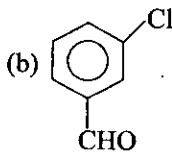
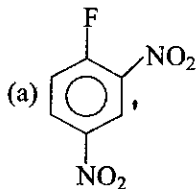


8. Which pairs are not required for a nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction?
- An  $\text{—NO}_2$  substituent and a strong electrophile.
  - A ring bearing a strong activating group and a strong acid.
  - An aryl halide with an  $\text{—NO}_2$  and a strong nucleophile.
  - An unsubstituted benzene ring and a strong electrophile.
9. Halogens are deactivating yet *ortho*, *para* directing in electrophilic aromatic substitution. Which statements do not explain this?
- A combination of inductive electron withdrawal and resonance electron release.
  - Inductive electron withdrawal with no resonance effect.
  - A combination of inductive electron release and resonance electron withdrawal.
  - A combination of inductive electron release and resonance electron release.
10. Which of the following are deactivating but *ortho*, *para* directing during electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction?

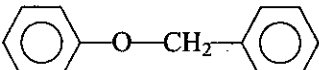


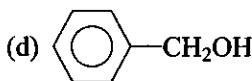
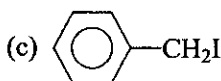
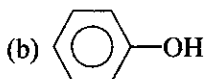
11. Choose the correct statements :

- all activating groups are *ortho*, *para* directing.
  - all deactivating groups are *meta* directing.
  - directing nature of any group is decided by stability of sigma complex.
  - halogens are deactivating but *ortho*, *para* directing.
12. Identify the compounds that will undergo nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction :

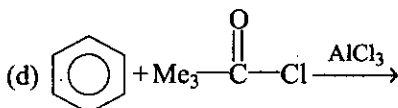
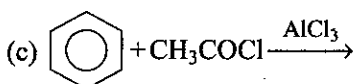
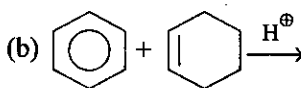
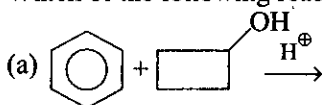


13. Find out correct statements regarding nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction :
- there should strong electron withdrawing group at *ortho* and *para* position with respect to leaving group.
  - nucleophilic atom should be of N, S, O, etc.
  - rate of reaction is fastest with fluoro derivative.
  - all are incorrect.

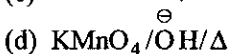
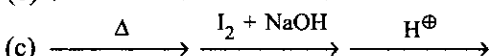
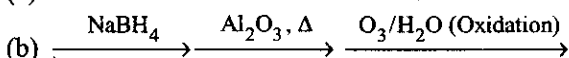
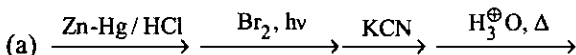
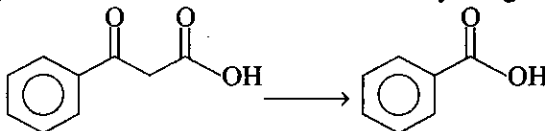
14. The reaction   $\xrightarrow{\text{HI}}$  produces :



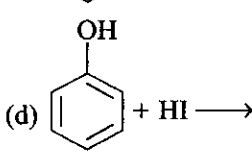
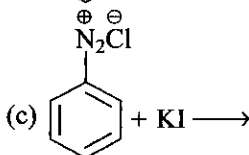
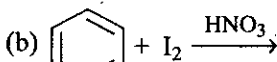
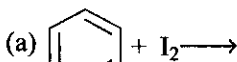
15. Which of the following reactions give alkylation product?



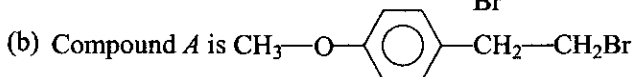
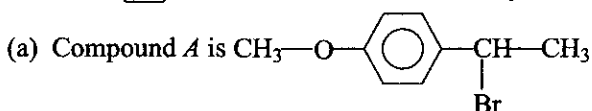
16. The following conversion reaction can be carried out by using reaction sequences :

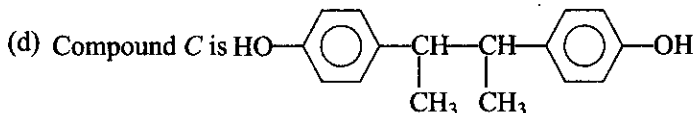
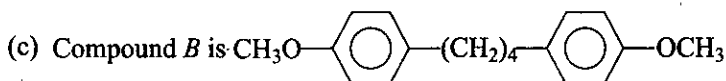


17. Iodobenzene can be obtained by :

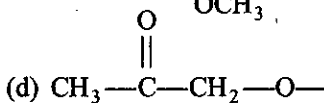
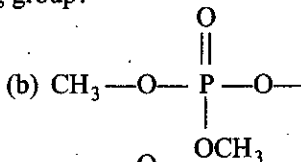
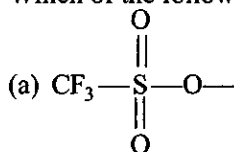


18.  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{HBr}} \text{A} \xrightarrow[\text{Dry ether}]{\text{Na}} \text{B} \xrightarrow{\text{HI}} \text{C}$

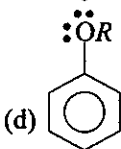
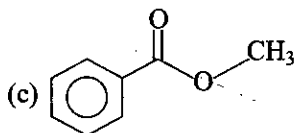
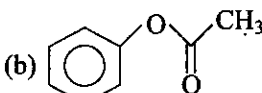
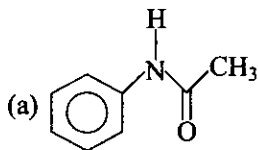




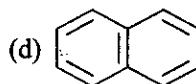
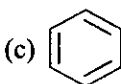
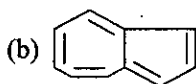
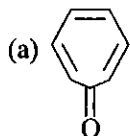
19. Which of the following are deactivating group?



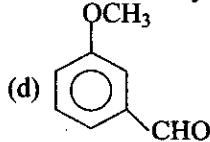
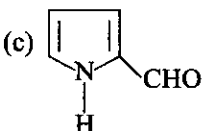
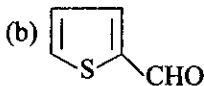
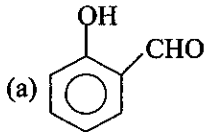
20. Which of the following are more reactive than diphenyl in electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction?



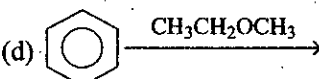
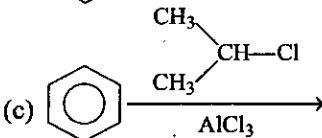
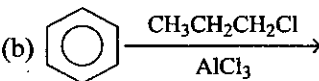
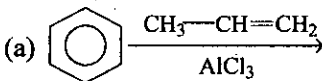
21. Dipole moment of which compound is not zero?



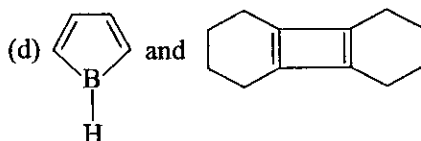
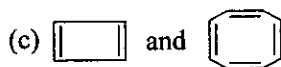
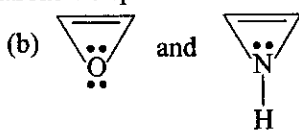
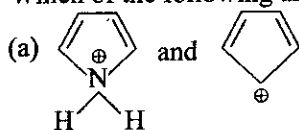
22. Which of the following can be prepared by Reimer-Tiemann reaction directly?



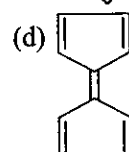
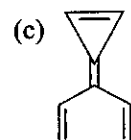
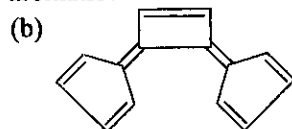
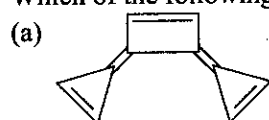
23. Isopropyl benzene can be obtained by :



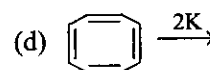
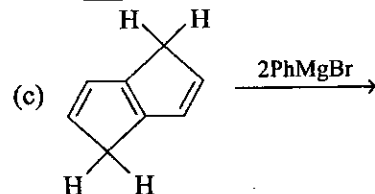
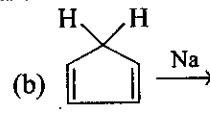
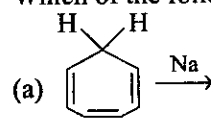
24. Which of the following are pairs of antiaromatic species?



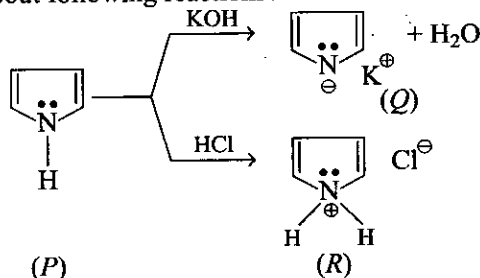
25. Which of the following compounds are aromatic?



26. Which of the following reactions give aromatic ion?



27. Which is true about following reactions?



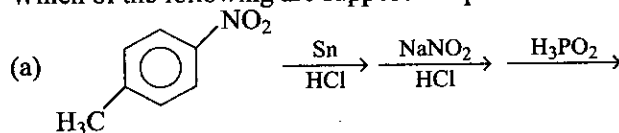
(a) P is aromatic

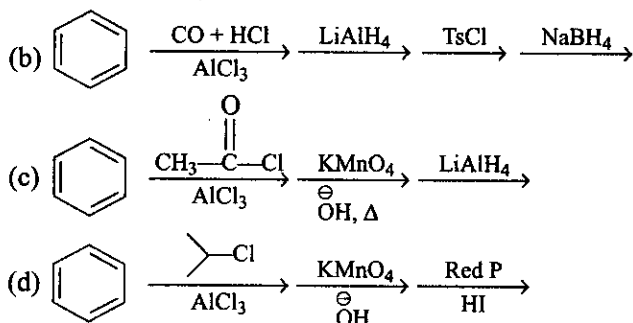
(b) Q is aromatic

(c) R is antiaromatic

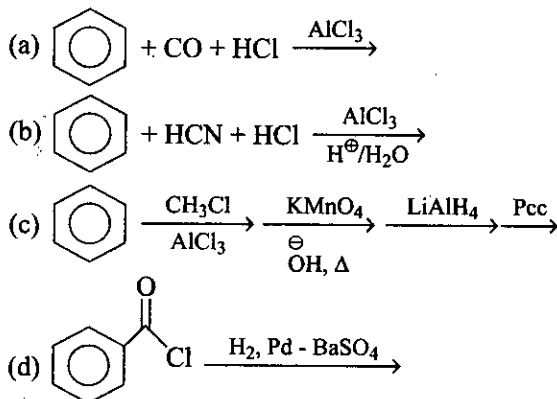
(d) R is non aromatic

28. Which of the following are supposed to produce toluene?

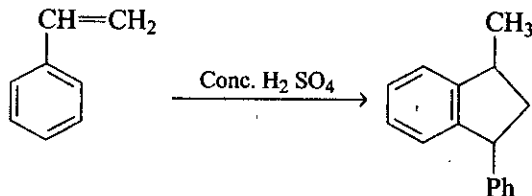




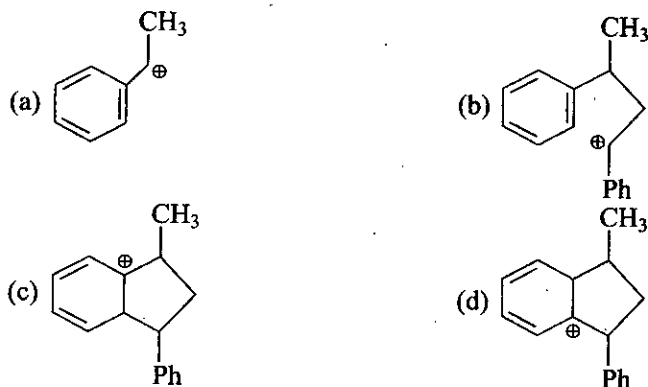
29. Which of the following reactions may give benzaldehyde?



30. Styrene undergoes following reactions in acidic medium,

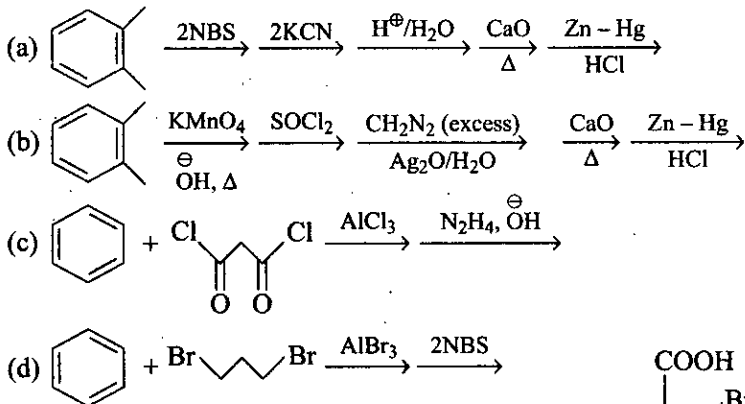


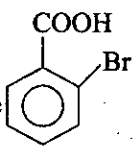
The various intermediate formed are :

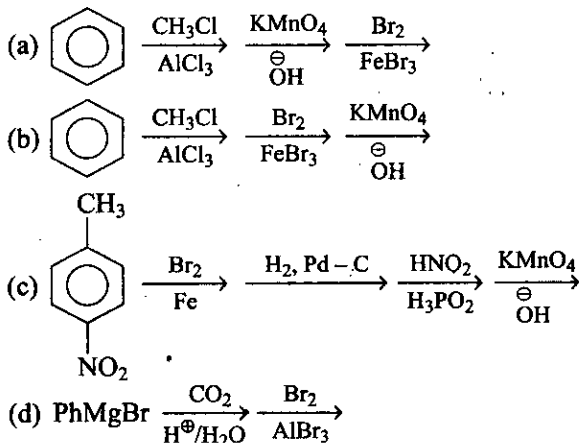




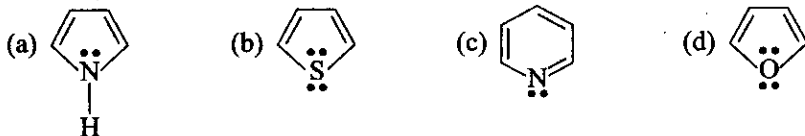
31. Which of the following reactions will give identical products?



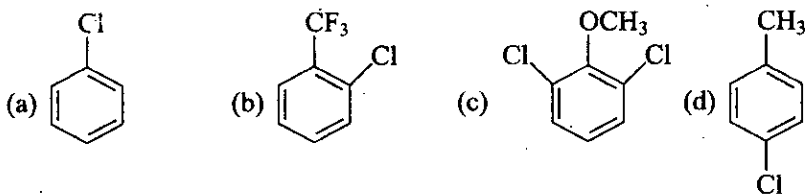
32. Which of the following sequence of reactions can give  ?



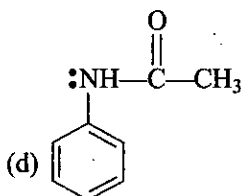
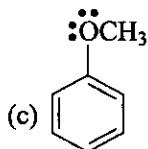
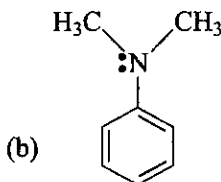
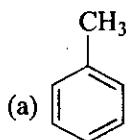
33. Which of the following compounds gives faster EAS reaction than benzene?



34. Which of the compounds give cine substitution products on reaction with  $\text{NaNH}_2$  in liquid  $\text{NH}_3$ ?



35. Which of the following compounds can give coupling reaction with benzene diazonium salt?



### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

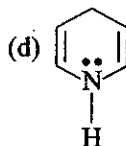
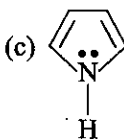
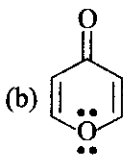
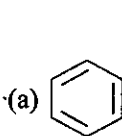
#### Passage-1

For any compound to be aromatic, compound should follow a given set of rule known as Huckel's rule.

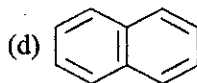
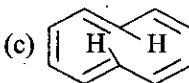
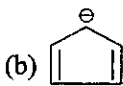
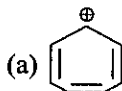
According to Huckel's rule of aromaticity :

- (a) compound should be cyclic
- (b) compound should be planar and conjugated.
- (c) compound should have  $(4n + 2) \pi e^-$  where  $n = 0, 1, 2, 3 \dots$  integer number.

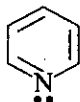
1. Which of the following is not an aromatic compound?



2. Among the following which is a non planar compound?



3. Identify number of delocalised  $\pi$ -electron in pyridine :



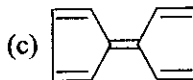
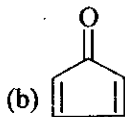
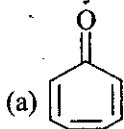
(a) 8

(b) 6

(c) 4

(d) 10

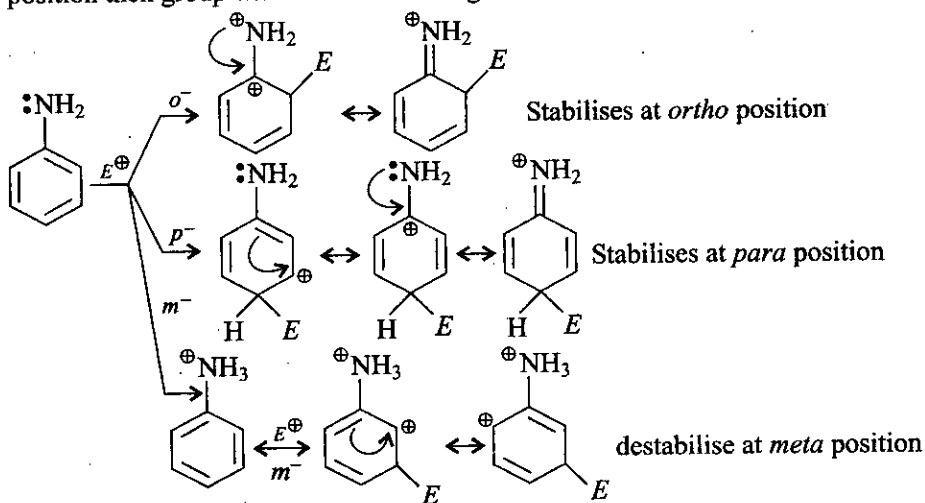
4. Identify the compound which have maximum dipole moment :



(d) none of these

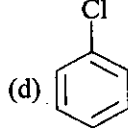
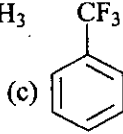
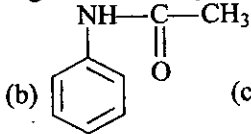
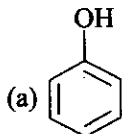
### Passage-2

Directing nature of substituted aromatic compound is decided by stability of  $\sigma$ -complex or arenium ion. If  $\sigma$ -complex is stabilised at *o*- and *p*-position by attack of electrophile then the group is *o*- and *p*-directing but if  $\sigma$ -complex is stabilised at *m*-position then group will be *meta* directing.

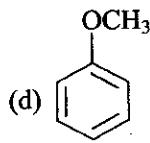
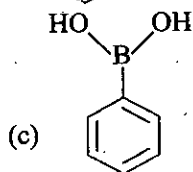
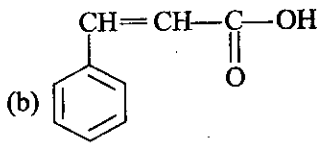
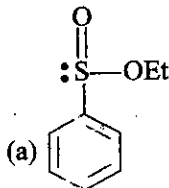


On the basis of above explanation find out correct answers of following questions.

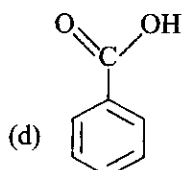
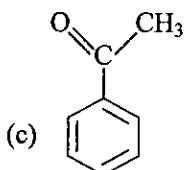
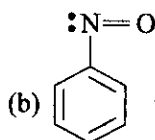
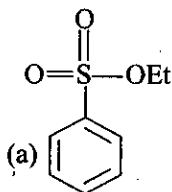
5. Which of the following is *m*-directing?



6. Which of the following is not *o*- and *p*-directing?

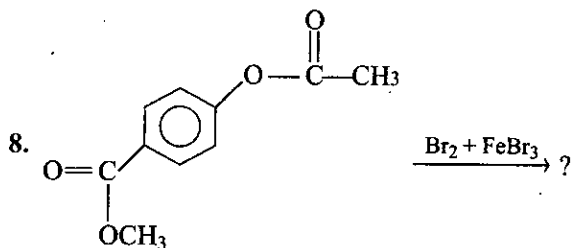


7. Which of the following is *o*- and *p*-directing?

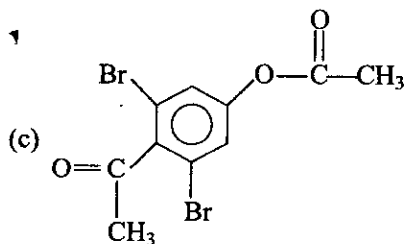
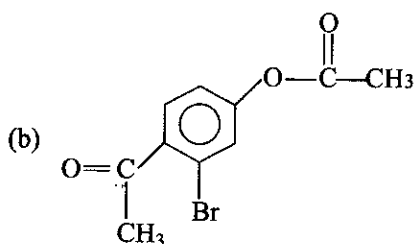
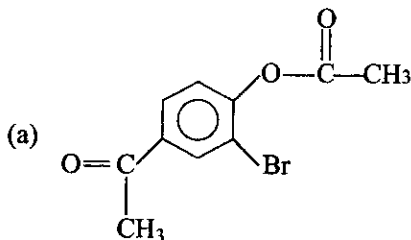


### Passage-3

If aromatic ring is substituted by more than groups then electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction take place according to more activating group. Types of group which donate electron in aromatic ring known as activating groups.

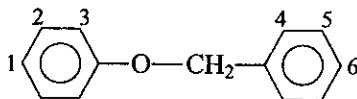


Find out correct product of reaction.



(d) No reaction

9. Major product formation take place at which position in this reaction :



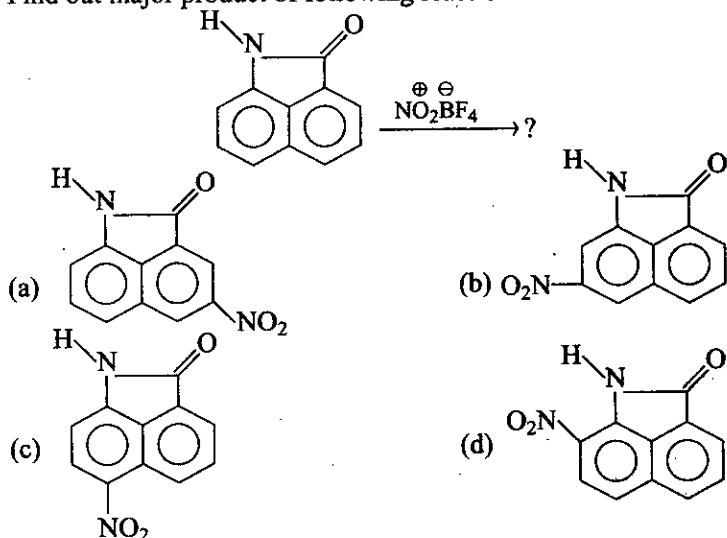
(a) 3

(b) 1

(c) 6

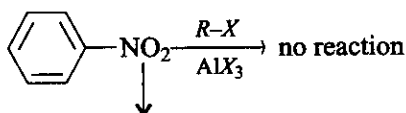
(d) 4

10. Find out major product of following reaction :



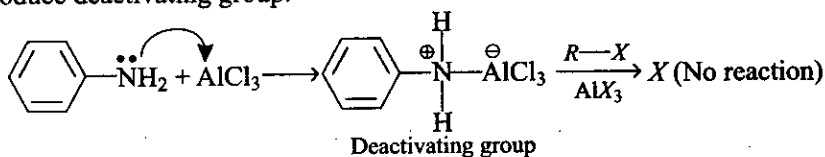
#### Passage-4

A benzene ring deactivated by strong and moderate electron withdrawing group that is, any *meta* directing group, is not electron rich enough to undergo Friedel-Crafts reactions.

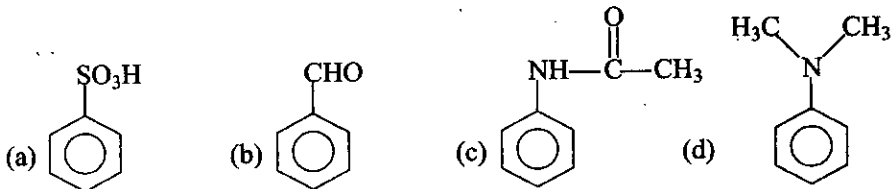


Strong deactivation

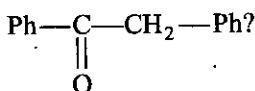
Friedel-Crafts reaction also do not occur with  $\text{NH}_2$  group as it react with  $\text{AlCl}_3$  and produce deactivating group.

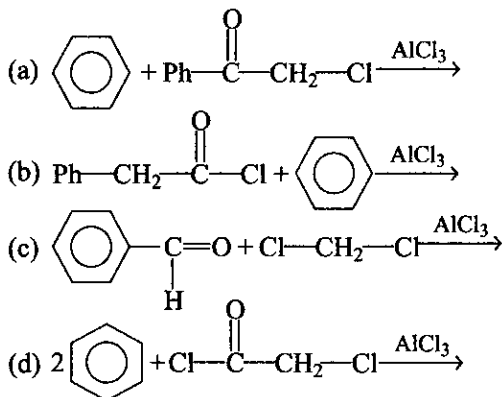


11. Which of the following compounds undergo Friedel-Crafts alkylation reaction?

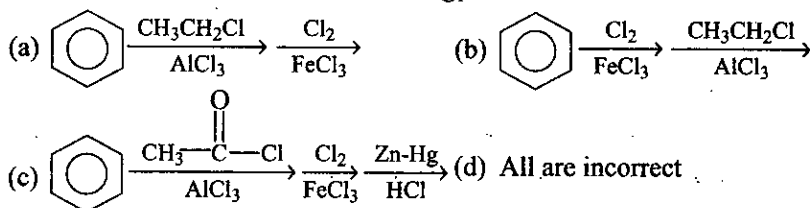
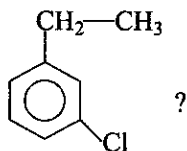


12. Which of the following cannot be starting material for this compound





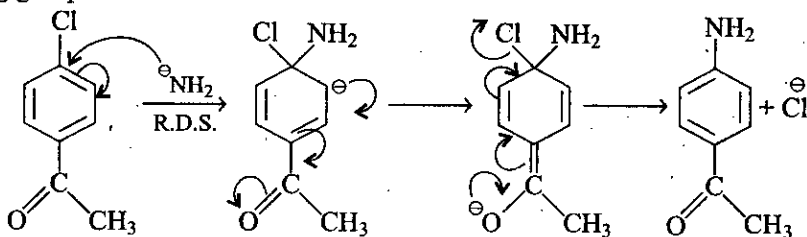
13. Which of the following sequence of reaction is correct for the synthesis of product



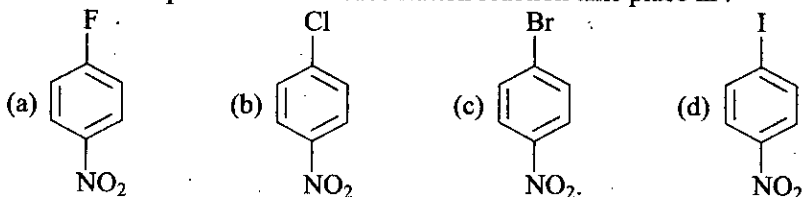
### Passage-5

For a typical nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction to take place.

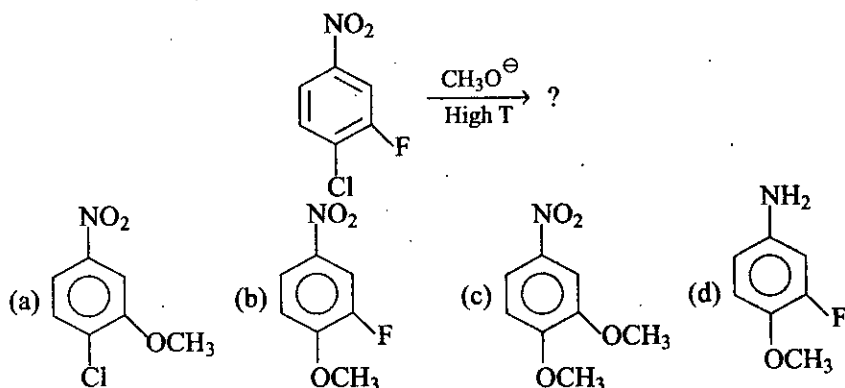
1. Nucleophilic atom should be of oxygen, nitrogen or sulphur.
2. Leaving groups should be halide.
3. There should be strong electron withdrawing at *ortho* and *para* position to leaving group.



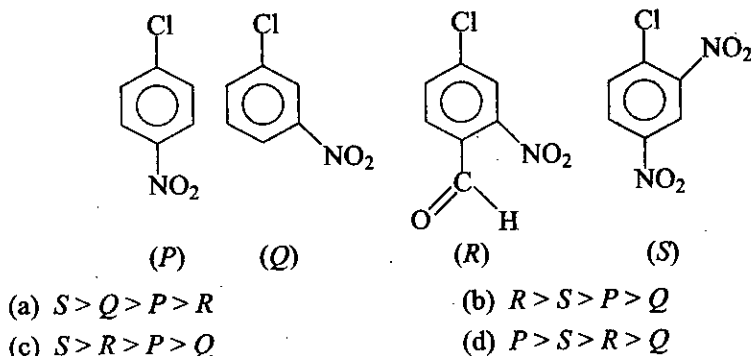
14. Fastest nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction take place in :



15. Find out correct product of following reaction :

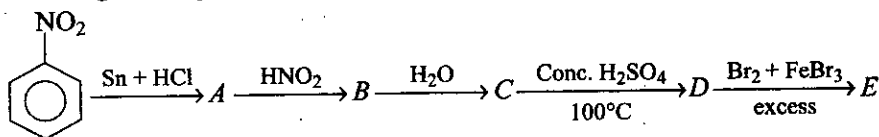


16. Compare rate of nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction in following reactants :



### Passage-6

Examine given sequence of reactions carefully :



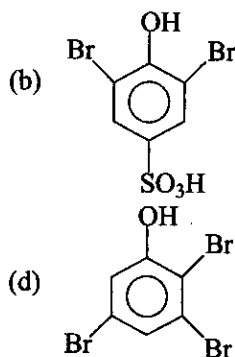
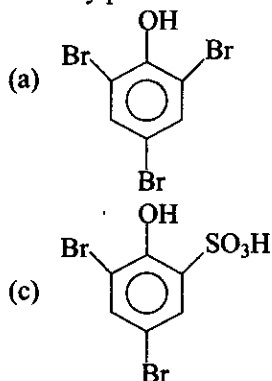
17. Conversion of B to C is which type of reaction?

- electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction
- nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction
- free radical substitution
- nucleophilic acyl substitution reaction

18. Formation of A from nitrobenzene cannot be achieved from :

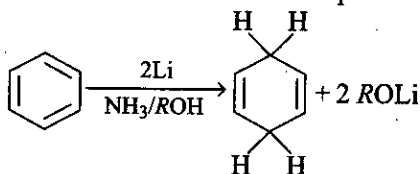
- $\text{Zn} + \text{HCl}$
- $\text{Fe} + \text{HCl}$
- $\text{NaBH}_4$
- $\text{LiAlH}_4$

19. Identify product *E* of the reaction :

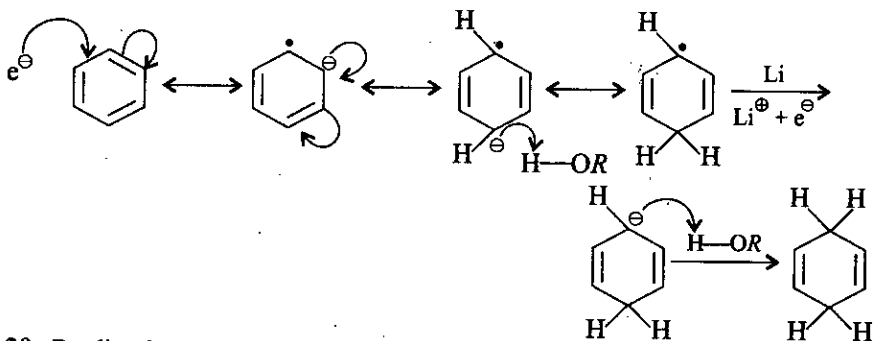
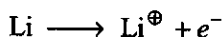


### Passage-7

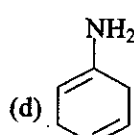
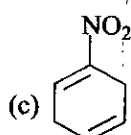
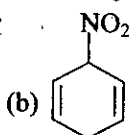
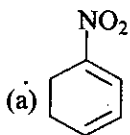
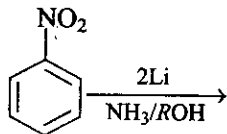
There is a way to reduce benzene derivatives to the corresponding 1,4-cyclohexadiene known as Birch reduction. It involves treatment of aromatic substrate with two mole of active metal as Li or Na in liquid ammonia/alcohol mixture.



### Mechanism :

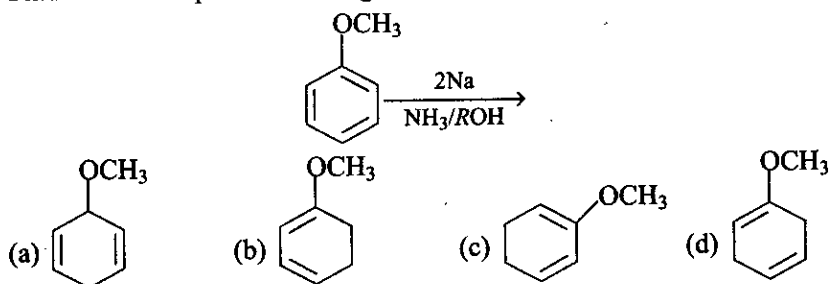


20. Predict the product of this reaction :





21. Find out correct product of the given reaction :

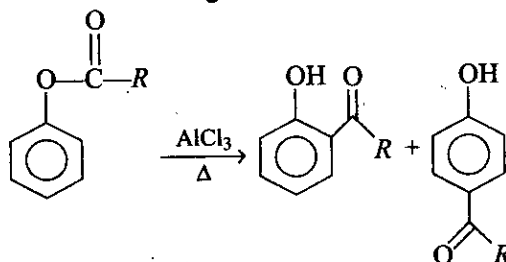


22. Why alcohol, rather than ammonia, the proton source during the Birch reduction?

- Alcohol is more acidic than ammonia.
- Ammonia and alcohol both have nearly same acidic strength.
- Ammonia is more acidic than alcohol.
- All are incorrect.

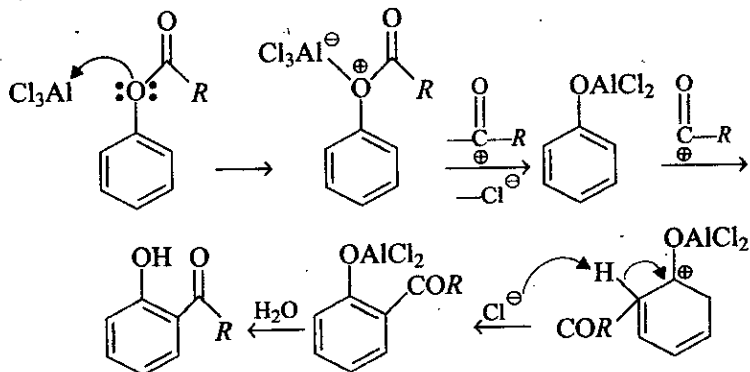
### Passage 8.

Phenolic esters on heating with  $\text{AlCl}_3$  (Lewis acid) give *ortho* and *para* acyl phenol. This is known as Fries rearrangement.

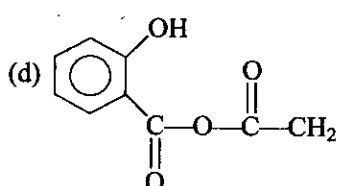
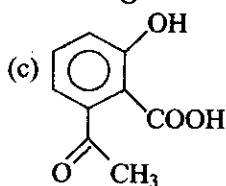
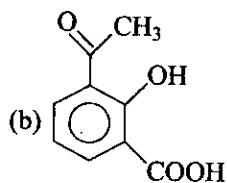
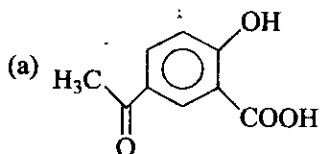
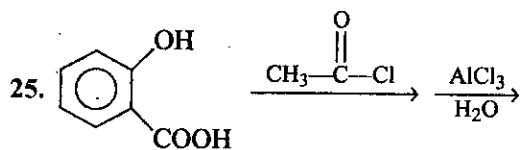
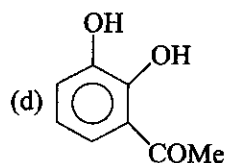
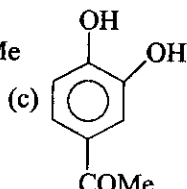
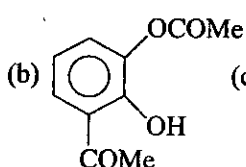
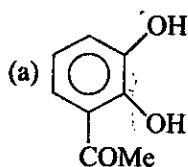
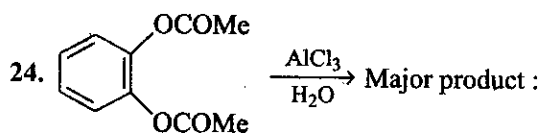
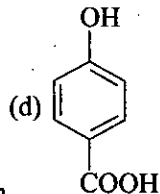
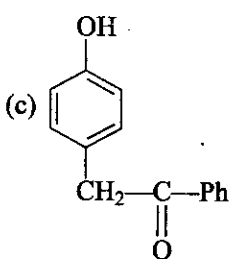
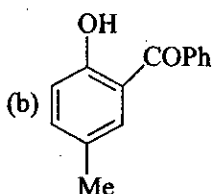
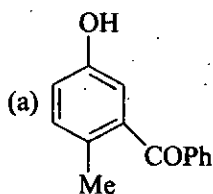
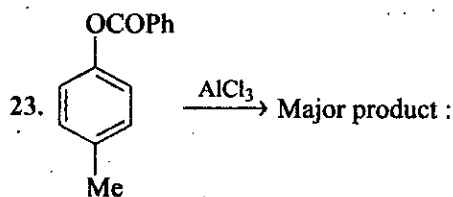


In general, low temperature favours the *para* product and high temperature favours *ortho* product.

### Mechanism :

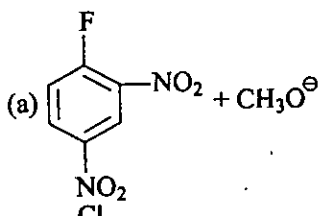


If one of the *ortho* position is substituted by any group then *para* is the major product.

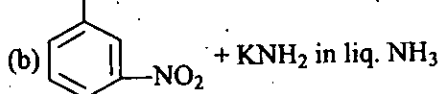


**EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE**

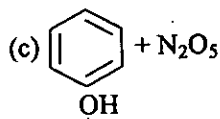
Column matching problems. Each column may have more than one answer.

**1. Column (I)****Column (II)**

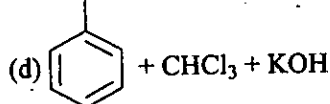
P. Electrophilic aromatic substitution



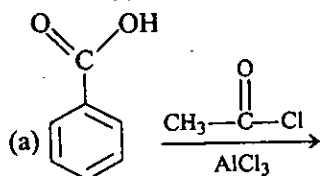
Q. Reimer Tiemann reaction



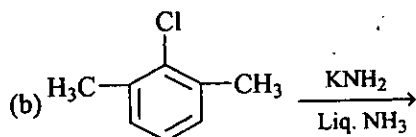
R. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution



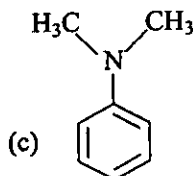
S. Cine substitution reaction

**2. Column (I)****Column (II)**

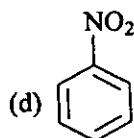
P. o, p-directing compound



Q. Activated compound

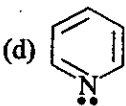
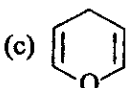
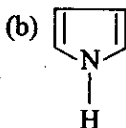
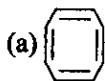


R. No reaction



S. Deactivated compound

## 3. Column (I)



## Column (II)

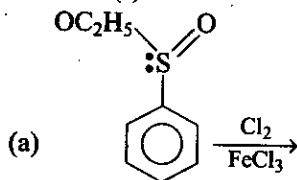
P. Aromatic

Q. Non aromatic

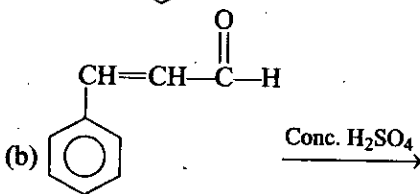
R. Tub shape structure

S. Electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction

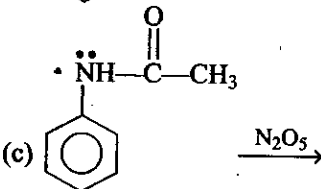
## 4. Column (I)



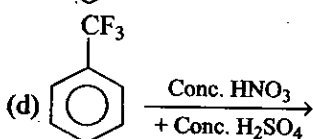
P. Ortho and para substitution.



Q. Meta substitution.

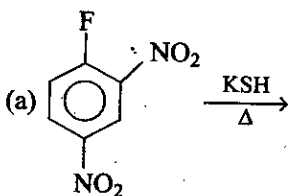


R. Substitution is faster than benzene.



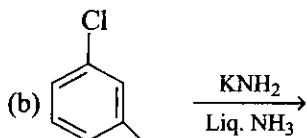
S. Substitution is slower than benzene.

## 5. Column (I)

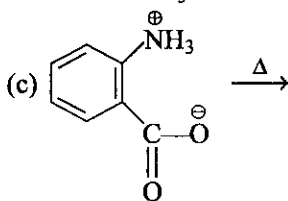


## Column (II)

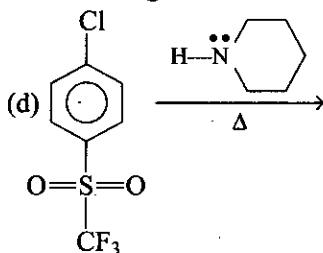
P. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution



Q. Addition elimination reaction.



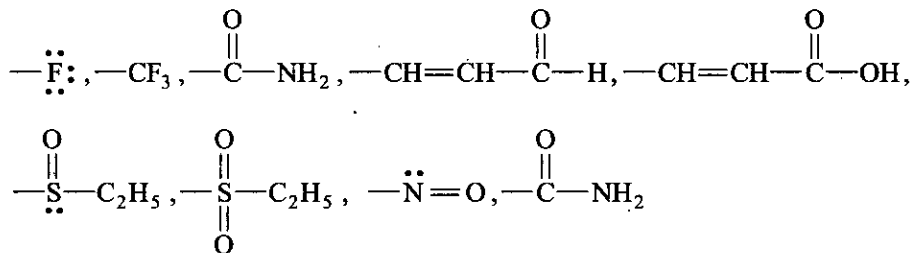
R. Elimination addition reaction.



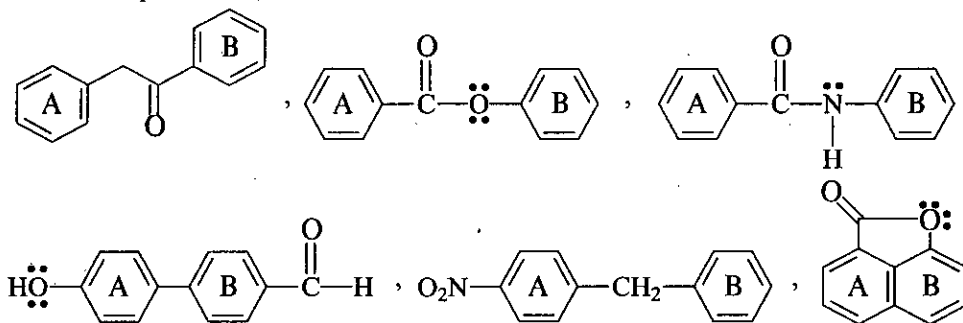
S. Benzyne intermediate.

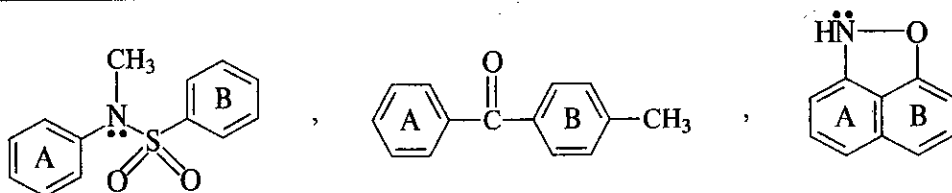
### EXERCISE-5 INTEGER ANSWER TYPE PROBLEMS

1. Identify number of substituents those are deactivating but *ortho* and *para* directing.

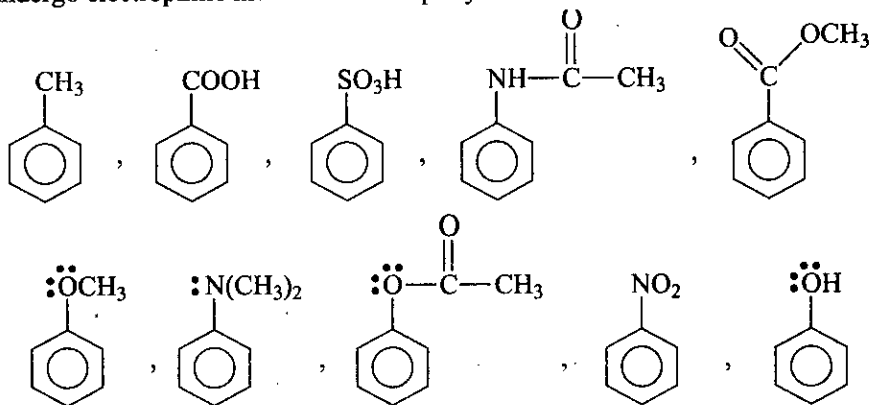


2. Each of the compounds shown below has two aromatic ring, labeled as A and B. Identify number of compounds in which ring B is more active than ring A for electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction.

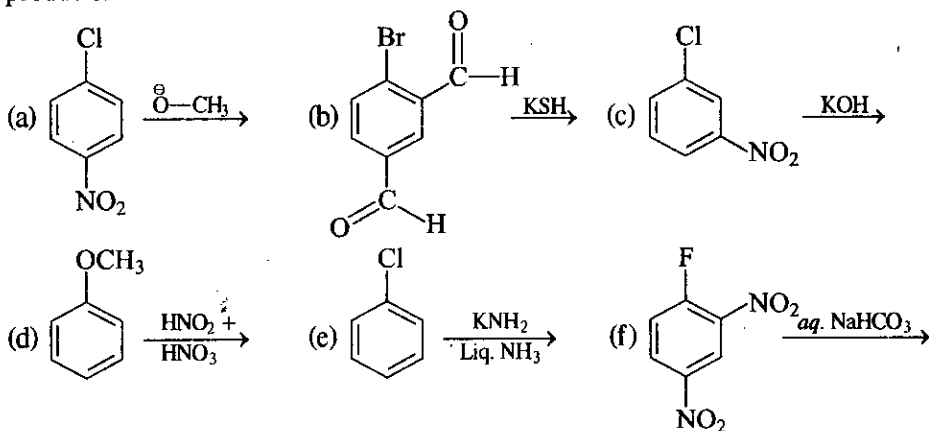




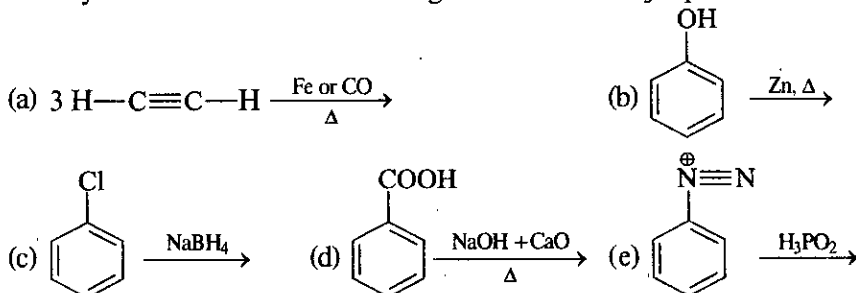
3. Examine the structural formulas shown below and find out how many compounds undergo electrophilic nitration more rapidly than fluoro benzene.

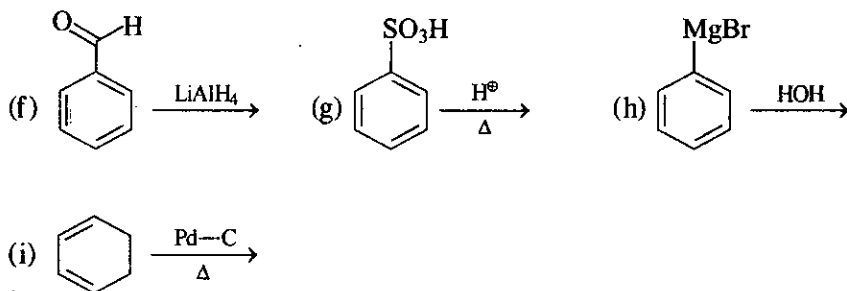


4. Identify number of reactions that can give nucleophilic aromatic substitution products.

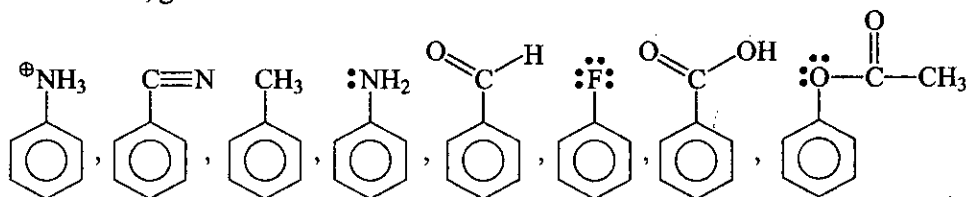


5. Identify number of reactions that can give benzene as major product.

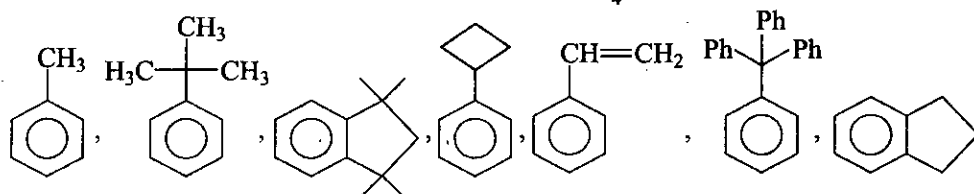




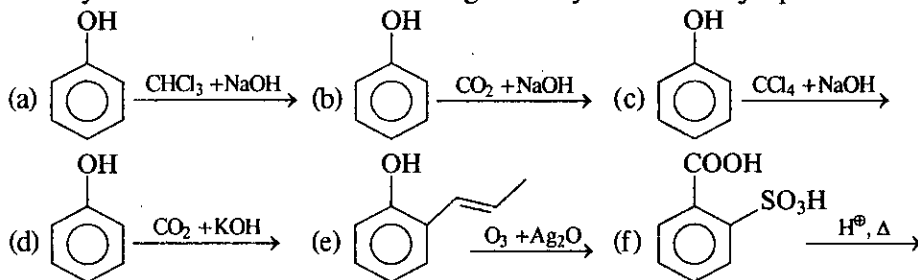
6. Examine the structural formulas shown below and find out how many compounds can not, give Friedel Crafts reaction.



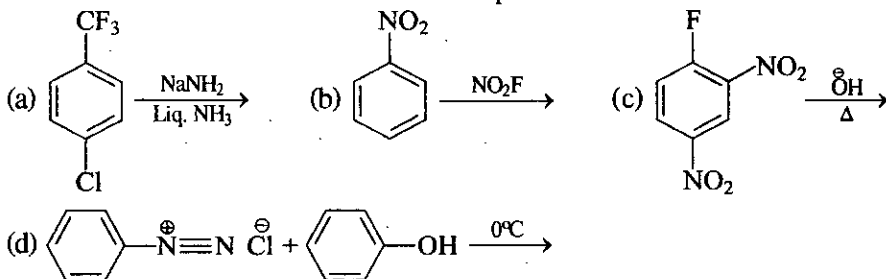
7. Examine the structural formulas shown below and find out how many compounds will show oxidation reaction with acidic  $\text{KMnO}_4$ .

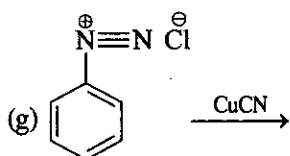
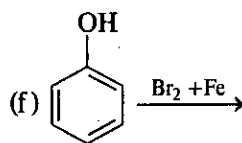
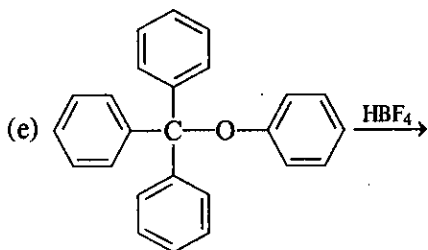


8. Identify number of reactions that would give salicylic acid as major product.

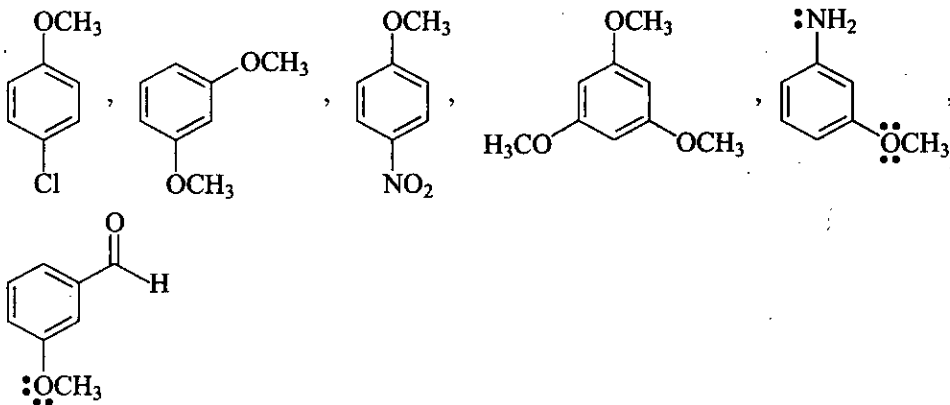
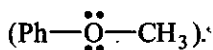


9. Find out number of reactions that are electrophilic aromatic substitution in nature.





10. Examine the structural formulas shown below and identify how many compounds will show coupling reaction with diazonium salts faster than anisole





# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (b) 2. (c) 3. (c) 4. (d) 5. (c) 6. (b) 7. (b) 8. (a) 9. (a) 10. (b)  
 11. (c) 12. (c) 13. (b) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (b) 17. (c) 18. (d) 19. (b) 20. (a)  
 21. (c) 22. (c) 23. (a) 24. (a) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (b) 28. (c) 29. (b) 30. (c)  
 31. (a) 32. (c) 33. (b) 34. (b) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (d) 38. (a) 39. (b) 40. (a,b)  
 41. (b) 42. (b) 43. (a) 44. (c) 45. (c) 46. (c) 47. (c) 48. (b) 49. (d) 50. (c)

### Level-2

1. (a) 2. (c) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (b) 7. (b) 8. (c) 9. (a) 10. (c)  
 11. (c) 12. (b) 13. (b) 14. (c) 15. (c) 16. (d) 17. (c) 18. (c) 19. (c) 20. (d)  
 21. (b) 22. (b) 23. (c) 24. (a) 25. (c) 26. (b) 27. (b) 28. (b) 29. (b) 30. (c)  
 31. (d) 32. (b) 33. (c) 34. (c) 35. (b) 36. (c) 37. (b) 38. (a) 39. (c) 40. (b)  
 41. (b) 42. (b) 43. (c) 44. (d) 45. (d) 46. (c) 47. (a) 48. (a) 49. (c) 50. (b)

### Level-3

1. (d) 2. (a) 3. (b) 4. (b) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (a) 8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (b)  
 11. (b) 12. (b) 13. (d) 14. (c) 15. (b) 16. (c) 17. (d) 18. (a) 19. (c) 20. (c)  
 21. (d) 22. (a) 23. (a) 24. (c) 25. (b) 26. (d) 27. (d) 28. (d) 29. (a) 30. (d)  
 31. (d) 32. (d) 33. (b) 34. (b) 35. (b) 36. (a) 37. (c) 38. (c) 39. (a) 40. (a)  
 41. (b) 42. (d) 43. (c) 44. (c) 45. (c) 46. (a) 47. (c) 48. (a) 49. (a) 50. (d)  
 51. (a) 52. (a) 53. (d) 54. (c) 55. (d) 56. (d) 57. (a) 58. (a) 59. (b) 60. (c)  
 61. (d) 62. (a) 63. (d) 64. (b) 65. (c) 66. (d) 67. (a) 68. (b) 69. (d) 70. (a)  
 71. (b) 72. (a) 73. (b) 74. (c) 75. (b) 76. (a) 77. (c) 78. (b) 79. (b) 80. (c)  
 81. (d) 82. (d) 83. (d) 84. (c) 85. (a) 86. (d) 87. (c) 88. (d) 89. (c) 90. (b)  
 91. (c) 92. (d) 93. (d) 94. (c) 95. (d) 96. (a) 97. (c) 98. (a) 99. (d) 100. (a)  
 101. (a) 102. (a) 103. (c) 104. (d) 105. (d) 106. (b) 107. (b) 108. (c) 109. (b) 110. (c)  
 111. (c) 112. (b) 113. (a) 114. (d) 115. (c) 116. (b) 117. (d) 118. (b) 119. (c) 120. (c)  
 121. (b) 122. (d) 123. (d) 124. (d) 125. (d) 126. (a) 127. (a) 128. (b) 129. (b) 130. (d)  
 131. (a) 132. (c) 133. (b) 134. (c) 135. (a) 136. (c) 137. (b) 138. (b) 139. (d) 140. (c)  
 141. (c) 142. (a) 143. (b) 144. (b) 145. (d) 146. (b) 147. (a) 148. (c) 149. (b) 150. (d)  
 151. (c) 152. (b) 153. (a) 154. (b) 155. (a) 156. (c) 157. (b) 158. (a) 159. (d) 160. (b)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b, d) 2. (b, d) 3. (a, c, d) 4. (a, c, d) 5. (a, b, d) 6. (a, b, c)  
 7. (a, b, c) 8. (a, b, d) 9. (a, c, d) 10. (a, c) 11. (a, c, d) 12. (a, c, d)  
 13. (a, b, c) 14. (b, c) 15. (a, c, d) 16. (b, c, d) 17. (b, c) 18. (a, d)  
 19. (a, b, c) 20. (a, b, d) 21. (a, c) 22. (a, b, c) 23. (a, b, c) 24. (b, d)  
 25. (a, b, c) 26. (b, c, d) 27. (a, b, d) 28. (a, b, d) 29. (a, b, c, d) 30. (a, b, c)  
 31. (a, b, c) 32. (b, c) 33. (a, b, d) 34. (a, b, d) 35. (b, c)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (d) 2. (c) 3. (b) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (c) 7. (b) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (c)  
 11. (c) 12. (c) 13. (c) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (c) 17. (b) 18. (c) 19. (a) 20. (b)  
 21. (d) 22. (a) 23. (b) 24. (c) 25. (a)

**Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type**

1. (a) $\rightarrow R$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow R, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P, Q$
2. (a) $\rightarrow R, S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, Q, R$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P, Q$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow S$
3. (a) $\rightarrow Q, R$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow Q$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P, S$
4. (a) $\rightarrow P, S$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow P, R$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow Q, S$
5. (a) $\rightarrow P, Q$ ;	(b) $\rightarrow P, R, S$ ;	(c) $\rightarrow S$ ;	(d) $\rightarrow P, Q$

**Exercise-5 : Integer Answer Type Problems**

1. (5)	2. (5)	3. (6)	4. (4)	5. (7)	6. (6)	7. (4)	8. (3)	9. (4)	10. (3)
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------



**EXERCISE-1** ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER**LEVEL-1**

- Which of the following is not a monosaccharide ?  
(a) Glucose (b) Fructose (c) Cellulose (d) Ribose
- Glucose is :  
(a) aldopentose (b) aldohexose (c) ketopentose (d) ketohexose
- The monomer units of starch are :  
(a)  $\alpha$ -glucose (b)  $\beta$ -glucose (c) pyranose (d) galactose
- Which of the following is the sweetest ?  
(a) Glucose (b) Fructose (c) Maltose (d) Sucrose
- Maltose is made up of :  
(a)  $\alpha$ -D-glucose (b) D-fructose  
(c)  $\alpha$ -D-glucose and  $\beta$ -D-glucose (d) glucose and fructose
- Which one of the following is used to identify glucose ?  
(a) Neutral  $\text{FeCl}_3$  (b)  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{KOH}$  (alc.)  
(c)  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{ONa}$  (d) Ammoniacal  $\text{AgNO}_3$
- The carbohydrate which cannot be hydrolysed by the human digestive system is :  
(a) starch (b) glycogen (c) cellulose (d) all of these
- Which of the following has a branched chain structure ?  
(a) Amylopectin (b) Amylose (c) Cellulose (d) Nylon
- Glucose reacts with acetic anhydride to form :  
(a) monoacetate (b) tetra-acetate (c) penta-acetate (d) hexa-acetate
- DNA molecule is formed of :  
(a) pentose sugar, pyrimidines and purines  
(b) pentose sugar, phosphoric acid, pyrimidines and purines  
(c) pentose sugar, phosphoric acid and purines  
(d) chloridopentose sugar, phosphoric acid and pyrimidines
- Glucose is hydrolysed by zymase into :  
(a) dicarboxylic acid (b) alcohol  
(c) amino acids (d) aromatic acids
- Which of the following monosaccharides is a pentose ?  
(a) Glucose (b) Fructose (c) Ribose (d) Galactose
- Ring structure of glucose is due to formation of hemiacetal and ring formation between :  
(a)  $\text{C}_1$  and  $\text{C}_5$  (b)  $\text{C}_1$  and  $\text{C}_4$  (c)  $\text{C}_1$  and  $\text{C}_3$  (d)  $\text{C}_2$  and  $\text{C}_4$

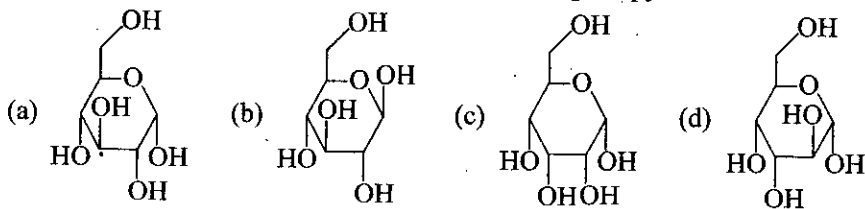
14. Glucose is :  
(a) monosaccharide (b) disaccharide  
(c) trisaccharide (d) polysaccharide
15. Hydrolysis of sucrose is called :  
(a) esterification (b) saponification  
(c) inversion (d) hydration
16. Starch is changed into disaccharide in presence of :  
(a) amylase (b) maltase  
(c) lactase (d) zymase
17. The disaccharide present in milk is :  
(a) sucrose (b) maltose  
(c) lactose (d) cellobiose
18. A carbohydrate which cannot be hydrolysed to simpler compounds is called :  
(a) monosaccharide (b) polysaccharide  
(c) disaccharide (d) trisaccharide
19. Which of the following is not a reducing sugar ?  
(a) Sucrose (b) Galactose  
(c) Glucose (d) Lactose
20. How many carbon atoms can be found in a monosaccharide ?  
(a) 5-6 (b) 3-5  
(c) 3-7 (d) 1-5
21. A nucleoside is :  
(a) base + sugar (b) base + phosphate  
(c) sugar + phosphate (d) base + sugar + phosphate
22. Hair, finger, nails, hoofs, etc. are all made of :  
(a) fat (b) vitamins  
(c) proteins (d) iron
23. Mark the globular protein in the following.  
(a) Collagen (b) Myoglobin or Haemoglobin  
(c) Myosin (d) Fibroin
24. The end product of protein digestion is :  
(a) peptides (b) peptones  
(c) protones (d)  $\alpha$ -amino acids
25. Which one is the complimentary base of adenine in one strand to that in the other strand of DNA ?  
(a) Cytosine (b) Guanine  
(c) Uracil (d) Thymine
26. The base present in RNA but not found in DNA is :  
(a) Thymine (b) Uracil  
(c) Adenine (d) Guanine
27. Calorific value is in the order :  
(a) Fats > Protein > Carbohydrates (b) Carbohydrates > Fats > Protein  
(c) Fats > Carbohydrates > Protein (d) Protein > Fats > Carbohydrates

28. Deficiency of vitamin A results in :  
(a) scurvy (b) night blindness  
(c) beri-beri (d) rickets
29. Riboflavin deficiency causes :  
(a) scurvy (b) pellagra  
(c) beri-beri (d) cheilosis
30. A good source of vitamins A and D is :  
(a) whole cereal (b) cod liver oil  
(c) yeast (d) water melon
31. Ascorbic acid is called is :  
(a) vit. C (b) vit. A  
(c) vit. D (d) vit. B
32. Continuous bleeding from an injured part of body is due to deficiency of :  
(a) vitamin A (b) vitamin E  
(c) vitamin B (d) vitamin K
33. Cobalt as a rare element is essential in the synthesis of this vitamin.  
(a) Vitamin C (b) Vitamin D  
(c) Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> (d) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>
34. Scurvy is a disease caused by :  
(a) a virus (b) deficiency of vitamin E  
(c) deficiency of ascorbic acid (d) deficiency of vitamin D
35. Which pairing is found in DNA ?  
(a) Adenine with thymine (b) Thymine with guanine  
(c) Guanine with adenine (d) Uracil with adenine
36. AGCT are nitrogenous bases of DNA. The pairing is :  
(a) A—G, C—T (b) A—T, G—C  
(c) A—C, G—T (d) A—T, G—T
37. The successive nucleotides of DNA are covalently linked through :  
(a) peptide bonds (b) hydrogen bonds  
(c) glycosidic bonds (d) phosphodiester bonds
38. Lactose is composed of :  
(a) glucose + glucose (b) glucose + fructose  
(c) glucose + galactose (d) fructose + galactose
39.  $\text{Glucose} \xrightarrow{\text{HCN}} \xrightarrow{\text{Hydrolysis}} \xrightarrow{\text{HI heat}} A$ , A is :  
(a) hypotonic acid (b) 2-iodohexane  
(c) heptane (d) heptanol
40.  $\text{Glucose} \xrightarrow{\text{Br}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}}$  Product ; Product is :  
(a) glucaric acid (b) gluconic acid  
(c) hexanoic acid (d) bromo hexane
41. Number of possible isomers of glucose is :  
(a) 16 (b) 14  
(c) 10 (d) 8

42. Carbohydrates which differ in configuration at the glycosidic carbon (*i.e.*,  $C_1$  in aldose and  $C_2$  in ketoses) are called :  
 (a) anomers (b) epimers (c) diastereomers (d) enantiomers
43. A pair of diastereomers that differ only in the configuration about a single carbon atom are called :  
 (a) anomers (b) epimers (c) conformers (d) enantiomers
44. Osazone formation involves only 2-carbon atoms of glucose because of :  
 (a) oxidation (b) reduction (c) chelation (d) hydrolysis

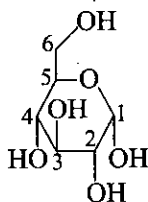
### LEVEL-2

1. The minimum number of carbon atoms that should be present in a carbohydrate is :  
 (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 (d) 6
2. Carbohydrates are commonly defined as :  
 (a) Polycarbonyl compounds (b) Polycarboxylic acid  
 (c) Polyhydroxy carboxylic acid (d) Polyhydroxy aldehyde and ketone
3. Carbohydrate that on attempt hydrolysis are not cleaved to smaller carbohydrates are called :  
 (a) Monosaccharide (b) Oligosaccharide  
 (c) Polysaccharide (d) Disaccharide
4. The number of chiral centers in the open chain structure of glucose is :  
 (a) 3 (b) 4 (c) 5 (d) 6
5. Cane sugar on hydrolysis gives :  
 (a) Glucose and Galactose (b) Glucose only  
 (c) Glucose and Fructose (d) Fructose only
6. The carbohydrate present in milk :  
 (a) Sucrose (b) Maltose (c) Lactose (d) Celobios
7. Which of the following structures represents  $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranose?



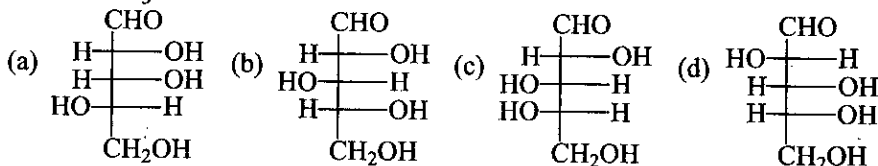
8.  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranose and  $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranose are :  
 (a) Anomers (b) Epimer  
 (c) Diastereomers (d) Meso compounds
9. The disaccharide that is constituted of two glucose unit is :  
 (a) Lactose (b) Maltose (c) Sucrose (d) Ribose
10. Invert sugar is an equimolar mixture of :  
 (a) D-Glucose and D-Fructose (b) D-Glucose and L-Fructose  
 (c) D-Glucose and L-Glucose (d) D-Fructose and L-Fructose

11. In  $\alpha$ -D-Glucose, the anomeric carbon is at :

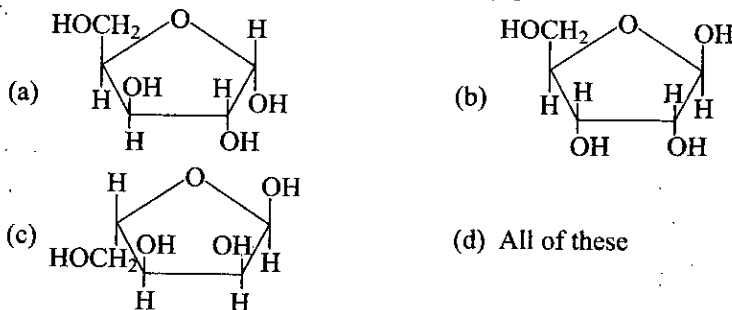
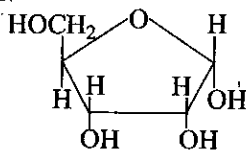


- (a) 1                      (b) 2                      (c) 4                      (d) 5
12. In the ring structure of fructose, the anomeric carbon is :  
 (a) C—1                      (b) C—5                      (c) C—2                      (d) C—6
13. Fructose reduces Fehling's solution due to the presence of :  
 (a) hydroxy group                      (b) aldehyde group  
 (c) ketone group                      (d)  $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketone group
14. Which of the following reagents may be used to identify glucose?  
 (a) Neutral  $\text{FeCl}_3$  solution                      (b) Ammoniacal  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution  
 (c)  $\text{CHCl}_3$  and  $\text{KOH}$  (alc.)                      (d)  $\text{NaHSO}_3$
15. Upon hydrolysis lactose breaks down into :  
 (a) glucose and mannose                      (b) glucose and fructose  
 (c) glucose and galactose                      (d) glucose and arabinose
16. Glucose and galactose differ in configuration at :  
 (a) C—1                      (b) C—2                      (c) C—3                      (d) C—4
17. Which of the following is C—2 epimer of D-Glucose?  
 (a) D-Galactose                      (b) L-Glucose  
 (c) D-Mannose                      (d) D-Fructose
18. Starch is a polymer of :  
 (a) fructose                      (b) glucose                      (c) lactose                      (d) ribose
19. Glucose when treated with  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  in presence of dry  $\text{HCl}$  gives  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -methylglucosides because it contain :  
 (a) an aldehydic group                      (b)  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH}$  group  
 (c) Five  $-\text{OH}$  group                      (d) None of these
20. Which of the following is a non reducing sugar?  
 (a) Glyceraldehyde                      (b) Glucose  
 (c) Fructose                      (d) Sucrose
21. Glycosidic linkage is :  
 (a) an amide linkage                      (b) an ester linkage  
 (c) an ether linkage                      (d) an amine linkage
22. Pyranose ring consist of a skelton of :  
 (a) 5 carbon atoms and one oxygen atom  
 (b) 6 carbon atoms  
 (c) 6 carbon atoms and one oxygen atom  
 (d) 4 carbon atoms and one oxygen atom

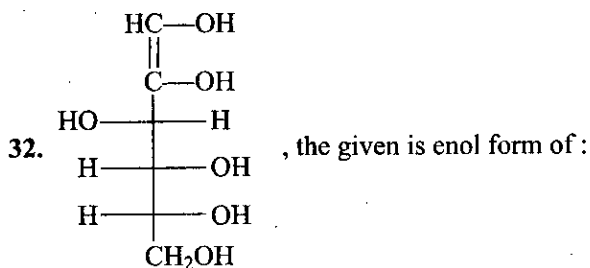
23. Glucose and Fructose can be differentiated by :  
 (a) Tollen's reagent (b) Cold  $\text{KMnO}_4$   
 (c)  $\text{Br}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (d) PCC
24. Periodic acid splits glucose and fructose into formic acid and formaldehyde. Ratio of formic acid and formaldehyde from glucose and fructose is :  
 (a) 5/1 and 4/2 (b) 5/1 and 3/2 (c) 4/2 and 4/2 (d) 3/2 and 4/2
25. An aldose is converted into its next higher homologue by :  
 (a) Ruff's method (b) Amadori rearrangement  
 (c) Killiani synthesis (d) Wohl's method
26. The change in optical rotation with time of freshly prepared solution of sugar is known as :  
 (a) Specific rotation (b) Mutarotation  
 (c) Inversion (d) Rotatory motion
27. Which of the following gives an optically inactive aldaric acid on oxidation with dilute  $\text{HNO}_3$  acid?



28. Glucose does not react with :  
 (a)  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NHNH}_2$  (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$  (c)  $\text{HCN}$  (d)  $\text{NaHSO}_3$
29. Cellulose is a linear polymer of :  
 (a)  $\alpha$ -D-Glucose (b)  $\beta$ -D-Glucose  
 (c)  $\alpha$ -D-Fructose (d)  $\beta$ -L-Glucose
30. Rapid interconversion of  $\alpha$ -D-Glucose and  $\beta$ -D-Glucose in solution is known as :  
 (a) racemisation (b) asymmetric induction  
 (c) fluxional isomerisation (d) mutarotation
31. Which of the following represents the anomer of compound shown?





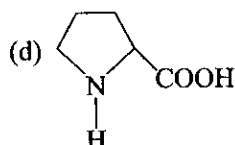
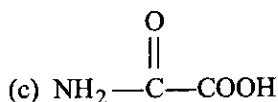
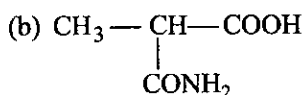


- (a) *D*-Glucose (b) *D*-Mannose  
(c) *D*-Fructose (d) All of these

33. The numbers of chiral centers present in glucopyranose and fructofuranose are :

- (a) 4 and 3 (b) 5 and 4 (c) 4 in each (d) 5 in each

34. Which of the following is an amino acid?



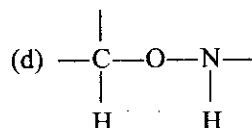
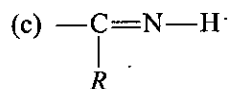
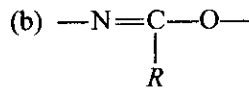
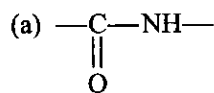
35. Amino acids undergo internal acid base reaction to form :

- (a) an amide (b) a lactum (c) zwitter ion (d) a peptide

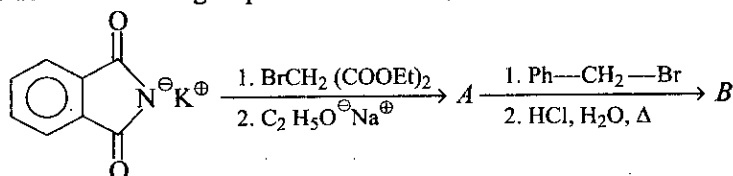
36. An amino acid usually shows its lowest solubility in water :

- (a) in acidic solution (b) in basic solution  
(c) at pH 7 (d) at isoelectric point

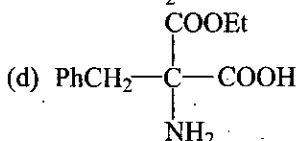
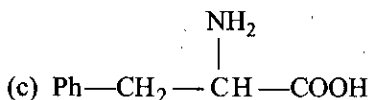
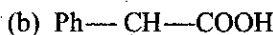
37. Which one among following is a peptide linkage?



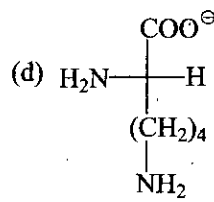
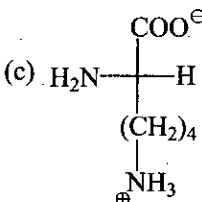
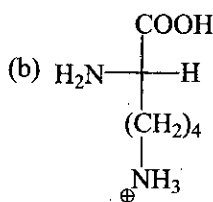
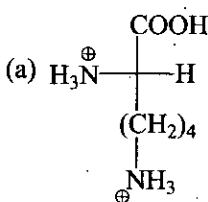
38. Consider the following sequence of reaction,



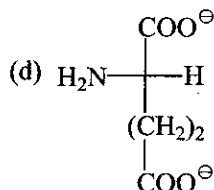
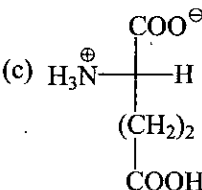
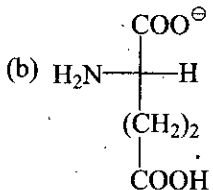
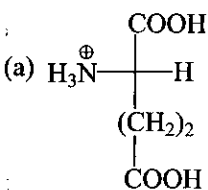
The major final product (B) is :



39. Which of the following is the major solute species in a solution of lysine at pH = 10.5.



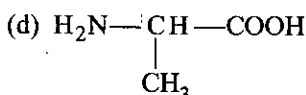
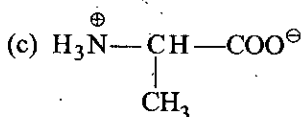
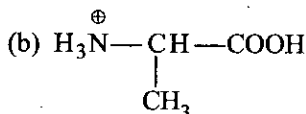
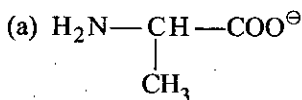
40. Which of the following is the major solute species in a solution of glutamic acid at pH = 1.3.

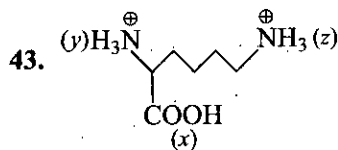


41. Which of the following statements most correctly defines the isoelectric point?

- The pH at which all molecular species are ionised and that carry the same charge.
- The pH at which all molecular species are neutral and uncharge.
- The pH at which half of the molecular species are ionised and the other half unionised.
- The pH at which negatively and positively charged molecular species are present in equal concentration.

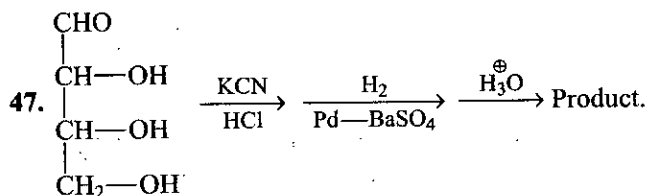
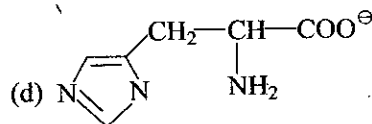
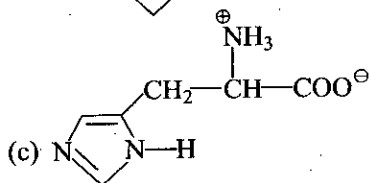
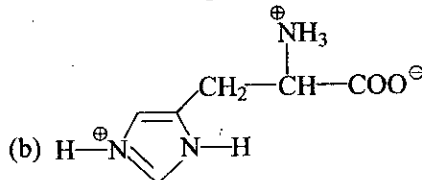
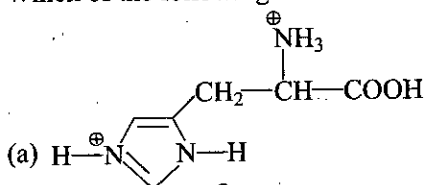
42. Alanine at its isoelectric point, exist in solution as :



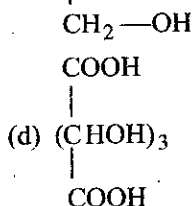
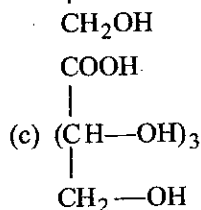
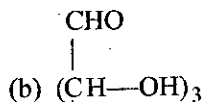
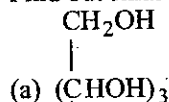


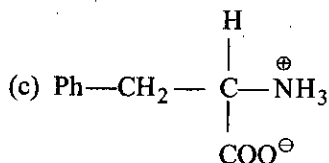
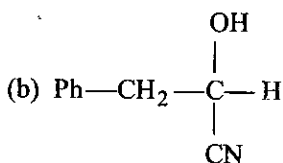
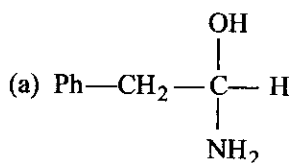
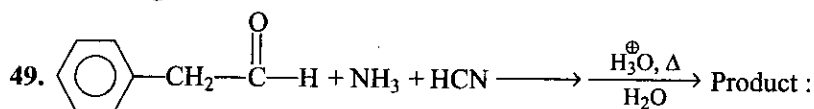
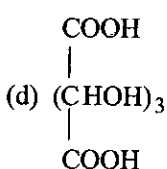
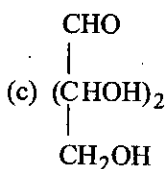
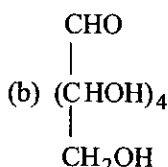
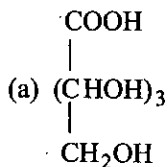
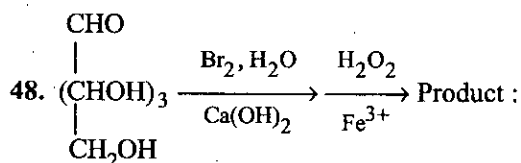
The order of decreasing acidity of these acidic sites is :

- (a)  $x > z > y$  (b)  $z > x > y$   
 (c)  $x > y > z$  (d)  $y > x > z$
44. Biuret test is used for the detection of :  
 (a) sugar (b) proteins (c) fats (d) starch
45.  $\alpha$ -Amino acids behave as crystalline ionic solid and have high melting point due to the presence of :  
 (a)  $-\text{NH}_2$  group (b)  $-\text{COOH}$  group  
 (c) both  $-\text{NH}_2$  and  $-\text{COOH}$  (d) None of these
46. Which of the following is correct structure of histidine at  $\text{pH} = 0$ ?



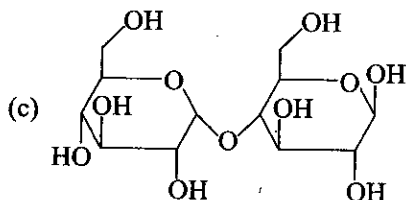
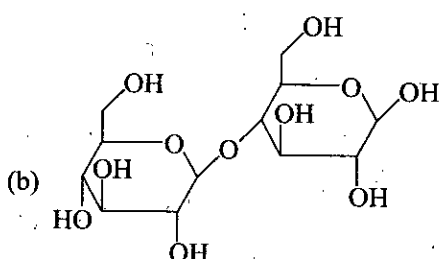
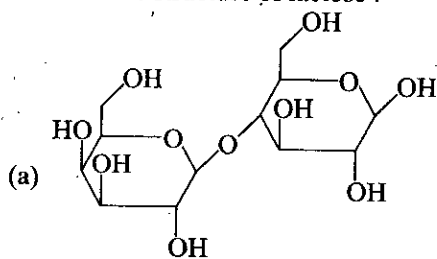
Find out final product :





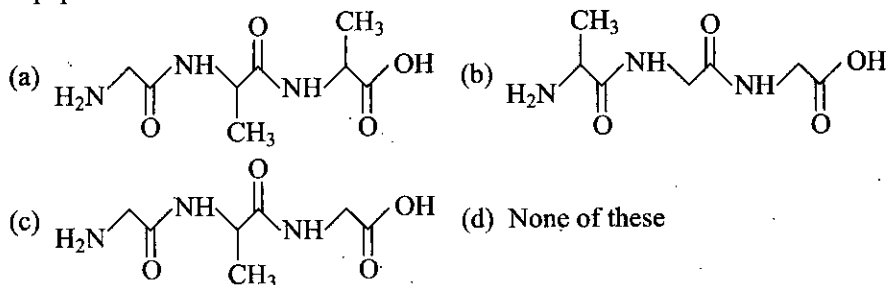
(d) All of these

50. Find out the structure of lactose :

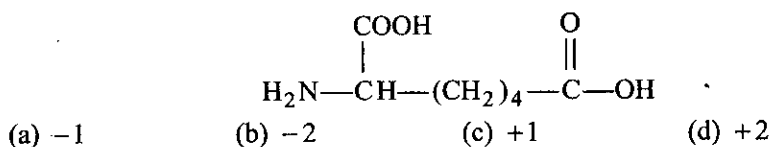


(d) None of these

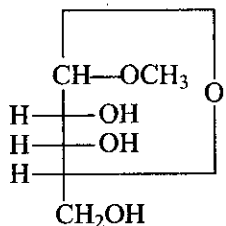
51. A tripeptide is written as Glycine-Alanine-Glycine. The correct structure of tripeptide.



52. What would be the net charge on the given amino acid at pH = 14?

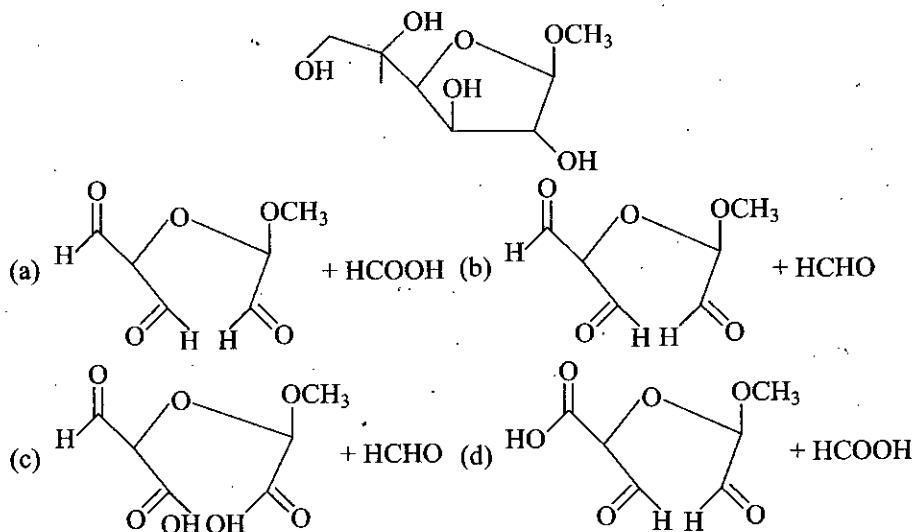


53. How many moles of  $\text{HIO}_4$  is required to break down the given molecule here?

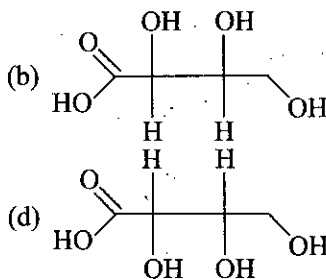
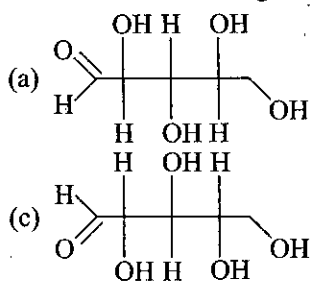


- (a) 0      (b) 1      (c) 2      (d) 3

54. The products of  $\text{HIO}_4$  oxidation of the following compound is :

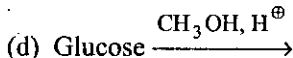
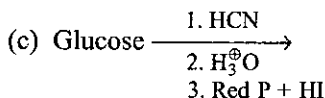
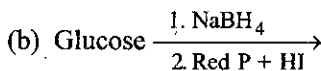
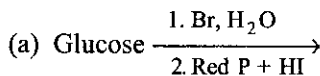


55. Which of the following compounds is *D*-aldopentose :



## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

1. The final product of which of the following reactions furnishes evidence that glucose has unbranched carbon chain :



2. Which of the following reagents would convert an aldose into corresponding aldonic acid?

(a) Tollen's reagent

(b) Fehling's solution

(c) Bromine water

(d) Red P + HI

3. Which of the following statements are correct?

(a) Monosaccharides are optically active polyhydroxy carbonyl compounds.

(b) Fructose does not react with Fehling's solution because it is keto.

(c)  $\alpha$ -*D*-Glucose and  $\beta$ -*D*-Glucose are anomers.

(d) *D*-Glucose and *D*-Mannose are epimers.

4. Which of the following statements are correct?

(a) Hydrolysis of sucrose with dilute acid yields an equimolar mixture of *D*-Glucose and *D*-Fructose.

(b) Acidic hydrolysis of sucrose is accompanied by a change in optical reaction.

(c) In sucrose, the glycosidic linkage is between C—1 glucose and C—2 of fructose.

(d) Aqueous solution of sucrose exhibits mutarotation.

5. Find the correct statements regarding the methyl glucosides obtained by the reaction of *D*-Glucose with methanol in presence of dry HCl gas.

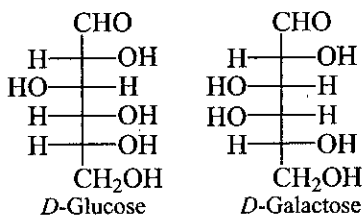
(a) These are methyl ether of hemiacetal of glucose formed by intramolecular reaction.

(b) These are enantiomers.

(c) These are anomers.

(d) In one of these all the substituents are equatorial.

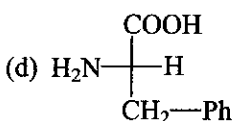
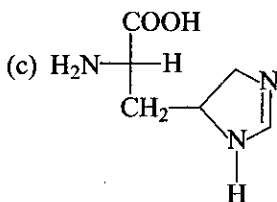
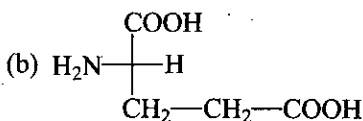
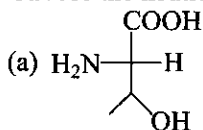
6. Following are the structure of *D*-Glucose and *D*-Galactose.



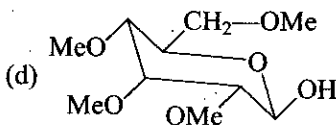
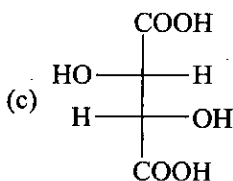
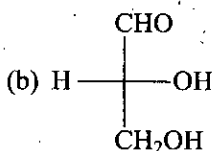
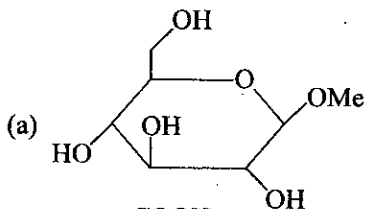
Which of the following statements are correct about these compounds?

- (a) They are diastereomers (b) Both are component of lactose  
(c) They are C—4 epimer (d) Both are optically active
7. When fructose treated with Tollen's reagent, silver mirror is formed due to reduction of  $\text{Ag}^{\oplus}$  by :
- (a) fructose itself (b) glucose formed by isomerisation  
(c) mannose formed by isomerisation (d) galactose formed by isomerisation
8. Which of the following do not undergo hydrolysis?
- (a) Glucose (b) Fructose (c) Cane sugar (d) Maltose
9. Which of the following carbohydrate will give the same osazone?
- (a) Glucose (b) Fructose (c) Cane sugar (d) Lactose
10. Which of the following are disaccharides?
- (a) Glucose (b) Cane sugar (c) Maltose (d) Starch
11. On hydrolysis which of the following carbohydrate give only glucose?
- (a) Sucrose (b) Lactose (c) Maltose (d) Starch
12. The presence of —CHO group in glucose is confirmed by its :
- (a) reaction with  $\text{PCl}_5$   
(b) reaction by  $\text{Na}-\text{Hg}$  to give S-orbitol  
(c) reaction with Fehling solution  
(d) reaction with Tollen's reagent
13. Which of the following statements are correct for glucose?
- (a) It gives positive test with Schiff's reagent  
(b) It reacts with  $\text{NaHSO}_3$  and  $\text{NH}_3$   
(c) Pentaacetate derivative of glucose does not react with  $\text{H}_2\text{N}-\text{OH}$   
(d) It gives positive test with Fehling solution.
14. When *D*-Glucose is treated with base it is converted into :
- (a) *D*-Fructose (b) *D*-Mannose  
(c) *D*-Galactose (d) *D*-Arabinose
15. The phenomenon of mutarotation is shown by :
- (a) glucose (b) fructose (c) cellulose (d) starch

16. Which of the following statements are correct with reference to amino acid?
- A carboxylic acid that contains an amino group.
  - Amino acids are the building blocks of peptides and proteins.
  - An amino acid may exist as a zwitter ion under suitable conditions.
  - Amino acids are negatively charged in basic medium.
17. Which of the following statements are correct with reference to isoelectric point?
- It is the point at which amino acids bear no net charge.
  - It corresponds to the pH at which concentration of zwitter ion is maximum.
  - At isoelectric point amino acid exists as a base.
  - None of the above.
18. Choose the neutral amino acid :

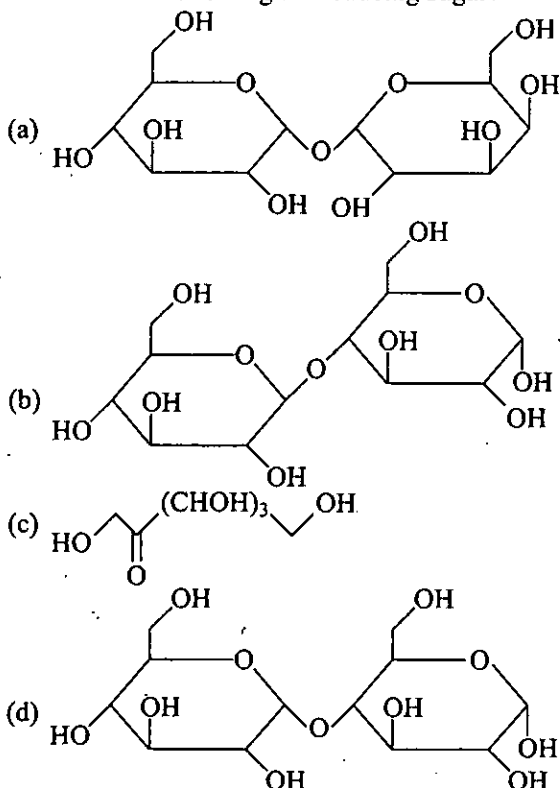


19. Consider the following statements about amino acids :
- the amino acids that constitute proteins are all *L*-amino acids.
  - among the 20 amino acids that constitute proteins, glycine is the only one that does not possess chiral center.
  - an important and sensitive test for the detection of *L*-amino acid is the ninhydrin colour test.
  - $\text{HNO}_2$  liberates nitrous oxide from amino acid.
20. Globular protein is present in :
- blood
  - milk
  - eggs
  - cellulose
21. Which of the following carbohydrate are *D*-isomers?





22. Which of the following are reducing sugar?



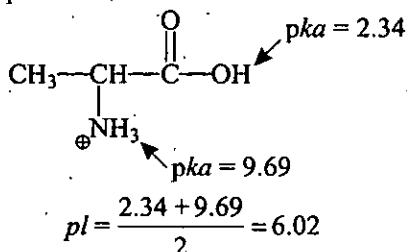
23. Which are true ?

- (a) Glucose is a disaccharide
- (b) Starch is a polysaccharide
- (c) Glucose and fructose are not anomer
- (d) Invert sugar consist of glucose and fructose

### EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE

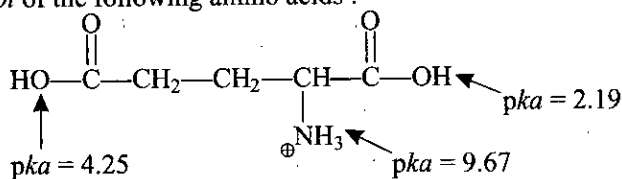
#### Passage-1

The isoelectric point ( $pI$ ) of an amino acid is the pH of which it has no net charge. The  $pI$  of an amino acid that does not have an ionizable side chain such as alanine, is midway between its two  $pK_a$  values.



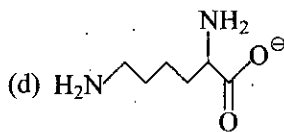
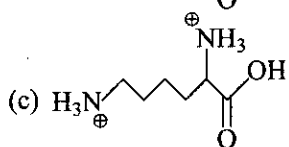
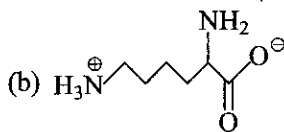
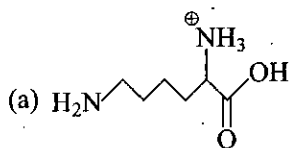
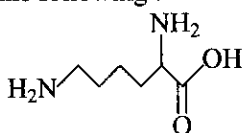
If an amino acid has ionizable side chain, its  $pI$  is the average of the  $pK_a$  values of the similarly ionizing groups.

1. Find the  $pI$  of the following amino acids :

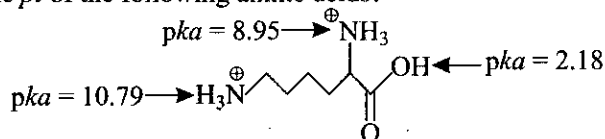


- (a) 3.22 (b) 6.44 (c) 7.96 (d) 5.93

2. Find the structure of the following amino acids at  $pH = 1$  :



3. What is the  $pI$  of the following amino acids?



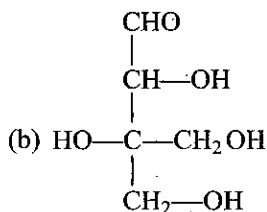
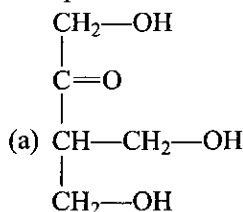
- (a) 3.22 (b) 9.87 (c) 5.6 (d) 6.49

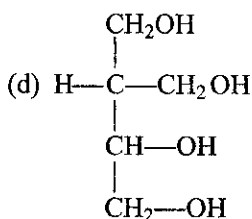
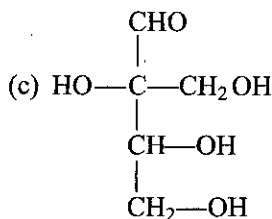
### Passage-2

#### Study the Observation

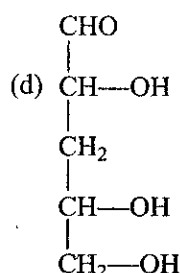
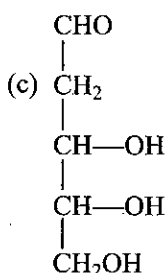
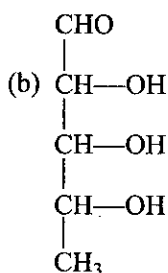
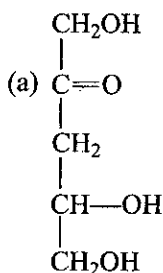
Compounds	Red P + HI	Ac <sub>2</sub> O/pyridine	Br <sub>2</sub> + H <sub>2</sub> O	HIO <sub>4</sub>	Ph—NH—NH <sub>2</sub>
(X) C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	Isopentane	Tetraacetate	C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	4 mole	No Osazone
(Y) C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	Isopentane	Triacetate	C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	1 mole	Osazone formed
(Z) C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	<i>n</i> -pentane	Triacetate	C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	2 mole	Osazone formed

4. Compound 'X' is :





5. Compound 'Z' is :



6. Which of the following are the reducing sugars?

(a) X and Y

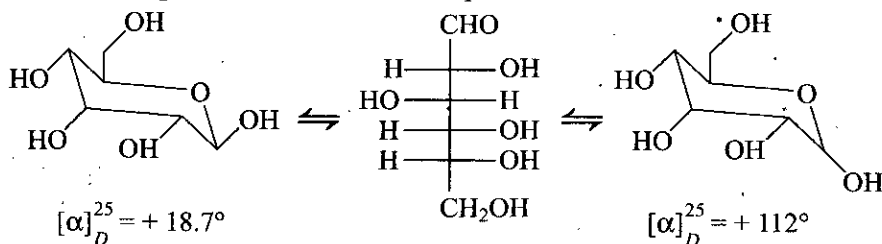
(b) X and Z

(c) Y and Z

(d) All of these

### Passage-3

D (+) Glucose has melting point  $146^\circ\text{C}$  and specific rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  is  $+112^\circ$ . Another D (+) Glucose has melting point  $150^\circ\text{C}$  and specific rotation  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  is  $+18.7^\circ$ . The two form have significantly different optical rotation but when an aqueous solution of either form is allowed to stand, its rotation changes. The specific rotation of one form decreases and rotation of other increases until both solution show the same value  $+52.7^\circ$ . The change in rotation towards an equilibrium value is called mutarotation.



7. Mutarotation is characteristic feature of :

(a) F<sub>p</sub>imer

(b) Enantiomer

(c) Anomer

(d) Ring chain isomer

8. What percentage of  $\beta$ -D-(+) glucopyranose found at equilibrium in the aqueous solution?

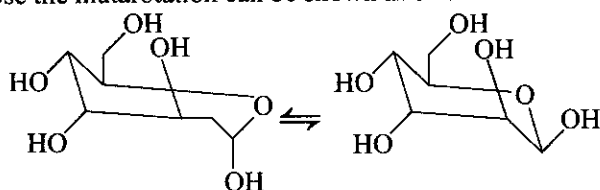
(a) 50%

(b)  $\approx 100\%$

(c) 38%

(d) 64%

9. For mannose the mutarotation can be shown in brief as follow :

(a)  $\alpha$ -form(b)  $\beta$ -form

(c) open chain

(d) none of these

### Passage-4

Protein are nitrogeous organic compound having very high molecular mass. They are polyamide formed from  $\alpha$ -amino acid. The bond formed between two amino acid is called peptide bond ( $\text{—C—NH—}$ ).



The product obtained by this peptide bond formation are called peptide and they may be divided as di, tri, tetra, penta peptide.

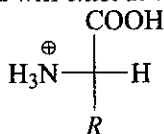
10. Consider following statements concerning protein.

1. All amino acids which are constituents of proteins or  $\alpha$ -amino acid.
2.  $\alpha$ -amino acids are all optically active and have *L*-configuration.
3. An especially favourable conformation for the peptide linkage in protein is the  $\alpha$ -helix arrangement.
4.  $\alpha$ -amino acids are connected by ester linkage.

Which of the following statement are correct?

- (a) 1 and 3      (b) 1 and 2      (c) 2 and 3      (d) 2, 3 and 4

11. The given structure of amino acid will exist at which pH?



- (a) 0      (b) 6      (c) 7      (d) 12

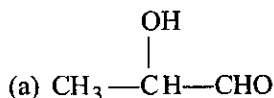
12. Which statement are correct about peptide bond?

1.  $\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \parallel \\ \text{—C—NH—} \end{array}$  group is planar.
  2. C—N bond length in protein is longer than usual bond length of C—N bond.
  3. C—N bond length in protein is smaller than usual bond length of C—N bond.
- (a) 2 and 3      (b) 1 and 2      (c) 2 only      (d) 1 and 3

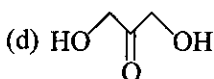
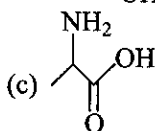
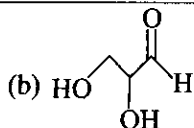
## EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

1. Column (I)

Column (II)



P. Carbohydrate



Q. Amino acid

R. Positive Tollen's test

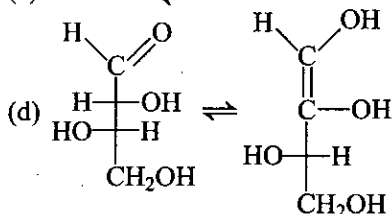
S. Ninhydrin test

2. Column (I)

(a)  $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranose  $\rightleftharpoons$   $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranose

(b) Glucose  $\rightleftharpoons$  Mannose

(c) Fructose  $\rightleftharpoons$  Glucose



Column (II)

P. Lobry De Bruyn Alberda van Ekenstein transformation

Q. Mutarotation

R. Tautomerisation

S. Epimerisation

3. Column (I)

(a) Sucrose

(b) Cellulose

(c) Maltose

(d) Starch

Column (II)

P. 1, 2-glycosidic linkage

Q. 1, 4-glycosidic linkage

R. Polysaccharide

S. Disaccharide

4. Column (I)

(a) Glucose

(b) Fructose

(c) Mannose

(d) Glucopyranoside

Column (II)

P. Reduces Tollen's reagent

Q. Exhibit mutarotation in mild alkaline medium

R. Produces tetraacetate derivative on treatment with anhydride and pyridine

S. Gets oxidised by  $\text{Br}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$

5. Column (I)

(a) Maltose

(b) Sucrose

(c) Lactose

(d) Fructose

Column (II)

P. Invert sugar

Q. Reducing sugar

R. Glycosidic linkage

S. Disaccharide

6. Column (I)

(a) Cellulose

(b) Protein

(c) Lipid

(d) Nucleic acid

Column (II)

P. Polymer

Q. Nitrogen containing

R. Stored food in human

S. Ester

# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

### Level-1

1. (c) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (b) 5. (a) 6. (d) 7. (c) 8. (a) 9. (c) 10. (b)  
 11. (b) 12. (c) 13. (a) 14. (a) 15. (c) 16. (a) 17. (c) 18. (a) 19. (a) 20. (c)  
 21. (a) 22. (c) 23. (b) 24. (d) 25. (d) 26. (b) 27. (c) 28. (b) 29. (d) 30. (b)  
 31. (a) 32. (d) 33. (d) 34. (c) 35. (a) 36. (d) 37. (d) 38. (c) 39. (a) 40. (b)  
 41. (a) 42. (a) 43. (b) 44. (c)

### Level-2

1. (b) 2. (d) 3. (a) 4. (b) 5. (c) 6. (c) 7. (a) 8. (a) 9. (b) 10. (a)  
 11. (a) 12. (c) 13. (d) 14. (b) 15. (c) 16. (d) 17. (c) 18. (b) 19. (a) 20. (d)  
 21. (c) 22. (a) 23. (c) 24. (b) 25. (c) 26. (c) 27. (b) 28. (d) 29. (b) 30. (d)  
 31. (b) 32. (d) 33. (b) 34. (d) 35. (c) 36. (d) 37. (a) 38. (c) 39. (d) 40. (a)  
 41. (d) 42. (c) 43. (c) 44. (b) 45. (c) 46. (a) 47. (b) 48. (c) 49. (c) 50. (a)  
 51. (c) 52. (b) 53. (b) 54. (b) 55. (a)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b, c) 2. (a, b, c) 3. (a, c, d) 4. (a, b, c) 5. (a, c, d) 6. (a, b, c, d)  
 7. (b, c) 8. (a, b) 9. (a, b) 10. (b, c) 11. (c, d) 12. (b, c, d)  
 13. (c, d) 14. (a, b) 15. (a, b) 16. (a, b, c, d) 17. (a, b) 18. (a, d)  
 19. (a, b, c) 20. (a, b, c) 21. (a, b, c, d) 22. (b, c, d) 23. (b, c, d)

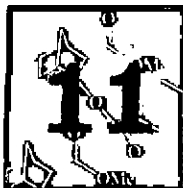
## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (a) 2. (c) 3. (b) 4. (c) 5. (d) 6. (d) 7. (c) 8. (d) 9. (b) 10. (a)  
 11. (a) 12. (d)

## Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type

- |                               |                            |                            |                        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ R;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, R |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, S;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P;       | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, R |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, S;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, R |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R; | (d) $\rightarrow$ R    |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R, S; | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q    |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ P;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;    | (c) $\rightarrow$ R, S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q |

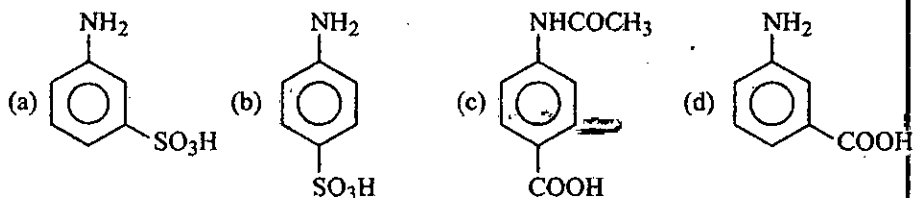




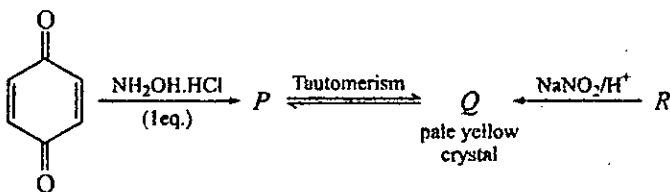
# Practical Organic Chemistry

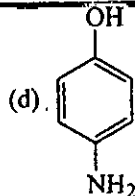
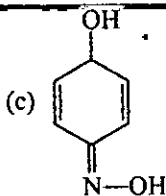
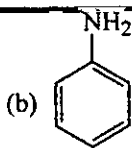
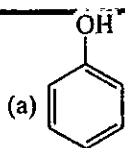
## EXERCISE 1 ONLY ONE CORRECT ANSWER

- Carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds are detected by heating compound with :  
(a) FeO (b) CaO (c) CuO (d) MnO
- Lassaigne's test is not used for the detection of :  
(a) N (b) S (c) Cl (d) O
- When an organic compound is present in an aqueous medium and is less soluble in any organic solvent then, it is separated by :  
(a) continuous extraction (b) distillation  
(c) chromatography (d) sublimation
- Ammonium molybdate is used for detection of which element in organic compound :  
(a) C (b) N (c) P (d) S
- A white crystalline solid 'X' give following chemical test :  
(i) it liberates  $\text{CO}_2$  with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$   
(ii) it form a coloured dye on diazotisation and coupling with  $\beta$ -naphthol  
(iii) with  $\text{Br}_2$  water it forms white precipitate of 2, 4, 6-tribromo aniline.  
'X' can be identified as :

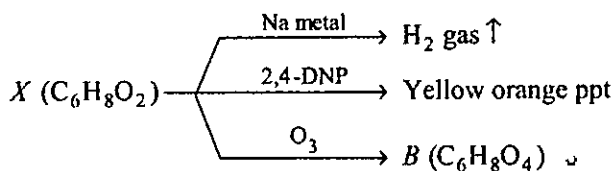


6. Identify the reactant 'R'

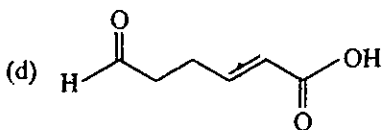
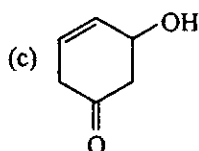
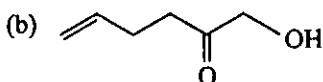
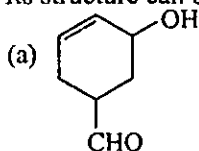




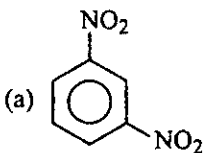
7. Compound 'X' give following reactions



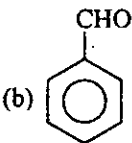
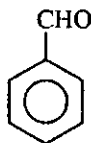
Its structure can be:



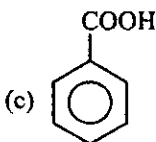
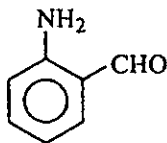
8. A mixture of two organic compound gives red coloured precipitate with cuprous chloride and silver mirror on heating with Zn and  $NH_4Cl$  followed by  $AgNO_3 + NH_4OH$  solution. The mixture contains :



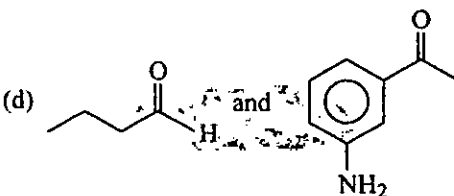
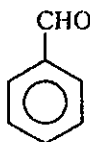
and



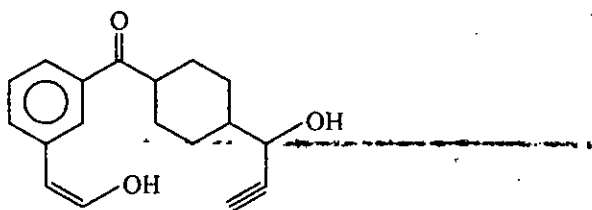
and



and



9.

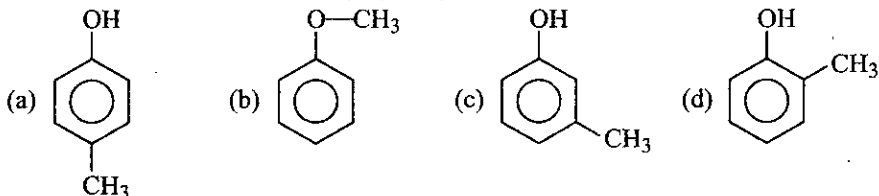


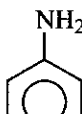
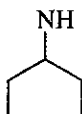


which of the following reagents will not react with above compound?

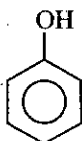
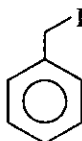
- (a) Na metal (b)  $\text{AgNO}_3 + \text{NH}_4\text{OH}$   
(c)  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cl}_2 + \text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (d)  $\text{NaHCO}_3$

10. Compound 'P',  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_8\text{O}$  is insoluble in water, dilute HCl and  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ . It dissolves in dilute NaOH. When P is treated with  $\text{Br}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , it convert rapidly into a compound of formula  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_5\text{OBr}_3$ . Identify structure of :

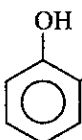
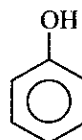


11.  and  can be differentiated by :



- (a) carbylamine reaction (b)  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$   
(c) diazotisation followed by  $\beta$ -naphthol (d) mustard oil reaction

12.  and  can be differentiated by :

- (a)  $\text{FeCl}_3$  (b) NaOH  
(c)  $\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{HCl}$  (d) Fehling's solution

13.  and  can be differentiated by :

- (a) NaOH (b) Na metal  
(c)  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (d)  $\text{FeCl}_3$



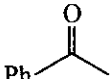
14.  and  can be differentiated by :

- (a) carbylamine reaction (b) iodoform test  
(c) cold  $\text{KMnO}_4$  (d)  $\text{Br}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$

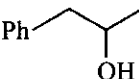
15.  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  and  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$  can be differentiated by :

- (a) Tollen's reagent (b) Fehling's solution  
(c) Lucas reagent (d) Victor meyer's test

16. Compound 'X' give positive test with 2,4-DNP and with  $I_2/NaOH$  compound (X) may be :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) all of these

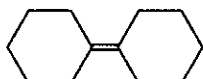
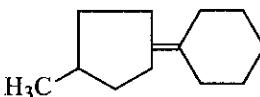
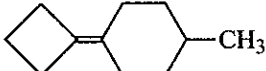
17. An organic compound containing one oxygen gives red colour with ceric ammonium nitrate solution, decolourise alkaline  $KMnO_4$ , respond iodoform test and show geometrical isomerism. It should be :

- (a)  $Ph-CH=CH-CH_2OH$  (b)  $Ph-CH=CH-\overset{\overset{OH}{|}}{CH}-CH_3$   
 (c)  $Ph-CH=CH-\overset{\overset{O}{||}}{C}-CH_3$  (d) 

18. Which of the following is true?

- (a) Alcohol give red colour with ceric ammonium nitrate  
 (b) Aldehyde and ketone give orange red colour with 2,4-DNP  
 (c)  $RCOOH$  give  $CO_2$  with  $NaHCO_3$   
 (d) All are true

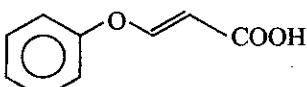
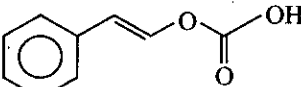
19. Compound (A)  $C_{12}H_{20}$ , discharges the colour of  $Br_2-H_2O$  and cold  $KMnO_4$ . On reduction with  $H_2/Pt$  it gives compound (B)  $C_{12}H_{22}$ . A on ozonolysis give cyclohexanone. Find structure of A :

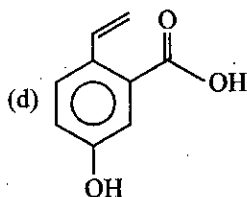
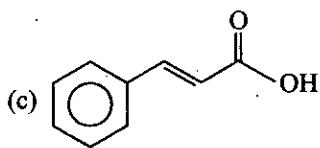
- (a)  (b)   
 (c)  (d) None of these

20. Which of the following is true?

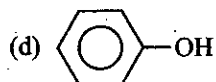
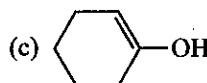
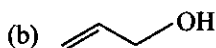
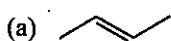
- (a) Tollen's reagent gives a positive test with all aldehyde  
 (b) Fehling's solution gives a positive test with all aldehyde  
 (c) Tollen's reagent gives a positive test with all carboxylic acid  
 (d) Tollen's reagent gives a positive test with  $\alpha$ -methyl keto

21. A monocarboxylic acid decolourise  $Br_2-H_2O$ , on heating with soda lime derivative of styrene is formed, with neutral  $FeCl_3$ , a buff coloured precipitate is formed. Acid could be :

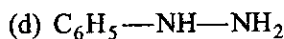
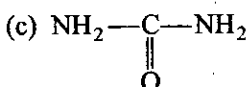
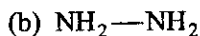
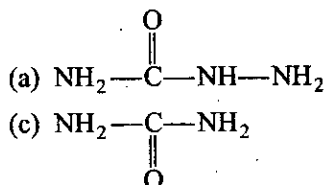
- (a)  (b) 



22. Which of the following compounds decolourise  $\text{Br}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and also give positive test with neutral  $\text{FeCl}_3$  :

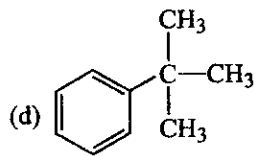
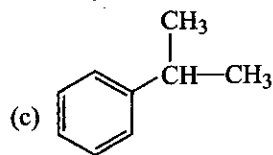
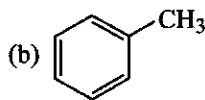
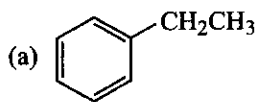


23. Lassaigne's test for the detection of N fails in :

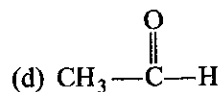
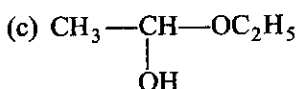
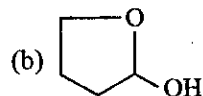
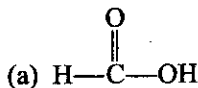


## EXERCISE-2 MORE THAN ONE CORRECT ANSWERS

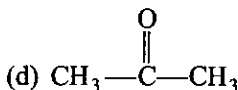
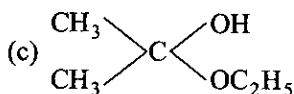
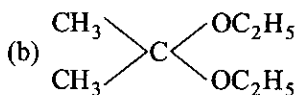
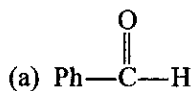
1. Which of the following aromatic compounds will react with  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ?



2. Which of the following compounds give positive test with Tollen's reagent?



3. Which of the following compounds give negative test with Tollen's reagent?



4. Which of the following reagents cannot be used for differentiation between glucose and fructose?

(a) Lucas reagent

(b)  $\text{Br}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$

(c) Tollen's reagent

(d) 2,4-DNP

5. Which of the following reagents can be used to differentiate between  $\text{Ph}-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{H}$

and  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ ?

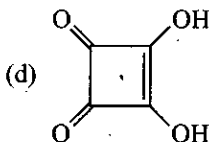
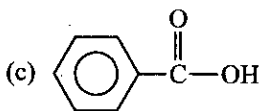
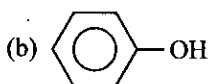
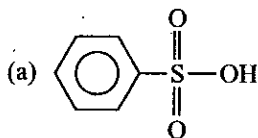
(a) NaOI

(b) Fehling's solution

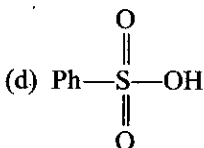
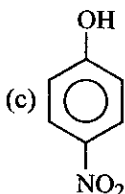
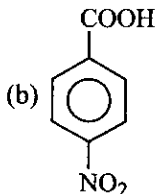
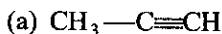
(c) Tollens' reagent

(d)  $\text{ZnCl}_2/\text{H}$

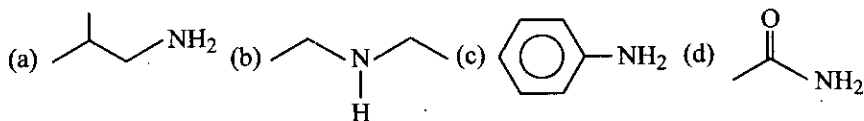
6. Which of the following compounds produce  $\text{CO}_2$  on reaction with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ?



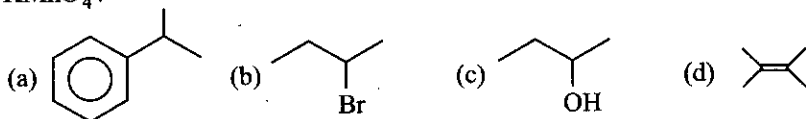
7. Which of the following compounds will react with  $\text{NaNH}_2$ ?



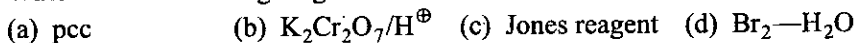
8. Which of the following compounds will give isocyanide on reaction with  $\text{CHCl}_3 + \text{KOH}$ ?



9. Which of the following compounds may give reaction with acidic  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ?



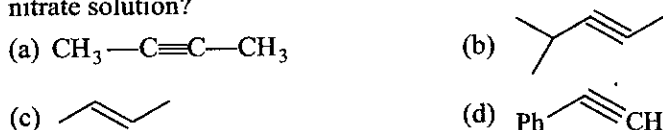
10. Which of the following reagents can be used to differentiate  $1^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  alcohols?



11. Which of the following reagents cannot be used for differentiation between  $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$  and  $\text{CH}_3-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{Ph}$ ?



12. Which of the following will not give white precipitate with ammoniacal silver nitrate solution?



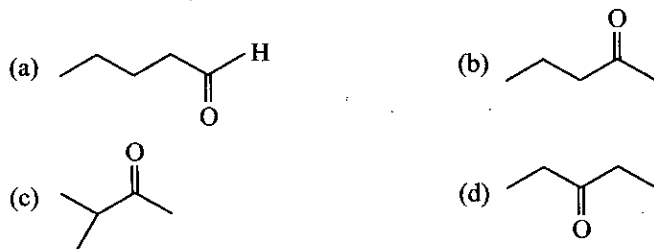
13. Which of the following tests can be used for differentiation among  $1^\circ$ ,  $2^\circ$  and  $3^\circ$  alcohol?



14. Which of the following test can be used for identification of  $1^\circ$  amine?



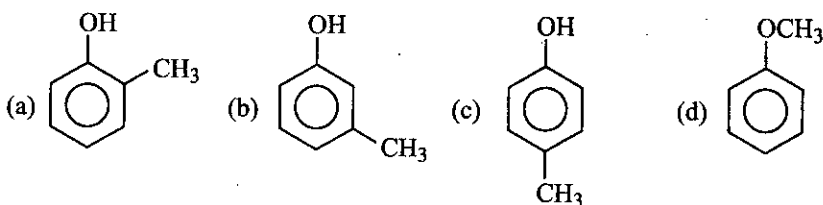
15. Unknown compound (A)  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{10}\text{O}$  give positive test with 2,4-DNP but negative test with Tollen's reagent. It also give yellow precipitate with  $\text{I}_2/\text{NaOH}$ . (A) is :



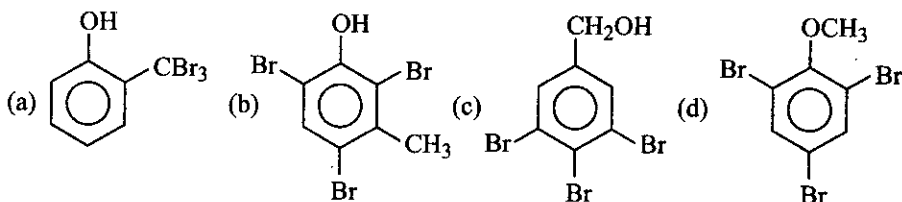
**EXERCISE-3 LINKED COMPREHENSION TYPE****Passage-1**

Compound (A)  $C_7H_8O$  is insoluble in aqueous  $NaHCO_3$  and dissolves in aqueous  $NaOH$  and gives a characteristic colour with neutral  $FeCl_3$ . When treated with  $Br_2$  (A) forms compound (B)  $C_7H_5OBr_3$ .

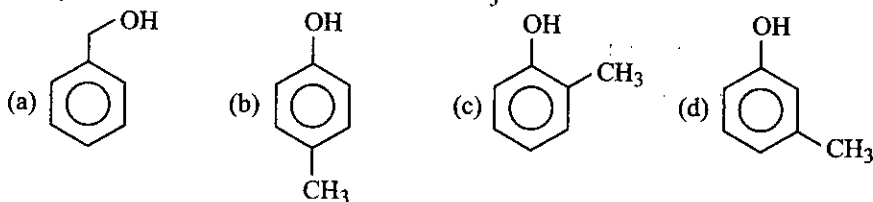
1. The most probable structure of compound A is :



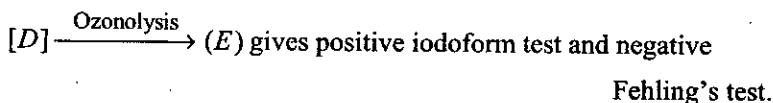
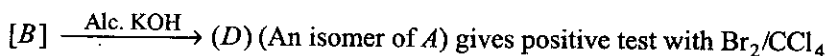
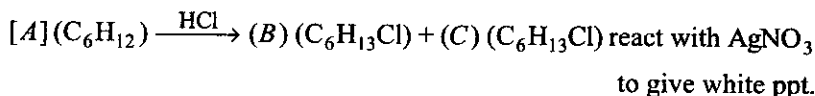
2. The structure of compound (B) would be :



3. What could be the structure of compound (A) if neither dissolves in aq.  $NaHCO_3$  nor gives a characteristic colour with  $FeCl_3$ ?

**Passage-2**









From the following sequence of reactions,



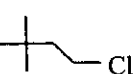
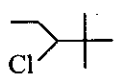
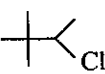

$[A] \xrightarrow{\text{Ozonolysis}} (F) + (G)$ , both  $F$  and  $G$  give positive Tollen's test.

$[F] + [G] \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text{Conc. NaOH}} \text{HCOONa} + \text{alcohol}$

4. The structure  $A$  and  $B$  respectively are :

- (a)  and  (b)  and   
 (c)  and  (d)  and 

5. The structure of  $C$  is :

- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

6. The structure of compound  $D$  is :

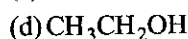
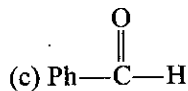
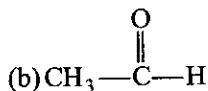
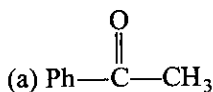
- (a)  (b)  (c)  (d) 

7. The reaction involve in the  $F$  and  $G$  with the  $\text{NaOH}$  is :

- (a) Reimer-Tiemann reaction (b) Aldol condensation  
 (c) Cannizzaro reaction (d) Perkin reaction

## EXERCISE-4 MATRIX MATCH TYPE

### 1. Column (I)



### Column (II)

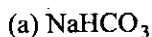
P. Aldol condensation

Q. Positive iodoform test

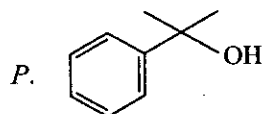
R. Negative test of Fehling's solution

S. Oxidation with  $\text{Cu}/\Delta$

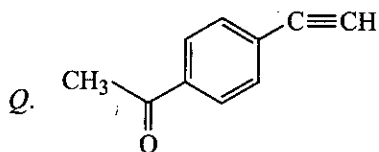
### 2. Column (I)



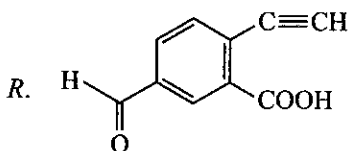
### Column (II)



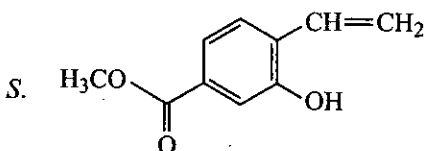
(b) Na metal



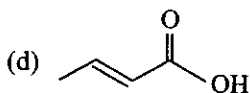
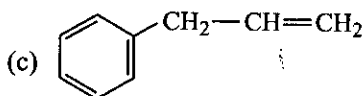
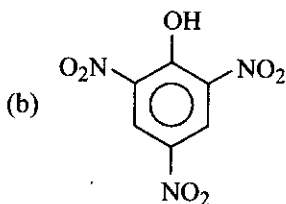
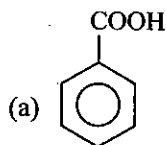
(c) 2,4-Dinitrophenyl hydrazine



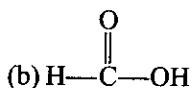
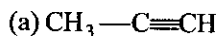
(d) Lucas reagent



## 3. Column (I)



## 4. Column (I)



## Column (II)

P. Decolourise  $\text{Br}_2$  waterQ. Effervescence of  $\text{CO}_2$  on reaction with  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ R. Oxidation with alkaline  $\text{KMnO}_4$ 

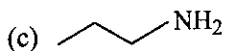
S. React with Na metal

## Column (II)

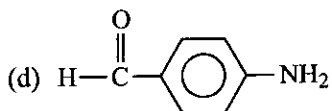
P. Positive test with Fehling's solution

Q. Positive test with Tollen's reagent





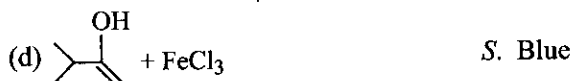
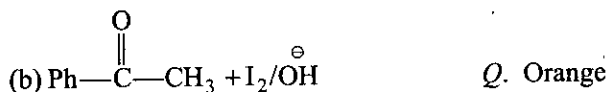
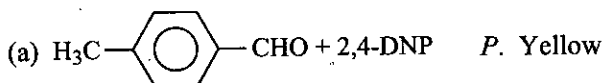
R. Decolourise  $\text{Br}_2\text{—H}_2\text{O}$



S. Isocyanide test

5. Column (I)

Column (II)



6. Column (I)

Column (II)

(a) Presence of halogen

P.  $\text{HNO}_3/\text{AgNO}_3$

(b) Presence of sulphur

Q.  $\text{Na}_2[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_5\text{NO}]$

(c) Presence of nitrogen

R.  $\text{Co}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

(d) Presence of N and S

S.  $\text{FeCl}_3$

# ANSWERS

## Exercise-1 : Only One Correct Answer

1. (c) 2. (d) 3. (a) 4. (c) 5. (b) 6. (a) 7. (c) 8. (a) 9. (d) 10. (c)  
 11. (c) 12. (a) 13. (c) 14. (a) 15. (b) 16. (d) 17. (b) 18. (d) 19. (a) 20. (a)  
 21. (d) 22. (c) 23. (b)

## Exercise-2 : More Than One Correct Answers

1. (a, b, c) 2. (a, b, c, d) 3. (b, c, d) 4. (a, c) 5. (a, b) 6. (a, c, d)  
 7. (a, b, c, d) 8. (a, c) 9. (a, c, d) 10. (a, b, c) 11. (a, c, d) 12. (a, b, c)  
 13. (a, b, c) 14. (a, b, c) 15. (b, c)

## Exercise-3 : Linked Comprehension Type

1. (b) 2. (b) 3. (a) 4. (a) 5. (c) 6. (d) 7. (c)

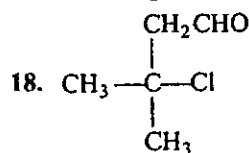
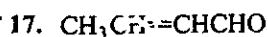
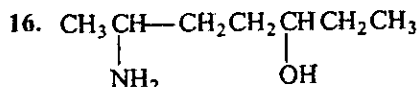
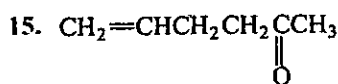
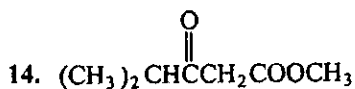
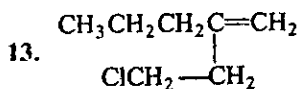
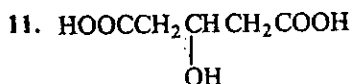
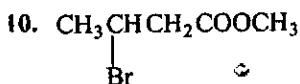
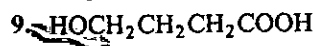
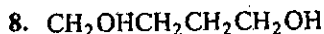
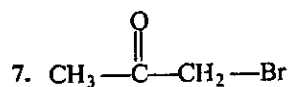
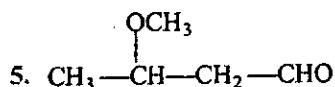
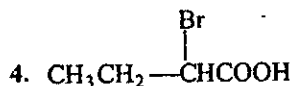
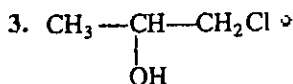
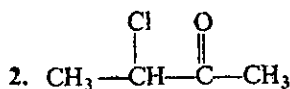
## Exercise-4 : Matrix Match Type

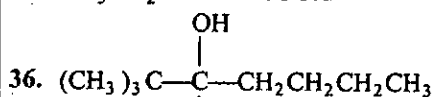
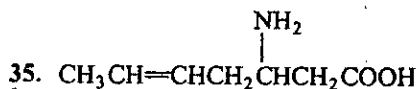
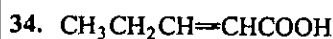
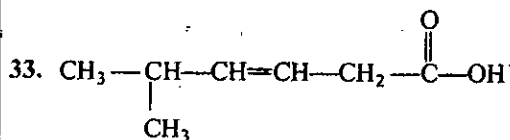
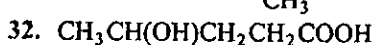
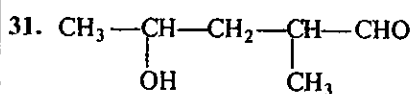
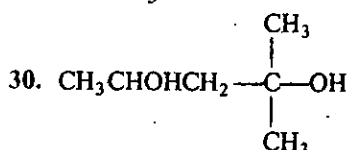
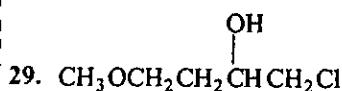
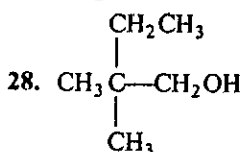
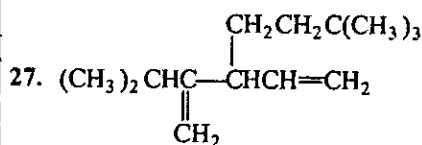
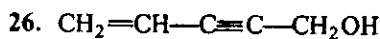
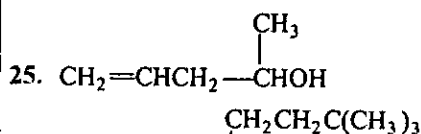
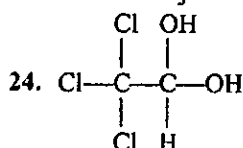
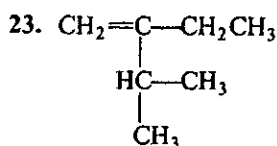
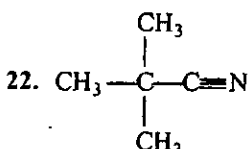
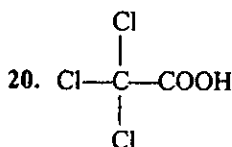
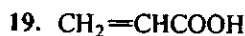
- |                               |                               |                         |                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. (a) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R; | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ R;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S       |
| 2. (a) $\rightarrow$ R;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S; | (c) $\rightarrow$ Q, R; | (d) $\rightarrow$ P          |
| 3. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, S;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ P, R; | (d) $\rightarrow$ P, Q, R, S |
| 4. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q, R;    | (b) $\rightarrow$ P, Q;       | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ Q, S       |
| 5. (a) $\rightarrow$ Q;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ P;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ R          |
| 6. (a) $\rightarrow$ P;       | (b) $\rightarrow$ Q;          | (c) $\rightarrow$ S;    | (d) $\rightarrow$ R          |

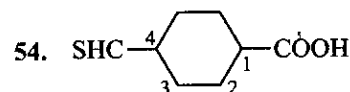
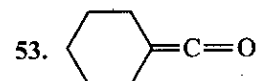
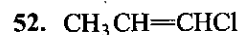
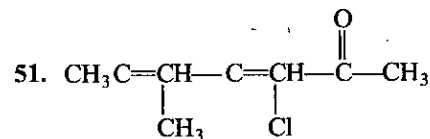
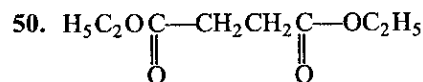
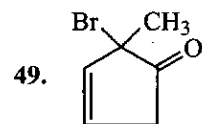
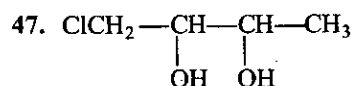
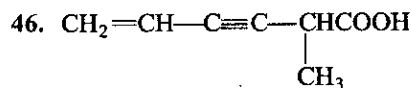
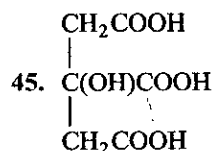
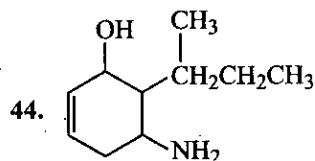
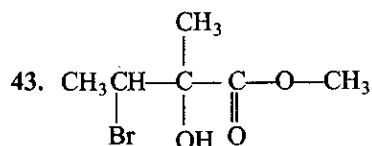
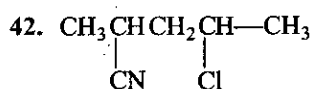
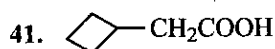
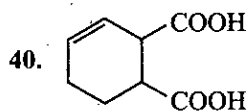
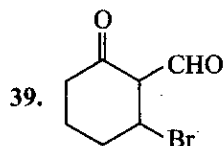
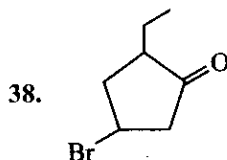
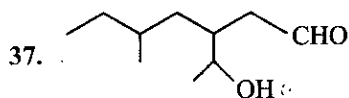


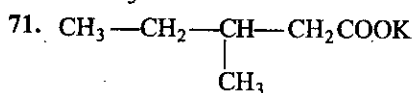
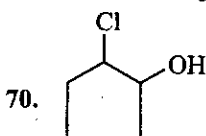
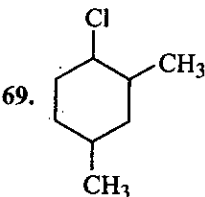
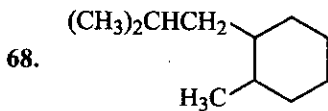
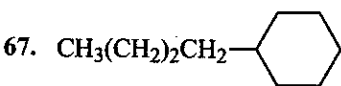
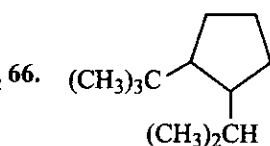
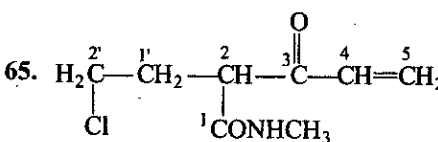
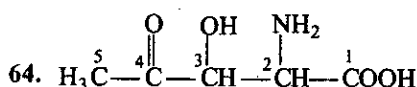
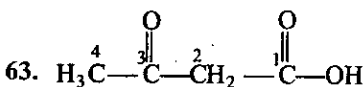
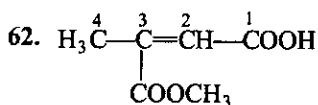
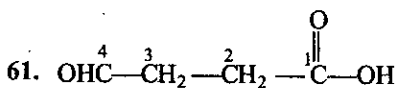
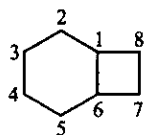
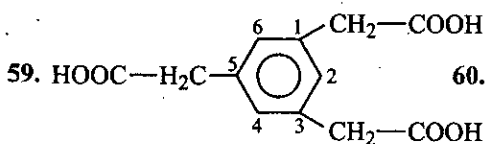
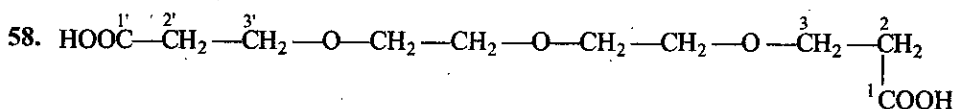
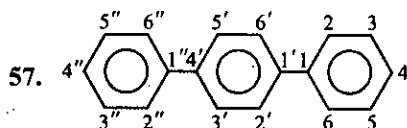
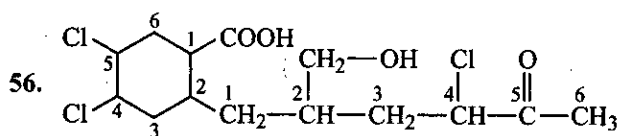
## SECTION-I

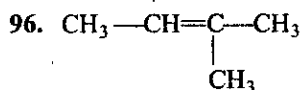
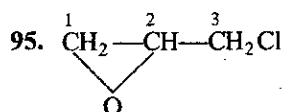
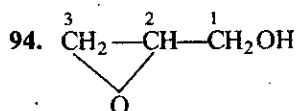
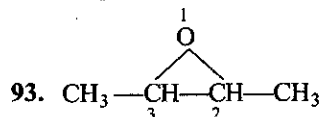
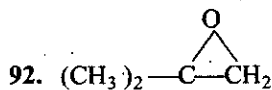
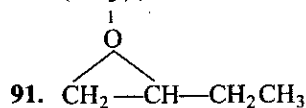
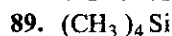
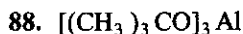
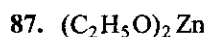
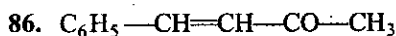
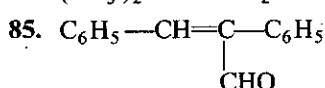
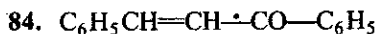
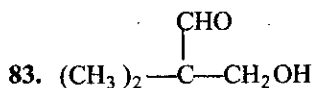
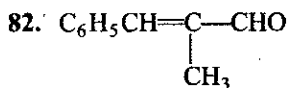
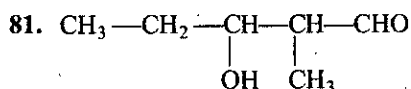
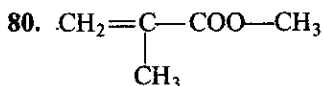
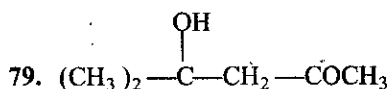
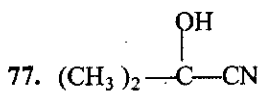
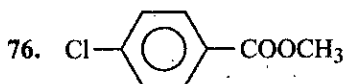
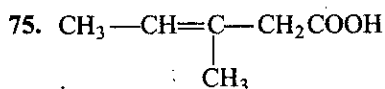
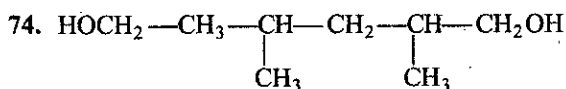
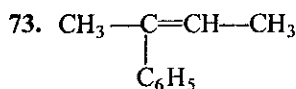
Give IUPAC name for each of the following:











97.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}}-\text{CH}_3$
98.  $\text{CH}_2\text{Br}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$
99.  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{CH}}-\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
100.  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{Cl}$
101.  $\text{CH}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
102.  $\text{CH}_2\text{OH}-\text{CHOH}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
103.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{H}_3\text{C}}{\text{C}}=\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_3$
104.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}=\text{CH}-\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}-\text{CH}_3$
105.  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CO}-\text{CO}-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$
106.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{COOH}$
107.  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CHO}$
108.  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}=\text{C}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
109.  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{C}\equiv\text{C}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
110.  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}-\text{CHCl}_2$
111.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{CH}}-\text{COOH}$
112.  $\text{CH}_2=\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
113.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
114.  $\text{CH}_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{NHC}_6\text{H}_5$
115.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}}-\text{CH}_2-\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}{\text{C}}-\text{NHCH}_3$

## SECTION-II

Write down structure of the following compounds:

- 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-1-propene
- 2-ethoxy-1-ethanol
- 2-butenamide
- 2-aminopropanoic acid
- 2-chloromethoxyethanol
- 3-bromo-1-propene
- 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol
- 3-buten-2-ol
- 3-methyl-2-butenic acid
- 4-dimethylamino-2-butanol
- 3-chloro-3-methyl-1-butyne
- 2-methyl-2-pentenal
- 2-ethyl-3-hydroxyhexanal
- 4-methyl-2-pentene
- 2-methyl-2-butene
- 3-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol
- 4-methoxy-2-butenic acid
- 1,5-hexadiene
- 2-propen-1-ol
- 2,2,2-trichloroethanoic acid



21. 2-chloro-1,3-butadiene
22. 2-methyl-2-propene-1,1-dicarboxylic acid
23. 2-methyl-2-butenic acid
24. 3-bromo-2-methylpentan-2-ol
25. 3-methylbut-3-en-1-ol
26. pentane-2,4-dione
27. 1-ethoxypropan-1-ol
28. 6-hydroxy-3,5-dimethyloct-4-enal
29. 5-bromopent-3-en-2-one
30. 4-cyano-4-ethylpentan-3-one
31. 2-chlorohex-5-ynal
32. 2-methylbutane
33. 2,2,4-trimethylpentane
34. 3-methylpentane
35. 4-ethylheptane
36. 5-ethyl-2,2-dimethylheptane
37. 3-methylpentane
38. 4-*tert*-butyl-2-methylheptane or 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylheptane
39. 4-ethyl-3-methylheptane
40. 4-isopropylheptane or 4-(1-methylethyl) heptane
41. 2,3-dimethylpentane
42. 2-ethyl-1-hexene
43. 2-methylpropene
44. 2-ethyl-3-methyl-1-butene
45. 2-methylpropane
46. 2,2,4-trimethylpentane
47. 3,3,5-trimethylheptane
48. 3,3-dimethyl-1-butene
49. 2,4-dimethyl-2-pentene
50. 2-methyl-3-hexyne
51. 1,2,3-trichlorobutane
52. 1,2-dibromo-3-chlorobutane
53. 1-bromo-2,2-dimethylpropane
54. 2-methyl-2-propanol
55. 1-phenyl-2-propanol
56. 1-phenyl-1-propanol
57. 3-ethyl-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-octanol
58. 2-phenylethanol
59. Propanal
60. 3-cyclopropyl-3-methylbutanal
61. 3-methyl-2-butanone
62. 3-methylbutanal
63. 3-methylbutanoic acid
64. 4-methyl-2-pentanone
65. Ethyl propanoate
66. *N,N*-diethylpropanamide
67. 3-methoxypentane
68. 1-ethoxypropane
69. 3-methylpentanoic acid
70. Propanoic anhydride
71. *N*-ethylethanamide
72. Isopropyl propanoate or 1-methylethyl propanoate
73. *N*-methylpropanamide
74. 2-methyl-3-phenylpentanoic acid
75. 3-chloro-1-butanol
76. 4-chloro-2-pentyne
77. 3-(1-chloroethyl)-4-methyl-4-phenyl-2-pentanone
78. 3-chloro-4-methyl-3-hexene
79. 3-bromo-1-propyne
80. 2-ethyl-3-oxobutanal
81. 2-butenic acid
82. 2-oxobutanoic acid
83. Methylaminoethanoic acid
84. Bromopropanone
85. 1-chloro-2-propanol
86. 1,2-dimethoxyethane
87. 4-methoxy-2-methyl-2-butanol
88. 3-penten-1-ol
89. 4-methyl-3-penten-2-one
90. 3,5-hexadienoic acid
91. 1,1-dichloro-2-methylpropene
92. 2-hydroxybutanoic acid
93. 1-chloro-5-methyl-2-hexanone
94. 3-bromo-1,3,5-hexatriene
95. 3,3-dimethyl-1-penten-4-yne
96. 1-bromo-3-methoxypropane
97. 1,4-dibromo-1-butyne
98. Methoxypropanone
99. 3-bromo-*N*-ethylbutanamide
100. 3-methoxy-2-pentanol
101. 4-chloro-2-ethyl-1-butene
102. 1-penten-3-one
103. 4-methyl-3-pentenal
104. 5-amino-3-methylhexanoic acid
105. 5-bromo-3-hexanol
106. Propenenitrile
107. Butenedioic acid
108. 2-butyne-1,4-diol
109. 2-methylpropanedioic acid

110. 1-ethyl-1-methylcyclohexane      111. 1-isopropyl-3-methylcyclohexane  
 112. 1-cyclobutyl-3-methylpentane  
 113. Methyl 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoate  
 114. 5-oxopentanoic acid      115. *N*, 3,3-trimethyl-1-butanamine  
 116. 4-chloro-2-methylpentanenitrile

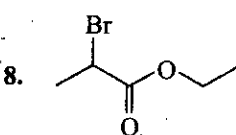
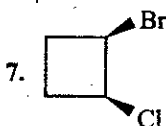
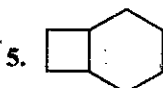
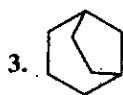
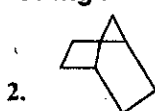
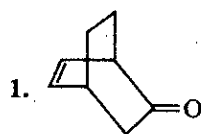
### SECTION-III

Write down the bond line structure of the following:

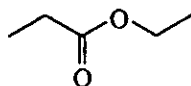
1. Bicyclo [3. 1. 0] hexane
2. 8-chlorobicyclo [4. 2.0] oct-2-ene
3. 4-bromo-9-methyltricyclo [5.3.0.0<sup>26</sup>] decane
4. Cyclododecane
5. Ethyl butanoate
6. 1-pentane nitrile or 1-pentanenitrile
7. 2-methoxy-2-methyl-propane
8. Propanalimine
9. *N,N*-dimethyl-ethanamide
10. 3-methyl-2-butanol
11. *N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-2-aminopropane
12. 2,4-hex-di-yne
13. 2-heptyne
14. 1-hexyne
15. 3-methyl-1-pentene
16. 3-methyl-1-cyclohexene
17. *Cis*-(or *Z*-) 3-hexene
18. *Cis*-(or *Z*-) 2-butene
19. *Trans*-(or *E*-) 2-butene
20. 2-methyl-2-cyclopropylpropane
21. 4-*tert*-butyl heptane
22. *Trans*-1,2-dimethylcyclohexane
23. *Trans*-1,3-dimethylcyclobutane
24. *Cis*-1,2-dimethylcyclobutane
25. *Cis*-1-methyl-3-isopropylcyclohexane
26. 5-ethyl-3-methyl-4-isopropyl nonane
27. 2,2-dimethylbutane
28. 2-cyclohexylbutane
29. *n*-pentane

### SECTION-IV

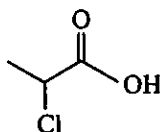
Write down the IUPAC name of the following :



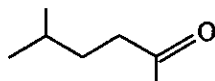
9.



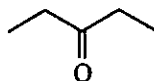
10.



11.



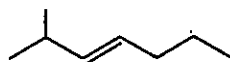
12.



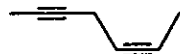
13.



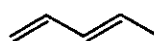
14.



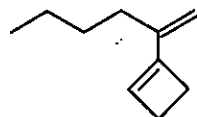
15.



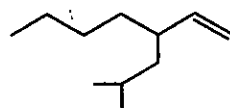
16.



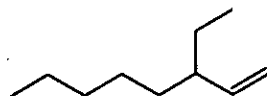
17.



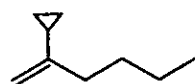
18.



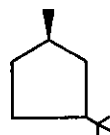
19.



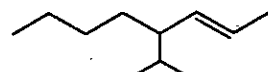
20.



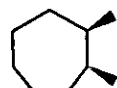
21.



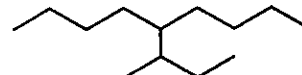
22.



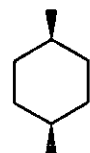
23.



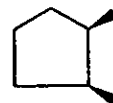
24.



25.



26.



## HINTS AND SOLUTIONS

### Section-I

1. 2-cyanoethanoic acid
2. 1-chloro-2-propanol
3. 3-methoxybutanal
4. Bromopropanone
5. 4-hydroxybutanoic acid
6. 3-hydroxypentanedioic acid
7. 2-(2-chloroethyl)-1-pentene
8. 5-hexen-2-one

9. 3-chloro-2-butanone
10. 2-bromobutanoic acid
11. 1,3-pentadiene
12. 1,4-butanediol
13. Methyl, 3-bromobutanoate
14. 3-butyne nitrile
15. Methyl, 4-methyl-3-oxopentanoate
16. 6-amino-3-heptanol

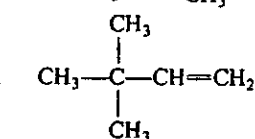
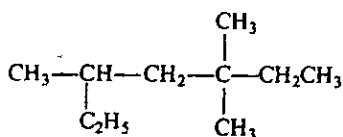
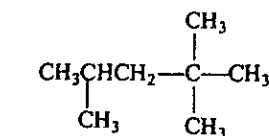
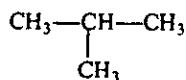
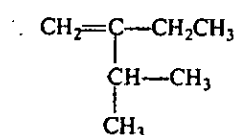
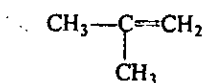
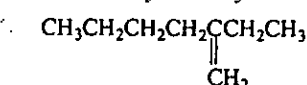
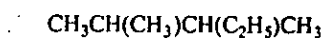
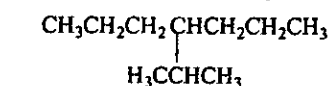
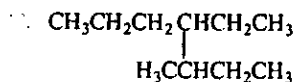
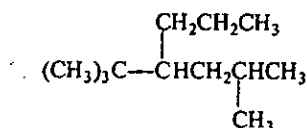
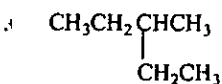
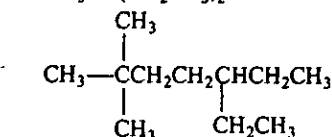
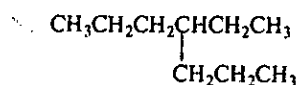
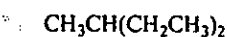
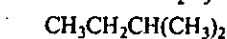
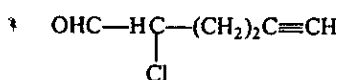
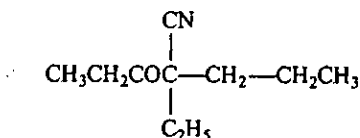
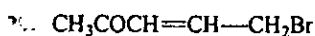
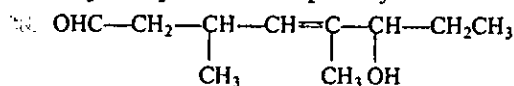
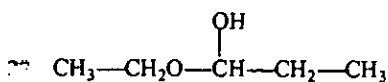
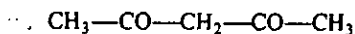
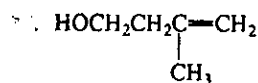
1. 2-butenal
2. Propenoic acid
3. 1,3,5-hexatriene
4. 2-ethyl-3-methyl-1-butene
5. 4-penten-2-ol
6. 2-isopropyl-3-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-1,4-pentadiene
7. 2,2-dimethyl-1-butanol
8. 2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol
9. 4-hydroxypentanoic acid
10. 2-pentenoic acid
11. 5-*tert*-butyl-3,5-nonanediol
12. 4-bromo-2-ethylcyclopentanone
13. 3-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid
14. 4-chloro-2-methylpentanenitrile
15. Methyl, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy-2-methylbutanoate
16. 3-amino-2-*sec*-butyl-5-cyclohexen-1-ol
17. 3-carboxy-3-hydroxypentanedicarboxylic acid
18. 2-methyl-5-hexen-3-ynoic acid
19. Butenedioic acid
20. Diethylbutanedioate
21. 1-chloro-1-propene
22. 4-(thioformyl) benzoic acid
23. 4,5-dichloro-2-[4-chloro-2-hydroxymethyl-5-oxohexyl] cyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid
24. 1,1': 4', 1" Terphenyl
25. 3,3'-[oxy bis (ethyleneoxy)]dipropanoic acid
26. Benzene-1,3,5-triacetic acid
27. 4-oxobutanoic acid or 3-formylpropanoic acid
28. 3-methoxycarbonyl but-2-en-1-oic acid
29. 2-amino-3-hydroxy-4-oxopentanoic acid
30. *N*-methyl-2-(2'-chloroethyl)-3-oxo-pent-4-en-1-amide
31. 1-(1-methylethyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl) cyclopentane or 1-*tert*-butyl-2-isopropylcyclopentane
32. 1-methyl-2-(2-methylpropyl) cyclohexane or 1-isobutyl-2-methylcyclohexane
33. Butylcyclohexane
34. 2-chlorocyclopentanol
35. 2-bromo-3-chloro-3-methylbutanoic acid
36. 2,4-dimethyl-1,6-hexanediol
37. Methyl-*p*-chloro benzoate
38. 2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-propene
39. Methyl-2-methyl-2-propenoate
40. 2-methyl-3-phenyl-2-propenal
41. 1,3-diphenyl-2-propen-1-one
42. 4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one
43. Al-*tert* butoxide
44. Triethyl borane
45. 2,2-dimethyl oxirane
46. 2,3-epoxy-1-propanol
47. 2-methyl-2-butene
48. 1-bromo-3-pentanone
49. Ethanoyl chloride
50. 1,2,3-propanetriol
51. 3-chloro-3-methylbutanal
52. 2,2,2-trichloroethanoic acid
53. 2,2-dimethylpropanenitrile
54. 2,2,2-trichloro-1,1-ethanediol
55. 4-penten-2-yn-1-ol
56. 1-chloro-4-methoxy-2-butanol
57. 4-hydroxy-2-methylpentanal
58. 5-methyl-3-hexenoic acid
59. 3-amino-5-heptenoic acid
60. 3-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methylheptanal
61. 6-bromo-2-oxocyclohexanecarbaldehyde
62. Cyclobutylethanoic acid
63. 1-chloro-2,3-butanediol
64. 2-bromo-2-methyl-3-cyclopentenone
65. 4-chloro-6-methyl-3,5-heptadien-2-one
66. Cyclohexylidenemethanone
67. Cyclohexylarsane
68. Bicyclo [4.2.0] octane
69. 3-oxobutanoic acid
70. 1-chloro-2,4-dimethylcyclohexane
71. Pot.-3-methyl pentanoate
72. 2-phenyl-2-butene
73. 3-methyl-3-pentenoic acid
74. 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-2-propane nitrile
75. 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone
76. 3-hydroxy-2-methyl pentanal
77. 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl propenal
78. 2,3-diphenyl-2-propenal
79. Zinc ethoxide
80. Tetramethyl silane
81. 2-ethyl oxirane or 1,2-epoxybutane
82. 2,3-dimethyl oxirane
83. 1,2-epoxy-1-propanol
84. Ethyl isopropyl ether
85. 2,2,3-trimethyl-1-pentanol
86. 4-pentyn-1-ol
87. 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene

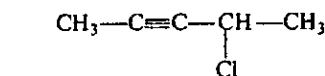
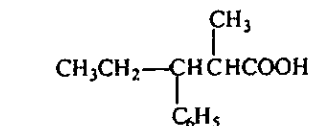
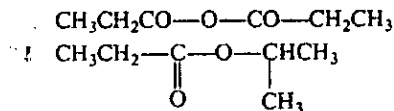
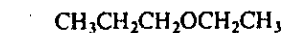
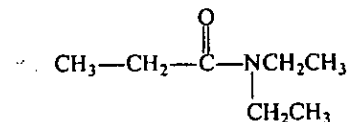
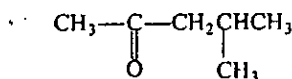
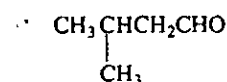
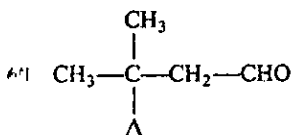
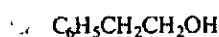
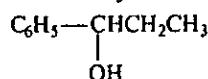
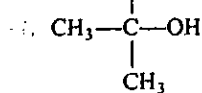
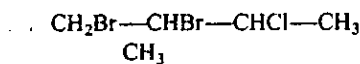
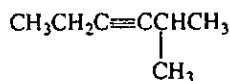
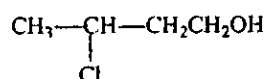
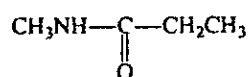
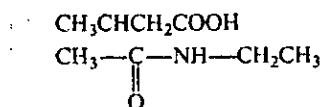
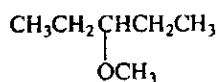
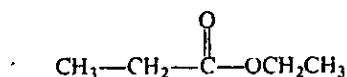
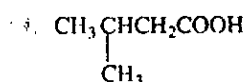
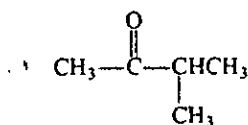
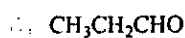
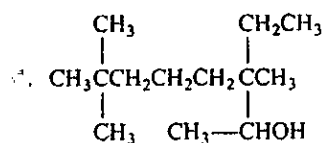
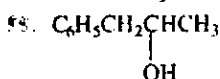
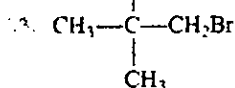
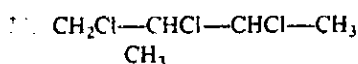
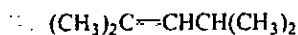
104. 2,4,4-trimethyl-2-pentene  
 105. 4-hydroxy-2-pentenoic acid  
 108. 2,3-pentadiene  
 110. 1,1,2-trichloroethane  
 112. 2-chloro-1,3-butadiene  
 114. *N*-phenylethanamide

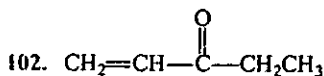
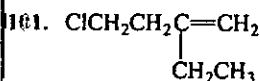
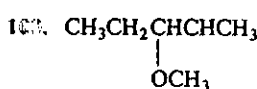
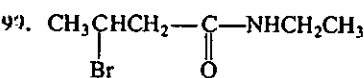
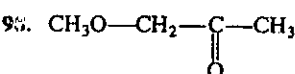
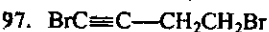
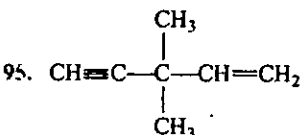
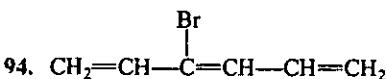
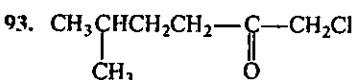
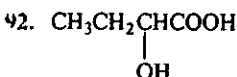
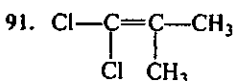
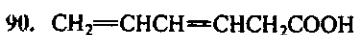
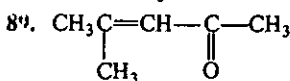
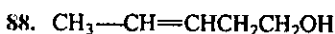
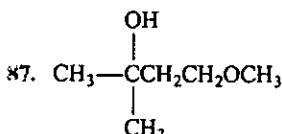
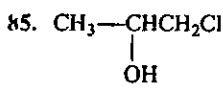
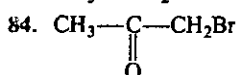
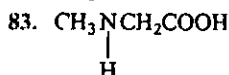
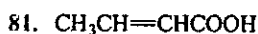
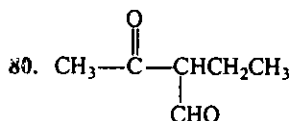
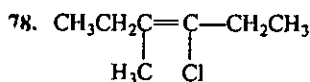
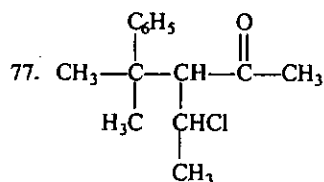
105. 2,3-pentanedione  
 107. 3-chloropropanal  
 109. 1,5-heptadien-3-yne  
 111. 2-chloropropanoic acid  
 113. 4-methyl-3-penten-1-ol  
 115. *N*,3,3-trimethylbutanamide

## Section-II

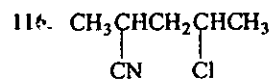
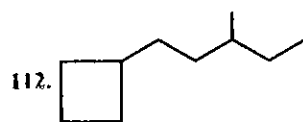
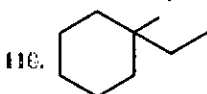
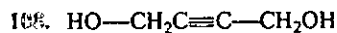
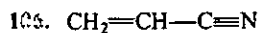
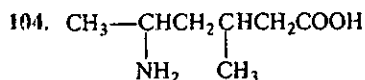
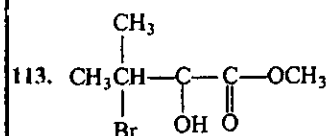
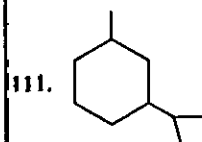
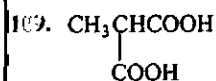
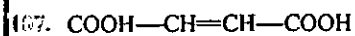
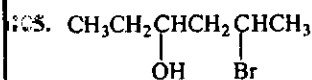
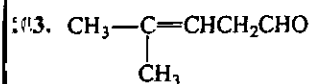
1.  $\text{CHBr}=\underset{\text{Br}}{\text{C}}-\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$
2.  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
3.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CHCONH}_2$
4.  $\text{CH}_3\underset{\text{NH}_2}{\text{CH}}\text{COOH}$
5.  $\text{ClCH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
6.  $\text{BrCH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
7.  $\text{ClCH}_2\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$
8.  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}\text{CH}_3$
9.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{C}}}=\text{CH}-\text{COOH}$
10.  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}\text{CH}_3$
11.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$
12.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}\text{CHO}$
13.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{CH}}\underset{\text{C}_2\text{H}_5}{\text{CH}}\text{CHO}$
14.  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CH}-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
15.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
16.  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\underset{\text{C}_2\text{H}_5}{\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{C}}}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
17.  $\text{CH}_3\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CHCOOH}$
18.  $\text{CH}_2=\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{CH}}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$
19.  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
20.  $\text{Cl}-\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{C}}-\text{COOH}$
21.  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}\underset{\text{Cl}}{\text{C}}=\text{CH}_2$
22.  $(\text{HOOC})_2\text{CH}-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}=\text{CH}_2$
23.  $\text{HOOC}-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{C}}=\text{CH}-\text{CH}_3$
24.  $\text{CH}_3-\underset{\text{CH}_3}{\underset{\text{OH}}{\text{C}}}-\text{CH}(\text{Br})-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3$



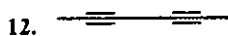
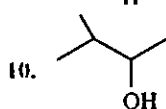
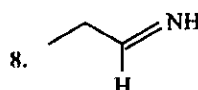
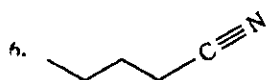
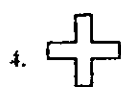
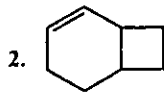
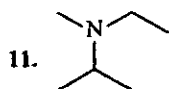
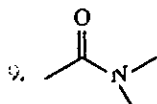
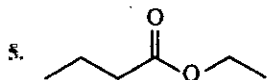
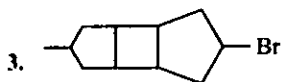
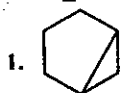


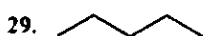
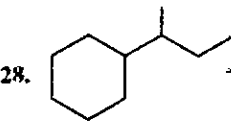
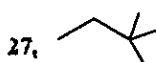
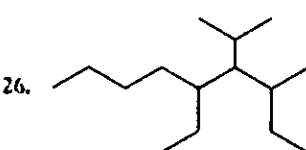
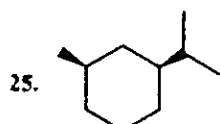
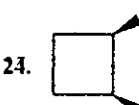
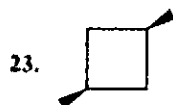
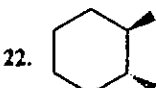
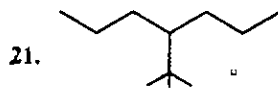
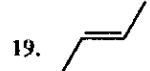
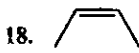
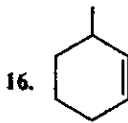
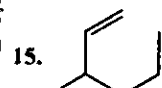
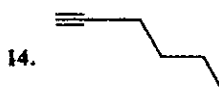






## Section III





#### Section-IV

1. Bicyclo [2.2.2] oct-5-en-2-one
3. Bicyclo [3.2.1] octane
5. Bicyclo [4, 2, 0] octane
7. *Cis*-1-bromo-2-chlorocyclobutane
9. Methyl propanoate
11. 4-methylpentanal
13. Octa-1-ene-4-yne
15. 1,5-octadiene
17. 2-(1-cyclobutenyl)-1-hexene
19. 3-ethyl-1-octene
21. *Cis*-1-*t*-butyl-3-methylcyclopentane
23. *Trans*-1,2-diethylcycloheptane
25. *Trans*-1,4-dimethyl cyclohexane

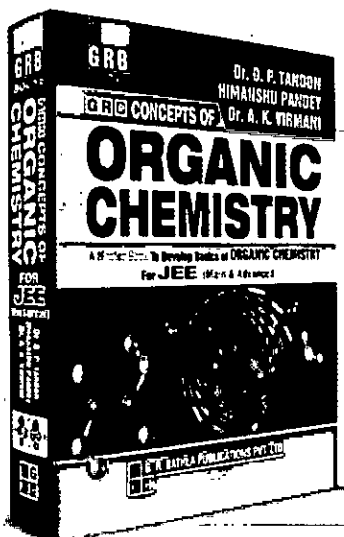
2. Bicyclo [2.2.1] heptane
4. Spiro [5, 4] decane
6. *Trans*-1,3-dichlorocyclopentane
8. Ethyl-2-bromopropanoate
10. 2-chloropropanoic acid
12. 3-pentanone
14. 2-methyl-3-hexyne
16. 1,3-pentadiene
18. 2-isobutyl-1-heptene
20. 2-cyclopropyl-1-hexene
22. 4-isopropyl-2-octene
24. 5-*s*-butylnonane
26. *Cis*-1,2-dimethylcyclopentane

# NOTES

**GRB TEXTBOOK**

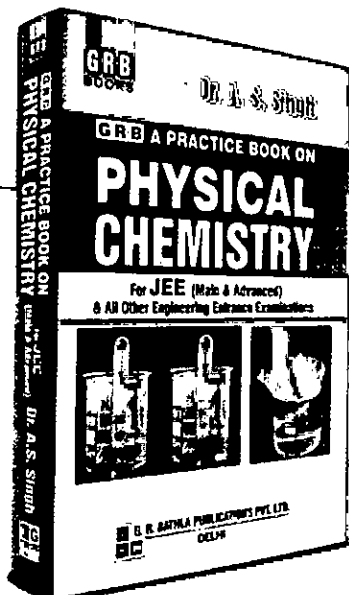
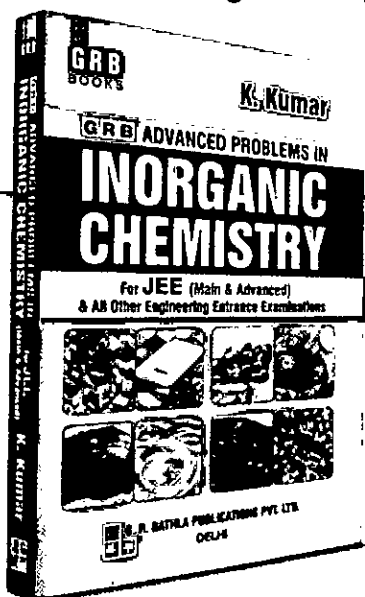
on **ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**  
For **JEE (Main & Advanced)**

By **Dr. O. P. TANDON**  
**HIMANSHU PANDEY**  
**Dr. A. K. VIRMANI**



**GRB PROBLEM BOOKS**

For **JEE (Main & Advanced)**  
& All Other Engineering Entrance Examinations



**G. R. BATHLA PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.**

**DELHI**